

# INDEX TO THE FOREGOING PUBLIC ACTS AND RESOLUTIONS.

A.	Page.	Adjutant General's Department, Army,	Page.
"A. T. Kinney," Steamer, name of "Calders," changed to.....	502	appropriation for contingencies, head- quarters of military departments, etc.....	41, 846
Abandoned Military Reservations (see Military Reservations, Abandoned).		for pay of officers; longevity.....	47, 853
Abandoned Wife or Child, D. C., appropriation for payments to destitute...	945	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, contingencies, headquarters, etc. ...	186
deficiency appropriation for payments to ..	351	for pay of officers; longevity.....	189
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Army, exchange of land within, authorized; pay- ment to be received.....	878	for Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.....	1027
Aberdeen, Wash., appropriation for public building.....	106	Adjutant General's Office, War Department, appropriation for clerks, etc.....	783, 1238
Abingdon, Va., terms of court at.....	605	deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., buildings occupied by.....	185
clerk's office.....	606	Administrative Methods, Treasury Department, appropriation for investigations, etc., to secure better.....	777
Abortion of Animals, Contagious, appropriation for researches for preventing, etc.....	979	Administrative Needs of Executive Depart- ments, etc., appropriation for investigating, etc., by Efficiency Bureau.....	768, 1223
for eradicating.....	1045	Admiral, Navy, designation of grade,* for command of fleets, etc.....	89
Abasroka National Forest, Mont., appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	985	to have allowances, etc., of General in the Army.....	717
Absecon Creek, N. J., appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1277	Admiralty Causes, jurisdiction of district courts in civil.....	395
Absecon Inlet, N. J., appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1277	exclusion of State courts; restriction....	395
Acceptances, Bank, provisions for, under Federal Reserve Act Amendments.....	235	Admissions and Dues, 1917, war revenue tax on amounts paid for admis- sions, where charge is made: child- ren, etc.....	318
Accidents, Railway, etc., appropriation for securing reports of, and investigating.....	123, 649	cabarets, etc.....	318
Accounting Officers of the Treasury, deficiency appropriation for paying claims certified by..	29, 33, 379, 381, 837, 842, 1038	by holders of boxes at opera houses, etc.	318
accounts of Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation to be audited by..	651	places charging 5 cents, amusement parks, etc., excepted.....	318
to ascertain, etc., value of private personal property lost, etc., in Army service..	881	exemptions; where proceeds are solely for charitable, etc., societies, etc....	319
amount determined by, to be paid from the Treasury.....	881	agricultural fairs.....	319
determination of, final.....	881	accommodations chargeable.....	319
Accounts Abroad, Auditing, appropriation for salaries and expenses in France, etc.....	773, 1228	war revenue tax on dues and fees to social, athletic, etc., clubs.....	319
amount for closing up work.....	1228	fraternal beneficial societies, lodges, etc., exempt.....	319
Accounts and Disbursements Division, De- partment of Agriculture, appropriation for chief, clerks, etc.....	996	receivers to make monthly returns and payments; regulations.....	319
Accounts Division, Department of Justice, appropriation for chief, clerks, etc....	802, 1254	Admissions and Dues, Tax on, Title VIII, Revenue Act of 1918, internal revenue tax on admissions to theaters, etc.....	1120
Accounterments, Army, officers and cadets may be furnished, at cost.....	957	on free admissions; exception.....	1120
Accounterments, Navy, etc., may be furnished to officers and midship- men.....	1054	on sales at other than box office exceed- ing established rates.....	1120
Acknowledgments, Internal Revenue, accepted without oath, in small tax returns.	1143	at box office in excess of regular rates.	1120
Acoustics, appropriation for applying principles of, to military and industrial purposes..	1261	additional on box holders, etc.....	1120
Actuary, Government, appropriation for.....	770, 1225	to roof gardens, cabarets, etc.....	1121
		no tax levied, if proceeds for benefit of religious, charitable, etc., institu- tions.....	1121
		societies for prevention of cruelty to children or animals.....	1121
		symphony orchestra organizations, sup- ported by voluntary contribution, etc.....	1121

	Page.		Page.
<i>Admissions and Dues, Tax on, 1918—Contd.</i>		<i>Aeroplanes, Postal Service—Continued.</i>	
no tax levied, if proceeds for benefit of		appropriation for purchase of, and opera-	
United States armed forces.....	1121	tion; Alaska included.....	1194
agricultural fairs, etc.....	1121	delivery by War Department to Postmaster	
charges for seats and tables included as		General of, not suitable for Army	
admissions.....	1121	use.....	753
price, etc., to be printed on tickets.....	1121	equipment and supplies to be purchased	
penalty for violations.....	1121	from War or Navy Department no	
tax levied on dues, etc., exceeding \$10 a		longer required for service thereof,	
year, of social, etc., clubs.....	1121	before purchasing elsewhere.....	1194
exemption of fraternal lodges, etc.....	1121	reports of other purchases to Congress...	1194
collection by receivers of dues; returns		prices allowed for new or used.....	1194
and payments.....	1121	proceeds to be covered into the Treasury	
<i>Adulterated Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i>		immediate delivery on request.....	1194
appropriation for expenses preventing sale		credited to War or Navy Department	
of.....	992	appropriations.....	1194
<i>Adulterated Insecticides,</i>		accounts of expenses to be kept sepa-	
appropriation for preventing sale, etc., of..	1004	rately.....	1194
<i>Advertising, D. C.,</i>		postage rates on mail carried by.....	548
appropriation for general.....	924	<i>Affidavits in Land Cases,</i>	
for notices of taxes in arrears.....	924	may be made during the war before com-	
deficiency appropriation for general.....	350	manding officer.....	391
<i>Advisory Board, Insurance,</i>		<i>Africa, Northern,</i>	
authorized to assist War Risk Insurance		appropriation for interpreters and guards	
Bureau.....	399	at consulates in.....	529, 1334
duties defined.....	399	<i>African Slave Trade, International Bureau for</i>	
compensation; limit.....	399	<i>Repressing,</i>	
<i>Advisory Tax Board, Internal Revenue,</i>		appropriation for annual contribution..	524, 1330
creation and composition of; duration,		<i>Agate Bay, Minn.,</i>	
salaries, expenses, etc.....	1141	appropriation for improvement of har-	
questions to be submitted to, as to income,		bor.....	257, 909, 1283
war profits, or excess profits tax laws..	1141	<i>Agencies, Executive and Administrative,</i>	
office in Washington; accounting, etc.....	1141	coordination of functions, etc., of, author-	
powers and duties conferred.....	1141	ized during the war.....	556
<i>Aerial Appliances, Army (see also Signal</i>		<i>Agents, Internal Revenue,</i>	
<i>Service, Army),</i>		appropriation for.....	778, 1234
appropriation for purchase, manufacture,		allowed leaves of absence for 30 days.....	1141
etc.....	848	<i>Agreements for War Supplies (see War Con-</i>	
<i>Aerial Machines, Army (see also Aviation Sec-</i>		<i>tracts, etc.).</i>	
<i>tion, Signal Corps, Army),</i>		<i>Agricultural Activities on Army Lands,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for war expenses;		deficiency appropriation for; receipts from	
limit.....	187, 356	sales of products.....	1028
<i>Aerological Stations,</i>		restriction on post gardens suspended, 1919	1028
appropriation for establishing, etc., under		<i>Agricultural Associations, etc.,</i>	
Weather Bureau in aid of aero-		second class mail rates on publications of,	
nautics.....	43, 976	increased, etc.....	328
<i>Aeronautic Engineering,</i>		<i>Agricultural Department (see Department of</i>	
appropriation for standardizing apparatus,		<i>Agriculture).</i>	
etc., used in.....	808, 1260	<i>Agricultural, etc., Fairs,</i>	
<i>Aeronautic Station, Canal Zone,</i>		admissions to, exempt from internal reve-	
appropriation for construction, etc.....	179	nue tax; conditions.....	1121
for airships, accessories, etc.....	180	exempt from war revenue tax; condition..	319
<i>Aeronautics,</i>		exempt from special tax.....	1127
appropriation for printing bibliography of..	649	<i>Agricultural Exhibits,</i>	
<i>Aeronautics, Military,</i>		appropriation for expenses of.....	1047
deficiency appropriation for, 1919.....	1027	<i>Agricultural Experiment Stations (see also</i>	
<i>Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for,</i>		<i>States Relations Service, Depart-</i>	
appropriation for expenses of investiga-		<i>ment of Agriculture),</i>	
tions, etc.....	649	appropriation for general expenses, State	
deficiency appropriation for.....	832	allotments.....	998
completion of research laboratory author-		allotments to Georgia Experiment Sta-	
ized from appropriation for.....	369	tion from.....	998
rent allowance, District of Columbia, in-		for cooperative agricultural extension	
creased.....	462	work.....	999
<i>Aeronauts, Military,</i>		for disseminating work of.....	999
ratings of, etc., in Signal Corps.....	244	for stations, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico,	
increased pay for flight duty.....	245	Guam, and Virgin Islands.....	999
<i>Aeroplanes (see also Aircraft Production),</i>		<i>Agricultural Extension Work, Cooperative,</i>	
agency established for entire control of		appropriation for administrative expenses..	999
production, etc., of.....	557	<i>Agricultural Food Products (see also Food</i>	
<i>Aeroplanes, Army (see Aviation Section, Sig-</i>		<i>Products, Fuel, etc.),</i>	
<i>nal Corps).</i>		appropriation for investigating production,	
<i>Aeroplanes, Postal Service,</i>		distribution, etc.....	1002
appropriation for experimental mail trans-		market manipulation included.....	1002
portation by.....	747		
for purchase, maintenance, etc.....	747		



<i>Agricultural Food Products—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for seeds for seed- ing.....	494
authority conferred for gathering informa- tion of supply of.....	273
increasing production; preventing waste regulation of distribution, etc.....	273
investigation by Secretary of Agriculture directed, of supply, production, etc., of foods, fertilizers, agricultural im- plements, etc.....	273
other articles connected with.....	273
compulsory testimony; punishment for refusal, etc.....	273
purchase of seed for crops, sales to farm- ers, etc., authorized.....	274
cooperation with States, officials, etc., to accomplish.....	274
appointment of two additional Assistant Secretaries of Agriculture author- ized; duties, etc.....	274
agencies of the Government to cooperate with Secretary of Agriculture, au- thorized.....	274
construction of terms used.....	274
appropriation for prevention of live stock diseases, etc.....	274
for conservation, etc., of animal prod- ucts.....	274
for procuring, etc., seeds for seeding....	274
for prevention of plant diseases, etc.; conserving plant products.....	274
for demonstrations of food conservation to increase production.....	274
for gathering and disseminating informa- tion of demands, markets, etc.....	274
for investigating soundness of fruits, veg- etables, etc.....	274
certificates to be issued; effect of, as evidence.....	275
employment of women directed.....	275
for miscellaneous items, salaries, crop estimating, farm labor agencies, etc. issuing emergency publicity publica- tions, etc.....	275
employees not exempt from military serv- ice draft.....	275
detailed reports of expenditures to be sub- mitted annually.....	275
tick infested cattle may be imported for immediate slaughter at designated ports.....	275, 1048
from countries having foot and mouth disease prohibited.....	275
meat inspection regulations to govern slaughtering.....	275
enlarged homesteads in Idaho; area for des- ignated lands increased.....	275
residence upon, not required.....	275
annual cultivation requirements re- duced.....	275
entrymen to be residents of State.....	276
residence upon lands irrigated under Re- clamation Act suspended.....	276
use of water permitted.....	276
effect of Act to cease on termination of ex- isting war.....	276
date to be proclaimed by the President; final termination.....	276
authority for stimulating agriculture and for facilitating distribution of agricul- tural products.....	1045
money not available to pay persons placed under deferred draft classifica- tion.....	1045

<i>Agricultural Food Products—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for eradicating cattle ticks, hog cholera, contagious animal dis- eases, etc.....	1045
for production of meat cattle, poultry, etc.....	1045
for making cottage cheese, creamery by- products.....	1045
for seeds for seeding; continuance of re- volving fund.....	1045
for control of plant diseases; vegetable production, etc.....	1046
for control of injurious insects, etc.....	1046
for general fruit and vegetable utiliza- tion.....	1046
for educational and demonstration work to increase agricultural food produc- tion, etc.....	1046
distilled spirits, wine, etc., restrictions during the war.....	1046
sale, etc., for beverages unlawful after June 30, 1919.....	1046
except for export.....	1046
use of grains, fruit etc., for producing malt or vinous beverages forbidden after May 1, 1919.....	1046
sale of beers and vinous liquors for bever- ages prohibited after June 30, 1919..	1046
except for export.....	1046
rules to be prescribed for sale of spirits for other than beverage uses.....	1046
wines for sacramental, medicinal, etc., purposes.....	1046
imports of spirits, etc., prohibited.....	1047
shipments en route excepted.....	1047
punishment for violations.....	1047
zones about mines, etc., authorized to pre- vent liquor traffic.....	1047
punishment for violations.....	1047
limitation by the President of foods, etc., for making malt or vinous beverages not impaired.....	1047
appropriation for gathering, etc., informa- tion of food markets, distribution of articles of food, etc.....	1047
for inspecting, etc., of perishable agri- cultural products; market activities, etc.....	1047
for salaries, publishing information, rent, etc.....	1047
for supplying farm labor.....	1047
for poultry and egg demonstrations....	1047
for sirups, fish, leather, etc.....	1047
for destruction of prairie dogs, squirrels, predatory animals, etc.....	1048
for special crop estimating.....	1048
requisitioning buildings in the District of Columbia for Department uses, au- thorized.....	1048
admission of distilled spirits from Porto Rico for other than beverages.....	1048
punishment for violations.....	1048
cattle quarantine regulations modified....	1048
tick infested, but otherwise sound, cattle, may be imported for immediate slaughter.....	1048
countries specified.....	1048
excluded if foot-and-mouth disease exists there.....	1048
meat inspection regulations to govern...	1049
disposal of hides.....	1049
Porto Rico restrictions.....	1049
cattle from Virgin Islands.....	1049
invitation to Farmers' National Congress extended to foreign nations.....	1049

<i>Agricultural Food Products—Continued.</i>		<i>Aids to Navigation—Continued.</i>	
invitation to Farmers' National Congress; no expense authorized.....	1049	appropriation for, Washington and Ore- gon .....	161
War Finance Corporation Act amended....	1049	for Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, light station, etc.....	686
collateral security required for loans to banks, etc., by.....	1049	for second district, depot.....	686
on agricultural products, or live stock, excepted.....	1049	for Detroit, Mich., depot.....	686
further, may be required.....	1049	for light station, Sand Island, Ala. ....	686
salaries restricted.....	1049	for light station, Spectacle Reef, Mich....	686
<i>Agricultural Implements, Machinery, etc.,</i> conservation of, for national security and defense.....	276	for Ambrose Channel, N. Y., lighted buoys .....	686
<i>Agricultural Lands in National Forests,</i> appropriation for survey, etc., of.....	988	for Joe Flogger Shoal, Del., gas buoys, etc.	686
for classifying, etc.....	993	for fifth district, additional gas buoys...	687
<i>Agricultural Organizations,</i> exempt from income tax.....	1076	for sixteenth district, depot, etc.....	687
<i>Agricultural Products,</i> holding of personal, by farmers, associations of farmers, etc., not deemed hoard- ing.....	286	for fog signal bell, Nantucket Harbor, Mass .....	687
<i>Agricultural Products, Home Use of,</i> appropriation for investigating utility and economy of, for food, clothing, etc..	1000	for general expenses.....	687
<i>Agricultural Purposes,</i> loans by War Finance Corporation to banks, etc., on notes for, allowed without collateral.....	1049	deficiency appropriation for Oconto Harbor lights, Wis.....	32
<i>Agricultural Report,</i> appropriation for printing and binding..	175, 700	for reestablishing, etc., Gulf of Mexico, damages by storm.....	496
<i>Agricultural Schools,</i> appropriation for reports, etc., on.....	999	for rebuilding, etc., on Atlantic coast, damaged by storm, etc.....	496, 1036
<i>Agriculture,</i> appropriation for investigating application of chemistry to.....	991	for fifth district, gas buoys.....	1036
persons engaged in, necessary to mainte- nance of Army, etc., exempt from draft.....	955	for Saint Marys River, Mich.....	1036
<i>Agriculture and Live Stock,</i> census to be taken of, in 1925 and every ten years.....	1301	establishment, etc., of, authorized.....	607
subjects of inquiries.....	1301	light vessels for general service, etc.....	607
<i>Agriculture, International Institute of,</i> appropriation for quota, etc.....	524, 1331	second district; Nantucket, Mass., electric fog bell, east breakwater.....	607
<i>Agriculture of the United States,</i> census of, to be taken in 1920, etc.....	1291	third district; Ambrose Channel, N. Y....	607
schedules of inquiries.....	1294	Tompkinsville, N. Y., general depot, machine shop, and wharves.....	607
irrigation, etc., included.....	1294	fourth district, Joe Flogger Shoal, Del....	607
<i>Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, Calif.,</i> appropriation for irrigation project on....	562	fifth district, Portsmouth, Va., depot....	607
<i>Ahtanum Irrigation Project, Wash.,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	562	additional gas buoys for.....	608
<i>Aids to Navigation,</i> appropriation for third district, tender....	160	Potomac River, Md. and Va. ....	608
for Cape Charles, Va., light vessel.....	160	eighth district, Sand Island, Ala. ....	608
for light vessels for general Lake service.	160	New Orleans, La., depot.....	608
for Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.....	160	ninth district, Virgin Islands, etc.....	608
for Huron, Ohio.....	161	eleventh district, Spectacle Reef light sta- tion, Mich.....	608
for Point Borinquen, P. R., light station.	161	Saint Marys River, Mich.....	608
for Chicago, Ill., harbor light station, and lights on new breakwater.....	161	post lantern lights, etc., on Lakes Union and Washington, Wash., to be estab- lished .....	608
for Fairport, Ohio, improving.....	161	<i>Air Station, Navy,</i> appropriation for acquiring site for, etc., Cape May, N. J.; restrictions.....	344
for Sand Hills, Mich., light, etc., station.	161	acquiring additional land authorized.....	344
for Manitowoc, Wis., North Breakwater.	161	condemnation directed, etc.....	344
for East River, N. Y., improving.....	161	immediate possession to be taken of addi- tional land for.....	720
for Portage River, Mich., Keweenaw Waterway Harbor of Refuge.....	161	compensation, suit, etc.....	720
for Cape Charles City, Va., improving....	161	<i>Aircraft, Army (see also Signal Service, Army),</i> appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc.....	848
for Chesapeake Bay, eastern shore.....	161	deficiency appropriation for, 1919.....	1027
for Alaska .....	161	<i>Aircraft Board,</i> appropriation for expenses; to be allotted from appropriations for aircraft pro- duction of departments, etc.....	850
for Indiana Harbor, Ind.....	161	created for development of production of aircraft in the United States, etc....	296
for Great Salt Pond, R. I., light station..	161	number authorized, from Army and Navy .	296
for radio installations on lighthouse tenders.....	161	civilians, including chairman, to be ap- pointed by the President.....	296
		continued during present war.....	297
		aircraft purchases, production, etc., for Army and Navy, to be supervised and directed by.....	297
		engines, ordnance, etc., for.....	297
		acquisition, etc., of manufacturing plants for .....	297
		contracts for, may be recommended by..	297
		to be made by respective departments.	297

# INDEX.

V

<i>Aircraft Board—Continued.</i>					
employees authorized; pay.....	297	<i>Alabama River, Ala.,</i>			
higher pay for experts, etc.....	297	appropriation for improvement of.....	256		
payment of administrative expenses from		for improvement of, Montgomery to			
appropriations for Army Signal Ser-		Wetumpka.....	1279		
vice.....	297	<i>Alaska,</i>			
allotment for 1917 and 1918.....	297	appropriation for salaries, etc., government			
duplicating present work, etc., restricted..	297	in.....	799, 1252		
annual report of salaries, etc.....	297	for legislative expenses.....	799		
formation of Aircraft Production Corpora-		for military cable and telegraph.....	43, 851		
tion.....	888	for roads, bridges, and trails in.....	57, 863		
<i>Aircraft, Naval,</i>		for building and wharf, Sitka.....	113, 637		
appropriation for batteries and outfits for..	721	for quarantine system expenses.....	121, 645		
deficiency appropriation for batteries and		for investigating mineral resources of... 144			
outfits for.....	370	for mine inspector; per diem, clerk... 147, 672			
for batteries and outfits for, 1919.....	1034	for Engineering Commission.....	150, 676		
<i>Aircraft Patents,</i>		for care of insane.....	150, 676		
balances of appropriations for basic, cov-		for education of natives under Commis-			
ered in.....	1173	sioner of Education.....	150, 676		
<i>Aircraft Production,</i>		for medical relief of natives; hospitals,			
agency established for entire control of,		etc.....	151, 677		
engines and equipment.....	557	admission of pay patients.....	151, 677		
all moneys appropriated therefor trans-		for reindeer stations, etc.....	151, 677		
ferred to.....	557	sale of males; use of proceeds, etc.... 677			
<i>Aircraft Production, Bureau of,</i>		for protection of game.....	151, 677		
balance of appropriation for expenses of		for suppressing liquor traffic among			
airplanes, etc., 1919, covered in.... 1170		natives.....	151, 677		
under Signal Service for 1917, 1918.... 1170		for marshal, office expenses.....	157, 682		
<i>Aircraft Production Corporation,</i>		for district attorney, office expenses.. 157, 683			
formation of, under District of Columbia or		for expenses of judge outside of official			
State laws, authorized.....	888	district.....	158, 684		
purposes indicated; capital stock limited.. 888		for meals for jurors.....	158, 684		
purchase, etc., of majority of stock, etc., by		for miscellaneous court expenses..... 158, 684			
United States.....	888	for aids to navigation.....	161		
stocks, bonds, etc., of, may be sold..... 889		for protecting seal fisheries, food to na-			
control to remain in Government..... 889		tives, etc.....	168, 694		
may be purchased from any aircraft ap-		for marking boundary line between			
propriations.....	889	Canada and.....	523, 1329		
dissolution after end of the war; distribu-		for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American			
tion of assets.....	889	seamen in.....	529, 1335		
details from military service for work		for native pupils brought to Indian			
under.....	889	schools.....	565		
not to prevent employment of civilians.. 889		for mining, transporting, etc., coal in,			
existing contracts for aircraft, plants for		for use of Navy.....	730		
production, etc., to be transferred, to	889	selection of public coal lands for..... 730			
<i>Aircraft Stations, Navy (see Aviation, Navy).</i>		for star route mail service in; emergen-			
<i>Airplanes, Army,</i>		cies.....	747, 1194		
deficiency appropriation for.....	356	for aeroplane mail service in.....	1194		
materials for, may be sold to persons, etc.,		for mail equipments for.....	751, 1197		
and foreign governments assisting		for surveyor general, clerks, etc.... 798, 1251			
the United States during present		for Weather Service expenses in..... 975			
emergency.....	356	for agricultural experiment stations in.. 999			
reuse of receipts.....	356	deficiency appropriation for relief of ship-			
<i>Airships, etc., Army (see also Aviation Section,</i>		wrecked American seamen in..... 347, 463			
<i>Signal Corps),</i>		for Engineering Commission.....	372		
appropriation for purchase, manufacture,		for care of insane.....	373, 490		
etc.....	42	for marking boundary line with Canada.. 380			
for purchase, accessories, buildings, etc.,		for investigating mineral resources..... 490			
Canal Zone.....	180	for education of natives.....	600, 839		
deficiency appropriation for purchase for		for medical relief of natives.....	600		
war expenses, etc.; limit..... 187, 356		for star route mail service.....	834		
<i>Aitkin County, Minn.,</i>		for reindeer for.....	839		
time extended for bridging Mississippi		for inspecting mines.....	1039		
River by Logan Township and..... 340		bond issue by Seward, authorized; condi-			
<i>Ak Chin Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i>		tions, etc.....	539		
appropriation for irrigation project on.... 562		coastwise trade suspensions not applicable			
<i>Akron, Ohio,</i>		to ports, etc., of.....	392		
appropriation for public building.....	106	explosives inspector to be appointed for... 388			
<i>Alabama Indians, Tex.,</i>		homestead entries allowed on unappropri-			
appropriation for education of, school		ated lands in.....	632		
buildings, etc.....	586	former entries not a bar.....	633		
for investigating advisability of purchas-		prior claims not affected.....	633		
ing lands for.....	586	on unsurveyed lands; surveys to be			
		made.....	633		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Alaska</i> —Continued.		<i>Alder, Conrad,</i>	
homestead entries allowed on unsurveyed lands; special surveys at expense of entrymen, to secure earlier action..	633	exchange of lands with, to add to Cache National Forest, Utah.....	1209
reserved lands excepted from.....	633	<i>Ale,</i>	
included in census of 1920.....	1291	additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311
mining assessment work for 1917, 1918, 1919 suspended.....	1213	internal revenue tax on.....	1109
no forfeiture of claim for failure.....	1213	sale, etc., to military forces in uniform, unlawful; punishment for.....	82, 393
extended to April 1, 1919.....	1055	<i>Aledo, Ill.,</i>	
provisions of Federal Revenue Act Amendments relating to banks in.....	240	appropriation for public building.....	106, 635
salaries of judges, increased.....	1156	<i>Alexandria, La.,</i>	
use of proceeds from townsite lots, etc., for public utilities, school buildings, etc.....	19	appropriation for public building.....	106
reimbursement of expenditures by Alaska Engineering Commission from.....	19	rent.....	106
<i>Alaska Engineering Commission,</i>		<i>Alexandria, Va.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, locating railroads, etc.....	150, 676	terms of court at.....	605
purchase of supplies, etc., for sale to employees and contractors permitted.....	150, 676	<i>Alfalfa (see also Grasses, etc.),</i>	
receipts from sales of material, etc., to be returned to fund.....	150, 676	appropriation for testing commercial seeds of, etc.....	981
deficiency appropriation for reimbursing for expenses for public utilities, etc., on townsites, from proceeds of lots, etc.....	19	for preventing admission of adulterated.....	981
for expenses.....	372	<i>Algoma, Wis.,</i>	
additional pay of \$120 a year not applicable to employees of.....	814	appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283
of \$240 a year, not applicable to employees of.....	1267	<i>Alien Enemies,</i>	
<i>Alaska Fisheries Service, Pribilof Islands,</i>		apprehension, removal, etc., of all, over fourteen years old, in the United States in time of war, authorized... manner of restraint, conduct towards, etc., to be directed by the President. restrictions on naturalization of.....	531 531 545
appropriation for agents, etc.....	165, 691	<i>Alien Enemy Vessels (see Vessels of Alien Enemies).</i>	
for vessel; officers and crew.....	167, 693	<i>Alien Property Custodian (see also Trading with the Enemy),</i>	
for wooden power lighter for.....	694	appropriation for expenses, etc., of.....	645
deficiency appropriation for protecting seal fisheries.....	375, 847	deficiency appropriation for expenses of... docks, etc., of North German Lloyd, and Hamburg-American, lines on Hudson River may be acquired.....	459 459
for vessel; officers and crew.....	496	disposal of property of enemy in custody of, by public sale, etc.....	460
<i>Alaskan Railway,</i>		appointment, duties, pay, etc.....	415
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for.....	288	powers conferred, etc.....	415
former issue rescinded.....	292	administrative employees under, to be from civil service eligibles.....	415
" <i>Albatross</i> ," Bureau of Fisheries Steamer, deficiency appropriation for repairs.....	24	list of stockholders, etc., believed to be enemies to be transmitted to.....	416
<i>Albemarle Sound, N. C.,</i>		erroneous names to be stricken off....	416
appropriation for improvement of rights of way to Pungo River from.....	254	property, etc., of enemies to be transmitted to.....	416
<i>Albright, Edward,</i>		erroneous names to be stricken off....	416
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	money, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be transferred to.....	318
<i>Albuquerque, N. Mex.,</i>		debts, etc., due unlicensed enemy may be transferred to.....	318
appropriation for Indian school.....	575	payments, etc., a release of liability....	418
deficiency appropriation for Indian school.....	31	claims for enemy property, etc., held by, may be filed by person not an enemy.....	419
<i>Alcohol (see also Beverages and Distilled Spirits),</i>		payment, etc., on order of President authorized.....	419
distillers of, for munitions of war, etc., exempt from survey requirements, etc.....	1107	right of legal action not barred by order. suit in equity allowed if no order issued etc.....	419 420
produced in Porto Rico prior to October 3, 1917, may be admitted for industrial purposes.....	1048	retention until judgment, etc.....	420
beverages excluded.....	1048	no other attachment, etc., authorized... vested with powers of trustee of property of aliens, other than money, in his possession.....	420 423
punishment for violations; double tax for evasions.....	1048	ownership, management, etc., authority conferred.....	423
<i>Alcohol, Ethyl (see Intoxicating Liquors).</i>		stock, etc., of enemy to be transferred to name of, by corporations, etc., on demand.....	423
<i>Alcoholic Liquors (see also Distilled Spirits),</i>		proceeds of sales, to be deposited in the Treasury.....	423
prohibition against, at military posts, etc. punishment for violations.....	82 82		
extended to naval camps, etc.....	393		
<i>Alcoholism, International Congress against,</i>			
appropriation for expenses of.....	527		

<i>Alien Property Custodian—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Aliens—Continued.</i>	Page.
money, etc., authorized to be conveyed to, may be deposited with the Treasurer direct.....	423	readmission after the war, etc., lawfully resident in United States.....	634
claims made by enemy after the war for property held by, subject to direction of Congress.....	424	having declared intention and served in Czecho-Slovak, Polish, etc., forces attached to American or allied army..	634
transfer on order of President or court..	424	if having acquired physical or mental defect in such service.....	634
repayments from license fund on order of..	424	exempted from head tax.....	634
money, property rights, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be conveyed, etc., to....	1020	readmission of resident, after the war, if otherwise excluded, who have served in Army, Navy, or with allies.....	1014
seizure by, authorized.....	1020	enlisting in Czecho-Slovak, etc., forces against enemy country.....	1014
administration, etc., of.....	1020	mentally or physically incapacitated in service.....	1014
filing of transfers, etc., authorized.....	1020	exempt from head tax.....	1014
force and effect of.....	1020	restrictions in time of war on, leaving or entering the United States.....	559
stock, etc., of enemy to be canceled by corporation issuing.....	1021	<i>Aliens, Nonresident,</i>	
certificates, etc., in lieu of, to be issued to order of.....	1021	Federal bonds, etc., owned by, exempt from taxes.....	1311
claims for money, etc., taken subject to terms of Trading with the Enemy Act.....	1021	<i>Alkali-Resistant Crops,</i>	
limited to net proceeds of sales, etc....	1021	appropriation for breeding, etc.....	982
taxes on property held by, to be paid therefrom, etc.....	646	<i>Allegheny County, Pa.,</i>	
<i>Alien Residents,</i>		may bridge Allegheny River, Millvale Borough.....	1188
registration for military service required of, by agreement with country of which they are citizens.....	884	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1188
to submit to, at time, etc., proclaimed..	884	Monongahela River, Wilson Borough....	1187
notice inferred from proclamation; penalty for neglect.....	884	Ohio River, McKees Rocks, Pa.....	1188
liability for service and draft under agreement.....	884	<i>Allegheny River, Pa.,</i>	
exceptions; if enlisting in service of his country.....	884	appropriation for improvement of; open channel work.....	909, 1282
returning there to enlist.....	884	for locks and dams.....	1282
exempted by certificate of country's diplomatic representative.....	884	modification of bridges required.....	1282
after expiration of designated time, subject to draft, etc., provisions, if not exempted.....	884	bridge authorized across, Millvale Borough, Pa.....	1188
not alien enemies, who have declared intention for citizenship, liable to draft.....	885	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1188
relieved therefrom by withdrawing intention.....	885	<i>Alley Dwellings, D. C.,</i>	
citizenship forever debarred thereby.....	885, 955	discontinuance of, postponed until after present war.....	560
<i>Aliens (see also Immigration, and Naturalization),</i>		<i>Alley Population, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for enforcing laws regulating immigration of.....	170, 695	provisions for caring for, after the war, from expenditures for housing for war needs.....	552
for expenses, etc., naturalization of... 171, 697		<i>Alliance, Nebr.,</i>	
for medical inspection of immigrant... 121, 644		appropriation for public building.....	106
deficiency appropriation for expenses regulating immigration of.....	24, 841, 1040	<i>Alligator Creek, S. C.,</i>	
for expenses, naturalization of.....	32, 376, 381	appropriation for improvement of waterway between Charleston and.....	906
for war expenses, detention of interned..	216	<i>Allotments, Enlisted Men,</i>	
additional provisions for naturalization of..	542	resumption of payments to beneficiaries, discontinued as of July 1, 1918.....	1212
arrest and return of interned belligerent, leaving limits, etc., without permission.....	223	amounts reserved from monthly pay for, to be paid to beneficiary.....	1212
care of, citizens of allied nations discharged for disability from American forces..	881	<i>Allotments in Severalty to Indians (see Lands in Severalty to Indians).</i>	
applicable only where reciprocal provisions exist.....	881	<i>Allotments of Pay, Army,</i>	
excluded admission, if anarchists, or teaching, etc., opposition to organized government, assassination, etc.....	1012	permission for, extended to officers, retired officers, and enlisted men, and civilians on duty abroad.....	384
neutral, withdrawing declarations of intention to avoid draft, forever barred from citizenship.....	955	<i>Allotments of Pay, Enlisted Men,</i>	
readmission after the war, having served in Army of United States, etc., of, otherwise excluded.....	634	provisions for compulsory and voluntary..	402
		of men missing in action continued; limit..	1024
		<i>Allowances, Family (see Family Allowances, Army and Navy).</i>	
		<i>Alloway Creek, N. J.,</i>	
		appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277
		<i>Ally of Enemy (see also Trading with the Enemy),</i>	
		suspension, etc., allowed of restrictions on trading with.....	415
		<i>Alpena, Mich.,</i>	
		appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283
		no expense for land.....	1283

	Page.		Page.
<i>Altamaha River, Ga.,</i>		<i>American Vessels (see also Shipping),</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 906, 1279	appropriation for investigating discrimina-	
<i>Altman, Clyde R.,</i>		tions against, and shippers.....	650
appointment as second lieutenant, In-		issue of war risk insurance on, their car-	
fantry, retired, authorized.....	101	goes, crews, etc.....	102
<i>Alton, Ill.,</i>		officers and crews of, to be insured against	
appropriation for public building.....	106	loss of life, etc., from risks of war,	
<i>Altus, Okla.,</i>		by owners.....	103
appropriation for public building.....	106, 635	by Secretary of the Treasury on failure of	
<i>Amarillo, Tex.,</i>		owner.....	104
terms of court at.....	1270	liability of owner, etc.....	104
<i>Ambassadors,</i>		<i>Amherst, Mass.,</i>	
appropriation for salaries.....	519, 1325	appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Ambrose Channel, New York Harbor,</i>		<i>Amite River, La.,</i>	
appropriation for lighted buoys.....	686	appropriation for improvement of.....	256
for improvement of.....	1276	<i>Ammonia,</i>	
improving lighting in.....	607	appropriation for experiments, etc., in	
<i>Amendment to the Constitution, Eighteenth,</i>		making, from lignites and peat.....	1154
proposed to the States prohibiting manu-		<i>Ammonia, Synthetic,</i>	
facture, etc., of intoxicating liquors		appropriation for production of, and	
for beverages.....	1050	oxidation to nitric acid.....	722
power to enforce conferred.....	1050	<i>Ammunition,</i>	
inoperative unless ratified within seven		punishment for purchasing, belonging to	
years.....	1050	the Government from persons in	
<i>American Citizens,</i>		the service, etc.....	1016
appropriation for relief of, in enemy terri-		<i>Ammunition, Army,</i>	
tory.....	530	appropriation for small arms, etc.....	63, 869
deficiency appropriation for relief of, in		for firing morning and evening gun, etc.	63, 869
Germany, etc.....	3, 347, 843, 1023, 1040	purchases limited.....	63
<i>American Citizenship,</i>		contracts authorized.....	869
readmission to, after service in armed		for small arms target practice.....	63, 869
forces of country at war with United		issue to institutions, etc.....	63, 869
States enemies.....	340	contracts authorized.....	869
<i>American Ephemeris, Nautical Almanac and,</i>		for preserving, etc.....	63, 870
appropriation for preparing.....	790, 1244	contracts authorized.....	870
<i>American Ethnology,</i>		for anti-aircraft guns, etc.....	64
appropriation for continuing researches		for reserve, for National Guard Field	
in.....	122, 651	Artillery.....	64
for printing, binding, etc., reports of		for mountain, etc., cannon.....	817
Bureau.....	175, 700	contracts authorized.....	817
deficiency appropriation for.....	380, 841	for seacoast cannon.....	817, 1306
<i>American Expeditionary Forces,</i>		for seacoast artillery practice.....	817, 1306
mail from, censored in Europe, not sub-		for field, etc., artillery practice.....	817
ject thereto in this country.....	492, 749	for seacoast cannon, insular possessions.....	818, 1307
<i>American Historical Association,</i>		for fortifications, Panama Canal.....	819
appropriation for printing and binding		deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
annual report of.....	175, 700	small arms.....	197, 366, 480
<i>American Indians,</i>		for mountain, etc., cannon; contracts...	199
appropriation for ethnological researches		for seacoast cannon; contracts.....	199
among.....	122, 651	for seacoast artillery practice.....	200
<i>American National Red Cross,</i>		for field, etc., artillery practice.....	200
articles donated to, may be admitted free		for seacoast cannon, insular possessions.....	200
of duty during the war, etc.....	954	additional contracts.....	201
may erect temporary structures in grounds		for small arms target practice.....	366, 481
of Memorial to Women of the Civil		for mountain, field, etc., for artillery	
War.....	90	practice.....	367
national banks allowed to contribute to...	558	for preserving, etc.....	481
use of contributions designated.....	558	for seacoast cannon, 1919.....	1031
<i>American Prisoners of War,</i>		for incurred obligations for field, etc.,	
appropriation for relief of, in enemy ter-		cannon.....	1032
ritory.....	530	for seacoast cannon, Panama Canal.....	1032
deficiency appropriation for relief of, in		contracts for purchase, etc., of, for field,	
enemy territory.....	843, 1023, 1040	etc., cannon authorized.....	481
<i>American Registers,</i>		for field, etc., artillery practice author-	
issue to Army transports "Meade" and		ized.....	482
"Crook," on disposal of.....	73	additional contracts, etc., authorized for	
<i>American Republics (see Pan American</i>		small arms, etc.....	1030
<i>Union).</i>		for small arms target practice, etc.....	1030
<i>American Seamen,</i>		for field, etc., cannon.....	1031
appropriation for relief and protection of,		for field, etc., cannon practice.....	1031
in foreign countries, etc.....	529, 1335	authorizations for, 1919, repealed.....	1172
for life-saving testimonials for rescuing		for field, etc., cannon, 1919.....	1172
shipwrecked.....	522, 1328	balances of appropriations covered in; for	
deficiency appropriation for relief and		field, etc., artillery practice, 1918,	
protection of, in foreign countries,		1919.....	1171
etc.....	347, 382, 463	for ordnance stores, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
		for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919..	1172

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ammunition Batteries, etc., Army,</i> to be raised during emergency.....	77	<i>Angeles National Forest, Calif.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	985
<i>Ammunition Depots, Navy,</i> deficiency appropriation for improvements	370	<i>Animal By-Products,</i> appropriation for gathering and publishing information as to marketing, etc., of.	1002
<i>Ammunition, Marine Corps,</i> appropriation for procuring, etc.....	736	<i>Animal Diseases,</i> appropriation for preventing spread of, from one State to another.....	977
deficiency appropriation for war expenses.	214	for investigations, etc. ....	978
<i>Ammunition, Navy (see also Ordnance and</i> <i>Ordnance Stores, Navy),</i> appropriation for smokeless powder.....	721	for arresting foot and mouth, etc.....	1006
for issue to ships.....	721	for eradicating contagious.....	1045
additional contracts authorized; pay- ment of prior authorizations.....	721	<i>Animal Husbandry,</i> appropriation for investigations and expe- riments in.....	978
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, procuring, reserving, etc., for ves- sels.....	206	for feeding and breeding experiments...	978
price for other than small arms.....	206	for breeding military horses.....	978
no purchases unless Indianhead plant in full operation.....	206	for poultry feeding and breeding.....	978
for auxiliaries and merchantmen.....	207	for sheep experiment station, Idaho....	978
for storage of.....	207	for destroying animals in national for- ests, etc., injurious to.....	995
for issue to ships; contracts.....	370	for protection of, from rabies by destroy- ing wolves, etc. ....	995
for 1919.....	1034	deficiency appropriation for feeding and breeding.....	381
additional contracts for, authorized for issue to ships, war expenses.....	487	<i>Animal Industry Bureau, Department of Agri- culture,</i> appropriation for chief, clerks, etc.....	976
authorization for, in naval appropriation Act for 1919, repealed.....	1173	for general expenses.....	976
balances of appropriations covered in; for vessels.....	1173	for inspection and quarantine work.....	977
for auxiliaries, etc.....	1173	for investigating tuberculosis of animals.	977
for merchant auxiliaries.....	1173	partial payment for animals destroyed.	977
<i>Amortization of Plants, etc., for War Activi- ties,</i> deduction of cost., etc., in computing tax- able income of individuals.....	1067	interstate shipment of arrested cases for immediate slaughter.....	978
of corporations.....	1078	reshipment of reacting breeding, etc., animals to owner.....	978
<i>Amusement Parks, etc.,</i> admissions to, exempt from war revenue tax, if charges not over 10 cents....	319	for eradicating southern cattle ticks; demonstration work.....	978
<i>Amusement Places,</i> internal revenue tax on admissions to; ex- ceptions.....	1120	limitation on expenditures.....	978
war revenue tax on admissions to.....	318	for dairy investigations, etc.; renovated butter inspection, etc.....	978
exemptions.....	318	for animal husbandry experiments.....	978
<i>Anacortes, Wash.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	1285	animal feeding and breeding.....	978
<i>Anacostia Park, D. C.,</i> reclaimed river flats made a part of park system and designated.....	951	breeding horses for military purposes.	978
<i>Anacostia River Bridge, D. C.,</i> appropriation for operating expenses.....	928	poultry feeding and breeding.....	978
<i>Anacostia River, D. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	253, 906, 1277	sheep experiment station, Idaho.....	978
<i>Anacostia River Flats, D. C.,</i> appropriation for reclamation and develop- ment of.....	950	for animal diseases investigations.....	978
use of balances available.....	950	contagious abortion of animals.....	979
lease of reclaimed lands to Saint Eliza- beths Hospital.....	373	for investigating, treating, etc., hog cholera.....	979
reclaimed area added to park system.....	951	regulating trade in animal viruses, etc.	979
designated Anacostia Park.....	951	for eradication, etc., of dourine.....	979
assessment for special benefits.....	951	for administrative work.....	979
<i>Anahuac Channel, Tex.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	257	for meat inspection, additional.....	979
<i>Anarchists, Alien,</i> exclusion of; classes designated.....	1012	deficiency appropriation for general ex- penses.....	381, 841, 1040
deportation after entry.....	1012	for animal feeding and breeding.....	381
punishment for returning after.....	1012	for meat inspection.....	841
<i>Anchorage Channel, New York Harbor,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	1276	<i>Animal Products,</i> appropriation for conservation and utiliza- tion of.....	274, 1045
<i>Anclote River, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	255, 906, 1279	<i>Animals (see also Cattle),</i> appropriation for inspection, etc., of im- ported.....	977
<i>Andalusia, Ala.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	106	for preventing cruelty, etc.....	977
		for tuberculin and mallein testing of....	977
		for preventing disease of contagious abortion of.....	979
		<i>Annapolis, Md. (see Naval Academy).</i> <i>Anodynes,</i> war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317
		<i>Antiaircraft Defenses, Army,</i> appropriation for searchlights for, from un- expended balances.....	816
		deficiency appropriation for searchlights for war expenses.....	199

<i>Antiaircraft Defenses, Army</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Appoquinimink River, Del.,</i>	Page.
unexpended balances for searchlights for,		appropriation for improvement of . . . . .	252, 1277
covered in . . . . .	1305	<i>Appraisers, Board of General</i> (see Board of General Appraisers).	
<i>Antiaircraft Guns, Army,</i>		<i>Apprentice Seamen, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for procuring, etc. . . . .	64	appropriation for pay . . . . .	728
for ammunition for . . . . .	64	<i>Appropriations</i> (see also Deficiency Appropriations),	
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc.,		annual, for sinking fund . . . . .	1312
war expenses . . . . .	198	annual estimates of, for fortifications, etc.,	
for ammunition for . . . . .	198	to be made hereafter . . . . .	1309
balances of appropriations for purchase,		appropriation for preparing statement of	
etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in . . . . .	1171	first session, 64th Congress . . . . .	171
<i>Antietam Battle Field, Md.,</i>		for preparing statement of, first and second sessions, 65th Congress . . . . .	697
appropriation for repairs, preservation,		carrying over, for fortifications repealed . . . . .	1309
etc. . . . .	130, 656	deficiency appropriation Act, 1919, first . . . . .	1020
for superintendent . . . . .	130, 656	deficiency appropriation Act, 1919, second . . . . .	1161
<i>Antigo, Wis.,</i>		for deficiencies . . . . .	2
appropriation for public building . . . . .	106	for urgent deficiencies . . . . .	429
<i>Antimony,</i>		on account of war expenses, etc. . . . .	182,
provision for increasing supply, production,		345, 459, 594, 821	
etc., of, for national security and			
defense . . . . .	1009	for fiscal year 1918, continued through	
<i>Antitoxins, etc.,</i>		July and August for the Army, Department of Agriculture, and District of Columbia . . . . .	843
appropriation for purchase, etc., for		including operations authorized by law	
treating diseases of animals . . . . .	979	from July 1, 1918 . . . . .	843
<i>Antitrust Act, 1914,</i>		for District of Columbia, half from revenues thereof . . . . .	844
prohibition of officer, etc., of common		ratio of distribution each month . . . . .	844
carrier having interest in purchases		not available beyond date when regular	
thereof deferred to January 1, 1919 . . . . .	431	appropriations made . . . . .	844
effective January 8, 1918, to new corporations . . . . .	431	to be in lieu of amounts hereafter made, etc. . . . .	844
<i>Antitrust Laws,</i>		pay of employees, etc., continued until	
appropriation for investigation of viola-		changed by regular appropriations . . . . .	844
tions, by producers, etc., of food-		regular appropriations available and obligations ratified from July 1, 1918 . . . . .	844
stuffs . . . . .	124	for fiscal year 1918, for Department of Agriculture, etc., continued through	
for expenses enforcing . . . . .	155, 681	September, 1918 . . . . .	957
use forbidden for prosecuting labor		through October, 1918 . . . . .	1008
organizations, etc. . . . .	156, 681	for food production, etc., continued	
association of farmers, etc. . . . .	156, 681	through November, 1918 . . . . .	1019
pending cases affecting railroads to proceed to final determination . . . . .	458	for Army . . . . .	40, 845
execution of judgment may be stayed,		for Military Academy . . . . .	90, 620, 1336
on application of the United States . . . . .	458	for sundry civil expenses . . . . .	105, 634
prohibitions of, not applicable to associations solely in export trade . . . . .	517	for river and harbor improvements . . . . .	250, 904, 1275
excepting trade within the United States, and domestic competitors . . . . .	517	for diplomatic and consular service . . . . .	519, 1325
no agreement unduly affecting domestic prices permitted . . . . .	517	for Indian Department . . . . .	561
<i>Antwerp Pigeons,</i>		for the naval service . . . . .	704
interfering, etc., with Government owned, unlawful . . . . .	533	for pensions . . . . .	741, 1174
punishment for . . . . .	533	for postal service . . . . .	742, 1189
<i>Apache, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i>		for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses . . . . .	757, 1213
appropriation for agency expenses from tribal funds . . . . .	577	for fortifications . . . . .	815, 1305
for support, etc., of, from tribal funds . . . . .	577	for District of Columbia . . . . .	918
<i>Apache National Forest, Ariz.,</i>		for Department of Agriculture . . . . .	973
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of . . . . .	985	for agricultural food stimulation, etc. . . . .	1045
<i>Apalachicola Bay, Fla.,</i>		for expenses, 1st session 65th Congress . . . . .	1
appropriation for improvement of . . . . .	255, 707, 1279	for purchase of obligations of foreign governments allied with United States in war . . . . .	35, 289, 504, 1313
<i>Apalachicola, Fla.,</i>		for expenses of issuing bonds and certificates of deposit for war expenses, etc. . . . .	37, 292
appropriation for public building . . . . .	106	for paying war risk insurance losses and return premiums . . . . .	105
<i>Apalachicola River, Fla.,</i>		for maintenance of War Risk Insurance Bureau . . . . .	105
appropriation for improvement of . . . . .	1279	for survey, etc., water diversion from Great Lakes and Niagara River . . . . .	241
for improvement of channel to Saint Andrews Bay, Fla. . . . .	255, 907, 1279	for session employees of Congress, 1st sess., 65th Congress . . . . .	242
<i>Appliances for Disabled Soldiers, Surgical,</i>			
appropriation for furnishing . . . . .	136, 661		
<i>Appointments Division, Post Office Department,</i>			
appropriation for superintendent, assistants . . . . .	800, 1252		
<i>Appointments Division, Treasury Department,</i>			
appropriation for chief of division, etc. . . . .	771, 1226		
<i>Appomattox River, Va.,</i>			
appropriation for improvement of . . . . .	254, 906, 1278		



*Appropriations—Continued.*

for emergency expenses, Signal Corps, Army, including Aviation Section...	247
for North Island, San Diego Harbor, Cal., for aviation stations, etc.	248
for Waterways Commission	269
for preferential transportation for national defense, etc.	273
for special objects under food survey Act, 1917	274
for administrative expenses, food conservation Act	283
for all other purposes of food conservation Act	283
for procuring nitrate of soda to aid agriculture	287
for expenses of preparing, etc., certificates of indebtedness hereafter issued	293
for expenses of auditing, etc., Army accounts abroad, etc.	294
for session employees, Senate and House for month of October, 1917	343
for naval air station site, Cape May, N. J.	344
for War Risk Insurance Bureau expenses	400
for military and naval family allowances	400
for military and naval compensation awards	400
for military and naval insurance payments	400
premiums collected to be credited to this appropriation	400
for interest on military and naval pay deposit fund	400
for purposes of Trading with the Enemy Act	425
for appraisal, etc., Choctaw and Chickasaw coal and asphalt lands, from tribal funds	435
for revolving fund for expenses of Federal control of railroads, etc.	455
for fund to purchase second liberty bonds, etc.	505
for subscriptions to stock of War Finance Corporation	506
for expenses of Capital Issues Committee, 1918, 1919	514
for ordnance proving grounds, etc., for the Navy	538
for acquiring, etc., plants and equipment for disposal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse of District of Columbia	541
for contingent expenses, House of Representatives	542
for expenses, naturalization of aliens	545
for vocational rehabilitation of disabled discharged sailors and soldiers	619
for assistance to States for protection of military and naval forces from venereal diseases	887
for two years annually, apportioned to States, etc., for prevention, treatment, etc., of venereal diseases	887
for Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service	887
for expenditures of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board	887
for machinery, etc., for production of cotton fabrics at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary	897
for indemnity to Greece, South Omaha riots	917
for aid in combating Spanish influenza, etc.	1008
for administration expenses, conservation of minerals, ores, etc.	1010

*Appropriations—Continued.*

for executing Act for conservation of minerals, ores, etc., for national security and defense, 1918	1010
for purchase of dry dock at Boston, Mass.	1013
for session employees of Senate and House for entire month of November, 1918	1052
for expenses, administering Revenue Act of 1918	1140
for Legislative Drafting Service	1142
for experiments, etc., utilizing lignite coals and peat for fuel oil, etc.	1154
for relief to European populations, outside of Germany and allies thereof	1161
for taxes and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands	1180
for expenses classifying, etc., lands	1181
for aid to States in constructing rural post roads; annual increases	1201
for roads, etc., in national forests, in national forests, in cooperation with States, etc.	1201
for hospitals, etc., for discharged sick soldiers, etc., under Public Health Service	1304
for furniture and hospital equipment, additional	1304
for salaries, expenses, etc., Public Health Service, fiscal year 1919	1305
for purchases of wheat crops of 1918 and 1919, etc., to maintain price guarantees	1352
permanent, for losses and return premiums, from war risk insurance premiums and salvage	103
repeal of permanent, for refunding internal revenue taxes illegally collected	1145
statement of, for second session 64th Congress, to include specified appropriation Acts passed at extraordinary session 65th Congress	25
<i>Aquatic Sources of Leather</i> , appropriation for developing	167, 693
<i>Aqueduct Bridge, D. C.</i> , appropriation for installing main across, for supplying water to Federal reservations, etc., in Virginia	660
<i>Aqueduct Bridge, D. C., New</i> , appropriation for construction	135, 660
<i>Aqueduct, Washington (see Water Service, D. C.)</i>	
<i>Aquia Creek, Va.</i> , appropriation for improvement of	253, 906, 1277
<i>Aransas Pass Light Station, Tex.</i> , deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916	375
<i>Aransas Pass, Tex.</i> , preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for channel to Corpus Christi	264
<i>Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians, Okla.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	577
<i>Arapahoe Indians, Mont., Northern Cheyenne and</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of	574
<i>Arapahoe National Forest, Colo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	985
<i>Arbitration, International Bureau of Permanent Court of</i> , appropriation for annual contribution	524, 1330
<i>Arbitration of Railway Disputes</i> , appropriation for expenses, Board of Mediation and Conciliation	124, 646

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arcadia, Mich.,</i>		<i>Armenians,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor...	258,	to participate in relief to European popu-	
	909, 1283	lations.....	1161
<i>Architect of the Treasury (see also Supervising</i>		<i>Armor and Armament, Navy,</i>	
Architect, Treasury Department),		balances of appropriations for, increase of	
to serve on Public Buildings Commission.	1269	the Navy covered in.....	1173
<i>Architectural Competitions, Public Buildings,</i>		<i>Armor and Projectile Plants, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for, under contracts.....	115, 638	balances of appropriations for fuel lands	
<i>Ardmore, Okla.,</i>		for, covered in.....	1173
terms of court at.....	604	<i>Armor Plant, Navy,</i>	
<i>Argenta, Ark.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for options on fuel	
time extended for bridging Arkansas River,		lands in West Virginia near.....	370
Little Rock and.....	295	bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds	
<i>Argentina,</i>		for.....	288
appropriation for ambassador.....	519, 1325	former issue rescinded.....	292
<i>Argentine Ant,</i>		<i>Armored Motor Car Machine Gun Companies,</i>	
appropriation for investigating.....	994	additional, authorized; personnel.....	77
<i>Arid Lands,</i>		<i>Armored Motor Cars, Army,</i>	
appropriation for developing springs, water		appropriation for purchase, etc.....	64, 873
holes, etc., on.....	145	former appropriation continued.....	64
for study, etc., of drought-resistant crops,		additional contracts authorized.....	873
etc.....	982	deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc.,	
area allotted to Idaho for enlarged home-		war expenses.....	198, 366
steads, increased, etc.....	275	additional contracts, etc., authorized for	
<i>Arid Lands, Reclamation of,</i>		purchase, etc., of.....	1031
appropriation for utilizing, etc.....	982	authorizations for, 1919, repealed.....	1172
<i>Arizona,</i>		balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918,	
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks,		1919, covered in.....	1171
etc.....	798, 1251	<i>Armories (see also Arsenal and Armories),</i>	
for support, etc., of Indians on reserva-		artificers, etc., in, exempted from selective	
tions in.....	568	draft.....	79
deficiency appropriation for support, etc.,		<i>Arms (see Ordnance, Army).</i>	
Indians on reservations in.....	31, 840	<i>Arms, etc.,</i>	
creation, etc., of Indian reservations in,		punishment for purchasing, belonging to	
except by Act of Congress, forbid-		the Government, from persons in	
den.....	570	Army, Navy, etc.....	1016
Grand Canyon National Park, established.	1175	<i>Arms, etc., Army,</i>	
sums for allotting lands, etc., not to be used		appropriation for manufacturing, etc., at	
for Indians in, not residing on public		armories.....	870
domain prior to June 30, 1914.....	562	additional contracts, etc., authorized for	
<i>Arkansas National Forest, Ark.,</i>		manufacturing, issuing, etc.....	870, 1030
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	985	authorization repealed for manufacture of,	
<i>Arkansas River, Ark. and Okla.,</i>		1919.....	1172
appropriation for improvement of.....	257	balances of appropriations covered in; for	
bridge authorized across, Fort Smith, Ark.	247	manufacture of, etc., 1917, 1918,	
Little Rock, Ark.....	396	1919.....	1171
Webbers Falls to Gore, Okla.....	342	for special aids for manufacture, etc., of,	
time extended for bridging, Fort Smith,		1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
Ark.....	1051	<i>Arms, Military Equipment, etc.,</i>	
Little Rock to Argenta, Ark.....	295	to be supplied schools, etc., having course	
<i>Arlington Building, D. C.,</i>		of military training, during present	
appropriation for operating force, etc.....	1226	war.....	532
for operating expenses.....	1233	<i>Arms, Munitions, etc.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for operating		seizure of, if being exported in violation	
force, etc.....	1024	of law.....	223
for furniture, equipment, etc.....	1024	officers authorized to make.....	223
for operating expenses.....	1024	forfeiture if violation proven.....	224
<i>Arlington National Cemetery, Va.,</i>		warrant for further detention to be	
appropriation for burial of indigent soldiers,		applied for.....	224
etc., in.....	130, 656	restoration if refused, etc.....	224
for repairs and improvements.....	657	detention if issued by judge.....	224
deficiency appropriation for funeral ex-		further action on order of President or	
penses of Lieutenant Louis Brunelet,		court.....	224
French Army.....	826	petition for return to be made by owner	
<i>Arlington, Va.,</i>		to court before condemnation.....	224
appropriation for agricultural experiment		summary proceedings on.....	224
farm.....	982	libel proceedings for condemnation if	
for repairs to building for colorant inves-		petition refused, etc.....	224
tigations, agricultural farm.....	991	sale if condemned; proceeds to the	
<i>Armament of Fortifications,</i>		Treasury.....	224
appropriation for; additional contracts au-		admiralty procedure to govern; jury	
thorized.....	816, 1306	trial of facts.....	224
deficiency appropriation for war expenses		delivery if owner pay all legal expenses	
for.....	199	and give bond not to export illegally,	
transfer of ordnance and ordnance stores		etc.....	225
from Navy for use of, authorized....	817	no lawful trade interfered with.....	225

<i>Arms, Munitions, etc.—Continued.</i>	Page.
seizure of; discretionary release on order of the President.....	225
enforcement by the President.....	225
<i>Army (see also Army Emergency Increase),</i>	
appropriation for expenses of, for July and August, 1918.....	843
not available after regular appropriations made for fiscal year 1919.....	844
for support of the.....	40, 845
for all contingencies.....	40, 845
for Army War College.....	40, 845
for contingencies, military information.....	40, 846
for expenses observing war operations abroad.....	40, 846
for military service schools.....	41, 846
second lieutenants, Field Artillery, may be assigned to batteries at School of Fire, for instruction.....	41
for contingencies, headquarters of departments, etc.....	41, 846
for Coast Artillery School.....	41, 846
purchase, etc., of typewriters.....	847
for Signal Service expenses.....	42, 847
electric plants at posts.....	42, 847
purchase of airships, etc., for Aviation Section.....	42
Aviation sections, Officers' and Enlisted Reserve Corps.....	42
development of aviation motor.....	42, 849
sites for aviation purposes, etc.....	42
expenditure authorized.....	42
limit for land; leases if practicable.....	43
details of detached officers for aviation.....	43
mileage to officers in aviation section.....	43, 849
civilian employees, supplies, etc.....	847
experiments in signaling.....	847
buildings for supplies, etc.....	847
for aviation expenses; purchase, manufacture, etc., of aircraft.....	848
buildings, etc.....	848
establishment of aviation stations, balloon schools, etc.....	848
special clothing, etc.....	848
travel expenses at home and abroad.....	848
vocational training, etc.....	848
civilian employees in District of Columbia.....	849
manufacturing plants; instruction in technical schools, etc.....	849
exchange of aerial material.....	849
mileage, etc., instructors from foreign armies.....	849
prior appropriations continued through fiscal year.....	849
technical employees in District of Columbia.....	850
war supplies may be sold to persons, allied Governments, etc.; restrictions.....	850
allotment to Aircraft Board for employees, supplies, etc.....	850
for aerological stations, etc., under Weather Bureau.....	43
for Washington-Alaska cable, etc.....	43, 851
collecting outside charges.....	43
for telephone service, Coast Artillery.....	44, 851
for Provost Marshal General's office, expenses of registration for draft.....	851
for expenses of military police enforcing liquor, etc., prohibitions in military camps, etc.....	851

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for rent of quarters for local draft boards without written leases.....	851
for pay of line officers; longevity.....	44, 851
not to be paid officers appointed in violation of designated increment increases.....	44
proportion of increases restricted to increase of enlisted men, etc.....	44
appointments of second lieutenants to vacancies made by increases, modified.....	44
retirement for disability of provisional officers.....	851
for Officers' Reserve Corps.....	45, 852
for National Guard officers.....	45, 852
allowance to pay inspectors and assistant inspectors of small arms practice serving in mobilization of 1916.....	45
for pay of enlisted men.....	45, 852
additional pay ratings for marksmen.....	45
twenty additional Infantry bands for present emergency authorized.....	852
for enlisted men, longevity.....	45, 852
for Regular Army Reserve.....	45, 852
for Enlisted Reserve Corps.....	45, 852
for enlisted men, National Guard.....	45, 852
for enlisted men, Ordnance Department.....	45, 852
for enlisted men, Quartermaster Corps.....	45, 852
for enlisted men, Signal Corps.....	45, 852
aviation increase.....	852
for enlisted men, Medical Department.....	45, 852
for clerks, etc., office of Chief of Staff.....	46, 852
for clerks, messengers, etc., at headquarters, etc.....	46, 852
for additional pay, foreign service.....	46, 853
allowances to Army field clerks.....	853
for commutation of quarters, etc.....	46, 853
for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks, Quartermaster Corps.....	46, 853
assignment of clerks, etc.; War Department duty prohibited.....	46, 853
for pay of staff officers, General Staff Corps.....	46, 853
rank of Chief of Staff.....	46
modification of personnel, details, etc.....	46
for longevity.....	47, 853
for Adjutant General's Department; longevity.....	47, 853
for Inspector General's Department; longevity.....	47, 853
for Engineer Corps; longevity.....	47, 853
for Ordnance Department; longevity.....	47, 853
maximum number of officers allowed immediately.....	47
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity.....	47, 853
for Medical Department; longevity.....	47, 853
reserve veterinarians.....	47, 853
contract surgeons.....	47, 853
Superintendent Nurse Corps.....	47
nurses, female.....	47, 853
for Judge Advocate General's Department; longevity.....	47, 853
codification of military laws.....	47
appointments of civilians in Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army, for service in.....	853
two line major generals, authorized from chiefs of staff corps, etc.....	853
for Signal Corps.....	48, 854
aviation increase.....	854
longevity.....	48, 854

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for Bureau of Insular Affairs; longevity .....	48, 854
for retired pay, officers .....	48, 854
status of, on duty as acting quartermasters .....	48
computing longevity pay of retired officers on active duty .....	48
for retired Philippine Scout officers .....	48, 854
for retired veterinarians .....	48, 854
for retired pay clerks .....	48, 854
for pay of retired officers on active duty; longevity .....	48, 854
for retired pay, enlisted men .....	48, 854
for pay, etc., retired enlisted men on active duty .....	48, 854
for pay, etc., Regular Army reservists on active duty .....	48, 854
for hospital matrons .....	48, 854
for courts martial, etc., expenses .....	48, 854
for officer in charge, public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia .....	48, 854
for commutation of quarters, officers, etc. ....	48, 854
allowed families of officers in the field or abroad .....	854
for interest on soldiers' deposits .....	48, 854
for expert accountant .....	48, 854
for extra duty pay, enlisted men seacoast fortifications service .....	48, 854
for extra duty pay, switchboard operators at interior posts .....	49, 854
for extra duty pay, Alaska telegraph system .....	49, 854
for mileage, officers, contract surgeons, etc. ....	49, 854
available for field clerks, etc, 1917 .....	49
for ten per cent, officers on foreign service .....	49, 854
for twenty per cent, enlisted men on foreign service .....	49, 854
for computer, Artillery Board .....	49, 854
for loss by exchange, disbursements abroad and Alaska .....	49, 855
for additional pay, first reenlistments .....	49
for allowances, officers and enlisted men dying in line of duty .....	49
for pay to beneficiaries, for deaths from aviation accidents .....	49
for additional pay to officers furnishing their own mounts .....	49, 855
for Jennie Carroll .....	49, 855
for Harriet C. Carroll .....	49
for Mabel Lazear .....	49, 855
for John R. Kissinger .....	49, 855
for pay, Philippine Scouts .....	49, 855
foregoing accounted for as Pay of the Army; exceptions .....	50, 855
responsibility for payments by officers acting as agents for disbursing officers .....	50
officers serving in Canal Zone to have quarters free .....	855
for Quartermaster Corps, general appropriations; subsistence supplies .....	50, 855
sales to officers, etc. ....	50, 855
meals to competitors in national rifle match .....	50, 855
for payments; commutation of rations, etc. ....	50, 856
subsistence to West Point cadets attending inauguration .....	51
Military Academy ration increased .....	856
for regular quartermaster supplies .....	51, 856
heat and light to quarters .....	51, 856

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for supplies; recreation buildings .....	51, 856
post bakeries; ice machines; laundries .....	51, 856
post and officers' schools .....	51, 857
forage, etc., for animals .....	51, 857
stationery, etc. ....	51, 857
printing; use of ice machines, laundries, etc. ....	51, 857
for incidental expenses .....	52, 857
extra duty pay; rates, etc. ....	52, 857
horse expenditures, etc. ....	52, 858
recruiting premium abolished .....	53
for La Grande, Oreg., Evening Observer .....	53
for transportation .....	53, 858
travel allowance extended .....	53
on land grant roads .....	53, 859
full pay to excepted roads .....	54, 859
draft animals, wagons, etc. ....	54, 859
gasoline, etc., for aircraft .....	859
vessels, transport service, etc. ....	54, 859
extra pay in lieu of subsistence, employees on harbor boats .....	54, 859
transporting West Point cadets to inaugural ceremonies .....	54
transfer of horses to remount depots, etc., during absence of officers .....	859
travel pay, enlisted men entering or leaving service .....	860
for water and sewers at military posts .....	54, 860
connecting Fort Crook, Nebr., with Omaha water system .....	860
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage .....	54, 860
indemnity for destroyed clothing .....	55, 860
for additional amount for machinery for clothing depot, Jeffersonville, Ind. ....	55
accounting for supplies, etc. ....	55
supplies, services, and transportation to constitute one fund .....	55
for storage and shipping facilities, buildings, docks, etc. ....	860
title, etc., restrictions waived .....	860
for horses; limit .....	55, 860
sales of condemned animals .....	55
for barracks and quarters .....	55, 860
chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. limit for nurses' dormitory Fort Sam Houston, Tex., increased .....	56
reclamation plants .....	861
commutation restricted; civilian employees .....	56, 861
rent of buildings, District of Columbia, authorized .....	861
Bishops Point, Hawaii, part of naval reservation, transferred to Army .....	861
for additions to buildings etc., Jeffersonville, Ind., clothing depot .....	56
for purchase of land adjoining Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for encampments, etc. ....	56
for post exchanges .....	56, 862
training camps, etc., recreation expenses .....	862
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage at posts .....	57, 862
portion of Presidio of San Francisco, exchanged for other lands with University of California .....	57, 862
exchange of wharves with Navy, Honolulu, Hawaii .....	57
for roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska .....	57, 863
for shelter in the Philippines; quarters in China .....	57, 863
restriction of officers' quarters .....	58, 863

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for post hospitals, construction, repairs, etc.....	58, 864
allotments to designated hospitals; restriction.....	58, 864
alterations, additions, temporary hospitals, etc.....	864
for quarters for hospital stewards.....	58, 864
for shooting galleries and ranges.....	58, 864
purchase, etc., range at Vancouver, Wash., modified.....	58
for Army War College.....	58, 864
for rent of buildings for, in District of Columbia.....	58, 864
for payment of damage claims, target practice, etc.....	59, 864
for paying heirs of persons killed on Mexican border.....	865
for addition to Gettysburg Park.....	59
for instruction expenses, vocational training.....	59, 865
selection of regiments to receive instruction, at posts.....	59
for filing equipment for correspondence..	60
consolidation of specified titles into "General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps".....	865
for Medical Department; supplies, etc..	60, 865
mosquito destruction, Canal Zone....	60, 865
motor ambulances; selection, etc.....	60, 865
preventing spread of epidemics.....	60, 866
civilian employees, etc.....	60, 866
transporting supplies, etc.....	61, 866
Hot Springs, Ark., hospital.....	61, 866
miscellaneous expenses.....	61, 866
increase in personnel of officers.....	866
for hospital care, Canal Zone garrison..	61, 866
for Medical Museum; library.....	61, 867
for care of insane Filipino and Porto Rican soldiers.....	61, 867
for Engineer Department; expenses, etc., of depots.....	61, 867
for Engineer School, Washington, D. C.; restriction.....	61, 867
for engineer equipment of troops.....	62, 867
for services of civilians.....	62, 868
for Engineer operations in the field....	62, 868
use of former appropriations.....	62
options on materials for use.....	868
for contingencies in the Philippines....	62, 868
for buildings, Engineer School, etc.....	62
for military surveys, maps, etc.....	62, 868
subsistence per diem outside of Washington.....	62, 868
offices to assist.....	868
amount for current obligations.....	868
for lithograph press for Army schools, Fort Leavenworth.....	868
regimental organization, Engineer Corps, band added.....	868
volunteer Slavic Legion authorized; composition, etc.....	868
loyal American citizens of Austrian or German birth, may be commissioned in Army or Navy.....	869
for Ordnance Department; current expenses.....	63, 869
for ammunition for small arms, etc....	63, 869
amount for purchases.....	63
contracts authorized.....	869
for small-arms target practice; ammunition, marksmen's medals, prizes, etc.....	63, 869
issue to institutions, etc.....	63, 869
contracts authorized.....	869

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for manufacture, etc., of arms.....	63, 870
amount for purchases.....	63
tools, etc., for manufacture by private parties.....	63
contracts authorized.....	870
civilian employees paid for working during leaves of absence days.....	870
for repairing and preserving ordnance stores.....	63, 870
for ordnance stores, etc.....	63, 870
for Infantry, etc., equipments.....	63, 870
amount for purchases of stores.....	63
contracts authorized for additional stores, etc.....	870
for annual rifle contests, trophy, medals, etc.....	63, 870
details of temporary instructors.....	64
medals of honor, distinguished service crosses, and medals to be awarded; conditions.....	870
for bronze medals to be awarded for War with Spain and Mexican border service.....	873
for automatic machine rifles, etc.....	64, 873
contracts authorized.....	873
for armored motor cars.....	64, 873
contracts authorized.....	873
additional ordnance obligations authorized.....	873
for automatic machine rifles for National Guard.....	64
for anti-aircraft guns.....	64
for ammunition for anti-aircraft guns....	64
for field artillery material for National Guard.....	64
for reserve ammunition for field artillery, National Guard.....	64
tools, etc., for manufacture by private parties.....	64
purchases without competition.....	65
cumulative leaves of absence, employees outside continental limits....	65
ordnance material to be of American manufacture; exception, imports free of duty.....	65, 873
mileage payable from appropriation requiring.....	65
waiving of limitations in emergencies..	65
for ordnance authorizations previously designated.....	873
technical employees allowed in District of Columbia herefrom.....	873
incurred obligations payable from appropriations of this Act.....	873
subsistence, etc., allowed civil employees traveling on ordnance business.....	874
for National Guard expenses; arming, equipping, training, etc.....	65, 874
for forage, etc., for horses.....	65
transfer of Army draft animals.....	65
for enlisted men for care of horses, etc..	65
for participating in Army encampments, etc., pay, etc.....	66, 874
for attending instruction camps, pay, etc.....	66, 874
reimbursing Georgia for encampment expenses, 1914.....	66
reimbursing Oklahoma for rifle range, etc., 1910, 1911.....	66
transporting Regulars to National Guard instruction camps, etc.....	66, 874
pay, etc., National Guard Reserve, at camps, etc.....	66, 874

<i>Army</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Army</i> —Continued.	Page.
appropriation for pay, etc., attending Army service schools, and at posts.....	67, 874	appropriation for, etc.; leaves of absence, etc., allowed Government employees on duty with Officers' Reserve Corps.....	72
for officers assigned to Militia Bureau; pay and allowances.....	67, 875	restoration of Government employees, relieved from Reserve Corps duty..	72
for property and disbursing officers of States, etc.....	67, 875	gratuitous services by Officers' Reserve Corps in recruiting, etc., permitted.....	72
for arms, military supplies, etc., for issue.....	67, 875	for Enlisted Reserve Corps, quartermaster supplies, equipment, etc.....	72
for promotion of rifle practice.....	67, 875	for signal equipment.....	72
for horses, forage, etc.....	67, 875	for military equipment of other schools and colleges.....	72, 877
for incidental expenses of field instruction, etc.....	67, 875	for ordnance supplies for schools, etc..	72, 877
for lands for Field Artillery encampments and ranges.....	67	chaplains; preference in appointments omitted.....	72
for rifle range, D. C. National Guard....	67	filling vacancies in second lieutenants, age limit modified.....	72
disposal of useless target ranges for National Guard; use of proceeds....	67	appointment of former officers in Officers' Reserve Corps at higher grade; conditions.....	73
for travel of Army officers, etc., for National Guard duty.....	67, 875	restriction on details in District of Columbia of Staff Corps officers, modified.....	73
for transportation of supplies, etc.....	68, 875	American registers issued to transports "Meade" and "Crook" when sold.....	73
for expenses of Army sergeant instructors.....	68, 875	officers in National Guard as colonels and lieutenant colonels serving in call of May and June, 1916, may be commissioned as such in Officers' Reserve Corps, etc.....	73
for office rent, inspectors.....	68	monthly rating of pay of ordnance employees repealed.....	74
accounting, etc.; staff corps, etc., included in National Guard.....	68, 875	enlisted men discharged to accept commissions in National Guard, 1916, to have original status on reenlisting; conditions, etc.....	74
longevity pay credits for militia service to persons in other than Regular Army who have enlisted, etc.....	875	enlisted men reenlisting after service as officers in militia, etc., to have credit for time therein.....	74
for arms, etc., for field service.....	68, 875	expenses upon buildings, posts, etc., restricted.....	74
aviation equipment supplies.....	68	for increased pay to civilian employees receiving not more than \$1,800 a year; rate.....	74
reserve supply.....	68, 875	printing outside of Government Printing Office in time of war, etc., permitted.....	75, 877
for supplying new infantry equipments, etc.....	68	closing of contract with Navasota Transfer Company.....	75
requisitions for.....	68	for addition to Leon Springs Military Reservation, Tex.....	877
receipt, accounting, etc.....	69	Bertram T. Clayton, jr., may be appointed second lieutenant, Infantry, and retired.....	877
prior issues to be returned on receipt of new.....	69	Col. David L. Brainard may be placed on retired list as brigadier general....	878
funds for former years available to end of fiscal year 1918.....	69	incurred existing obligations payable from appropriations herein.....	878
for expenses of civilian rifle ranges....	69, 876	exchange of lands Aberdeen ordnance proving grounds.....	878
for arms, ammunition, etc., for rifle practice.....	69, 876	disbursing officers may intrust payments to other officers as their agents; responsibility.....	878
for transportation of teams.....	69	property and disbursing officers of States to be regarded as officers of the United States.....	878
apportionment; designation of teams by governors, etc.....	69	pressing obligations may be paid from total balance to credit of officer if specific balance insufficient; conditions.....	878
for civilian training at instruction camps.....	69, 876	Army Nurse Corps organized.....	879
expenses designated.....	70		
pay to persons training to be officers in the Army; conditions.....	70		
travel allowances to citizens attending camps.....	70		
for arms, ammunition, etc., for citizen training camps.....	70		
no pay to officer, etc., using time measuring device on work of employee.....	70		
cash bonus, etc., restricted.....	70		
no pay to person, not a citizen, appointed an officer in time of peace..	70		
for ordnance equipment for Home Guard organizations.....	876		
for expenses Council of National Defense. rent allowance in District of Columbia.	71		
for Reserve Officers' Training Corps; quartermaster supplies, equipments, etc.....	71, 876		
commutation for uniforms furnished by institutions.....	71		
for arms and ordnance equipment.....	71, 877		
assignment of Massachusetts First Corps Cadets, National Guard; requirements.....	71		
special organization privileges of National Guard continued.....	71		

*Army—Continued.*

settlement of claims of officers and enlisted men for loss of private property, modified.....	880
restricting purchase, etc., of supplies to officers of Quartermaster Corps, suspended for the war.....	881
care of aliens discharged for disability from United States forces; conditions Army Mine Planter Service created in Coast Artillery Corps.....	881
Articles of War, amendments.....	882
quotas for selective draft into military service determined.....	883
registration and draft of resident aliens under treaty agreements; conditions.....	884
age limit for enlistments in staff corps extended.....	885
prostitution prohibitions near cantonments, etc., modified and extended. Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board created for prevention, etc., of venereal diseases.....	886
condemnation of lands for military purposes, extended to include timber and lumber production, etc....	888
Aircraft Production Corporation authorized; details.....	888
amendments to National Defense Act. Military Academy graduates may serve as instructors at citizen training camps the four months after graduation.....	892
mounts of officers dying in the service may be sent to home of families at public expense, etc.....	892
baggage of civilian employees dying in the service may be sent at public expense to homes of families in United States.....	892
time for transmitting Army accounts to Auditor, extended in time of war....	892
regulations for protecting life and property from ordnance target practice..	892
proceeds from engineer operation of public utilities overseas may be used therefor until close of following fiscal year.....	893
moneys from engineer material, available for same purposes throughout following fiscal year.....	893
retired officers on active duty considered as officer of arm, etc., in which serving.....	893
corporal bugler, and bugler, first class, grades established.....	893
men outside draft age may be enlisted for office, etc., service under War Department.....	894
men disqualified by minor physical defects from active service, may be drafted for such service.....	894
Lieut. John Q. A. Brett, may be appointed captain Quartermaster Corps maximum number of men may be drafted each fiscal year during the war.....	894
Military Academy Cadets, number increased by two to be appointed by the Vice President.....	894
no pay to officer, etc., using time-measuring device on work of an employee.....	894
cash bonuses, etc., restricted.....	894

*Army—Continued.*

condemnation of land, etc., for lines transmitting electric power to shipyards, munition plants, etc., for use of United States or allies.....	895
inconsistent laws repealed.....	896
appropriation for printing manuals, etc., for instruction, etc.....	126
for armories and arsenals.....	127, 653
for military posts, construction, etc....	129, 655
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc.....	130, 656
for printing, medical bulletins.....	174, 700
for Military Academy.....	90, 620, 1336
for aviation stations, etc., North Island, San Diego Harbor, Cal.....	248
for pensions.....	741, 1175
for fortifications.....	815, 1305
for barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses.....	1306
deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	185, 355, 474, 827
for all contingencies.....	185, 355
for expenses registration, selection and draft into.....	185, 355, 474, 851, 1027
for contingencies military information..	186, 355
for expenses, military observers abroad..	186
for military service schools.....	186
for contingencies, headquarters of departments, etc.....	186
for Coast Artillery School.....	186
for Signal Service, war expenses.....	187, 355
electric plants, etc.....	187
amount for airships, etc.....	187
aviation reserves.....	187
aviation schools, sites, construction, equipment, etc.....	187
limit for land purchases.....	188
sales of airplanes, materials, etc., to allied foreign governments.....	356
for pay of line officers and National Guard staff corps.....	188, 356
for longevity.....	188
for enlisted men of the line.....	188, 356
for enlisted men training for Officers' Reserve Corps.....	188
for enlisted men, Ordnance Department.....	188, 356
for enlisted men, Quartermaster Corps..	188, 356
enlistment of 1,200 cooks; service....	188
for enlisted men, Signal Corps.....	188
for enlisted men, Medical Department..	188, 356
for clerks, etc., office of Chief of Staff..	188
for clerks, messengers, etc., at headquarters.....	188, 356
duty in War Department forbidden.....	189, 356
for pay of staff officers; General Staff Corps; longevity.....	189, 356
for Adjutant General's Department; longevity.....	189
for Inspector General's Department; longevity.....	189
for Engineer Corps; longevity.....	189, 356
for Ordnance Department; longevity.....	189, 356
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity....	189, 357
for Medical Department; longevity.....	189, 357
reserve veterinarians.....	189
contract surgeons.....	189
nurses (female).....	189, 357
for Judge Advocate General's Department; longevity.....	189
for Signal Corps; longevity.....	189, 357
for retired officers; longevity.....	189
for retired officers on active duty; longevity.....	190, 357

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for retired enlisted men .....	190
for retired enlisted men on active duty.....	190, 357
for reservists on active duty.....	190, 357
for courts martial, etc., expenses.....	190
for commutation of quarters, officers, etc.....	190, 357
for mileage to officers, etc.....	190, 357, 475, 827
for six months' pay, officers, etc., dying in service.....	357
for one years' pay, aviation deaths.....	357
for subsistence supplies.....	190, 357
meals to competitors in national rifle match.....	190
for payments; commutation of rations etc.....	190, 358
for Quartermaster Corps, regular supplies.....	191, 358, 475, 827
heat and light to quarters.....	191, 358, 475
post bakeries, ice machines, laundries.....	191, 358, 475
post and officers' schools, etc.....	191, 359, 475
forage, stationery, etc.....	192, 359, 476
printing; restriction.....	192, 359, 476
for incidental expenses.....	192, 359
extra duty pay, etc.....	192, 359
horse expenditures, etc.....	192, 360
for transportation.....	193, 360, 476, 829
on land grant roads not bond aided.....	193, 360, 476
full pay to excepted roads.....	194, 361, 477
draft animals, wagons, etc.....	194, 361, 477
vessels, transport service.....	194, 361, 477
expenses of foreign officers and enlisted men attached to the Army.....	361
certain land grant roads during present emergency.....	361
additional pay, harbor boat service.....	477
for storage and shipping facilities, buildings, docks, lands, etc.....	477
additional contracts authorized.....	477
immediate possession, etc.....	477
for water and sewer systems.....	194, 361, 478
for clothing, and camp, etc., equipage.....	194, 362
indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc.....	194, 362
for horses; limit.....	194, 362
for barracks and quarters.....	195, 362, 478, 829
National Guard in service.....	195
commutation restricted; civilian employees.....	195
for shooting galleries and ranges.....	363, 479
for post exchanges; recreation buildings.....	195, 363, 479, 830
use for personal services restricted..	196, 363
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage.....	196, 363, 478, 830
for hospitals, construction, etc.....	196, 363, 478, 830
for rent in District of Columbia.....	364
field medical supply storehouse.....	364
for target practice, etc., damage claims.....	364
for civilian military training.....	364, 830
for Medical Department; supplies, gas masks, etc.....	196, 364, 480, 831
mosquito destruction, Canal Zone..	196, 365
motor ambulances; contagious disease prevention, etc.....	196, 364
employees; transporting supplies, etc.....	196
for Engineer Department, surveys, maps, etc.....	365
equipment of troops.....	197, 365
operations in the field.....	197, 365, 480
for Ordnance Department; current expenses.....	197, 366
for ammunition for small arms, etc.....	197, 366, 480

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for small arms target practice; ammunition, etc.....	197, 366, 481
for manufacture of arms at armories, etc.; additional contracts.....	197, 366, 481
for preserving, etc., ordnance stores.....	197, 366, 481
for purchase and manufacture of stores for troops.....	197, 366, 481
for Infantry, etc., equipments.....	198, 366, 481
for terminal storage and shipping facilities.....	481
for automatic machine rifles.....	198, 366
additional contracts authorized.....	366
for armored motor cars.....	198, 366
additional contracts authorized.....	366
for anti-aircraft guns; ammunition.....	198
for arms, ordnance equipment, etc., for military training camps.....	198
for civilian military training expenses.....	198
for arms, etc., Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	198
for arms, etc., for issue to schools and colleges.....	198
additional emergency obligations for ordnance and ordnance supplies authorized; limit.....	366
technical, etc., services in Department authorized.....	367
rent allowance for Office of Chief of Ordnance.....	367
for machinery for rifles.....	367
Ordnance officers may designate agents for disbursements, etc.....	367
for fortifications.....	199, 367, 481
for ordnance proving grounds; officers, draftsmen in Department, on construction work.....	200
for submarine mines.....	200
for fortifications, insular possessions.....	200, 481, 831
for fortifications, Panama Canal.....	201, 355, 482, 831
for arsenals and armories.....	352, 474, 826
for ordnance proving ground; condemnation, etc.....	352
for terminal ordnance storage, etc., facilities; additional contracts.....	353
for Military Academy.....	367
for barracks and quarters, seacoast posts.....	474
for Fort Monroe, Va., public works.....	474
for War Port Board.....	478
for losses of property of officers and enlisted men.....	480
for war expenses, 1919.....	1026
for contingent expenses, 1919.....	1026
for contingencies, Military Information, 1919.....	1026
for Coast Artillery School, 1919.....	1027
for Signal Service, war expenses, 1919.....	1027
for Military Aeronautics Division, 1919.....	1027
for Provost Marshal General's Office, draft expenses, 1919.....	1027
for Quartermaster Corps, 1919.....	1027
for pay, 1919.....	1027
for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks, 1919.....	1028
for mileage to officers, etc., 1919.....	1028
for subsistence, 1919.....	1028
for transportation, 1919.....	1029
for clothing, and camp, etc., equipage, 1919.....	1029
for horses, 1919.....	1029
for water and sewers at posts, 1919.....	1029
for post exchanges, etc., 1919.....	1029



<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for hospitals, construction, 1919.....	1029
for disciplinary barracks, additional buildings, 1919.....	1030
for Medical Department, 1919.....	1030
for Engineer Department, 1919.....	1030
for Chemical Warfare Service, expenses, 1919.....	1031
for fortifications, 1919.....	1031
for fortifications, Panama Canal, 1919....	1032
for Military Academy, 1919.....	1032
for mileage to officers and contract surgeons, 1919.....	1039
for Quartermaster Corps.....	10
30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842	
for pay, etc.....	10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for mileage to officers, etc.....	10, 382, 838
for subsistence.....	10, 30, 839
for transportation.....	11,
30, 33, 379, 380, 838, 842, 1039	
for barracks and quarters.....	11, 379, 838, 1039
for Ordnance Department.....	11, 379
for National Guard.....	12
for pensions.....	20, 492, 1039
for Panama Canal fortifications.....	28
for enlisted men, extra duty pay.....	30,
33, 382, 838, 842, 1039	
for Signal Service.....	30, 839
for Organized Militia encampments, etc.....	30
for water and sewer systems.....	30, 839
for Medical Department.....	30, 382, 597, 839, 1039
for contingencies military information.....	33, 839
for roads, walks, wharves, and sewers at posts.....	379, 1039
for Henry C. Chappell.....	476
for Frankford Arsenal, Pa.....	826
for rent.....	830
for civilian military training.....	839, 843
for expenses, prisoners of war.....	839
for family allowances, enlisted men.....	1024
for additional expenditures authorized for Ordnance Department.....	1030
for fortifications.....	1031
authorizations repealed, for expenses of Signal Service, 1919.....	1170
for construction and repair of hospitals, 1919.....	1170
for medical and hospital supplies, 1919..	1170
for engineer operations in the field, 1919..	1171
for mountain, etc., cannon, 1919.....	1171
for ammunition for mountain, etc., cannon, 1919.....	1172
for ammunition for mountain, etc., artillery practice, 1919.....	1172
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1919..	1172
for manufacture of arms, 1919.....	1172
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1919..	1172
for small arms target practice, 1919.....	1172
for automatic machine rifles, 1919.....	1172
for armored motor cars, 1919.....	1172
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1919...	1172
for general contracts for ordnance and supplies, 1919.....	1172
for Chemical Warfare Service, 1919.....	1172
balances of appropriations covered in, for Signal Service, 1919.....	1170
for draft, etc., expenses, 1919.....	1170
for division of military aeronautics, 1919..	1170
for aerial appliances, etc., Bureau of Aircraft Production.....	1170
for Quartermaster Corps, general appropriations, 1919.....	1170
for pay of the Army, 1919.....	1170
for supplies, transportation, etc., 1917, 1918.....	1170

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
balances of appropriations covered in; for horses, 1917, 1918.....	1170
for civilian training camps, 1917, 1918..	1170
for storage and shipping facilities, 1918, 1919.....	1170
for supplies, etc., Medical Department, 1919.....	1170
for engineer operations in the field, 1917, 1918.....	1171
for engineer operations in the field, 1919..	1171
for engineer equipment of troops, 1919..	1171
for mountain, etc., cannon, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for ammunition, etc., for mountain, etc., artillery practice, 1917, 1918.....	1171
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1917, 1918.....	1171
for manufacture of arms and rifles, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for small arms target practice, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for automatic machine rifles, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for armored motor cars, 1917, 1918, 1919..	1171
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for ordnance service, 1917, 1918, 1919...	1171
for ordnance stores and equipment, training camps, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for mountain, etc., cannon, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918.....	1172
for supplies, etc., Medical Department, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172
for National Security and Defense, Chemical Warfare Service, 1918....	1172
for ordnance service, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172
for ammunition, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172
for ordnance stores and supplies, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172
for repairs of arsenals, Chemical Warfare Service, 1919.....	1172
for Chemical Warfare Service, 1919.....	1172
additional pay of \$60 to persons serving in, during the war, on honorable discharge, etc., since April 7, 1917....	1151
advance payments to contractors for supplies during present emergency, allowed.....	383
aircraft for, placed under control of executive agency established therefor....	557
transfer of all appropriations directed...	557
aircraft purchases, etc., subject to action of Aircraft Board.....	297
airplane materials may be sold to foreign governments aiding United States, etc.....	356
reuse of receipts.....	356
aliens discharged for disability from, to be cared for, etc., if citizens of allied nations; conditions.....	881
allotments, etc., under War Risk Insurance Act not assignable, taxable, etc.....	609
dishonorable discharge, etc., a bar to receiving.....	609
allotments of pay extended to officers, retired officers, and enlisted men in service, and civilians on duty abroad.....	384

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
Articles of War, amended: 50th Article, mitigation or remission of sentences.	1211	enlisted men, family allowances granted ..	403
Cavalry regiments may be organized provisionally as Field Artillery or Infantry.....	398	allowed furloughs without pay during the war, to engage in civil occupations.....	450
chaplains at large, additional authorized during present emergency.....	394	discharged to accept commissions, may reenlist in former grade on termination.....	501
chaplains, ratio of number authorized increased, etc.....	561	credit allowed for service.....	501
Chief Signal Officer, and two officers, to be members of Aircraft Board.....	296	family allowances granted.....	610
citizenship status of aliens who served in, prior to 1900, not affected by Naturalization Act.....	547	reimbursed for travel expenses under orders.....	534
civil rights of persons in, protected against prejudice or injury while serving therein during the war.....	440	restrictions on enlistments in Regulars, repealed.....	1211
civilian employees in captivity by enemy, to have full pay, etc.....	1321	one-third of enlistments for one year, remaining for three.....	1211
claims of officers and enlisted men, for private property lost, etc., in service.....	479, 881	service in reserves not required.....	1211
clerks at headquarters, etc., additional, authorized.....	1028	pay increase during emergency continued.....	1211
field clerks, minimum pay, fiscal year 1919.....	1028	discharge after one year's service may be granted.....	1211
commissions authorized to civilians as staff officers of lower grades in Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army, during existing emergency..	393	unallotted portion of pay may be deposited to credit of; interest, etc., to be paid.....	610
age limit for discharges from Officers' Reserve Corps suspended.....	393	Enlisted Reserve Corps, regulations of call into service of medical students, applicable to dental students, in colleges.....	397
compensation for death or disability in service.....	405	explosives restrictions, not applicable to manufacture, etc., for use of.....	386
ratings, etc.....	405	grades of generals established during present emergency for Chief of Staff and commander of forces in France.....	410
not payable if receiving service or retirement pay.....	408	lieutenant generals of army or army corps.....	410
gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.....	408	pay, etc., general and lieutenant general brigadier generals to rank with rear admirals of lower half.....	411
compensation for death or disability in service, under War Risk Insurance Act, modified.....	611	chiefs of staff corps, departments and bureaus to have rank, etc., of major generals.....	411
pensions, gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.....	613	homestead, etc., entries allowed persons under age of 21, serving during the war in.....	957
cotton fabrics for tents, etc., to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary.....	896	homestead privileges for soldiers, extended to operations on Mexican border or war with Germany.....	1161
damages claimed by inhabitants of France, etc., caused by American forces to be paid, etc.....	532	hospital facilities, by requisitioning buildings, lands, etc., authorized.....	1029
approval, funds available, etc.....	532	insurance provisions for officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service..	409
other indemnity, personal responsibility, etc., not diminished.....	532	applications for persons in service extended to April 12, 1918.....	438
disbursing officers may designate other officers as their agents to make payments.....	878	lands for fortifications, camps, etc., may be acquired by condemnation, etc....	241, 518
disposition of effects of persons of, dying in the service.....	883	nitrate plants, manufacture of explosives, etc.....	519
designated camp hospitals, etc., transferred to Public Health Service...	1303	lands purchased for Ordnance Department may be used, etc., before title vested	427
draft provisions, Army Emergency Increase.....	76	letters by soldiers serving abroad during the war, free of postage.....	327
for persons between ages of 18 and 45....	955	loyal American citizens of Austrian or German birth, etc., may be commissioned in.....	869
drafted men liable for service in Navy or Marine Corps.....	956	Medical Department, promotions of first lieutenants to captains authorized during the war.....	397
emergency increase provisions.....	76	Dental Corps personnel established.....	397
emergency obligations previously incurred, payable from urgent deficiencies appropriations.....	217, 383, 498	military supplies to be transferred to Marine Corps from time to time without payment therefor, from reserve supply.....	1174
employment of entire, authorized, in war with Germany.....	1	Mine Planter Service, created.....	881
in war with Austria-Hungary.....	429	naturalization of aliens serving in, provided for.....	542
enlisted men, allotments of pay directed..	402	former laws repealed.....	546
deposits, if one-half of pay not allotted; interest, etc.....	403		

# INDEX.

xxi

<i>Army—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Army Emergency Increase, 1917,</i>	Page.
Nurse Corps, pay of chief nurses, increased.	1211	appropriation for expenses, Provost Marshal	
officers not above colonel temporarily promoted to fill vacancies caused by creation of emergency generals to be appointed by President alone.	534	General's Office, under.	851
permanent status retained.	535	deficiency appropriation for expenses, Provost Marshal General's Office under.	185, 355, 474, 1027
officers of Marine Corps detached for duty with, eligible for temporary promotions.	1054	Regular Army increments to be immediately raised, officered, etc.	76
passes; punishment for forging, wrongfully using, etc.	228	maximum enlisted strength authorized.	76
pensions to widows, Civil and Spanish Wars and Philippine Insurrection service, to be \$25 a month, etc.	408	vacancies created in, to be filled by temporary or provisional appointments.	76
period of service of persons drafted into Philippine militia, etc., may be called into service of United States; draft, etc.	217	termination of provisional appointments.	76
plans for most desirable method of quartering, etc., to be submitted.	432	National Guard and Reserve drafted into service.	76
postal employees serving in, during present war, to be reassigned to positions when honorably discharged.	129	to serve during emergency, etc.	76
quarters or commutation therefor to families of officers in the field or abroad.	754	State designations retained.	76
railroad siding authorized to medical supply depot, Washington, D. C.	530	500,000 additional enlisted men to be raised by draft.	76
reappointment authorized of Maj. Chalmers G. Hall, retired, to active list of Cavalry.	538	officers to be provided for; sources availed of.	76
recruiting allowance to postmasters for securing enlistments in, repealed.	1055	organizations to correspond with Army.	76
restrictions on details, etc., suspended during emergency.	82	typical Army organizations, etc., may be changed.	76
retired officers, having served in Engineers, eligible for active duty as officers in Engineer Corps.	231	regimental not altered.	77
reuse of proceeds from sale of property, repealed.	1173	additional machine gun, and armored motor companies, may be organized, etc.	77
rural post roads details of officers or enlisted men, without their consent, forbidden.	1202	personnel, etc., for.	77
work by, on public roads, other than in encampments, to be reported.	1202	officers not above colonel to be appointed by the President alone.	77
allowance for compensation, etc.	1202	above, by the President and Senate.	77
Signal Corps, including Aviation Section, temporarily increased.	243	recommissions of former Coast Guard, etc., officers authorized; conditions.	77
details of officers and enlisted men to, authorized.	243	additional 500,000 men to be drafted for training; organization, etc.	77
strength of, not decreased by emergency details, etc., to Signal Corps.	245	recruit training units in addition to be drafted, etc.	77
supplies may be purchased by employees auditing Army accounts, etc., abroad.	295	artillery organizations to be raised, etc.; personnel, assignments, etc.	77
timber, etc., condemned for use of.	888	four infantry divisions may be raised by voluntary enlistment; officers, etc.	77
time extended for filing contracts in returns office.	198	to correspond with Army organization.	77
travel allowance increased to enlisted men, discharged after November 11, 1918.	1203	enlistment age prescribed.	77
two representatives of, to be appointed on Commission for Standardizing Screw Threads.	1291	condition of acceptance.	77
uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war.	1202	enlisted men for Regular Army and National Guard to be raised by voluntary enlistments; draft alternative.	77
uniforms, accouterments, etc., may be furnished officers and cadets at cost.	957	for other forces by selective draft; transfers to recruiting cadres.	77
vocational rehabilitation provided for persons discharged for disability from.	617	draft provisions; persons liable, rules, etc.	77
war estate tax not applicable to persons dying in, during present war, etc.	325	quotas determined by population.	78
<i>Army Accounts, etc.,</i>		credits for men in service.	78
authority for auditing, abroad, etc.	293	forces subject to Army laws, etc.; promotions excepted.	78
time extended during the war, for transmitting, to the Auditor from War Department.	892	to serve during emergency.	78
		special and technical troops to be raised by voluntary enlistment or.	78
		local origin of forces to be maintained.	78
		bounties for enlisting, forbidden.	78
		substitutes not allowed; liability for service not released by payment of money, etc.	78
		draft exemptions; the Vice President, and Federal, State, etc., officers.	78
		ministers and divinity students.	78
		persons in military and naval services.	78
		members of religious organizations forbidding participation in war.	78
		noncombatants' services not included.	78
		county and municipal officials, custom-house clerks.	79
		postal employees; workmen in arsenals, etc.	79
		pilots; mariners.	79
		persons engaged in designated industries.	79
		persons having dependent families.	79

<i>Army Emergency Increase, 1917—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Army Emergency Increase, 1917—Continued.</i>	Page.
draft exemptions; physically or morally deficient.....	79	draft provisions, 1918; persons liable.....	955
quotas not diminished by.....	79	citizens and residents between ages of 18 and 45.....	955
local draft boards created; constitution, jurisdiction, etc.....	79	sequence of ages permitted.....	955
additional boards created in each Federal judicial district; composition, etc.....	79	neutral aliens may withdraw declarations of intention and be relieved from.....	955
review of decisions of local boards by... exclusive jurisdiction as to cases of exempted industries.....	79	citizenship forever debarred thereby..	955
finality of decisions, etc.....	80	persons in industries, occupations, or employments necessary to maintenance of national interests, etc., exempt from.....	955
filling vacancies, regulations of procedure, etc.....	80	registration required of all males between 18 and 45.....	955
registration required; ages liable.....	80	notice by proclamation of time, etc....	955
notice by proclamation as to time, etc..	80	exceptions; persons in armed service...	955
punishment for failure, etc.....	80	previous registrants.....	955
by mail allowed.....	80	persons in foreign diplomatic and consular service.....	956
services of officers, Federal, State, etc., to be utilized.....	80	punishment for failure, etc.....	956
duty compulsory.....	80	age extent defined.....	956
authority conferred; use of franks.....	81	subsequent, on attaining age of 18.....	956
punishment for violating provisions relating to, etc.....	81	by mail allowed.....	956
voluntary enlistment qualifications same as Army.....	81	persons formerly in Navy may reenlist in Navy or Marine Corps.....	956
ages allowed; to serve during emergency..	81	registrants liable to serve in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.....	956
all present enlistments to continue during emergency.....	81	application of Navy and Marine Corps regulations.....	956
grouping of enlisted men in State, etc., units.....	81	restriction on employment of married women not applicable to wife of soldier or sailor in service.....	956
discharges of enlisted men at end of emergency, on application therefor.....	81	soldiers regardless of age eligible for Army commissions.....	956
having persons dependent upon them, allowed.....	81	admission to officers' schools.....	956
employment of retired enlisted men on active duty with full pay, etc.....	81	drafted men may be assigned to educational institutions for special technical training.....	957
general officers necessary for tactical units created, to be appointed for the emergency.....	81, 410	contracts for, authorized.....	957
for Coast Artillery districts.....	81	homestead, etc., entries allowed persons in service under 21.....	957
selected irrespective of grades held by them.....	81	residence required.....	957
vacancies resulting, to be filled by temporary promotions, etc.....	81	officials authorized to verify applications.....	957
permanent status, etc., retained.....	82	registrants of any class may be called into immediate service in proportion to full State, etc., quota.....	554
appointments for additional forces, etc., to be for emergency period.....	82	classed as skilled experts may be called into immediate service irrespective of class or residence.....	554
discharges for cause, by the President... upon report of board of officers.....	82	registration of all male persons in United States attaining age of 21 since June 5, 1917.....	557
pay, etc., of forces provided for, to correspond with Regular Army.....	82	exceptions.....	557
pay of all enlisted men increased during emergency; rates.....	82	to be placed at bottom of list of eligibles of class to which assigned.....	558
not credited to continuous-service pay..	82	day for, to be proclaimed by the President.....	558
suspension of existing restrictions on details, etc.....	82	all who have attained the age since last registration day, to present themselves.....	558
prohibition of alcoholic liquors near camps, etc., authorized.....	82	exemption of divinity and medical students.....	558
sales, etc., at; medicinal use allowed... to forces in uniform unlawful; punishment for.....	82	liability of registrants to military service and draft.....	558
houses of ill fame, etc., near military places to be suppressed.....	83	provisions of former Act applicable; notice inferred.....	558
punishment for permitting, etc.....	83	registration of resident alien citizens, by agreement with their respective countries; conditions.....	884
conflicting laws suspended.....	83	maximum number may be drafted each fiscal year until end of war.....	894
calling of full quotas of classes of registrants authorized after completion of State, etc., quotas.....	883	restriction on relinquishing homestead, etc., entries by soldiers under age of 21.....	960
draft provisions, 1917, amended; persons liable, rules, etc.....	885		
citizens of neutral countries having declared intention, exempted by withdrawal thereof.....	885		
forever debarred citizenship thereby...	885		

Army Emergency Increase, 1917—Continued.	Page.	Arsenals and Armories—Continued.	Page.
uniforms may be furnished to Army officers and cadets at cost.....	957	appropriation for proving ground for field artillery, etc.....	127
vacancies arising from appointment of general officers to be filled by appointments by President alone if not above colonel.....	534	for Rock Island, Ill.....	127, 653
permanent status in Army retained.....	535	for Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J.....	128
voluntary enlistment qualifications same as Army.....	885	for San Antonio, Tex.....	128, 654
ages allowed.....	885	for Springfield, Mass.....	128, 654
for staff corps, etc., extended.....	885	for Watertown, Mass.....	128, 654
to serve during emergency.....	885	for Watervliet, N. Y.....	129, 654
<i>Army Field Clerks,</i>		for repairs, etc.; additional machinery.....	129, 655
appropriation for pay, etc.....	46, 852	for storage facilities.....	129
for mileage.....	49, 854	deficiency appropriation for Benicia, Cal.....	362, 474
deficiency appropriation for mileage.....	190,	for Frankford, Pa.....	352, 474
357, 475, 827		for Picatinny, Dover, N. J.....	185, 352, 1026
for commutation of quarters, etc., 1919..	1028	for expenses of proving ground; condem- nation of land, etc.....	352
minimum pay of, for fiscal year 1919.....	1028	for Rock Island, Ill.....	353, 474, 1026
<i>Army Field Engineer School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>		for San Antonio, Tex.....	353
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41, 846		for Springfield, Mass.....	353, 1026
deficiency appropriation for instruction ex- penses.....	186	for Watertown, Mass.....	354
<i>Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers,</i>		for Watervliet, N. Y.....	354, 1026
appropriation for instruction expenses.. 186, 846		for repairs, etc.....	185, 354, 474, 1026
<i>Army Mine Planter Service,</i>		for manufacturing machinery, etc.....	185, 354
created in Coast Artillery Corps.....	881	for manufacture of arms at.....	366
personnel of warrant officers and enlisted men from Coast Artillery.....	881	<i>Arsenic,</i>	
strength of Corps increased thereby.....	882	provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
pay of warrant officers and enlisted men established.....	882	<i>Art Porcelains, and Bronze,</i>	
warrant officers to have allowances, be re- tired, and receive longevity pay.....	882	excise tax on, sold by other than artist....	1123
enlisted men to have allowances and continuous service pay.....	882	<i>Artesian Wells, etc.,</i>	
service on Quartermaster Corps boats credited.....	882	appropriation for investigating.....	145, 670
increased pay during the war.....	882	<i>Articles of War Amendments,</i>	
not computed in continuous service pay.....	882	ART. 50. MITIGATION OR REMISSION OF SENTENCES.....	1211
<i>Army Nurse Corps (see Nurse Corps, Army).</i>		authority ordering, given power for.....	1211
<i>Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>		of unexecuted portion; exception.....	1211
appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41, 846		delegation of authority to commanding general in the field, etc.....	1212
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	186	extended to uncollected forfeitures.....	1212
<i>Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>		ART. 52. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCES.....	882
appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41, 846		competent authority may suspend execu- tion, except death, and restore to duty.....	882
<i>Army War College,</i>		successor in office, if not in Disci- plinary Barracks.....	882
appropriation for expenses.....	40, 845	vacate suspension, etc.....	882
for maintenance.....	58, 864	death or honorable discharge a complete remission.....	882
<i>Arrears of Pay, Army,</i>		ART. 53. EXECUTION OR REMISSION—CON- FINEMENT IN DISCIPLINARY BAR- RACKS.....	883
appropriation for Civil War volunteers... 141, 666		subject to action of Secretary of War....	883
for War with Spain and in the Philip- pines.....	141, 666	ART. 57. FALSE RETURNS—OMISSION TO RENDER RETURNS.....	883
<i>Arsenals,</i>		commander to render monthly returns..	883
artificers, etc., in, exempted from selective draft.....	79	dismissed, etc., for false returns.....	883
balance of appropriation for repairs of, 1919, for chemical warfare, covered in.....	1172	punishment for omitting returns.....	883
operations of, not restricted by appropri- ations for fortifications.....	820	ART. 112. EFFECTS OF DECEASED PERSONS— DISPOSITION OF.....	883
provisions for houses, transportation, etc., to industrial workers in, and for their families.....	550	legal representative or widow to have possession.....	883
<i>Arsenals and Armories,</i>		summary court if no widow, etc.....	883
appropriation for manufacture of arms at. 63, 870		duty of; transmittal at public expense to widow, etc.....	883
for Augusta, Ga.....	127	conversion into cash, if no heir, etc., found; exception.....	883
for Benicia, Cal.....	127, 653	proceeds, etc., to War Department for final disposition.....	883
for Frankford, Pa.....	127, 653	provisions applicable to Soldiers' Home inmates dying at Army hospital out- side of District of Columbia.....	883
for Honolulu, Hawaii.....	653	<i>Artificer Branch, Navy,</i>	
for Picatinny, Dover, N. J.....	127	new ratings established for, etc.....	397
		<i>Artificial Limbs, etc., for Disabled Soldiers,</i>	
		appropriation for.....	136, 661

	Page.		Page.
<i>Artificial Mineral Waters,</i> internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc.....	1116	<i>Assistant to the Attorney General,</i> appropriation for.....	801, 1254
<i>Artificial Wines,</i> additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311	<i>Assistant Treasurers,</i> internal revenue stamps to be sold by; bond, etc.....	1135
internal revenue tax on.....	1110	war revenue tax stamps to be sold by....	321
<i>Artificially Carbonated Wines,</i> internal revenue tax on.....	1110	<i>Associate Nations,</i> punishment for obstructing, etc., of United States in war preparations.....	534
<i>Artillery, Army Coast (see Coast Artillery).</i>		<i>Associations, etc., Domestic,</i> to furnish names of stockholders, etc., be- lieved to be enemies, etc.....	416
<i>Artillery, Army Mobile,</i> appropriation for altering, etc.....	817	on February 3, 1917.....	416
contracts authorized.....	817	erroneous names to be stricken off.....	416
deficiency appropriation for altering, etc., war expenses.....	200, 367	<i>Associations of Farmers, etc., Cooperative,</i> food conservation licenses not applicable to personal products of.....	278
authorization repealed for altering, etc., 1918.....	1172	<i>Astrophysical Observatory,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	122, 651
balances of appropriations for altering, etc., 1918, 1919, covered in.....	1171	for expenses, observing total eclipse of sun, June 8, 1918.....	122
<i>Artillery Board, Army,</i> appropriation for computer.....	49, 854	for printing and binding for.....	175, 700
<i>Artillery Parks, etc., Army,</i> to be raised during emergency.....	77	<i>Atchafalaya River, La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 1280
<i>Asbury, Francis,</i> memorial may be erected to, in public grounds, D. C.....	1213	for removing snags.....	1281
<i>Ashes, D. C.,</i> deficiency appropriation for collecting.....	1162	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Ashland, Ky.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	106	<i>Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Com- pany,</i> maintenance, etc., of wharves by, San Diego harbor, Cal.....	268
<i>Ashland, Wis.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor... 257, 909, 1282		conditions, etc.....	268
<i>Ashley County, Ark.,</i> time extended for bridging Bayou Bar- tholomew at Wilmot, by.....	592	<i>Athens, Tenn.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	985	<i>Athletic Clubs,</i> internal revenue tax on dues, of.....	1121
<i>Ashley River, S. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	254	war revenue tax on dues or membership fees.....	319
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	<i>Athletic Sports,</i> excise tax on articles for, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
<i>Ashtabula, Ohio,</i> appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	257, 909, 1284	<i>Atlanta, Ga.,</i> appropriation for penitentiary, construc- tion.....	154
<i>Asia Minor,</i> Christians and Jews in, under Turkish jurisdiction, to participate in relief to European populations.....	1161	for shop buildings, etc.....	154
<i>Asphalt Deposits, Okla.,</i> sale of, on segregated mineral area of Choc- taws and Chickasaws.....	433	for penitentiary, maintenance.....	159, 685
<i>Assassination,</i> aliens advocating, of public officials, ex- cluded admission.....	1012	deficiency appropriation for penitentiary, maintenance.....	21, 494, 834, 1040
<i>Assessment and Permit Work, D. C.,</i> appropriation for streets, etc.....	925	for penitentiary, construction, etc.....	1035
<i>Assessor's Office, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	919	for machinery, etc.....	1035
for assistant assessors, etc.....	919	for working capital.....	1035
for furnishing copies of wills, etc., to....	924	for additional farm land, etc.....	1035
deficiency appropriation for assistant as- sessor.....	6	use of revolving fund.....	1035
<i>Assignment Houses (see Prostitution).</i>		factory to be established at penitentiary, for making cotton fabrics for Gov- ernment uses.....	896
<i>Assistant Attorney General in Customs Cases,</i> appropriation for, attorneys, special coun- sel, etc.....	155, 681	no other existing workshop, etc., inter- fered with.....	896
<i>Assistant Attorneys General,</i> appropriation for.....	801, 1254	products to be sold only to the Govern- ment.....	896
<i>Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts,</i> appropriation for, in special cases.....	157, 683	land to be purchased, etc., at, for cultiva- tion.....	896
foreign counsel.....	157, 683	employment of penitentiary inmates to cultivate, etc.....	896
deficiency appropriation for, in special cases.....	833, 1040	products for penitentiary use, or sale to Government for Army and Navy... articles to be sold at market prices.....	896
<i>Assistant Custodians and Janitors (see also Operating Force, Public Buildings),</i> appropriation for.....	115, 639	moneys received credited to working capital.....	897
		payment of inmates, etc., earnings, as may be prescribed.....	897
		from working capital fund.....	897
		appropriation for machinery, etc.....	897
		working capital fund created.....	897
		amount authorized to be appropriated for	897

	Page.		Page.
<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> —Continued.		<i>Auditing Accounts Abroad</i> —Continued.	
working capital fund created, receipts from sales of products, etc., to be credited to.....	897	balances for, may be expended either abroad or in the District.....	1163
available for annual appropriations by Congress.....	897	<i>Auditor for Interior Department,</i>	
annual report to Congress; details specified.	897	appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	773, 1229
disbursement of working capital; objects designated.....	897	deficiency appropriation for paying claims certified by.. 31, 34, 380, 382, 839, 843, 1039	
restriction on disposal of products.....	897	<i>Auditor for Navy Department,</i>	
conflicting laws repealed.....	897	appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	773, 1229
<i>Atlantic Coast,</i>		deficiency appropriation for additional force, 1918, war expenses.....	184, 464
appropriation for surveys of.....	162, 688	for paying claims certified by.....	30, 34, 380, 382, 839, 843, 1039
limit for outlying islands and entrance to Panama Canal.....	162, 688	<i>Auditor for Post Office Department,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for reestablishing aids to navigation on, damaged by storm, etc.....	496, 1036	appropriation for, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	774, 1229
<i>Atmospheric Nitrogen,</i>		for employees on mechanical devices.....	774, 1229
appropriation for erecting, etc., plant for fixation of.....	722	for pay to employees on leave.....	774
<i>Attachments of Property, etc.,</i>		for Postal Savings System accounts, clerks, etc.....	774, 1229
protection of persons in military service against, etc., during the war.....	442	for contingent expenses.....	778, 1233
<i>Attleboro, Mass.,</i>		for tabulating equipment, etc.; limit on rentals.....	778, 1233
appropriation for public building.....	106	deficiency appropriation for paying claims certified by.. 33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 843, 1041	
<i>Attorney General,</i>		<i>Auditor for State, etc., Departments,</i>	
appropriation for, Solicitor General.....	801, 1254	appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	774, 1229
for assistant to, Assistants, Solicitors, attorneys, etc.....	801, 1254	deficiency appropriation for additional force, war expenses.....	464
for private secretary and assistant to, etc.....	802, 1254	for paying claims certified by.....	32, 34, 380, 382, 840, 843, 1040
for assistant to, in postal cases.....	743, 1190	<i>Auditor for Treasury Department,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses, publishing Volume 30, Opinions of.....	20	appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc.....	773, 1228
Volume 31, Opinions of.....	833	for temporary employees, labor-saving machines, etc.....	1228
establishment of cotton fabrics factory, etc., at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary, under direction of.....	896	deficiency appropriation for additional force, war expenses.....	464
prosecutions for violations of Federal control of railroads to be under direction of.....	457	for paying claims certified by.....	30, 33, 379, 381, 838, 842, 1038
to appear in suit of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws and Chickasaws in Court of Claims.....	584	<i>Auditor for War Department,</i>	
to institute condemnation proceedings to secure titles to lands given for river and harbor improvements by State authorities, etc.....	267	appropriation for, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	773, 1228
to institute proceedings to acquire North Island, Cal., for aviation stations, etc.....	248	for office supplies.....	1229
violations by export associations to be referred to, for action.....	518	for extra pay, auditing Panama Canal accounts.....	177
<i>Attorney General's Office (see Department of Justice).</i>		deficiency appropriation for additional force, 1917, war expenses.....	184
<i>Attorneys,</i>		for additional force, 1918.....	184
restriction on fees, etc., to, in war-risk insurance claims.....	555	for additional employees.....	825, 1164
<i>Attorneys, Department of Justice,</i>		for office equipment, etc.....	825
appropriation for, assistant.....	801, 1254	for paying claims certified by.....	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
<i>Attorneys, District (see District Attorneys).</i>		authority for exercise of duties abroad, etc., by, or assistant.....	293
<i>Attorneys in Customs Cases,</i>		time for transmitting accounts from War Department to, extended during the war.....	892
appropriation for special, etc.....	155, 681	<i>Auditor's Office, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Attorneys, United States Courts,</i>		appropriation for salaries.....	919
appropriation for assistant, in special cases.....	157, 683	<i>Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for special assistants.....	32	appropriation for fire protection.....	127
<i>Audited Claims,</i>		<i>Austria-Hungary,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for paying, certified by accounting officers. 29, 379, 837, 1038		appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325
<i>Auditing Accounts Abroad,</i>		loyal American citizens born in, etc., may be commissioned in Army or Navy.....	869
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 773, 1228		war declared against.....	429
limitation on expenditures at Washington.....	773	employment of Army, Navy, and resources of the Government to carry on.....	429
amount for closing up work.....	1228	all resources of the country pledged by Congress to sustain.....	429
		<i>Auto Livery Company,</i>	
		deficiency appropriation for refund to.....	351

<i>Automatic Machine Rifles, Army,</i>	Page.	<i>Aviation Motor,</i>	Page.
appropriation for purchase, etc.....	64, 873	appropriation for developing type of.....	42, 849
additional contracts authorized.....	873	<i>Aviation, Navy,</i>	
for purchase, etc., for National Guard...	64	appropriation for acquiring, etc., air sta-	
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc.,		tion site, Cape May, N. J.; restric-	
war expenses.....	198, 366	tions.....	344
contracts authorized.....	366	for procuring, etc., aircraft.....	706
additional contracts, etc., authorized for		for establishing stations, procuring land	
purchase, etc., of.....	1030	for, etc.....	706
authorizations for, 1919, repealed.....	1172	for experiments in developing, for naval	
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918,		purposes.....	706
1919, covered in.....	1171	amount for technical, etc., services...	706
<i>Automatic Weighing Scales, Customs,</i>		deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	203
appropriation for.....	120, 644	use for Jamestown Exposition site for-	
<i>Automobile Board, D. C.,</i>		bidden.....	204
superintendent of licenses to be secretary		clerical, etc., services.....	204
of.....	919	for procuring, etc., aircraft.....	369
<i>Automobile, etc., Accessories,</i>		for stations; acquiring lands.....	369
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc., to		for experiments in development of.....	369
other than manufacturer.....	1122	amount for technical, etc., services, at	
<i>Automobile Trucks and Wagons,</i>		stations.....	369
excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by		balances of appropriations for, covered in..	1173
producer, etc.....	1122	claims for property damages by naval air-	
tires, etc., to other than manufacturer..	1122	craft to be adjusted, etc.....	706
<i>Automobiles,</i>		no increased allowances to officers, etc., for	
appropriation for care, etc., for Vice Presi-		duty.....	718
dent.....	761	station site at Cape May, N. J., to be taken	
purchase of new automobile.....	761	over.....	720
for care, etc., for Speaker of the House		<i>Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army,</i>	
of Representatives.....	765	appropriation for purchase, manufacture,	
amount for new automobile.....	765	etc., of airships.....	42, 848
excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by		paying for reserve officers and enlisted	
producer, etc.....	1122	men.....	42
tires, etc., to other than manufacturer..	1122	developing aviation motor.....	42
special tax on operators of passenger, for		for acquiring sites for schools, stations,	
hire.....	1128	proving grounds, etc.....	42
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc...	316	use of former appropriation; limit.....	42
<i>Automobiles, etc.,</i>		erection of buildings, etc.....	43
delivery by War Department of, for postal		purchase of equipment supplies, etc..	43
service, not suitable for Army pur-		leases of grounds, buildings, etc.....	43
poses.....	753	equipping experimental stations, etc.;	
<i>Automotive Engineers, Society of,</i>		instruction expenses.....	43
two members of, to be chosen for Commis-		funds available until expended.....	43
sion for Standardization of Screw		limit of amount for purchase of lands..	43
Threads.....	913, 1291	no purchase of lands if leases obtainable	43
<i>Auxiliaries, Naval,</i>		exchange of old for new equipment...	43
deficiency appropriation for batteries for,		details for Detached Officers' List au-	
war expenses.....	207, 370	thorized.....	43
for ammunition, etc.....	207, 370	mileage of officers to be paid from funds	
<i>Avenues, D. C. (see Streets, Avenues, etc., D.</i>		for work performed.....	43
<i>C.).</i>		for additional aerological stations under	
<i>Aviation (see also Aircraft),</i>		Weather Bureau.....	43
appropriation for scientific experiments of		for rent in District of Columbia.....	59
requirements of.....	808, 1260	for aviation stations for seacoast defenses.	816
aircraft purchases, etc., subject to action of		deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
Aircraft Board.....	297	purchase, operation, etc., of aerial	
allotments of all appropriations for, at dis-		machines.....	187, 356
cretion of the President.....	849	motor vehicles, etc.....	187
possession of North Island, San Diego Har-		for reserves in active service.....	187
bor, Cal., authorized for Army and		for lands for aviation purposes, etc.....	187
Navy, purposes.....	247	for buildings, equipment, etc., of sta-	
<i>Aviation, Army (see also Signal Service,</i>		tions, schools, posts, etc.....	187
<i>Army),</i>		amount for land limited.....	188
appropriation for purchase of aircraft, etc.	42, 848	sale of war materials for airplanes during the	
for aviation stations, balloon schools....	848	war to foreign governments assisting	
for clothing, etc.....	848	the United States, etc.....	356
for travel, etc., aviation duty.....	848	reuse of receipts.....	356
for education in technical schools, etc..	848	ratings of qualified officers as aviators and	
for developing engines, appurtenances,		aeronauts.....	244
etc.....	849	certificates of qualification; examina-	
for plants, factories, etc., for aircraft...	849	tions for, etc.....	244
for educating students at technical		service requirements for military aviators	
schools, etc.....	849	and aeronauts.....	244
college education not essential for avia-		exceptions in time of war.....	244
tion officers.....	849	increase in rank, etc., for aeronauts....	244
		increase of pay for flight duty.....	245



	Page.		Page.
<i>Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army—Con.</i>		<i>Baldwin, W. H.,</i>	
enlisted men; ratings of aviation and bal-		deficiency appropriation for.....	4
loon mechanicians.....	245	<i>Ball Clay,</i>	
pay of balloon mechanicians.....	245	provisions for increasing supply, produc-	
pay, etc., to correspond with Army.....	245	tion, etc., of, for national security	
authorized strength of Army and National		and defense.....	1009
Army not decreased hereby.....	245	<i>Balling, C.,</i>	
emergency expenses authorized; purchase		exchange of lands with, to add to Cache	
etc., of aerial machines, guns, appli-		National Forest, Utah.....	1209
ances, etc.....	245	<i>Balloon Schools (see also Signal Service, Army),</i>	
buildings, motor vehicles, etc.....	245	appropriation for establishing, etc....	848
aviation sites, etc., for stations, buildings,		<i>Balloons, Army War (see also Aviation Sec-</i>	
etc.....	245	tion, Signal Corps, Army).	
use of public lands for.....	245	appropriation for.....	42, 848
improvements, etc.....	245	deficiency appropriation for.....	187, 356
construction of buildings, etc.....	245	<i>Balls,</i>	
water, light, sewerage, etc.....	245	excise tax on, of all kinds, sold by pro-	
roads, wharves, etc.....	245	ducer, etc.....	1122
subsistence equipments.....	245	war excise tax on, of all kinds, sold by	
fuel supplies.....	245	producer, etc.....	316
construction machinery, tools, etc.....	246	<i>Baltimore, Md.,</i>	
special clothing, etc.....	246	appropriation for assistant treasurer's	
travel expenses at home and abroad.....	246	office.....	780, 1234
vocational training.....	246	for immigrant station.....	106
pay of additional officers and enlisted		for marine hospital, repairs, etc.....	112
men.....	246	for improvement of harbor and chan-	
development of engines, aircraft, etc....	246	nels.....	253, 905
maintenance of manufacturing plants,		deficiency appropriation for marine hos-	
etc.....	246	pital, buildings, etc.....	467
aviation technical instruction in schools		<i>Banana Creek, Fla.,</i>	
and colleges.....	247	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
exchanges of old, for new equipment.....	247	made.....	263
travel of foreign instructors in United		<i>Bancroft Hall, Naval Academy,</i>	
States.....	247	deficiency appropriation for extension of..	1166
appropriation for all expenses.....	247	<i>Band, Military Academy,</i>	
<i>Aviation Stations, Army (see also Aviation</i>		constitution of.....	623
<i>Section, Signal Corps, Army).</i>		leader and teacher of music to have pay	
appropriation for establishing eight sea-		and rank of first lieutenant.....	623
coast.....	816	pay, etc., of enlisted musicians.....	623
provisions for establishing, maintenance,		<i>Bands, Army,</i>	
etc.....	245	organization of, for Engineer Corps regi-	
<i>Aviators, Military,</i>		ments.....	868
ratings of, etc., in Signal Corps.....	244	twenty additional Infantry, authorized for	
increased pay for flight duty.....	245	use during the war.....	852
<b>B.</b>		<i>Bangkok, Siam,</i>	
<i>Back Pay and Bounty, Volunteers,</i>		appropriation for interpreter to legation and	
appropriation for payment of, Civil War.	141, 666	consul general at.....	520, 1327
<i>Back River, Ga.,</i>		<i>Banks, Cooperative,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	1278	exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Bacon, Mark R.,</i>		<i>Banks, etc.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for contested elec-		advances by War Finance Corporation to,	
tion expenses.....	835	loaning on notes of business concerns	
<i>Bad Axe, Mich.,</i>		contributing to prosecution of the	
appropriation for public building.....	106, 635	war.....	508
<i>Baggage,</i>		maximum amount for.....	508
of civilian employees of Army, dying in		assisting such concerns by purchasing	
service, may be sent free to family,		their bonds, etc.....	508
etc.....	892	maximum amount for.....	508
<i>Bags, Shopping and Hand,</i>		promissory notes to be given for; col-	
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	lateral security.....	508
<i>Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts,</i>		collateral for, not required in, based	
appropriation for pay.....	157, 684	on agricultural products or live	
deficiency appropriation for pay, etc....	841, 1040	stock.....	1049
<i>Baker County, Ga.,</i>		for full value of loans, bonds, etc., on	
time extended for bridging Flint River by		additional security.....	508
Mitchell County or.....	389	advances by War Finance Corporation to,	
<i>Baker, William M.,</i>		loaning money to assist in exports of	
credits allowed in accounts of, as cashier,		American products.....	1313
Five Civilized Tribes.....	583	designation of, as depositaries of enemy	
<i>Bakersfield, Cal.,</i>		property, except money.....	423
appropriation for public building.....	106	collections, etc., to be made; deposit of	
<i>Balances of Trade,</i>		receipts.....	423
sales of silver bullion authorized to facili-		bond required.....	423
tate settlement of adverse.....	536	proceeds from sales of liberty bonds, etc.,	
		may be deposited in designated.....	37, 291, 504
		income and excess profits taxes.....	504

	Page.		Page.
<i>Banks, etc.</i> —Continued.		<i>Basin, Wyo.,</i>	
proceeds from sales of liberty bonds in;		appropriation for public building.....	106
interest to be paid, etc.....	37, 291, 504	<i>Baskets for Berries, Small Fruits, et.,</i>	
reserve requirement not applicable.....	504	appropriation for administering Act fixing	
<i>Banks, State, etc. (see also Federal Reserve</i>		standards of.....	1003
Act Amendments),		<i>Bastrop Bayou, Tex.,</i>	
provisions admitting, as members of Federal Reserve System.....	232	appropriation for improvement of.....	257
for withdrawing from Federal Reserve bank membership.....	233	<i>Batavia, Ill.,</i>	
<i>Bannock Indians, Idaho,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	106
appropriation for fulfilling treaty with.....	571	<i>Bathing Beach, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Bar Harbor, Me.,</i>		appropriation for establishing, on Tidal	
immediate transportation facilities extended to.....	917	Basin, Potomac Park; control, fees, etc.....	133
<i>Barataria Bay, La.,</i>		for completion of, on Tidal Basin, Potomac Park.....	659
appropriation for establishing Coast Guard station, coast of Gulf of Mexico near.	117	for maintenance, etc.....	659
for improvement of.....	1280	for expenses.....	930
<i>Barbourville, Ky.,</i>		<i>Bathrick, Ellsworth R., late a Representative in Congress,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	497
<i>Barges, Panama Canal Seagoing Coal,</i>		<i>Batteries, etc., for Ships of the Navy, New,</i>	
appropriation for construction, etc., of two.	177	appropriation for naval vessels.....	721
repeal of authority for two colliers....	177	for auxiliaries, merchantmen, etc.....	721
<i>Barley,</i>		additional contracts authorized; payment of incurred obligations.....	721
appropriation for investigating black rust, etc.....	981	deficiency appropriation for war expenses for new.....	207
<i>Barnesville, Ga.,</i>		for auxiliaries and merchantmen.....	207
appropriation for public building.....	106	for auxiliaries, patrols, aircraft, stations, etc.....	370
<i>Barracks and Quarters, Army,</i>		for 1919.....	1034
appropriation for, storehouses, furniture, etc.....	55, 861	additional contracts authorized for, 1919... authorization, in naval appropriation Act for 1919, repealed.....	487
chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.	56	for 1919, repealed.....	1173
grounds for cantonments, etc.....	861	balances of appropriations for, covered in..	1173
commutation of quarters and fuel not allowed from this fund.....	56, 861	for merchant auxiliaries.....	1173
civilian employees; restriction.....	56, 861	<i>Battle Mountain Sanatorium, Hot Springs, S. Dak.,</i>	
for clothing making machinery buildings, Jeffersonville depot.....	56	appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	140, 665
limit for nurses' dormitory, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.....	56	deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	13, 484
for additional land, etc., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.....	56	portion of, may be used by Public Health Service, for discharged disabled soldiers, etc.....	1303
for shelter in the Philippines.....	57, 863	<i>Battlement National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
rentals for troops in China.....	58, 863	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	985
for quarters for hospital stewards.....	58, 864	<i>Baudette Harbor, Minn.,</i>	
for seacoast artillery, Hawaii.....	130, 1307	appropriation for improvement of, and River.....	1282
for minor structures, etc., seacoast defenses.....	1306	<i>Bawdy Houses (see also Prostitution),</i>	
deficiency appropriation for construction, etc.....	11, 379, 838, 1039	appropriation for suppressing, near military camps.....	851
for war expenses for.....	195, 363, 478, 829	suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized.....	83
commutation of fuel and quarters not allowed from.....	195, 363	punishment for violations.....	83
civilian employees; restriction.....	195, 363	extended to places under naval jurisdiction.....	393
for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at Gulf ports.....	354	<i>Bay City, Tex.,</i>	
for temporary, at seacoast defenses for Coast Artillery.....	354	appropriation for public building.....	106
for constructing temporary, at seacoast posts.....	474	<i>Bay Port, Ala.,</i>	
for seacoast defenses, 1919.....	1026	bridge authorized across Mobile River, Blakely Island from.....	339
<i>Barracks, Marine Corps,</i>		<i>Bay Ridge Channel, New York Harbor, N. Y.,</i>	
appropriation for repairs, improvements, etc.....	736	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, repairs and improvements.....	214, 371	<i>Bay River, N. C.,</i>	
<i>Barr's Ferry, Miss.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278
bridge authorized across Tombigbee River at.....	1189	<i>Bayonne, N. J.,</i>	
<i>Bartow, Fla.,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	106
appropriation for public building.....	106	<i>Bayou Bartholomew, Ark. and La.,</i>	
<i>Baseball Bats, etc.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	time extended for bridging, Wilmot, Ark..	592
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	631		

# INDEX.

xxix

<i>Bayou Chene, La.,</i>	Page.
prelimination examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou Corney, Ark. and La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of ..	257, 907, 1281
<i>Bayou Courtableau, La.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou D'Arbonne, Ark. and La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281
<i>Bayou des Cannes, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280
<i>Bayou Dorcheat, La.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou Grossetete, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256, 1280
<i>Bayou Lacissime, La.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou Lafourche, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256, 1280
<i>Bayou Maçon, Ark. and La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281
bridge authorized across, Wisner, La.....	249
<i>Bayou Manchac, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256
<i>Bayou Meto, Ark.,</i>	
declared nonnavigable stream.....	268
<i>Bayou Nezpique, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280
<i>Bayou Plaquemine Brule, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280
<i>Bayou Plaquemine, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256, 1280
<i>Bayou Queue de Tortue, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280
<i>Bayou Teche, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256, 1280
no expense for land.....	1280
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou Terrebonne, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256, 1280
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou Texar, Fla.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289
<i>Bayou Tigre, La.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Bayou Vermilion, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of .....	256, 1280
for improvement of channel, bay, and passes of.....	907
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Beacons, etc., Lighthouse Service,</i>	
appropriation for.....	161, 687
<i>Beakes, Honorable Samuel W.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	835
<i>Beales, Honorable C. William,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27
<i>Beans,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance of field supply.....	1046
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized....	279
<i>Bear Creek, Miss.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 908, 1281
<i>Beartooth National Forest, Mont.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	985

<i>Beaufort Inlet, N. C.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Norfolk, Va., to....	254, 906, 1278
change of route.....	254
rights of way, Albemarle Sound and Pungo River.....	254
for improvement of waterway from Pamlico Sound to.....	254, 906, 1278
for improvement of.....	906, 1278
<i>Beaufort, N. C.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	254, 906, 1278
for improvement of waterway to Jacksonville, N. C., from .....	254, 906, 1278
for improvement of waterway from Core Sound to.....	906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Core Sound to....	1288
from Cape Fear River to.....	1288
<i>Beaufort, S. C.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106, 635
for improvement of waterway to Saint Johns River, Fla., from.....	254, 1278
<i>Beaumont, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	1281
<i>Beaver Dam, Wis.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Beaverhead National Forest, Mont. and Idaho,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Beckwith, G. H.,</i>	
lands in Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Mont., conveyed to .....	616
restriction on sale of intoxicants; Government supervision continued.....	617
<i>Bee Culture,</i>	
appropriation for investigations in.....	994
<i>Beef Cattle,</i>	
appropriation for production of .....	1045
<i>Beekeeping,</i>	
appropriation for extension work in.....	1047
<i>Beer (see also Malt Liquors),</i>	
additional war revenue tax levied on .....	311
internal revenue tax on.....	1109
<i>Beer, etc.,</i>	
sale, etc., to military forces in uniform, unlawful; punishment for.....	82, 393
<i>Beet, Sugar,</i>	
appropriation for investigations, etc.....	982
for developing strains of seed, etc.....	982
<i>Beeville, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Belgium,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1325
<i>Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, S. Dak.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	149, 675
<i>Bellefourche, S. Dak.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Bellingham, Wash.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	260, 910, 1285
<i>Bellmont, N. Dak.,</i>	
time extended for bridging Red River of the North at.....	1160
<i>Belt, R. V.,</i>	
appropriation for legal representatives of, for services to Pottawatomie Indians of Mich. and Wis.....	589
<i>Belton, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Bemidji, Minn.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	106
may bridge Mississippi River.....	83
<i>Benicia Arsenal, Calif.,</i>	
appropriation for storage facilities, etc....	127
reappropriation.....	653

	Page.	<i>Beverages, Tax on, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Benicia Arsenal, Calif.—Continued.</i>		importing distilled spirits produced after	
appropriation for office building.....	653	October 3, 1917, forbidden.....	1106
for barracks, addition.....	653	for other than beverage uses, allowed...	1106
deficiency appropriation for storehouses,		packages may be filled at distilleries with-	
etc.....	352	out warehousing alcohol.....	1106
for storage facilities.....	474	transfers allowed in tanks, etc., and ware-	
<i>Benning Road, D. C.,</i>		housed.....	1106
deficiency appropriation for viaduct and		in approved containers for export.....	1106
bridge over railroad tracks.....	7, 350	regulations, payment of tax, etc.....	1106
<i>Berkshire, Mass.,</i>		within 30 days, etc., without warehouse	
appropriation for trout hatchery.....	694	stamps.....	1107
<i>Berlin, Germany,</i>		alcohol for other than beverages exempt	
gifts by British Government to personnel		from distillery time restrictions....	1107
of American Embassy at, may be ac-		distillers of, for munitions, nonbever-	
cepted.....	1326	ages, etc., exempt from survey, etc.,	
<i>Berlin, N. H.,</i>		requirements.....	1107
appropriation for public building.....	106	removal without tax from central plant	
<i>Bermuda,</i>		for denaturing, Government use,	
appropriation for Weather Service expenses		etc., allowed.....	1107
in.....	975	in tank cars, etc.; leakage allowance..	1107
<i>Berne, Switzerland,</i>		floor tax on stock on hand, if for beverages.	1107
appropriation for expenses International		rectified spirits; tax on, except gin.....	1108
Bureau of Telegraphic Union at..	526, 1332	floor tax on stock on hand.....	1108
for share in expense of International		reduction of proof after rectification un-	
Bureau at.....	796, 1249	lawful; reuse permitted.....	1108
<i>Berths in Cars, etc.,</i>		tax not applicable to tax-paid cordials,	
internal revenue tax on rail or water trans-		etc.....	1108
portation by.....	1102	blending wines, or straight whiskies;	
war revenue tax on payments for.....	314	whisky restrictions.....	1108
<i>Bertie County, N. C.,</i>		uniform regulations for manufacture,	
bridge authorized across Roanoke River at		blending, etc., to be made.....	1108
Williamston by Martin County and..	1186	for business of rectifier, etc.....	1108
<i>Berwick, Pa.,</i>		punishment for violations.....	1108
appropriation for public building.....	106	exchange of stamps restricted.....	1108
<i>Bethesda, Md.,</i>		designated stamps discontinued.....	1109
appropriation for animal experiment sta-		meters, etc., required at distilleries, brew-	
tion.....	979	eries, etc.....	1109
for buildings.....	979	business forbidden for noncompliance...	1109
<i>Betterton-Morgan Company, Inc.,</i>		fermented liquors; tax on beer, ale, etc....	1109
may construct docks on Seattle, Wash.,		may be removed from breweries to in-	
tidelands.....	267	dustrial distilleries without tax....	1109
rental, conditions, etc.....	267	use of residue for nonintoxicant bev-	
<i>Beverages (see also War Revenue Tax 1917),</i>		erages.....	1109
imports of distilled spirits produced here-		regulations, etc., for, to be made.....	1109
after for, forbidden.....	308	wine provisions.....	1109
use of foods, etc., for producing distilled		natural wine defined; designation allowed..	1109
spirits for, prohibited.....	282	sweet wine defined.....	1110
for vinous or malt liquors for, allowed..	282	tax on still wines, imitations, etc.; rates..	1110
licenses authorized; punishment with-		higher alcoholic strength, as spirits...	1110
out.....	282	brandy and wine spirits, may be with-	
forbidden in places where manufac-		drawn to fortify wines by producer..	1110
ture prohibited.....	282	payment of tax; no exemption.....	1110
war revenue tax on.....	308	tax on champagnes or sparkling wine.....	1110
on gas used in carbonating.....	312	artificially carbonated wine.....	1110
<i>Beverages, Carbonated,</i>		liqueurs, cordials, etc., of sweet wine	
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by		fortified with brandy.....	1110
producer, etc.....	1116	in lieu of former tax.....	1110
<i>Beverages, Tax on, Title VI, Revenue Act of</i>		floor tax on still, sparkling, etc., wines	
1918.		held for sale on day of passage of Act..	1111
distilled spirits provisions.....	1105	sweet wines held by producers.....	1111
tax on spirits in bond, produced, or im-		stamp requirements for still or sparkling	
ported.....	1105	wines.....	1111
for beverage purposes.....	1105	regulations as to wines held by retail	
not payable while in bond during pro-		dealers.....	1111
hibition period.....	1105	exemptions on still wines for family use	
bonds to be canceled; new ones for		of producer; limit.....	1111
keeping, etc.....	1105	fortifying pure sweet wines.....	1111
retention under bond if tax due.....	1105	use of wine spirits for.....	1111
new bonds when prohibition removed..	1105	allowance to distillers for amount	
leakage allowance on removal.....	1105	withdrawn.....	1111
imported spirits, wines, etc., may re-		wine spirits defined; brandy included.....	1111
main in bond free of tax during pro-		pure sweet wine defined.....	1111
hibition; exports allowed.....	1106	permissible additions.....	1112
remaining after expiration of bonded		regulation and inspection.....	1112
period.....	1106	alcoholic strength restricted.....	1112
on perfumes containing spirits.....	1106		

# INDEX.

xxxii

<i>Beverages, Tax on, 1918—Continued.</i>		Page.		Page.
pure sweet wine; withdrawal of wine			<i>Big Stone Gap, Va.,</i>	
spirits for fortifying, by producer...	1112		terms of court at.....	605
regulations, etc.....	1112		clerk's office.....	606
restriction on place, etc.....	1112		<i>Big Sunflower River, Miss.,</i>	
supervision, inspection, accounting,			appropriation for improvement of. 256, 908, 1281	
etc.....	1112		<i>Big Thoroughfare River, Md.,</i>	
withdrawal of domestic sweet wines free			appropriation for improvement of. 253, 905, 1277	
of tax, for storage.....	1113		<i>Bighorn, Mont.,</i>	
for export.....	1113		Indian lands conveyed to school district..	574
for distilling material.....	1113		attendance of Indian pupils at school on..	574
tax by distiller on product.....	1113		<i>Bighorn National Forest, Wyo.,</i>	
for nonbeverage spirits in fruit or in-			appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
dustrial distillery.....	1113		<i>Billiard and Pool Tables,</i>	
denaturing, etc., requirements.....	1113		excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
imported wines, etc., may be taxed by			<i>Billiard Rooms,</i>	
assessment instead of stamps.....	1113		special tax on proprietors of.....	1127
punishment for evading wine taxes or re-			<i>Billiard Tables, Balls, etc.,</i>	
quirements.....	1113		war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317
unlawful recovery of spirits, etc.....	1113		<i>Bills of Sale at Exchanges,</i>	
penalty tax and forfeitures added.....	1113		internal revenue stamp tax on.....	1136
not applicable to permissible mixing or			war revenue stamp tax on.....	322
blending taxed wines.....	1113		<i>Biloxi, Miss.,</i>	
use of tax paid alcohol for fortifying			appropriation for improvement of harbor. 256,	
sweet wines.....	1113		907, 1280	
special meters, locks, etc., to be used at			<i>Biloxi, Miss., Back Bay of,</i>	
fruit distilleries, for fortifying wines.			preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
assignment of gaugers, etc., compensa-			made.....	264
tion, etc.....	1114		<i>Binding, Government Printing and (see also</i>	
allowance for unavoidable loss of wines			Public Printing and Binding),	
in storage, etc.....	1114		provisions for remedying neglect, delay,	
distilleries; basis of capacity for sweet			waste, etc., in.....	1270
mash.....	1114		all work to be done at Government Print-	
sour mash.....	1114		ing Office after July 1, 1919.....	1270
filtration-aeration process; regulations,			<i>Binghamton, N. Y.,</i>	
etc.....	1114		appropriation for public building.....	106
withdrawals from, free of tax, for export.			<i>Binoculars,</i>	
fruit brandy distillers may be exempted			excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124
from general spirit regulations.....	1114		<i>Biologic Products,</i>	
use of pomace from artificially sweetened			appropriation for expenses, control of sales,	
wines allowed.....	1115		etc.....	122, 645
additions of sugar solution to grape cheese			<i>Biologic Survey Bureau, Department of Agri-</i>	
for distilling material.....	1115		culture,	
gin may be bottled in bond within eight			appropriation for salaries.....	994
years for export, free of tax.....	1115		for general expenses.....	995
fermented liquors; penalty for withdraw-			for preventing shipment of illegally killed	
ing from unstamped container, for			game, etc.....	995
bottling.....	1115		for maintenance of game reserves, bird	
may be withdrawn from brewery to other			preserves, etc.....	995
buildings by pipe line, etc.....	1115		for investigating, etc., food habits of	
unfermented and partially fermented,			birds and mammals.....	995
included.....	1115		rearing, etc., fur bearing animals.....	995
regulations, payment of tax, etc.....	1115		destroying ground squirrels.....	995
cancellation of stamps, etc.....	1115		destruction of wolves, coyotes, etc.....	995
penalty for violations; forfeiture of			for protection of stock, etc., by suppres-	
liquor, apparatus, etc.....	1115		sion of rabies in wild animals.....	995
tax on sales by producer, etc., of bottled			for investigating migration, etc., of ani-	
cereal nonalcoholic beverages.....	1116		mals and plants.....	995
unfermented grape juice, soft drinks, etc.			for enforcing migratory bird law.....	995
natural mineral or table waters.....	1116		for administrative expenses.....	995
returns, payments, etc., to be monthly..	1116		deficiency appropriation for general ex-	
tax on sales at soda fountains, ice cream			penses.....	34, 381, 841
parlors, etc., of soft drinks, ice			<i>Bird Preserves,</i>	
cream etc.....	1116		appropriation for protection, etc.....	995
payable by purchaser to vendor; re-			<i>Birds,</i>	
turns, etc., by vendor.....	1116		appropriation for preventing shipment of	
<i>Beverly, Mass.,</i>			illegally killed, etc.....	995
appropriation for improvement of harbor 251,			<i>Birds and Mammals,</i>	
1275			appropriation for investigating food habits,	
<i>Bibliography of Aeronautics,</i>			etc.....	995
appropriation for printing and binding...	649		<i>Birds, Migratory (see Migratory Bird Treaty</i>	
<i>Big Sandy River, etc., Va.,</i>			Act).	
bridges authorized across.....	757		<i>Birds, Migratory Game, etc.,</i>	
<i>Big Sandy River, Tug Fork of,</i>			appropriation for enforcing law protecting.	995
time extended for bridging, Warfield, Ky.,			<i>Birmingham, Ala.,</i>	
to Kermit, W. Va.....	296		appropriation for public building.....	106

	Page.		Page.
<i>Biscayne Bay, Fla.,</i>		<i>Blackwater River, Va.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of Miami		appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278
Harbor; contracts.....	255, 906	<i>Blair, Henry W.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of Miami		settlement of claim against certain Choctaw	
Harbor, to be made.....	264	and Chickasaw Indians.....	580
<i>Bishops Point, Oahu, Hawaii,</i>		<i>Blakely Island, Ala.,</i>	
naval reservation, transferred to Army....	861	bridge authorized across Mobile River, Bay	
<i>Bismarck, N. Dak.,</i>		Port to.....	339
appropriation for Indian school; reappro-		<i>Blank Book Work, Government,</i>	
priation for additions.....	577	required to be done at Government Print-	
bridge authorized across Missouri River at.	1184	ing Office, after July 1, 1919.....	1270
<i>Bismuth,</i>		<i>Blasting Materials, etc. (see also Explosives),</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		provisions regulating manufacture, sales,	
tion, etc., of, for national security		etc., in time of war.....	385
and defense.....	1009	<i>Blind Children, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Bison Range, Montana National,</i>		appropriation for instruction of, out of the	
appropriation for maintenance.....	995	District.....	937
<i>Butterroot National Forest, Mont.,</i>		<i>Blind, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	appropriation for aid to National Library	
<i>Butlers,</i>		for.....	948
internal revenue tax on medicinal.....	1125	for Columbia Polytechnic Institute for..	948
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-		<i>Blind Persons,</i>	
ducer, etc.....	317	census schedules to indicate address, etc., of	1294
<i>Black Death,</i>		<i>Block Island, R. I.,</i>	
appropriation for prevention of epidemic..	121, 645	appropriation for improvement of harbor of	
<i>Black Hills National Forest, S. Dak.,</i>		refuge.....	905, 1275
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	for improvement of Great Salt Pond....	905
<i>Black River,</i>		<i>Block Signals, etc., Systems on Railroads,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		appropriation for investigations, etc....	123, 649
made, at Lorain, Ohio.....	265	<i>Blood River, La.,</i>	
<i>Black River, Ark. and La.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	256
appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281	<i>Bluffton, Ind.,</i>	
<i>Black River, Ark. and Mo.,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	106
appropriation for improvement of..	257, 908, 1281	<i>Board for Vocational Education (see Voca-</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		tional Education, Federal Board for).	
made.....	264	<i>Board, Interdepartmental Social Hygiene,</i>	
above Black Rock, Ark.....	264	provisions governing duties, etc., of.....	886
<i>Black River, Mich.,</i>		<i>Board of Appeals, Interior Department,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	258, 909, 1283	appropriation for members, etc.....	793, 1247
<i>Black River, N. C.,</i>		<i>Board of Charities, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278	appropriation for expenses; motor ambu-	
<i>Black River, Wash.,</i>		lance.....	944
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		<i>Board of Children's Guardians, D. C. (see</i>	
made.....	265	Children's Guardians, D. C., Board	
<i>Black Rock Channel, N. Y.,</i>		of).	
appropriation for improvement of Lake		<i>Board of General Appraisers,</i>	
Erie entrance to, and Erie Basin,		appropriation for fees, etc., of witnesses	
from unexpended balances.....	252	before.....	155, 680
for improvement of.....	661, 909, 1284	<i>Board of Indian Commissioners (see Indian</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		Commissioners, Board of).	
made.....	1289	<i>Board of Mediation and Conciliation, United</i>	
<i>Black Rust, etc.,</i>		States,	
appropriation for investigating, in wheat,		appropriation for salaries.....	124, 646
etc.....	981	for expenses; authority required.....	124, 646
destruction of spores.....	982	<i>Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Army,</i>	
<i>Black Warrior River, Ala.,</i>		appropriation to general expenses.....	820
appropriation for improvement of.....	1279	for civilian member.....	820
<i>Blackfeet Agency, Mont.,</i>		for tests of experimental guns, etc.....	820
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		inquiry as to right of invention.....	820
at.....	573	<i>Board of Visitors, Military Academy,</i>	
<i>Blackfeet Indian Hospital, Mont.,</i>		appropriation for expenses.....	625, 1341
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	<i>Board of Visitors, Naval Academy,</i>	
<i>Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i>		appropriation for expenses.....	734
appropriation for constructing irrigation		<i>Boards, Government,</i>	
systems on; repayment.....	574	cooperation with President in operation,	
allowance for passenger carrying vehi-		etc., of Federal control of carriers,	
cles.....	574	directed of.....	456
lands in, conveyed to G. H. Beckwith....	616	timber for war purposes may be taken from	
reversion if intoxicants sold thereon;		national forests by.....	990
Government supervision continued.	617	<i>Boards of Trade,</i>	
<i>Blackfeet National Forest, Mont.,</i>		brokers to make returns of all dealings with	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	customers on.....	336
<i>Blackfish Bayou, Ark.,</i>		details required.....	336
appropriation for improvement of..	257, 908, 1281	exempt from income tax, not organized for	
<i>Blackwater River, Fla.,</i>		profit.....	1076
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279		

<i>Boards of Trade—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Bonds, United States—Continued.</i>	Page.
regulations governing dealings in necessities at, authorized, to prevent evil practices.....	280	deposit of registered, by national banks before commencing business, etc., repealed.....	239
to prevent unfair manipulations, etc., of wheat or flour at, authorized.....	1349	estate or inheritance taxes may be paid by, bearing interest above four per cent; conditions.....	505
stamp tax on sales of produce for future delivery, at.....	1136	Indian trust funds may be invested in.....	591
war revenue stamp tax on sales of produce, etc., on.....	322	issue of \$5,000,000,000 three and one-half per centum, for national defense, etc., authorized.....	35
<i>Boca Ceiga Bay, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of channel from Tampa Bay to.....	255, 907, 1279	exempt from all taxes, except estate or inheritance.....	35
<i>Boeuf River, Ark. and La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	257, 907, 1281	no circulation privilege.....	35
<i>Bogue Falia, La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	256	unissued Panama Canal may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest.....	36
<i>Bohicket Creek, S. C.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	authorized for specified expenditures may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest.....	36
<i>Boise, Idaho,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	782, 1236	authorized for emergency naval expenditures may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest.....	36
<i>Boise Irrigation Project, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	148, 674	issue of \$63,945,460 of 3½ per cent, to redeem bonds maturing August 1, 1918.....	36
restriction on extension.....	674	issue of \$7,538,945,460, authorized.....	288
<i>Boise National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	amount in lieu of unissued bonds under Act of April 24, 1917.....	288
<i>Bolivia,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	Panama Canal bonds.....	288
<i>Bollworm of Cotton, Print,</i> appropriation for emergency expenses, preventing spread of.....	1006	naval emergency bonds.....	288
<i>Bombs, etc.,</i> punishment for injuring vessels in foreign commerce, etc., by.....	221	bonds under Act of March 4, 1917.....	288
<i>Bonds,</i> designated, subject to stamp tax.....	1133	issue authorized of third liberty bonds....	503
exemptions; Federal, foreign government, State, etc.....	1133	aggregate not to exceed \$12,000,000,000.	503
indemnity to United States.....	1133	additional to first liberty bonds.....	503
building and loan association.....	1133	in lieu of unissued first liberty bonds.	503
mutual ditch or irrigating companies.	1133	Panama Canal bonds.....	503
Government, State, municipal, etc., exempt from war revenue stamp tax..	319	naval emergency bonds.....	503
war revenue stamp tax on indemnity, surety, etc.....	321	bonds under Act of March 3, 1917....	503
<i>Bonds, Corporate,</i> stamp tax on.....	1135	interest not exceeding four and one-fourth per cent.....	503
<i>Bonds, etc., Railway,</i> appropriation for securing information concerning issues of.....	123, 649	principal and, payable in gold.....	503
<i>Bonds, Farm Loan,</i> may be purchased by Secretary of the Treasury in 1918, 1919.....	431	at higher rate than four per cent not convertible.....	504
redemption or repurchase after end of war.....	432	issue authorized of fourth liberty bonds, increasing amount to \$20,000,000,000.	844
<i>Bonds, Foreign (see also Obligations of Foreign Governments),</i> authority to purchase, etc., of Governments at war with enemies of the United States.....	35, 289, 504, 844, 1312	sale and delivery of, by depositary banks authorized.....	845
<i>Bonds of Indebtedness,</i> stamp tax on.....	1135	issue authorized of, to life insurance companies, etc., to cover monthly difference of defaults on policies of registered persons in military service during the war.....	446
war revenue stamp tax on.....	321	conditions on transfer, surrender, etc..	446
<i>Bonds, Railroad (see Securities, Railroad).</i>		issued payable in foreign money, exempt from taxes when owned abroad.....	845
<i>Bonds, Stocks, etc., Railroad,</i> issues of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	271	punishment for making false reports, etc., to obstruct sale of, in time of war..	553
<i>Bonds, United States (see also United States Securities),</i> appropriation for refunding two per cent.	119, 642	purchase by Secretary of the Treasury of second liberty bonds, etc.; limitations.....	505
acceptance of liberty, in lieu of personal, etc., sureties, in Postal Service.....	753	appropriation for.....	505
		regulation of dealings in, until two years after present war, authorized.....	966
		cash sales, etc., excepted.....	966
		<i>Bonds, War Finance Corporation (see also War Finance Corporation Act),</i> provisions authorizing issue, etc., of.....	509
		<i>Bonne Terre, Mo.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	106
		<i>Bonner County, Idaho,</i> county commissioners of, may bridge Clark Fork River.....	530
		<i>Bonnets, Hoods, etc.,</i> excise tax on women's and misses', bought for use.....	1124

<i>Bookkeeping and Warrants Division, Treasury Department,</i>	Page.	<i>Boys' and Girls' Club Work, Food Conservation,</i>	Page.
appropriation for chief of division, etc..	771, 1226	appropriation for Northern and Western States.....	1046
<i>Boats,</i>		for Southern States.....	1046
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	<i>Boys' Reform School, D. C. (see National Training School for Boys, D. C.).</i>	
<i>Borates of Potassium,</i>		<i>Bozeman, Mont.,</i>	
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of.....	297	appropriation for fish hatchery.....	168
<i>Boston, Mass.,</i>		part of public building site, conveyed to city for alley purposes.....	957
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	780, 1234	<i>Braden River, Fla.,</i>	
for improvement of harbor, from unexpended balances.....	251	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
for improvement of harbor.....	905, 1275	<i>Bradley County, Ark.,</i>	
for navy yard, public works.....	723	may bridge Saline River, Suttons Ferry..	296
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station, public works.....	349	<i>Brady, James H., late a Senator,</i>	
for marine hospital, buildings, etc.....	467	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	497
for quarantine station.....	826	<i>Brainard, Col. David L., Quartermaster Corps,</i>	
for navy yard, water front improvements.....	1034	may be appointed brigadier general, and retired.....	878
balances of appropriations for navy yard improvements covered in.....	1174	<i>Brandy (see also Beverages),</i>	
dry dock at, now in construction to be purchased from Massachusetts.....	1013	additional war revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines.....	311
appropriation for, equipment, land, etc..	1013	used in fortifying wines by producer, or on hand for.....	312
amount allowed to expedite completion.	1013	internal revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines.....	1110
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made, for channel connecting Broad Sound with Charlestown Navy Yard.....	1288	<i>Branford, Conn.,</i>	
Short Beach to South Boston.....	1288	appropriation for public building.....	106
<i>Botanic Garden, D. C.,</i>		for improvement of harbor.....	251, 905, 1276
appropriation for general repairs.....	172, 698	<i>Brass or Metallic Knuckles,</i>	
for new boilers.....	172	excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
for removing fence and wall.....	172	<i>Brazil,</i>	
for superintendent, assistants, laborers, etc.....	767, 1222	appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325
for repairs and improvements.....	767, 1222	<i>Brazos Island Harbor, Tex.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for repairs and improvements.....	1169	appropriation for improvement of.....	1281
laborers' pay limitation removed; rates, etc.....	835	<i>Brazos River, Tex.,</i>	
<i>Boundary Commission, Mexican,</i>		appropriation for improvement of mouth of	257
appropriation for continuing work....	523, 1329	<i>Bremerton, Wash. (see Puget Sound Naval Station, Wash.).</i>	
<i>Boundary Line, Alaska and Canada,</i>		<i>Brennan Construction Company,</i>	
appropriation for surveying and marking..	523, 1329	deficiency appropriation for payment to..	1034
<i>Boundary Line, Canadian,</i>		<i>Brett, First Lieut. John Q. A., Quartermaster Corps, Army,</i>	
appropriation for marking, etc.....	523, 1329	may be appointed captain.....	894
for advances to Commissioner.....	523, 1330	<i>Brewers,</i>	
<i>Boundary Waters,</i>		additional special tax on business of, where forbidden by State, etc., laws.....	1128
agreement between Oregon and Washington for protecting, etc., fish in, consented to.....	515	no immunity from penalty, etc.....	1128
Federal jurisdiction not affected.....	515	<i>Brick Products,</i>	
<i>Bounties, Army,</i>		appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of.....	808, 1260
payments of, for inducing enlistments, forbidden.....	78	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.,</i>	
<i>Bounty,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251, 905, 1276
appropriation for volunteers, Civil War.	141, 666	<i>Bridger National Forest, Wyo.,</i>	
<i>Bowie Knives,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	1122	<i>Bridges,</i>	
<i>Bowling Alleys,</i>		appropriation for constructing, across Little Colorado River, Winslow, Ariz.....	569
special tax on proprietors of.....	1127	for constructing, across Little Colorado and Canon Diablo Rivers near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz.:	570
<i>Boxer Rebellion, Chinese,</i>		for constructing, across San Juan River, Farmington, N. Mex.....	576
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions.....	903	for constructing, across Oconalufy River, Cherokee, N. C.....	576
<i>Boyd, George H.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for, Republican River, Fort Riley, Kans.....	354
appropriation for, superintendent Senate Document Room.....	758, 1214	for constructing, on Nogales, Ariz., customhouse lands.....	466
<i>Boys' and Girls' Canning Clubs,</i>			
exempt from tax on child labor employment.....	1138		



*Bridges—Continued.*

	Page.
construction of, authorized across Allegheny River, Millvale, Pa.....	1188
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1188
Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.....	247
Little Rock, Ark.....	396
Webbers Falls to Gore, Okla.....	342
Bayou Maçon, La.....	249
Big Sandy River, etc., Va.....	757
Clark Fork River, Idaho.....	530
Columbia River, Wash.....	1185
Fox River, Ill.....	339, 450
Little Calumet River, Ill.....	1042
Little Kanawha River, W. Va.....	344
Little Peedee River, S. C.....	606
Little River, Ark.....	249
Poinsett County, Ark.....	385
Mahoning River, East Youngstown, Ohio.....	1158, 1159
Struthers, Ohio.....	1186
Warren, Ohio.....	392, 899
Mississippi River, Bemidji, Minn.....	83
Itasca and Cass Counties, Minn.....	341
Morrison County, Minn.....	83
Missouri River, N. Dak.....	1184
South Sioux City, Nebr.....	1187
Mobile River, Ala.....	339
Monongahela River, Pa.....	1187
Niagara River, N. Y.....	1185
Ohio River, Pa.....	1188
Pearl River, Miss.....	1156
Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak.....	1054
Red River, Tex. and Okla.....	339
Rio Grande River, El Paso, Tex.....	396
Roanoke River, Halifax County, N. C.....	1272
Williamston, N. C.....	1186
Rock River, Ill.....	1042
Rock River, Wis.....	1184
Saline River, Ark.....	296
Susquehanna River, Pa.....	1013
Tennessee River, Tenn.....	1044
Tombigbee River, Miss.....	1189
Tug River, W. Va.....	1185
Tug River, W. Va. and Ky.....	899
Wabash River, Logansport, Ind.....	249
Vincennes, Ind.....	84
Waccamaw River, N. C.....	342
White River, Mo.....	516
maintenance, etc., of, authorized across Tug River, Kermit, W. Va.....	395
time extended for constructing, Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.....	1051
Little Rock, Ark.....	295
Bayou Bartholomew, Wilmot, Ark.....	592
Connecticut River, Springfield, Mass.....	1187
Delaware River, Trenton, N. J.....	1155
Flint River, Newton, Ga.....	389
Mississippi River, Aitkin County, Minn.....	340
New Orleans, La.....	1160
Saint Louis, Mo.....	436
Missouri River, S. Dak.....	1159
Monongahela River, W. Va.....	432, 958
Pearl River, Miss. and La.....	1041
Red Lake River, Minn.....	1271
Red River of the North, N. Dak.....	1160
Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va.....	296
<i>Bridges, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for construction and repair..	928
for Highway, operating, lighting, watchmen, etc.....	928
for Anacostia River, operating.....	928
deficiency appropriation for repairs, M Street.....	7

*Bridges, D. C.—Continued.*

	Page.
deficiency appropriation for Benning Road Viaduct and, over railroad tracks ..	7, 350
for plans for new Calvert Street Bridge over Rock Creek.....	350
for Highway, operating.....	350
for Highway, repairs.....	469
<i>Brigadier Generals, Army,</i>	
to have relative rank of rear admirals of the lower half.....	411
<i>British Government (see Great Britain).</i>	
<i>Broad Creek, Md.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277
<i>Broad Creek, N. C.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
<i>Broad Creek River, Del.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277
<i>Broad River, S. C.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made at Columbia.....	263
<i>Broadkill River, Del.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277
<i>Brodie, John,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for, personal injuries.....	4
<i>Brokers,</i>	
special tax on.....	1126
additional if a member of stock exchange, etc.....	1126
to make sworn returns of customers, business, etc., on request of Commissioner.....	336, 1085
<i>Bromine,</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
<i>Bronze Medals,</i>	
issue of the National Guard serving in War with Spain and on Mexican border.....	873
<i>Bronzes, Art,</i>	
excise tax on, sold by other than artist... ..	1123
<i>Brookings, Robert S.,</i>	
appointed as Regent, Smithsonian Institution.....	1053
<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	
appropriation for naval hospital, public works.....	723
deficiency appropriation for naval medical supply depot; war expenses.....	208
for establishing medical supply depot at.....	1034
<i>Brooklyn, N. Y., South,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for land for naval warehouses.....	488, 832
<i>Broom Corn,</i>	
appropriation for study of, and improvement.....	981
<i>Brothels (see also Prostitution),</i>	
suppression, etc., of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized ..	83, 851
punishment for violations.....	83
extended to naval camps, etc.....	393
<i>Broussard, Robert F., late a Senator,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	601
<i>Brown, Lathrop,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27
<i>Bruceton, Pa.,</i>	
appropriation for installing experimental mine, etc., at.....	672
<i>Brunet, Lieutenant Louis, French Army,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for funeral expenses of.....	826

<i>Brunswick, Ga.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	Page. 255, 906, 1279	<i>Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade (see</i> <i>International Bureau for Repressing</i> <i>African Slave Trade).</i>	Page.
<i>Brussels, Belgium,</i> appropriation for annual contribution, In- ternational Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs at.....	523, 1329	<i>Bureau of American Republics (see Pan Ameri- can Union).</i>	
for Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade at.....	524, 1330	<i>Bureau of Animal Industry (see Animal Indus- try Bureau, Department of Agricul- ture).</i>	
for Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitra- tion at.....	524	<i>Bureau of Biological Survey (see Biological Survey Bureau, Department of Agri- culture).</i>	
<i>Bubonic Plague,</i> appropriation for prevention of epidemic.....	121, 645	<i>Bureau of Chemistry (see Chemistry Bureau, Department of Agriculture).</i>	
<i>Buchanan County, Va.,</i> bridges authorized across Big Sandy River, etc., in.....	757	<i>Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy,</i> appropriation for construction and repair of vessels.....	730
<i>Buchanan, James,</i> memorial statue of former President, au- thorized in Meridian Hill Park, D. C.....	632	Coast Guard, Lighthouse, etc., vessels.....	730
<i>Buchanan, Margaret B.,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	for equipment supplies.....	730
<i>Buckhannon, W. Va.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	106	repairs limitations not applicable.....	730
<i>Buena Vista, Va.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	106	clerical, etc., services.....	730
<i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i> appropriation or marine hospital store- house.....	636	for improvement of construction plants.....	730
for improvement of harbor.....	909, 1284	for additional force, Navy Department.....	788, 1242
bridge authorized across Niagara River at.....	1185	for clerks, etc., Navy Department.....	790, 1245
tunnel in lieu of.....	1186	draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Construction and Repair," etc.....	790, 1245
<i>Buffalo, Wyo.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	107	deficiency appropriation for construction and repair.....	16, 31, 34, 380, 839, 843, 1168
<i>Bugler, Army,</i> grade of corporal, and first class, established; assignments.....	893	for additional force, Navy Department.....	202, 1033
<i>Building and Loan Associations,</i> advances by War Finance Corporation to, deemed necessary to prosecution of the war, etc., on notes thereof.....	508	for war expenses, construction, etc., of vessels.....	211
amount of security to be pledged for; in- terest rate.....	508	Coast Guard and Lighthouse vessels, etc.....	211
<i>Building and Loan Associations, Domestic,</i> exempt from income tax.....	1076	for equipment supplies.....	211
<i>Building Inspection, D. C.,</i> appropriation for salaries, etc., division of.....	918	limit for repairs not applicable.....	212
<i>Building Materials, etc.,</i> appropriation for investigating fire-resisting properties of.....	807, 1259	technical services in the Department.....	212
deficiency appropriation for testing struc- tural.....	495	clerical, etc., services.....	212
<i>Buildings, D. C., Condemnation of Dangerous,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	924	for construction plants.....	832
<i>Buildings, D. C., Condemnation of Insanitary,</i> appropriation for expenses of board.....	930	Chief Constructor to be member of Air- craft Board.....	297
<i>Buildings, etc., D. C.,</i> requisitioning of, for use of Department of Agriculture, authorized.....	1048	<i>Bureau of Crop Estimates (see Crop Estimates Bureau, Department of Agricul- ture).</i>	
<i>Bulgaria,</i> appropriation for minister to, from March 1, 1919.....	1326	<i>Bureau of Education (see Education Bureau, Interior Department).</i>	
<i>Bulgaria, Roumania, and Serbia,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519	<i>Bureau of Efficiency (see Efficiency Bureau).</i>	
<i>Bullion and Coin,</i> appropriation for freight on.....	776, 1231	<i>Bureau of Engraving and Printing (see En- graving and Printing Bureau, Treas- ury Department).</i>	
<i>Buoyage, etc.,</i> appropriation for, Lighthouse Service.....	161, 687	<i>Bureau of Entomology (see Entomology Bu- reau, Department of Agriculture).</i>	
deficiency appropriation for.....	841	<i>Bureau of Equipment, Navy,</i> deficiency appropriation for equipment of vessels.....	31, 839
<i>Bureau, Federal Farm Loan (see Federal Farm Loan Bureau, Treasury Department).</i>		<i>Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (see Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce).</i>	
<i>Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs (see International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs).</i>		<i>Bureau of Labor Statistics (see Labor Statis- tics Bureau, Department of Labor).</i>	
		<i>Bureau of Lighthouses (see Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce).</i>	
		<i>Bureau of Markets (see Markets Bureau, De- partment of Agriculture).</i>	
		<i>Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy,</i> appropriation for surgeons' necessities.....	727
		for contingent.....	727
		motor vehicles, ambulances, etc.....	727
		dental outfits.....	727
		for transporting remains.....	727
		for care, etc., of hospital patients.....	728
		for naval hospital, Fort Lyons, Colo.....	728
		for additional hospitals, etc., at yards and stations.....	723
		for overseas hospitals.....	723
		for contingencies for hospitals.....	723
		for additional force, Navy Department.....	788, 1242
		for clerks, etc., Navy Department.....	791, 1245

<i>Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy—Con-</i>	<i>Page.</i>
deficiency appropriation for surgeons' necessities.....	15, 16, 600, 1167
for transporting remains.....	15, 31, 600, 1167
for contingent.....	15, 600, 839, 1039, 1167
for additional force, Navy Department	202, 1033
for war expenses, surgeons' necessities and civil establishment.....	208, 832, 832
for reserve medical supplies.....	209
for contingent.....	209, 832
for transporting remains.....	209
for constructing temporary hospitals and supplies depots.....	209, 370
for supply depots, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Mare Island, Calif.....	1034
for care, etc., of hospital patients.....	1167
balances for hospital and supply depot construction, covered in.....	1174
Medical Corps officers; position stated.....	89
Naval Dental Corps provisions.....	708
surgeons to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	399
to aid in suppressing "Spanish influenza," etc.....	1008
<i>Bureau of Mines (see Mines Bureau, Interior Department).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce (see Navigation Bureau, Department of Commerce).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Navigation, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for transportation.....	706
Naval Reserve Force.....	707
for recruiting.....	707
for recreation for enlisted men.....	707
for contingent.....	707
for gunnery and engineering exercises..	707
for outfits, enlisted men and apprentices.....	707
gratuity, Naval Reserve Force.....	707
civilian clothing on discharge for bad conduct, etc.....	707
for equipment instruments, supplies, etc.....	707
for ocean and lake surveys.....	708
for training station, California.....	712
Rhode Island.....	712
Great Lakes.....	713
Saint Helena.....	713
for expenses, organizing Naval Reserve Force.....	713
for schools, etc., of instruction, Naval Reserve Force.....	713
for Naval War College.....	713
for Naval Home.....	713
Lighthouse depot, Saint Joseph, Mich., to be used for naval purposes.....	719
naval emergency ship construction...	719
Cape May, N. J., air station site.....	720
for additional force, Navy Department..	788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department...	788, 1243
deficiency appropriation for Naval Home.	14, 486
for transportation.....	31, 486, 599, 1039, 1166
for outfits on first enlistment.....	31,
486, 832 839, 1033, 1039, 1166	
for naval auxiliaries.....	31, 380, 382, 832, 839
for ocean and lake surveys.....	31
for additional force, Navy Navy Department.....	202
for gunnery exercises.....	382, 839
for Naval Reserve Force, recruiting, etc.	486
for naval training station, Saint Helena.	832,
1166	
for recruiting.....	839
for contingent.....	1166

<i>Bureau of Navigation, Navy—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
deficiency appropriation for training station, California.....	1166
for training station, Rhode Island.....	1166
for training station, Great Lakes.....	1166
for war expenses, transportation..	204, 369, 839
civilians, naval auxiliary crews.....	204
Naval Reserve Force.....	204
for recruiting.....	204
for contingent.....	204
for gunnery and engineering exercises..	204
for outfits, enlisted men and apprentices.	204
gratuity, Naval Reserve Force.....	204
for equipment instruments, supplies, etc.	205
for ocean and lake surveys.....	205
for ship for Illinois Naval Militia; limit of cost increased.....	205
for training station, California.....	205
Rhode Island.....	205
Great Lakes.....	206
Saint Helena.....	206
for recruiting, etc., Naval Reserve Force.....	206
for schools, etc., of instruction, recruits and Naval Reserve forces.....	206
for recreation of enlisted men; pay restriction.....	369
for war expenses, recreation for enlisted men, 1919.....	1033
for gunnery and engineering expenses, 1919.....	1033
balances of appropriations for equipment supplies, covered in.....	1173
Naval Militia Affairs Division transferred to.....	712
<i>Bureau of Ordnance, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for ordnance and ordnance stores.....	721
clerical, etc., services.....	721
for smokeless powder.....	721
for new batteries for ships.....	721
for ammunition for ships.....	721
for torpedoes and appliances.....	721
for reserve ordnance supplies.....	722
for torpedo station, Newport, R. I.....	722
for experimental work, projectiles, powder, etc.....	722
for contingent.....	722
for mine depot.....	722
for nitrate plant.....	722
for clerks, etc., Navy Department...	790, 1245
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Ordnance and Ordnance stores," etc.....	790, 1245
for additional force, Navy Department.	1242
deficiency appropriation for ordnance and ordnance stores.....	15, 31, 382
for contingent.....	599
for war expenses, ordnance and ordnance stores, 1917.....	206, 369
clerical, etc., services.....	206
technical assistants in the department.	206
for war expenses, ordnance and ordnance stores, 1918.....	486, 599, 839
available for necessary improvements at stations, etc.....	487
amount for chemical, etc., services..	487
for ammunition for vessels.....	206, 370, 487
price of powder restricted.....	206
purchases restricted to full operation of Indianhead plant.....	206
contracts authorized.....	370
for new batteries for ships.....	207, 370
contracts authorized.....	370
for batteries for auxiliaries and merchantmen.....	207, 370

<i>Bureau of Ordnance, Navy—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for ammunition	
for auxiliaries, etc.....	207
for torpedoes and appliances.....	207
for reserve, etc., ordnance supplies 207, 370, 487	
for improvements at proving ground,	
torpedo stations, etc.....	370
for Naval Gun Factory.....	370, 487
for improvements at stations under...	370, 488
for options on fuel lands near armor	
plant.....	370
for ordnance and ordnance stores, 1919..	1033
for new batteries for ships, 1919.....	1034
for ammunition for vessels, 1919.....	1034
for reserve, etc., ordnance supplies, 1919	1034
for ordnance stations improvements,	
1919.....	1034
additional contracts authorized for bat-	
teries and outfits for vessels.....	487
authorization in naval appropriation Act	
for 1919, repealed; new batteries for	
ships.....	1173
ammunition for vessels.....	1173
balance of appropriations covered in; for	
ordnance and ordnance stores.....	1173
for contingent.....	1173
for experiments.....	1173
for new batteries for ships.....	1173
for torpedoes, etc.....	1173
for reserve supplies.....	1173
for contingent building fund.....	1173
for armor and armament, increase of the	
Navy.....	1173
for Coast Guard cutters, armament, etc..	1173
for ammunition for vessels.....	1173
for ammunition for auxiliaries, etc.....	1173
for Navy nitrate plant.....	1173
for fuel lands, armor, etc., plants.....	1173
for ammunition, merchant auxiliaries...	1173
for batteries, merchant auxiliaries.....	1173
limitation for technical services, 1919, in-	
creased.....	1165
<i>Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration (see</i>	
<i>International Bureau, Permanent</i>	
<i>Court of Arbitration).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Plant Industry (see Plant Industry</i>	
<i>Bureau, Department of Agriculture).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Public Roads (see Public Roads Bu-</i>	
<i>reau, Department of Agriculture).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Soils (see Soils Bureau, Depart-</i>	
<i>ment of Agriculture).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Standards (see Standards Bureau,</i>	
<i>Department of Commerce).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for machinery, repairs, etc..	731
coast signal service.....	731
office of Director of Naval Communica-	
tions.....	731
clerical, etc., services.....	731
limit for radio shore stations sites.....	731
for original tests, etc., of naval appli-	
ances.....	731
for additional force, Navy Depart-	
ment.....	788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 790, 1244	
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from	
"Engineering".....	790, 1244
deficiency appropriation for machinery,	
repairs, etc..... 16, 31, 380, 843, 1039, 1168	
for war expenses, machinery, repairs,	
etc.....	212, 371
office of Director of Naval Communica-	
tions.....	212
equipment supplies.....	212
incidental expenses.....	212

<i>Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy—Contd.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for clerical, etc.,	
services.....	212
draftsmen, etc., in the Department...	212
for installing high power radio station,	
Porto Rico.....	371
for additional force, Navy Department..	202,
484, 599	
for Engineering experiment station,	
Naval Academy.....	600
for engineering.....	839
for additional clerks, etc., 1919, Navy	
Department.....	1033
balance of appropriations covered in; for	
machinery plant, New York.....	1174
<i>Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for pay of the Navy.....	728
quarters ashore for officers on subma-	
rine duty.....	728
for provisions; commutation of rations..	728
for clothing and small stores fund.....	729
for maintenance and equipment supplies	729
food inspection.....	729
clerical, etc., services.....	729
for freight.....	729
for fuel, transportation, etc.....	730
for mining, etc., coal in Alaska.....	730
purchase of vessels, if prices for char-	
ters excessive.....	730
for additional force, Navy Depart-	
ment.....	788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 791, 1245	
deficiency appropriation for pay of the	
Navy.....	15, 31,
34, 380, 382, 832, 839, 843, 1039, 1167	
for provisions..... 15, 16, 380, 832, 832, 1167	
for freight.... 15, 31, 34, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1168	
for fuel and transportation..... 15, 16, 31	
for maintenance..... 31, 382, 600, 839, 1167	
for additional force, Navy Department..	202,
484, 1033	
for war expenses, pay of the Navy.....	209
for provisions.....	210
for clothing and small stores.....	210
for maintenance and equipment sup-	
plies.....	210, 371
food inspection.....	211
clerical, etc., services.....	211
for freight.....	211
for fuel and transportation.....	211
purchase of ships for transporting, if	
charters excessive.....	211
for war reserve material.....	211
balance of appropriations for fuel and	
transportation, covered in.....	1174
clerical, etc., allowance increased for 1917. 15, 488	
for 1918.....	1167
for 1919.....	1168
<i>Bureau of Telegraphic Union, International</i>	
<i>(see International Bureau of the</i>	
<i>Telegraphic Union).</i>	
<i>Bureau of War Risk Insurance (see War Risk</i>	
<i>Insurance Bureau).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Weights and Measures, International</i>	
<i>(see International Bureau of Weights</i>	
<i>and Measures).</i>	
<i>Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance.....	722
for clerical, etc., services.....	722
for purchase, etc., of automobiles.....	722
for contingent.....	723
for emergency expenses.....	723
for public works; temporary hospitals...	723
for temporary storage.....	723
for yards and stations designated.....	723

<i>Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy—Contd.</i>		Page.	<i>Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy—Contd.</i>		Page.
appropriation for submarine base, New			deficiency appropriation for Washington,		
London, Conn.	723		D. C., yard improvements	370, 1166	
for Philadelphia, Pa., dry dock, etc.	723		for heavy cranes	370	
supply depot	723		for training camps	370	
for Washington, D. C., Bellevue maga-			for marine railways	370	
zine	723		for ordnance stations, improvements	370	
additional, land, etc.	724		for committee investigating, etc.	371	
for Quantico, Va., establishment of Ma-			for naval base, Hampton Roads, Va.,		
rine Corps post	724		cold storage	371	
for Norfolk, Va., dry dock, etc.	724		for land for temporary storage	371	
for Naval Academy, extending Bancroft			for contingent	487, 599	
Hall	724		for public works, temporary hospital		
for Marine recruiting station, Port Royal,			construction, etc.	488	
S. C.	724		for training camps	488, 600, 832	
land on Parris Island	724		for power plants, etc.	488	
for Charleston, S. C., dry dock; dredging	725		for improvements at ordnance stations	488	
for Key West, Fla., submarine base, etc.	725		for temporary storage	488	
for Pensacola, Fla., naval aeronautic sta-			for equipment of yards for constructing		
tion	725		ships	488	
for New Orleans, La., improvements	725		for Hampton Roads, Va., naval base	488	
for Mare Island, Cal.	725		for temporary naval prison	488	
transfer of light station buildings, etc.,			for terminal warehouses, South Brook-		
to Navy	725		lyn, N. Y., site	488, 832	
for naval magazines	725		for repairs and preservation	488, 600, 832	
for Indianhead proving ground	725		for contingent	1166	
railroad extension	725		for Naval Academy	1166	
for Newport, R. I., torpedo station	726		for Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, dry dock	1166	
additional land	726		for public works at designated yards,		
for torpedo storage	726		etc., 1919	1034	
for fuel depots	726		for ordnance stations, 1919	1034	
for training stations	726		for training camps, 1919	1034	
for Marine barracks, Peking, China	726		for fuel oil storage, 1919	1034	
for San Diego, Cal., Marine barracks,			for hospital construction; expenditures		
and fuel depot	726		authorized, 1919	1034	
for Hampton Roads, Va., operating base	726		for temporary storage, 1919	1034	
for repairs and preservation	726		balances of appropriations covered in; for		
for investigating navy yards, etc.	727		public works, training camps	1174	
for additional force, Navy Department	788,		Boston, Mass., water front	1174	
	1247		Washington, D. C., additional land	1174	
for clerks, etc., Navy Department	791, 1245		Charleston, S. C., pier	1174	
draftsmen, etc., authorized	791, 1245		New Orleans, La., floating crane	1174	
deficiency appropriation for maintenance	15,		Mare Island, Cal., shop improvements,		
	16, 1166		etc.	1174	
for repairs and preservation	15, 1167		Naval Academy, Isherwood Hall	1174	
for additional force, Navy Department	202,		Great Lakes Training Station, land	1174	
	484, 1033		hospital construction	1174	
for war expenses, maintenance, 1917	207, 370		handling appliances at yards	1174	
clerical, etc., services	207		amount for draftsmen, etc., Navy Depart-		
draftsmen, etc., in the Department	207		ment, 1917, increased	14	
for war expenses, maintenance, 1918	487,		limitation for technical services 1919, in-		
	599, 832		creased	1165	
limit for clerical, etc., services	487		<i>Bureaus, Executive and Administrative,</i>		
allowance for technical services in			coordination of functions, etc., authorized		
Department	487		during the war	556	
for contingent	207, 370		<i>Burleigh County, N. Dak.,</i>		
for public works at designated yards,			bridge authorized across Missouri River at		
etc.	207, 370		Bismarck, by Morton County and	1184	
for quarters for marine guards at maga-			<i>Burlington, N. C.,</i>		
zines	207		appropriation for public building	107	
for submarine facilities	207		<i>Burlington, Vt.,</i>		
for power plants, etc.	207		appropriation for improvement of harbor	251, 905	
for fuel oil storage	207		<i>Burlington, Wis.,</i>		
for ordnance storage	207		appropriation for public building	107	
for magazine, Saint Juliens Creek, Va.,			<i>Business Leagues, etc.,</i>		
additional land	208		exempt from income tax	1076	
for telephone easement, Puget Sound			<i>Butler Building, D. C.,</i>		
navy yard to Keyport radio station,			appropriation for remodeling, etc., annex	636	
Wash.	208		<i>Butler, Mo.,</i>		
for repairs and preservation	208		appropriation for public building	107, 635	
for temporary hospitals, naval medical			<i>Butler,</i>		
supplies buildings	370		appropriation for inspection of manufacture		
for submarine base, New London, Conn.	370,		of process, etc.	978	
	1166		for market news service on	1047	
			<i>Butterine (see Oleomargarine).</i>		

C.	Page.	California Northern Judicial District,	Page.
<i>Cabana, Oliver, jr., et al.,</i>		court rooms to be provided in public build-	
may bridge Niagara River, Buffalo, N. Y..	1185	ing, Sacramento,.....	1271
tunnel in lieu of.....	1186	<i>Caloosahatchee River, Fla.,</i>	
<i>Cabarets,</i>		appropriation for improvement of..	255, 906, 1279
internal revenue tax on admissions to....	1121	<i>Calumet, Mich.,</i>	
war revenue tax on admission to, charging		appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,
for seats, etc.....	318		1283
<i>Cabinet National Forest, Mont.,</i>		<i>Calumet River, Ill. and Ind.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	appropriation for improvement of.....	258, 1283
<i>Cable Cars, etc.,</i>		<i>Calvert Street Bridge, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for mail transportation by..	748, 1195	deficiency appropriation for plans for new..	350
substitution of wagon service author-		<i>Cambridge, Md.,</i>	
ized.....	749	appropriation for public building.....	107, 635
deficiency appropriation for mail trans-		for improvement of harbor.....	253, 905, 1277
portation by.....	381	<i>Cameras,</i>	
<i>Cable Messages,</i>		excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
censorship authorized of, between United		war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317
States and foreign countries.....	413	<i>Cameron, Tex.,</i>	
punishment for evasions of, etc.....	413	appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Cable Service,</i>		<i>Camp and Garrison Equipage, Army,</i>	
revenue tax on messages by, in United		appropriation for.....	54, 860
States.....	1102	deficiency appropriation for.....	11,
<i>Cable Systems, Marine,</i>			30, 194, 362, 828, 839
supervision or control of, by the President,		for war expenses, 1919.....	1029
authorized during the war.....	904	<i>Camp Beauregard, La.,</i>	
<i>Cache National Forest, Utah and Idaho,</i>		hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	Service.....	1302
exchange of lands for addition to, with		<i>Camp Cody, N. Mex.,</i>	
Isaac P. Stewart, James E. Hansen,		hospitals, etc., transferred to Public Health	
and William H. Stewart.....	1204	Service.....	1302
with C. Balling, Ferdinand Zollinger, jr.,		<i>Camp Fremont, Calif.,</i>	
Conrad Alder, Robert Murdock.....	1209	hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health	
<i>Cachous, Aromatic,</i>		Service.....	1303
war excise tax on, sold by producers, etc..	317	<i>Camp Grant, Ill.,</i>	
<i>Cacti, etc.,</i>		bridge authorized across Rock River at...	1042
appropriation for investigating utilization		<i>Camp Hancock, Ga.,</i>	
of.....	983	hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health	
<i>Cadets (see also Military Academy),</i>		Service.....	1302
appropriation for subsistence expenses at-		<i>Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.,</i>	
tending inaugural ceremonies.....	51	hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health	
for transportation expenses.....	54	Service.....	1302
for pay.....	90, 620, 1336	<i>Camp Logan, Tex.,</i>	
rate of pay increased for fiscal year 1920..	1336	hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health	
<i>Cairo, Egypt,</i>		Service.....	1303
appropriation for agent and consul general		<i>Camps of Instruction, Marine Corps,</i>	
at.....	520, 1326	appropriation for.....	736
<i>Calcasieu River and Pass, La.,</i>		<i>Camps of Instruction, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280	appropriation for expenses, for Naval Re-	
<i>Calcasieu River, La.,</i>		serve Force.....	713
preliminary examination, etc., to be made,		<i>Camps, Panama Canal, Cantonment,</i>	
for intracoastal waterway to Sabine		appropriation for construction, etc., under	
River, Tex., and La., from.....	264	direction of the Governor.....	819
from Gulf of Mexico to Lake Charles, La.	264	<i>Canada,</i>	
<i>"Caldera," Steamer,</i>		appropriation for surveying and marking	
name of, changed to "A. T. Kinney".....	502	line between Alaska and.....	523, 1329
<i>California,</i>		for marking boundary line between	
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks,		United States and.....	523, 1329
etc.....	798, 1251	deficiency appropriation for expenses,	
for support, etc., of Indians in.....	570	marking boundary line between	
for lands, etc., for homeless Indians in..	570	Alaska and.....	380
for naval training station.....	712	for expenses, marking boundary line	
for naval training station, public works..	726	between United States and.....	380
deficiency appropriation for support of		importing birds, etc., in violation of laws	
Indians in.....	31, 1039	of, as to killing, etc., unlawful.....	756
for naval training station.....	205, 1034, 1166	steamer passage tickets to, exempt from	
disposal of potassium deposits at Searles		internal revenue stamp tax.....	1137
Lake.....	298	exempt from war revenue stamp tax....	323
<i>Modoc National Forest, lands added to....</i>	1316	war revenue tax on passenger transporta-	
<i>California Débris Commission,</i>		tion to any point in.....	314
appropriation for expenses.....	136, 661	<i>Canadian Boundary Waters Commission,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	30	appropriation for salaries and expenses..	526, 1332
<i>California National Forest, Calif.,</i>		requested to investigate improvement of	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	Saint Lawrence River, Montreal to	
		Lake Ontario, for ocean going vessels	1290

<i>Canal Road NW., D. C.,</i> appropriation for reconstructing retaining wall.....	Page. 926	<i>Cape Charles City, Va.,</i> appropriation for improving aids to navigation.....	Page. 161
<i>Canal Zone (see also Panama Canal),</i> appropriation for fortification expenses....	179, 819, 1307	<i>Cape Charles, Va.,</i> appropriation for light vessel for station off. deficiency appropriation for quarantine station, remodeling buildings, etc....	160 467, 826, 1025
for relief and protection of American seamen in.....	529, 1335	for quarantine station, public works....	349
deficiency appropriation for fortification war expenses under.....	201	<i>Cape Cod Canal, Mass.,</i> examination and appraisal, etc., of, to be made.....	262
for relief, etc., of American seamen in..	463	purchase authorized if report be favorable.	262
for Army hospital care.....	480	condemnation if no contract made.....	262
for war expenses, sanitation, etc.....	597	appropriation for costs, etc.....	262
census of, to be taken in 1920 by Governor of.....	1292	<i>Cape Fear River, N. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	906
district court to try offenses against military property, sea defensive areas, etc.....	89	for improvement of, above Wilmington.....	906, 1278
offenses under National Defense, Espionage, etc., Act.....	231	for improvement of, below Wilmington.....	254, 1278
offenses under Trading with the Enemy Act.....	425	preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway from Beaufort, N. C., to, below Wilmington, N. C.....	1288 1289
officers serving in, not required to pay rent for Government houses.....	855	<i>Cape May, N. J.,</i> appropriation for acquiring naval air station site, etc.....	344
rules, etc., governing vessels in territorial waters, to be made by Governor of Panama Canal in time of war, etc..	220	immediate possession of naval air station site at, authorized.....	721
<i>Canals, etc.,</i> operation of, under Federal control in time of war.....	455	compensation, suit, etc.....	721
<i>Canals, Inland,</i> routing of freight by shipper by, etc., or part by rail, over systems under Federal control, etc.....	1290	<i>Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Morocco,</i> appropriation for annual contribution..	522, 1328
<i>Canaveral, Fla.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made.....	263	<i>Cape Town, Africa,</i> appropriation for foreign hospital.....	529, 1335
<i>Canceling Machines, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for rental and purchase of.....	750, 1197	<i>Cape Vincent, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for fish hatchery.....	168
experimental mail distributing machines.....	750	for improvement of harbor.....	251, 909, 1284
pay, etc., traveling mechanics.....	1197	<i>Capital Issues Committee,</i> deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses.....	1021
deficiency appropriation for.....	33, 842	creation and composition of.....	512
<i>Candy,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	appointment by the President.....	512
<i>Cane, Sugar,</i> appropriation for investigating, culture, diseases, etc., of; sirup, by-products, etc.....	982	three from Federal Reserve Board....	512
for investigating insects affecting.....	994	forbidden to participate in determining questions in which personally interested.....	512
<i>Cane Sugar Districts,</i> appropriation for experiments, etc., in live-stock production in.....	1005	eligibility of Government employees and reserve bank directors.....	513
<i>Canneries,</i> excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor.....	1138	terms of office to be determined by the President.....	513
bona fide boys' or girls' canning clubs exempt.....	1138	salary limitations.....	513
<i>Cannon, Honorable Joseph G., Former Speaker of the House of Representatives,</i> deficiency appropriation for oil portrait of.	27	chairmanship; quorum.....	513
<i>Canon Diablo River,</i> appropriation for construction of bridge across, near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz.....	570	employees, etc.; appointments not subject to civil service laws.....	513
<i>Canton, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for asylum for insane Indians.....	586	pay restriction.....	513
<i>Cantonment Camps, Panama Canal,</i> appropriation for construction, etc.....	819	expenses of officers, etc., subject to approval of chairman.....	513
under direction of the Governor.....	819	rent, office equipment, etc.; limitation....	513
<i>Cantor, Jacob A.,</i> deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27	principal office; field inquiries.....	513
		to investigate and determine whether issue of corporation, etc., securities hereafter be compatible with national interest.....	513
		applicable to stock in excess of \$100,000. unissued securities included.....	513
		no authority over ordinary business borrowing, not for capital.....	514
		renewing existing indebtedness.....	514
		resale of authorized issues.....	514
		securities issued by railroads under Federal control.....	514
		bonds of War Finance Corporation.....	514
		no approval of legality, worth, etc., of securities construed by action of....	514

<i>Capital Issues Committee—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Capitol Power Plant—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for salaries and expenses for fiscal years 1918 and 1919.....	514	deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 25	
detailed reports to be made to Congress.....	514	for fuel, oil, etc.....	25, 835
authority continued until six months after end of the war.....	514	current to be supplied Union Station group of temporary housing.....	821
to cease prior thereto on proclamation of the President.....	514	not subject to Public Buildings Commission.....	1270
<i>Capital Stock,</i>		reimbursement for current supplied by... 698	
stamp tax on issues of.....	1135	<i>Caps,</i>	
transfers, assignments, etc.....	1135	excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use.....	1124
war revenue stamp tax on issues of.....	322	<i>Capstick, John H., late a Representative in Congress,</i>	
sales, transfers, etc.....	322	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	835
<i>Capitan Grande Band of Indians,</i>		<i>Car Service, Interstate Commerce,</i>	
proceedings to condemn lands of, for San Diego, Cal., water supply.....	1206	just and reasonable rules, etc., for movement of, to be established.....	101
additional amount to procure homes, furnish farms, schools, etc.....	1207	subject to direction, etc., of Commission.....	101
use of lands until within 90 days of turning water on.....	1208	modification, etc., by Commission, in emergencies.....	101
<i>Capitan Grande Indian Reservation, Calif.,</i>		penalty for violations, etc.....	101
grant of lands in, to San Diego, Calif., for dam and reservoir for water supply.....	1206	<i>Carbonated Waters, etc.,</i>	
compensation, etc., to Mission Indians.. 1206		internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc.....	1116
<i>Capitol,</i>		war revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc.....	312
appropriation for repairs, etc.....	141, 666	<i>Carbonates of Potassium,</i>	
for painting and extraordinary repairs.. 141		provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of.....	297
for cleaning, etc., works of art.....	141, 666	<i>Carbonic Acid Gas,</i>	
for care, etc., of grounds.....	141, 666	war revenue tax on, in drums, etc., for soft drinks.....	312
for reconstructing walks, roadways, etc., east side.....	141	collection and payment by vendor.....	312
for repairs, etc., fire engine house, stables.....	141, 666	<i>Carey Act, Public Lands,</i>	
for removal of buildings, etc., extension of grounds.....	142, 666	continuance of designated segregation by Oregon, under.....	1322
for repairs, etc., Senate kitchens and restaurants.....	172, 698	<i>Caribbean Sea,</i>	
for trees, etc., grounds of.....	134, 659	appropriation for Weather Service expenses in.....	975
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc... 17,		<i>Caribou, Me.,</i>	
490, 840, 1039		appropriation for public building.....	107
for elevators, Senate wing.....	17	<i>Caribou National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.,</i>	
for repairs, etc., Senate kitchens and restaurants.....	377, 497	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986	
allotment of space in, not subject to Public Buildings Commission.....	1270	<i>Carlisle, Pa.,</i>	
<i>Capitol Building and Grounds, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for Indian school.....	585
appropriation for additional protection of, during war.....	697	<i>Carlsbad Irrigation Project, N. Mex.,</i>	
division of expenses.....	697	appropriation for maintenance, etc.; use of balance.....	148
restriction on appointments.....	697	for maintenance, etc., of.....	674
deficiency appropriation for care, etc.....	17	<i>Carnegie Library, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Capitol Building and Grounds, Superintendent of,</i>		appropriation for expenses.....	922
appropriation for, engineers, clerks, etc. 797, 1250		<i>Carpets, Rugs, etc.,</i>	
for engineers, etc., Senate.....	760, 1215	excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123
for elevator conductors, Senate Office Building.....	760, 1216	<i>Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Fla.,</i>	
for engineers, etc., House of Representatives.....	762, 1217	appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279	
for elevator conductors, House of Representatives.....	762, 1217	<i>Carrier Pigeons,</i>	
for repairs, etc., courthouse, D. C., under. 666		interfering, etc., with Government owned, unlawful.....	533
conversion of Maltby Building for war needs under, directed.....	552	punishment for.....	533
to serve on Public Buildings Commission.. 1269		<i>Carriers (see also Common Carriers),</i>	
<i>Capitol Police,</i>		revenue tax on all transportation for hire by.....	1102
appropriation for captain, lieutenants, and privates.....	761, 1216	commodities owned by.....	1103
additional privates authorized.....	761	incidental services by.....	1103
for contingent expenses.....	761, 1216	war revenue tax on all transportation for hire by.....	314
salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on day of adjournment.....	343	<i>Carroll, Harriet C. (mother),</i>	
<i>Capitol Power Plant,</i>		monthly payments to, directed.....	49
appropriation for maintenance.....	172, 698	<i>Carroll, Iowa,</i>	
for fuel, oil, etc.....	172, 698	appropriation for public building.....	107
for protection of, during the war.....	697	<i>Carroll, Jennie (widow),</i>	
		appropriation for monthly payments to. 49, 855	
		<i>Carson City, Nev.,</i>	
		appropriation for mint at.....	781, 1236
		for Indian school.....	575



	Page.		Page.
<i>Carson Indian Hospital, Nev.,</i>		<i>Cattle—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	appropriation for eradicating southern cat-	
<i>Carson National Forest, N. Mex.,</i>		tle ticks; restrictions.....	978
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	for diffusing information as to supply,	
<i>Carthage, N. C.,</i>		prices, markets, etc., of, and products	1002
condemned cannon granted to North Caro-		for cooperative experiments in raising	
lina, for McConnell monument.....	396	in cane sugar and cotton districts... 1005	
<i>Cartridges, Small Arms or Shotgun,</i>		tick infested, otherwise sound, etc., may	
restrictions on manufacture, etc., of explo-		be imported for immediate slaughter	
sives, not applicable to.....	385	at designated ports.....	275, 1048
<i>Caruthersville, Mo.,</i>		from countries having foot-and-mouth	
deficiency appropriation for public build-		disease prohibited.....	275, 1048
ing.....	466	meat inspection regulations to govern	275, 1049
<i>Casa Grande Ruin, Ariz.,</i>		disposal of hides.....	275, 1049
appropriation for custodian.....	144, 669	slaughter in Porto Rico may be deferred.	1049
<i>Cascade County, Mont.,</i>		exports from Virgin Islands to Porto Rico	
townsite lots in Simms and Fort Shaw, Sun		permitted.....	1049
River irrigation project, granted to		<i>Cattle Ticks, Southern,</i>	
school districts.....	1206	appropriation for eradicating.....	978, 1045
<i>Cascade National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		live stock demonstration work on re-	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	leased areas.....	978
<i>Cass and Itasca Counties, Minn.,</i>		restriction on use of materials, etc....	978
may bridge Mississippi River.....	341, 341	demonstrations at fairs, etc.....	978
<i>Cass County, Ind.,</i>		<i>Cavalry, Army,</i>	
may bridge Wabash River, near Logans-		may be organized as provisional regiments	
port.....	249	of Field Artillery or Infantry.....	398
<i>Cass Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.,</i>		restored to regular status on termination	
appropriation for bridge across Narrows in.	160	of emergency.....	398
<i>Cass Lake, Minn.,</i>		<i>Cedar Bay, N. C.,</i>	
appropriation for improving road between		appropriation for improvement of channel	
village of and Indian school, from		connecting Thoroughfare Bay and..	1278
Indian funds.....	572	<i>Cedar Bayou, Tex.,</i>	
local cooperation.....	572	appropriation for improvement of.....	257
<i>Castle Peak Irrigation Project, Utah,</i>		<i>Cedar Falls, Iowa,</i>	
qualified homestead entrymen allowed		appropriation for public building.....	107
leave of absence until water avail-		<i>Cement, etc.,</i>	
able, etc.....	1210	appropriation for investigating structural	
<i>Castor Beans.</i>		materials of.....	807, 1259
appropriation for production and utiliza-		deficiency appropriation for testing struc-	
tion of.....	1046	tural materials of.....	495
<i>Casualty Hospital, D. C.,</i>		<i>Cemetery Companies, Cooperative,</i>	
appropriation for care of indigent patients.	946	exempt from income tax.....	1076
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., of		<i>Censorship,</i>	
indigent patients.....	824	power of, conferred on the President dur-	
<i>Casualty Insurance,</i>		ing the war, over communications to	
revenue tax on policies of; objects stated..	1104	foreign countries, by mail, cable,	
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption.	316	radio, etc.....	413
<i>Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Interna-</i>		by vessels, etc., to or from any foreign	
<i>tional,</i>		country.....	413
appropriation for expenses, preparation of	122, 651	punishment for evasions, violations,	
for printing and binding.....	175, 700	using codes, etc.....	413
<i>Catalogue of Title Entries, Copyright Office,</i>		<i>Censorship, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for publication of.....	175, 701	appropriation for expenses of enforcing by	
<i>Cathedral Avenue, NW., D. C.,</i>		Postmaster General under Espionage	
deficiency appropriation for extending; re-		and Trading with the Enemy Acts..	800
appropriation.....	822	deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
<i>Catherwood, James S.,</i>		postal service.....	492
appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer		use for censoring mail from American	
Soldiers' Home.....	1175	Expeditionary Force forbidden....	492
<i>Cathmet, Wash.,</i>		<i>Censorship of Foreign Mails,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor.	260	appropriation for expenses of.....	749
<i>Cattle (see also Animal Industry Bureau,</i>		authority to cease on termination of	
<i>Department of Agriculture),</i>		war.....	749
appropriation for inspection and quarantine	977	statement of employees on.....	749
for eradicating scabies.....	977	not to be used on mail from Expedi-	
for inspecting southern.....	977	tionary Force censored in Europe... 743	
for supervising transportation.....	977	<i>Census, Director of,</i>	
for enforcing humane treatment of export.	977	appropriation for, statisticians, clerks, etc..	803
for executing 28-hour law.....	977	<i>Census, Fourteenth,</i>	
for suppressing contagious diseases.....	977	appropriation for salaries and expenses for	
for investigating tuberculosis of animals.	977	preparing for, taking, etc.....	1255
for tuberculin and mallein testing of...	977	census of population, agriculture, manu-	
payment for destroyed, etc.....	977	factures, forests, and mines and	
shipping for slaughter cattle reacted		quarries to be taken in 1920.....	1291
to, permitted.....	978	territory included in.....	1291
reshipment to owner of breeding and		in Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone by the	
feeding.....	978	governors thereof.....	1292

<i>Census, Fourteenth—Continued.</i>	Page.
decennial census period determined.....	1292
reports to be completed and published within.....	1292
additional executive force authorized in Census Office during.....	1292
preference to women, discharged soldiers, etc.....	1293
duties of Assistant Director, appointment clerk, and disbursing clerk....	1293
additional bond from disbursing clerk.....	1293
salaries established for executive force during.....	1293
additional force of clerks and employees; pay ratings.....	1293
limit of higher grades.....	1293
employees on mechanical devices.....	1293
hereafter preference to be given discharged soldiers, etc., and widows thereof, for clerical positions, in departments, etc.....	1293
additional force, subject to civil service examinations.....	1293
to be held in each State.....	1293
selections according to apportionment; messenger boys, etc., excepted.....	1293
hereafter examinations for Government positions to be made in State where applicant resides.....	1293
year's domicile necessary; temporary absences.....	1293
existing law not changed.....	1293
tubercular persons not eligible; health certificate required.....	1293
appointments limited to one in a family.....	1293
temporary appointments from eligibles for skilled mechanical operators.....	1293
transfers from other branches of classified service.....	1294
pay limitation.....	1294
filling vacancies in regular force by temporary employees during.....	1294
to terminate at expiration of.....	1294
use of reemployment register in.....	1294
schedules restricted; of population.....	1294
of agriculture; irrigation and drainage... of manufactures, forest products, and mines and quarries.....	1294
to relate to year next preceding enumeration of population.....	1295
census of manufactures confined to factory system.....	1295
special agents authorized.....	1295
form, etc., of inquiries to be determined by Director.....	1295
supervisors and districts to be designated; special agents allowed for Alaska, etc.....	1295
appointment by Secretary of Commerce; number limited.....	1295
district boundaries; filling vacancies....	1295
duties specified.....	1295
compensation; advances, etc.....	1296
emergency allowances; clerk hire.....	1296
enumerators to personally obtain the information required by the schedules.....	1296
classification, etc.....	1296
commissions, etc.....	1296
division of enumeration districts.....	1296
enumeration of institutions.....	1297
removal of enumerators; correction of returns.....	1297

<i>Census, Fourteenth—Continued.</i>	Page.
interpreters authorized; duties, compensation, etc.....	1297
compensation of enumerators; mileage, etc.....	1297
residence requirements of supervisors and enumerators.....	1297
payment for services of deceased appointees.....	1298
special agents authorized; duties, compensation, etc.....	1298
additional statistical experts.....	1298
to assist supervisors.....	1298
authority, etc., conferred.....	1298
oaths to be taken by appointees.....	1298
appointments solely for fitness.....	1298
commencement of enumeration of population; termination.....	1298
in cities.....	1299
punishment for receiving fee for appointments, etc.....	1299
offenses by officials.....	1299
penalty for neglect of duty, etc.....	1299
punishment for unauthorized communication of information, etc.....	1299
making false statements, etc.....	1299
making false certificates, etc.....	1299
enumerators giving false information to the Director, etc.....	1299
all persons to correctly answer inquiries.....	1299
penalty for willful failure, false statements, etc.....	1299
for offering, etc., inaccurate enumeration of population, etc.....	1299
information from hotels, apartments, etc., to be given.....	1300
penalty for failure, etc.....	1300
business organizations, religious bodies, etc.....	1300
punishment for willfully refusing, etc.....	1300
information from factories, etc., to be used only for statistical purposes.....	1300
reports to be kept confidential.....	1300
enforcement of fines and penalties.....	1300
authority of Director over traveling, contingent, and other expenses.....	1300
to make requisitions for printing on Public Printer.....	1301
mail matter to be transmitted free.....	1301
penalty for unlawful use of stamp.....	1301
information to be furnished by executive departments, etc.....	1301
census of agriculture and live stock to be taken in 1925, and every ten years after.....	1301
statistics of manufacturing industries to be collected and published every two years.....	1301
copies of population and agricultural returns to be furnished States, Territories, or courts.....	1301
genealogical, etc., data to individuals..	1302
use of moneys received.....	1302
existing laws continued, if not herein amended.....	1302
repealing clause.....	1302
<i>Census Office, Department of Commerce,</i>	
appropriation for Director, statisticians, clerks, etc.....	803
for collecting, etc., statistics.....	803
for special agents, etc.....	803
for transcripts from registration records, etc.....	803
for tabulating machines, etc.....	803

# INDEX.

xlv

<i>Census Office, Department of Commerce—</i>	Page.	<i>Certificates of Indebtedness, United States,</i>	Page.
Continued.		appropriation for expenses of issuing, etc..	292
appropriation for punching machines for		exempted from all taxation.....	293
Fourteenth Census.....	804	except as provided in issues after Sep-	
for printing and binding for.....	175	tember 1, 1917.....	293
for salaries and expenses for Fourteenth		appropriation for expenses of preparing,	
Census.....	1255	etc.....	293
other work may be suspended.....	1256	issue of three and one-half per cent, au-	
deficiency appropriation for collecting		thorized.....	36
statistics.....	841	payable in one year.....	37
additional officials authorized during de-		no circulation privilege.....	37
centennial census period.....	1292	not to exceed \$2,000,000,000.....	37
Assistant Director, duties.....	1292	exempt from all taxes, except estate or	
appointment clerk, duties.....	1292	inheritance.....	37
disbursing clerk, additional bond re-		issue authorized to borrow money for	
quired.....	1292	public expenditures.....	290
compensation of officials during decen-		interest, etc.....	291
ennial census period.....	1292	payable in one year.....	291
additional clerks, copyists, operators,		aggregate limited to \$4,000,000,000.....	291
etc.....	1292	no circulation privilege.....	291
messengers, watchmen, laborers, etc..	1293	tax exemption specified.....	291
pay for work on mechanical devices....	1293	issues authorized under first and second	
examinations to be prescribed by Di-		liberty bond Acts not to exceed	
rector.....	1293	\$8,000,000,000, at any one time....	504
to be held in the States by Civil		amount authorized increased to	
Service Commission.....	1293	\$10,000,000,000.....	1311
persons with tuberculosis barred.....	1293	depository banks, etc., may act as fiscal	
not more than one of a family eligible..	1293	agents to sell and deliver.....	845
temporary appointments.....	1293	Federal reserve notes issued on deposit of,	
transfer of experienced employees from		as security.....	536
other offices; status.....	1294	payment or extension of maturing cer-	
temporary transfers to permanent force..	1294	tificates.....	536
<i>Central and South America,</i>		retirement of certificates deposited as	
appropriation for promoting, etc., com-		security, as canceled.....	537
merce with.....	804, 1256	may be accepted in payment of income	
<i>Central City, Nebr.,</i>		and excess profits taxes.....	327
appropriation for public building.....	107	internal revenue taxes.....	1145
<i>Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital,</i>		regulation of dealings in, until two years	
D. C.,		after present war, authorized.....	966
appropriation for care of indigent patients.	946	cash sales, etc., excepted.....	966
deficiency appropriation for care of indi-		<i>Certificates of Merit, Army,</i>	
gent patients.....	18	distinguished-service medals to be issued	
for new elevator.....	471	to enlisted men holding, in lieu	
<i>Central Heating, Lighting, and Power Plant,</i>		thereof.....	871
D. C.,		<i>Certificates of Naturalization,</i>	
appropriation for completion.....	112	granted on declarations of intention filed	
for extending service to additional		prior to September 27, 1906, vali-	
buildings.....	112	dated as to intention.....	548
<i>Cereal Beverages,</i>		<i>Certificates of Stock, etc.,</i>	
internal revenue tax on bottled, contain-		stamp tax an issue, sales, etc., of.....	1135
ing less than one-half of 1 per cent		war revenue stamp tax on issue, sales, etc.	322
of alcohol, sold by producer, etc....	1116	<i>Certificates, Railroad Equipment Trust (see</i>	
<i>Cereal Plants,</i>		<i>Securities, Railroad).</i>	
appropriation for investigations of insects		<i>Chadron, Nebr.,</i>	
affecting.....	994	appropriation for public building.....	107
Hessian fly and chinch bug.....	994	<i>Chalk,</i>	
for eradicating cereal smut.....	1046	provisions for increasing supply, produc-	
<i>Cereals (see also Grains),</i>		tion, etc., of, for national security	
appropriation for investigating production,		and defense.....	1009
diseases, etc., of.....	981, 1046	<i>Challis National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
use of, for making intoxicating malt, etc.,		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
beverages, forbidden after May 1,		<i>Chamberlain, S. Dak.,</i>	
1919, etc.....	1046	appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Cerebrospinal Meningitis,</i>		time extended for bridging, etc., Missouri	
deficiency appropriation for control, etc.,		River at.....	1159
of, in areas adjoining military and		<i>Chambers of Commerce, etc.,</i>	
naval reservations, etc.....	468	exempt from income tax, not organized for	
<i>Cerium,</i>		profit.....	1076
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		<i>Champagnes,</i>	
tion, etc., of, for national security		additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311
and defense.....	1009	internal revenue tax on.....	1110
<i>Certificates of Indebtedness,</i>		<i>Chandler, Okla.,</i>	
stamp tax on.....	1135	appropriation for public building.....	107
war revenue stamp tax on.....	321	<i>Chapel Hill, N. C.,</i>	
		appropriation for public building.....	107, 635

	Page.		Page.
<i>Chaplain,</i>		<i>Charlotte, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for House of Representa-		appropriation for public building.....	107
tives.....	762, 1217	<i>Charlotte, N. C.,</i>	
for Senate.....	758, 1214	appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Chaplains, Army,</i>		deficiency appropriation for public build-	
additional authorized during present emer-		ing, rent.....	347
gency from sects not recognized in		<i>Charlotte, N. Y.,</i>	
present apportionment.....	394	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251,
restricted to citizens of the United States.	394		909, 1284
appointments authorized; ratio to Army		<i>Charlottesville, Va.,</i>	
strength increased.....	561	terms of court at.....	605
rank, pay, and allowances.....	561	clerk's office.....	606
assignment to line regiments.....	561	<i>Charters, etc., Shipping,</i>	
qualifications; age limitation for appoint-		meaning of terms used.....	913
ment.....	561	powers vested in the President through	
preference in appointments, to previous		agencies.....	913
service, etc., eliminated.....	72	to cease on termination of war with Ger-	
<i>Chaplains, Navy,</i>		many.....	913
temporary additional, allowed for war		limited extension permitted.....	913
service.....	85	without prejudice to prior powers, etc...	913
<i>Chappell, Henry C.,</i>		designated American vessels not to be char-	
deficiency appropriation for.....	476	tered without his approval.....	913
<i>Chargés d' Affaires ad interim,</i>		operating, etc., without approval, un-	
appropriation for salaries.....	520, 1326	lawful.....	914
<i>Charitable, etc., Corporations,</i>		unauthorized changes after approval, un-	
exempt from income tax.....	1076	lawful.....	914
<i>Charitable Gifts, etc.,</i>		freight rates, etc., of American vessels to be	
deducted from taxable income of indi-		determined by the President.....	914
viduals.....	330, 1068	to be filed with Shipping Board.....	914
<i>Charitable Institutions,</i>		charges, etc., not in accordance with, un-	
admissions for benefit of, exempt from war		lawful.....	914
revenue tax.....	319	priority of carriage of goods, etc., may be	
internal revenue tax.....	1121	prescribed.....	914
<i>Charities and Corrections, D. C.,</i>		extension of provisions to foreign vessels	
appropriation for Board of Charities.....	944	chartered by citizens.....	914
for reformatories and correctional insti-		rules, etc., for protection from submarines,	
tutions.....	944	etc., authorized.....	914
for medical charities.....	946	allowance in determining freight and	
for child caring institutions.....	947	charter rates.....	914
for temporary homes.....	948	exclusion of vessels from danger zones..	914
for municipal lodging house.....	948	violations of, unlawful.....	914
for indigent insane.....	948	confidential orders may be issued; effect.	914
for relief of the poor.....	949	charters of foreign vessels by citizens sub-	
for transporting paupers.....	949	ject to approval, etc.....	914
for workhouse and reformatory.....	949	making unauthorized, etc., unlawful....	914
<i>Chariton, Iowa,</i>		alterations, etc., after approval of, un-	
appropriation for public building.....	107	lawful.....	915
<i>Charles City, Iowa,</i>		vessels may be temporarily requisitioned	
appropriation for public building.....	107	for Government service.....	915
<i>Charles Town, W. Va.,</i>		charters to be submitted; compensation.	915
appropriation for public building.....	107	suit allowed if amount unsatisfactory..	915
<i>Charleston, Ill.,</i>		payment for loss or damage.....	915
appropriation for public building.....	107	suit if amount unsatisfactory.....	915
<i>Charleston, S. C.,</i>		priority orders may be prescribed for serv-	
appropriation for improvement of harbor		ing vessels and shippers at docks,	
and channel.....	254, 906	etc.....	915
for quarantine station.....	636	rates, charges, etc., to be enforced.....	915
for naval hospital, public works.....	723	unauthorized, unlawful.....	915
for navy yard, construction of dry dock,		requisition, control, etc., of dry docks and	
etc.....	725	other shipping facilities, authorized.	915
for improvement of waterway between		warehouses, equipment, and terminals..	916
McClellanville and.....	906	payment for; suit if amount unsatisfac-	
for improvement of waterway to Winyah		tory.....	916
Bay from.....	1278	immediate possession to be taken.....	916
balance of appropriation for navy yard, cov-		State, etc., property, excluded.....	916
ered in.....	1174	jurisdiction of district courts and Court of	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made		Claims in suits.....	916
of harbor and Cooper River.....	263	vessels, shipping facilities, etc., may be	
of waterway to North Santee River.....	1289	operated as directed by the Presi-	
<i>Charlevoix, Mich.,</i>		dent.....	916
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,	receipts from, to constitute a separate	
	909, 1283	fund; use specified.....	916
<i>Charlotte Harbor, Fla.,</i>		inland navigation not subject hereto.....	916
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 906, 1279	punishment for unlawful acts, violations,	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		etc.....	916
made.....	264	in Canal Zone.....	916

<i>Charters, etc., Shipping—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Chemical Warfare Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
invalidity of any provision not to affect remainder of Act.....	916	balances covered in; for ordnance stores and supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172
charges not required of vessels furnished War Department by Shipping Board.....	1022	repairs of arsenals for, 1919.....	1172
<i>Chattahoochee River, Ga. and Ala.,</i>		<i>Chemical Warfare Service, 1919.....</i>	<i>1172</i>
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279	<i>Chemicals, etc.,</i>	
<i>Chattanooga, Tenn.,</i>		appropriation for testing, etc.....	807, 1259
appropriation for public building.....	107	<i>Chemistry Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
<i>Chauffeurs, Signal Corps, Army,</i>		appropriation for chemist, clerks, etc.....	990
grades of first class, and chauffeurs created; pay, etc.....	244	for inspectors, laboratory helpers, etc....	990
<i>Chautauquas,</i>		for general expenses.....	991
exempt from special tax.....	1127	for collaborating with other departments, etc.....	991
<i>Cheboygan, Mich.,</i>		for inspecting food products for export, etc.....	991
appropriation for public building.....	107	for poultry and egg investigations.....	991
for improvement of harbor....	258, 909, 1283	for fish investigations, etc.....	991
<i>Checker Boards and Pieces,</i>		for oysters, shipping, etc.; other shell-fish.....	991
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	for biological investigations of food and drug products.....	991
<i>Checks,</i>		for utilizing citrus fruit by products.....	991
uncertified, may be accepted for income or excess profits taxes.....	327	determining maturity in fruits and vegetables.....	991
liability for unpaid.....	327	for utilizing raw materials for colorants..	991
receivable for internal revenue taxes.....	1145	building at Arlington Experimental Farm.....	991
<i>Checks, Certified,</i>		for investigating manufacture of table sirup.....	991
issue of, by State banks, etc., admitted to Federal Reserve System, unlawful, unless equalled by deposits therein..	234	for executing pure food law.....	992
responsibility of issuing bank for.....	234	assistance from Public Health Service.....	992
issuing, by reserve or member banks for more than deposits, unlawful.....	972	for grading, etc., naval stores.....	992
responsibility of bank.....	972	for insecticide and fungicide investigations.....	992
penalty for; if national bank.....	972	deficiency appropriation for executing pure food law.....	32, 381, 841
punishment for violations by bank officials.....	972	for general expenses.....	841
<i>Cheese,</i>		<i>Cherokee Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes),</i>	
appropriation for market news service on..	1047	appropriation for orphan training school..	581
<i>Cheesequake Creek, N. J.,</i>		for common schools.....	581
appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276	all claims against, to be submitted within one year.....	582
<i>Chefuncte River, La.,</i>		payment, if allowed, from tribal funds..	583
appropriation for improvement of.....	256	balance remaining to be used for Cherokee Orphan Training School..	583
<i>Chehalis River, Wash.,</i>		<i>Cherokee, Iowa,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	260	appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Chelan Falls, Wash.,</i>		<i>Cherokee, N. C.,</i>	
bridge authorized across Columbia River at	1195	appropriation for Indian school.....	576
<i>Chelan National Forest, Wash.,</i>		for constructing bridge across Oconalufty River at Indian School.....	576
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	986	local cooperation, etc.....	576
<i>Chelsea, Mass.,</i>		<i>Cherokee Nation,</i>	
appropriation for additions, etc., naval hospital.....	723	claim for interest on former judgment referred to Court of Claims.....	1316
<i>Chemical Analyses,</i>		power conferred, procedure, etc.....	1316
appropriation for checking, etc.....	808, 1260	limitation on attorney's fee.....	1317
<i>Chemical and Physical Researches, Public Domain,</i>		disbursement of amount recovered.....	1317
appropriation for geological; deposits of potash salts.....	144, 670	<i>Cherokee Orphan Training School, Tahlequah, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Chemical Warfare Service, Army,</i>		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	581
deficiency appropriation for all expenses, machinery, training troops, etc.....	1031	tribal funds remaining after payment of all claims against Cherokees to be used for additional dormitory.....	583
additional obligations authorized.....	1031	<i>Cherryvale, Kans.,</i>	
in addition to allotments from Medical and Ordnance Departments.....	1031	appropriation for public building.....	107
amount for acquiring land.....	1031	<i>Chesapeake and Delaware Canal,</i>	
authorization for expenses of, 1919, repealed.....	1172	appropriation for purchase, etc.....	1277
balances of appropriations covered in; for field, etc., cannon for, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172	purchase of, for inland waterway, from Chesapeake Bay to Delaware River, authorized.....	253
medical and hospital supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172	condemnation if no satisfactory contract made.....	253
national security and defense for, 1919..	1172	appropriation for expenses.....	253
ordnance service for, 1917, 1918, 1919....	1172		
ammunition for, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Chesapeake Bay</i> , appropriation for aids to navigation, etc., eastern shore of.....	161	<i>Chickasaw Indians, Okla.—Continued.</i>	
for improvement of waterway from Delaware River to.....	253, 1277	sale of coal and asphalt deposits in mineral area of Choctaw and.....	433
<i>Chess Boards and Pieces</i> , excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	conveyance from chief executive on payment of price, etc.....	434
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	317	appropriation for expenses from tribal funds.....	435
<i>Chester River, Md.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277	proceeds from, to be deposited to credit of.....	435
<i>Chester River, Pa.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	1277	<i>Chickasha, Okla.</i> , terms of court at.....	604
<i>Chestnut Tree Bark Disease</i> , appropriation for expenses of controlling, etc.....	980	<i>Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States</i> , appropriation for.....	812, 1264
<i>Chewing Gum</i> , excise tax on, or substitutes, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	<i>Chief of Coast Artillery, Army (see Coast Artillery, Army, Chief of).</i>	
war excise tax on, and substitutes, sold by producer, etc.....	317	<i>Chief of Staff, Army (see also General Staff Corps, Army),</i> appropriation for Army War College.....	40, 845
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Hospital, Okla.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	564	for military information section, office of	40, 846
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Mont., Northern</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of.....	574	for observing war operations abroad....	40, 846
for "line riders".....	574	for service schools.....	41, 846
<i>Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Okla.</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of.....	577	for clerks, messengers, etc., office of....	46, 852
<i>Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for school buildings on.....	585	deficiency appropriation for contingencies, military information.....	33
<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> , appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.....	780, 1235	for war expenses, military information section.....	186, 355, 839, 1026
for public building, post office.....	107	for observing war operations abroad....	186
for public building, post office, etc., modification of former appropriation for roof.....	635	for service schools.....	186
for Confederate Mound, Oakwood Cemetery.....	131, 656	for clerks, etc.....	188
for harbor light station and lights on new breakwater.....	161	to be a general of the line, with rank and precedence over all other officers	46
for improvement of harbor.....	258, 1283	to have rank, etc., of general during present emergency.....	410
deficiency appropriation for public building, post office, etc.....	1024	<i>Child Caring Institutions, D. C.</i> , appropriation for.....	947
hospital construction contract with Shank Company, authorized.....	1304	deficiency appropriation for.....	471
appropriation for.....	1304	<i>Child Labor</i> , deficiency appropriation for expenses regulating, etc.....	24
<i>Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railway Company</i> , time extended for bridging Missouri River, Chamberlain, S. Dak., by.....	1159	<i>Child Labor Division, Children's Bureau</i> , appropriation for salaries and expenses; pay restriction.....	811
use of pontoon bridge.....	1159	<i>Child Labor Employment</i> , appropriation for expenses, enforcing.....	1234
<i>Chicago River, Ill.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	258, 1283	<i>Child Labor, Tax on Employment of, Title XII, Revenue Act of 1918</i> , excise tax on net profits of mines, factories, etc., using children of prohibited ages.....	1138
report of survey of encroachments, etc., to be made without delay.....	267	computation of net profits; deductions allowed from gross receipts.....	1138
<i>Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park</i> , appropriation for continuing establishment of.....	131, 657	when sold for personal benefit at less than market price.....	1139
<i>Chickasaw Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes)</i> , appropriation for per capita payment to, from tribal funds.....	579	tax not applicable to employer having certificate of age competency.....	1139
for common schools.....	581	punishment for false statements, etc., as to certificates.....	1139
for Murray State School of Agriculture, dormitories, from tribal funds.....	584	State, etc., age certificates admissible.....	1139
deficiency appropriation for paying indemnity to certain, for losses.....	32, 34	unintentional mistakes not subject to tax.....	1139
claims of J. F. McMurray against, to be adjudicated by Court of Claims.....	583	yearly returns to be made by employers; details required.....	1139
adjustment by mutual agreement allowed.....	584	transmitted, payment of tax, etc.....	1140
lands of, to be sold to Oklahoma for a game preserve.....	582	inspection of premises, etc., by revenue officers.....	1140
allotments excepted.....	582	punishment for obstructing, etc.....	1140
		taxable year defined.....	1140
		<i>Children, D. C.</i> appropriation for clinical care, etc., of, under six.....	942
		<i>Children's Bureau, Department of Labor</i> , appropriation for chief, assistant, etc....	811, 1263
		for experts, agents, clerks, etc.....	811, 1263
		for investigating welfare, etc.; infant mortality.....	811, 1263
		for temporary experts, interpreters, etc.....	811, 1263

	Page.		Page.
<i>Children's Bureau, Department of Labor—Con.</i>		<i>Chippewa Indians in Minnesota—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for materials for publica-		appropriation for civilization, etc., from	
tions of.....	811, 1263	tribal funds.....	573
for Child Labor division.....	811	school building at White Earth; con-	
deficiency appropriation for child labor		ditions.....	573
division.....	24	isolated tracts of ceded lands of, may be	
for general expenses.....	1040	sold.....	1055
<i>Children's Guardians, D. C., Board of,</i>		if subject to homestead entry excepted.	1056
appropriation for administrative expenses.	947	price.....	1056
for salaries.....	947	validation of erroneously allowed entries of	
for feeble minded children.....	947	ceded lands of.....	1321
for board and care of children.....	947	<i>Chippewa Indians, Mont., Rocky Boy's Band</i>	
allowance to sectarian institutions.....	947	of,	
deficiency appropriation for feeble minded		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	574
children.....	9, 471	<i>Chippewa Indians, N. Dak., Turtle Mountain</i>	
for board, etc., of children.....	9, 471	Band of,	
additional allotments to sectarian insti-		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	577
tutions.....	9, 471	<i>Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior, Wis.,</i>	
advances to agent.....	947	appropriation for support, etc., of.....	589
<i>Children's Hospital, D. C.,</i>		<i>Chippewas of the Mississippi, Minn.,</i>	
appropriation for care of indigent patients.	946	appropriation for schools.....	572
<i>Chile,</i>		<i>Chiropody (see Podiatry, D. C.).</i>	
appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325	<i>Chlorides of Potassium,</i>	
<i>Chilocco, Okla.,</i>		provisions for leasing lands containing de-	
appropriation for Indian school.....	578	posits of.....	297
<i>China,</i>		<i>Chocolate Bayou, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1325	appropriation for improvement of.....	257
for secretary-interpreter.....	520, 1326	<i>Choctaw and Chickasaw Coal, etc., Lands,</i>	
for assistant secretary-interpreter.....	520, 1326	Okla.,	
for student interpreters at legation.....	520, 1327	sale of coal and asphalt deposits in segre-	
for cost of tuition.....	521, 1327	gated mineral area, authorized.....	433
for post allowances to diplomatic and		appraisal of leased and unleased lands....	433
consular officers in.....	528	sale at auction after; price, etc.....	433
for interpreters at consulates in.....	529, 1334	undisposed of deposits, etc., to be offered	
for expenses of American prisoners... 529, 1334		again after one year.....	433
for addition to legation building at		final sale, terms, etc.....	433
Peking.....	530	sales of deposits on leased lands subject to	
for preserving monuments, etc., to sol-		rights of lessee.....	433
diers who fell in.....	131, 657	Indian ownership canceled.....	433
for rentals for United States troops in... 58, 863		advance royalties to be credited to lessee	
deficiency appropriation for additional		by purchaser.....	433
compensation to diplomatic and consu-		preferential right of lessee to purchase	
lar officers in, etc.....	346	surface and deposits after appraisal.	
<i>China, United States Court for,</i>		additional surface lands allowed for min-	
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 525, 1331		ing operations, etc.....	434
post allowances to diplomatic and con-		maximum area permitted one holder... 434	
sular officers extended to.....	635	disposal of mineral deposits on State lands. 434	
<i>Chinch Bug,</i>		purchase of minerals by State.....	434
appropriation for investigating, etc.....	994	sale of coal mined by convicts prohib-	
<i>Chincoteague Bay, Va.,</i>		ited.....	434
appropriation for improvement of inland		regulations, etc.; office at McAlester.....	434
waterway to Delaware Bay, Del.,		delivery of full title on payment of pur-	
from.....	252, 1277	chase price.....	434
preliminary examination, etc., to be made,		on advance payment of price, with in-	
of waterway to Delaware Bay, at		terest.....	434
Lewes, Del., from.....	1288	appropriation for expenses of appraisal,	
<i>Chinese Boxer Rebellion,</i>		sale, etc., from tribal funds.....	435
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons		proceeds to credit of Choctaws and Chick-	
serving in; conditions.....	903	asaws.....	435
<i>Chinese Exclusion,</i>		<i>Choctaw and Chickasaw Indian Hospital,</i>	
appropriation for enforcing laws.....	170, 695	Okla.,	
deficiency appropriation for enforcing.... 32		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564
<i>Chipola River, Fla.,</i>		<i>Choctaw Indians of Mississippi,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of... 255, 907, 1279		appropriation for relief, etc., of full-blood.	573
for improvement of lower and upper,		for purchase of lands for families.....	573
from Marianna to mouth.....	255, 907	for encouraging industry and self sup-	
<i>Chippewa Indians in Minnesota,</i>		port; purchase of seed, equipment,	
appropriation for annual celebration, White		etc.....	573
Earth Band.....	572	<i>Choctaw Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civil-</i>	
for improving road between school and		ized Tribes),	
village of Cass Lake; local coopera-		appropriation for per capita payment to,	
tion.....	572	from tribal funds.....	579
for expenses, general council of tribe at		for common schools.....	581
Bemidji, Minn.....	572	for fulfilling treaties with.....	582
visit of legislative committee to Wash-		claims of J. F. McMurray against, to be	
ington, D. C.....	572	adjudicated by Court of Claims.....	583

	Page.		Page.
<i>Choctaw Indians, Okla.—Continued.</i>		<i>Cigars, Tobacco and Manufactures of, Tax on, 1918—Continued.</i>	
claims of J. F. McMurray against; adjustment by mutual agreement allowed.	584	label requirements for cigar boxes, etc.	1117
lands of, to be sold to Oklahoma for game preserve.	582	packages required for domestic cigarettes and small cigars.	1117
allotments excepted.	582	stamps to be affixed and canceled.	1117
sale of coal and asphalt deposits in mineral area of Chickasaw and.	433	for imported cigarettes in addition to import stamps.	1117
conveyance from chief executive on payment of price, etc.	434	tax payable by manufacturer or importer on tobacco and snuff.	1117
appropriation for expenses from tribal funds.	435	packages required for manufactured tobacco and snuff.	1117
proceeds from, to be deposited to credit of.	435	bladders and jars allowed for snuff.	1118
<i>Choctawhatchee River, Fla. and Ala.,</i>		wooden packages for chewing tobacco.	1118
appropriation for improvement of.	255, 907, 1279	marking required.	1118
<i>Cholera,</i>		limitations not applicable to exports.	1118
appropriation for prevention of epidemic.	121, 645	bulk sales of perique, clippings, etc., to other manufacturers or for export, free of tax.	1118
<i>Cholera, Hog (see Hog Cholera).</i>		combinations permitted, of wood, etc.	1118
<i>Choptank River, Md.,</i>		floor tax on stock on hand.	1118
appropriation for improvement of.	253, 905, 1277	tax on cigarette paper and tubes to other than manufacturers.	1118
<i>Chosen,</i>		bond required from manufacturers.	1118
appropriation for interpreters at consulates in.	529, 1334	leaf tobacco provisions.	1118
for expenses of American prisoners.	529, 1334	dealers to file with collector statement of business; details.	1119
<i>Chrome (see also Chromium),</i>		bond required; number to be assigned.	1119
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war.	1274	certificate to be issued; posting.	1119
<i>Chromium (see also Chrome),</i>		inventory of stock to be filed annually, etc.	1119
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.	1009	invoices and records to be kept.	1119
<i>Chugach National Forest, Alaska,</i>		monthly report of transactions.	1119
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.	986	sales restricted; shipments only to other dealers, registered manufacturers of tobacco, etc.	1119
<i>Church Creek, S. C.,</i>		penalty tax for violations of requirements.	1119
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.	263	punishment for refusing statements, render invoices, etc.	1120
<i>Church Flats, S. C.,</i>		unauthorized shipments.	1120
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.	263	fraudulent accounts.	1120
<i>Cigar Manufacturers,</i>		farmers or growers not regarded dealers in own product.	1120
special tax imposed on sales by; rates.	1128	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	
<i>Cigar or Cigarette Holders,</i>		appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	780, 1235
excise tax on meerschaum, sold by producer, etc.	1122	for marine hospital, repairs, etc.	112
<i>Cigarette Beetle,</i>		<i>Circuit Court of Appeals,</i>	
appropriation for investigating.	994	appropriation for circuit judges.	812, 1264
<i>Cigarette Manufacturers,</i>		for clerks.	812, 1264
special tax imposed on sales by; rates.	1129	for messenger, etc., eighth circuit.	812, 1264
<i>Cigarette Papers and Tubes,</i>		circuit judges authorized for.	1157
internal revenue tax levied on, sold by manufacturer or importer to other than cigarette manufacturer.	1118	salaries; residence.	1157
bond of manufacturer purchasing tubes for making cigarettes.	1118	service in circuit court of appeals; otherwise.	1157
war revenue tax on.	314	<i>Circuit Judges,</i>	
<i>Cigarettes,</i>		appropriation for.	812, 1264
internal revenue tax on, by manufacturer or importer.	1117	for expenses.	158, 684
additional stamp tax on, 1917.	313	salaries of, increased.	1157
packages authorized; applicable to imported.	313	<i>Circulating Notes,</i>	
on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions.	313	issue authorized; denominations.	1315
<i>Cigars,</i>		written or engraved signatures authorized.	1315
additional stamp tax on, based on retail prices, 1917.	312	<i>Circuses,</i>	
meaning of retail.	313	special tax on proprietors of.	1127
on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions.	313	required for each State, etc.	1127
<i>Cigars, Tobacco and Manufactures of, Tax on, Title VII, Revenue Act of 1918,</i>		<i>Citizens of the United States,</i>	
tax payable by manufacturer or importer, on small cigars.	1116	passports required to permit, to leave or enter the country after issue of proclamation to that effect.	559
cigars, based on retail price.	1117	<i>Citizenship (see also Naturalization of Aliens),</i>	
cigarettes; large.	1117	controlling interest of, in shipping corporations defined in Shipping Act.	900
retail price defined.	1117	friendly aliens in insular possessions applying for, may be enrolled in Naval Reserve Force.	84



# INDEX.

li

	Page.		Page.
<i>Citizenship—Continued.</i>		<i>Civic Leagues, etc.,</i>	
friendly aliens in insular possessions, etc.,		exempt from income tax.....	1076
naturalization allowed without re-		<i>Civil Occupations,</i>	
quired shore residence.....	84	enlisted men, Army, allowed furloughs	
neutral aliens withdrawing declarations of		without pay to engage in.....	450
intention to avoid draft forever		<i>Civil Rights,</i>	
barred from.....	855, 955	of persons in military service protected	
no part of Army appropriations to pay		from prejudice or injury while	
person, not a citizen, an officer in		therein.....	440
time of peace.....	70	<i>Civil Service Commission,</i>	
repatriation of citizens after discharge from		appropriation for Commissioners, secretary,	
service of foreign State at war with		clerks, etc.....	768, 1223
enemies of United States.....	340	salaries of Commissioners increased....	1223
procedure, etc.....	340	for temporary force; pay restriction... 769, 1223	
repatriation of citizens serving with allies		for field force.....	769, 1223
of United States in existing war....	545	details from executive departments,	
former law repealed.....	546	etc., forbidden.....	769, 1223
requirements for operating vessels in coast-		transfer of employees.....	769, 1223
wise trade.....	900	for expert examiners.....	769, 1223
transfer, etc., of vessels restricted to per-		for traveling, etc., expenses.....	769, 1224
sons of American.....	901	for contingent expenses.....	797, 1250
<i>Citrus Canker,</i>		for rent.....	798, 1251
appropriation for investigating, eradicat-		for printing and binding for.....	174, 700
ing, etc.....	980	for extending service of central heating,	
cooperation with States; local, etc.,		etc., plant to office building.....	112
contribution required.....	980	deficiency appropriation for additional em-	
paying for destroyed trees, etc., for-		ployees, printing, travel, etc.; war	
bidden.....	980	expenses.....	184, 1025
<i>Citrus Fruits,</i>		for rent.....	1021
appropriation for improving methods of		for traveling expenses.....	380
utilizing by products of.....	991	all examinations for Government positions	
determining maturity in fruits and		to be in State, etc., of applicant....	1293
vegetables.....	991	year's residence required.....	1293
for investigating insects affecting....	994, 1046	of persons temporarily absent may be	
<i>City Delivery, Postal Service,</i>		held elsewhere.....	1293
appropriation for letter carriers.....	746, 1193	apportionment or residence requirements	
promotions.....	746	not changed.....	1293
for substitute, auxiliary, and temporary		health certificate required; tuberculosis	
carriers.....	746, 1193	exclusion.....	1293
for new offices; carriers.....	746, 1193	only one person from a family to be ap-	
for vehicle allowances.....	746, 1193	pointed.....	1293
ten year leases for garages allowed....	1193	applicants for positions in District of Col-	
for mail messenger service.....	747, 1193	umbia, may be examined there, ir-	
for car fare and bicycles.....	747, 1193	respective of residence.....	459
for street car collections.....	747, 1193	eligibility status of persons during the war,	
for Detroit River service.....	747, 1193	retained until demobilized.....	1224
for special delivery.....	747, 1193	examinations for positions under Census of	
for supplies.....	750, 1197	1920 to be conducted by.....	1293
deficiency appropriation for.....	381	<i>Civil War,</i>	
for war expenses, supplies.....	493	widows' pension for service in, to be \$25 a	
for carriers.....	842	month, etc.....	408
for horse hire.....	1041	<i>Civilian Military Instruction,</i>	
<i>City Refuse, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for expenses of rifle ranges	
appropriation for disposal of; night soil,		for; materials, supplies, etc.....	69, 876
etc.....	929	for arms, ammunition, targets, etc.....	69, 876
deposit of receipts, half to credit of		transporting teams to national matches.	69
District.....	929	apportionment to States, etc.; designa-	
table refuse, etc., may be removed in		tion of teams.....	69
closed containers, etc.....	930	for expenses of training camps for.....	69
collections from hotels, business places,		travel, designated expenses, etc.....	70
etc., excluded.....	930	pay to persons designated for training	
deficiency appropriation for street clean-		as Army officers; service in Officers'	
ing, etc.....	1162	Reserve Corps.....	70
amount for collecting ashes.....	1162	mileage allowance to citizens attending	
existing plant, etc., for disposal of miscel-		camps.....	70
laneous, to be acquired.....	539	for arms, equipments, ammunition, etc..	70
condemnation, operation, etc.....	540	deficiency appropriation for arms, ordnance	
provisions for appraisal, etc.....	540	material, etc., for training camps,	
amount for purchase of; lease, etc.....	540	war expenses.....	198
sale of products; equipment services,		for maintaining camps for, uniforms,	
etc., authorized.....	541	equipments, etc.....	198
appropriation for expenses; half from		for expenses of instruction camps, etc	364,
District revenues.....	541	830, 839, 843	
<i>City Schools,</i>		for equipments, transportation, etc.....	364
appropriation for investigating, including		<i>Claiborne, Md.,</i>	
wider use of schoolhouses, etc....	797, 1250	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	253,
			905, 1277

	Page.		Page.
<i>Claims,</i>		<i>Clearwater National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, defending suits		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
in.....	155, 681	<i>Clerical Assistance, etc., to Senators,</i>	
for defense in Indian depredation....	155, 681	appropriation for.....	760
for arbitrating outstanding British and		for clerks and assistant clerks to Senators	
American pecuniary.....	525, 1331	not chairmen of committees specifi-	
deficiency appropriation for paying judg-		cally provided for.....	1215
ments, Court of Claims....	29, 378, 837, 1038	committee status thereof.....	1215
for paying judgments, Indian depreda-		for additional clerks at \$1,200.....	1215
tion.....	27, 378, 837	deficiency appropriation for.....	26
for paying, certified by accounting offi-		<i>Clerk of the House of Representatives,</i>	
cers.....	29, 33, 379, 381, 837, 842, 1038	appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	762, 1217
for expenses, defending suits in.....	32	quarterly reports to be filed by War Fi-	
for postmasters' losses, extended to war		nance Corporation with.....	512
savings, thrift, and revenue tax		<i>Clerks and Messengers to Committees, Senate,</i>	
stamps.....	754	appropriation for.....	758, 1214
indemnity, for damages caused by Ameri-		reassignment of clerks, salary in-	
can forces abroad, to be paid.....	532	creases, etc.....	1214
punishment for presenting, etc., fraudu-		<i>Clerks at Consulates,</i>	
lent, against the Government, or		appropriation for.....	529, 1334
corporation in which it is a stock-		<i>Clerks at Embassies and Legations,</i>	
holder.....	1015	appropriation for.....	520, 1327
conspiring to defraud the Government to		deficiency appropriation for.....	346, 1023
obtain payment for false.....	1016	<i>Clerks, Messengers, and Janitors to Commit-</i>	
<i>Clallam County, Wash.,</i>		tees, House of Representatives,	
may convey tract of land to Port Angeles..	341	appropriation for.....	762, 1217
<i>Clark, Honorable Champ, Speaker of the House</i>		<i>Clerks, Messengers, etc., Army Headquarters,</i>	
<i>of Representatives,</i>		etc.,	
deficiency appropriation for oil portrait of.	377	appropriation for pay.....	46, 852
continued available.....	1169	for additional pay, foreign service.....	46, 853
<i>Clark Fork, Idaho,</i>		allowances, etc., to Army field clerks	
bridge authorized across Clark Fork River		during present war.....	853
at village of.....	530	for commutation of quarters, etc.....	46, 853
<i>Clark Fork River, Idaho,</i>		for commutation of quarters, etc., field	
bridge authorized across, Clark Fork Vil-		clerks, Quartermaster Corps.....	46, 853
lage.....	530	assignment; duty in War Department	
<i>Clarke, James P., late a Senator,</i>		forbidden.....	46, 853
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow		for mileage, field clerks.....	49, 854
of.....	25	allowance for prior year.....	49
<i>Classification Division, Post Office Depart-</i>		deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	188
<i>ment,</i>		for messengers at temporary headquar-	
appropriation for superintendent.....	801, 1253	ters, etc.....	189
<i>Clatskanie River, Oreg.,</i>		for additional, 1918.....	356
appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	<i>Clerks to Committees, House of Representa-</i>	
<i>Clay, Paper,</i>		tives,	
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		appropriation for session.....	763, 1218
tion, etc., of, for national security		deficiency appropriation for session.....	836
and defense.....	1009	<i>Clerks to Members, Delegates, and Resident</i>	
<i>Clay Products,</i>		Commissioners,	
appropriation for study of properties, proc-		appropriation for.....	764
esses, etc., of.....	808, 1260	clerks to be placed on roll of employees;	
<i>Clays, etc.,</i>		appointment, etc.....	764
appropriation for investigating structural		for; amount increased, payment to Mem-	
materials of.....	807, 1259	ber, etc., forbidden.....	1219
deficiency appropriation for testing struc-		payment for October, 1917, on day of ad-	
tural materials of.....	495	journalment.....	343
<i>Clayton, Bertram T., jr.,</i>		for December, 1917, on day of recess....	430
may be appointed second lieutenant, In-		<i>Clerks, United States Courts,</i>	
fantry, and retired.....	877	appropriation for fees.....	157, 683
<i>Clear Creek, Tex.,</i>		seamen's suits for wages, etc., ad-	
appropriation for improvement of.....	257	mitted without security.....	157, 683
<i>Clearances (see also National Defense, Espion-</i>		renewal of bonds; penalty for failure..	683
<i>age, etc.),</i>		use for District of Columbia Supreme	
refused to vessels carrying unlawful ex-		Court forbidden.....	683
ports to enemy, etc.....	424	maximum pay, district courts.....	157
restrictions on granting, during war in		for assistance to, in naturalization	
which United States is neutral.....	221	cases.....	171, 697
statements additional to manifests required		deficiency appropriation for, Porto Rico	
during war in which United States		district.....	21
is neutral.....	222	for fees. 32, 34, 381, 383, 834, 841, 843, 1035, 1040	
departure forbidden if false, or clearance		for assistance in naturalization cases....	376
refused.....	222	clerk of supreme court, D. C., to be paid	
<i>Clearwater Harbor, Fla.,</i>		from fees of.....	1035
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279	no naturalization fees to be charged aliens	
		in military service.....	544
		salaries established, etc., district courts..	1182

	Page.		Page.
<i>Clerks, United States District Courts,</i>		<i>Coal and Coke—Continued.</i>	
appointment by district judges.....	1182	regulations of prices may be exercised	
fees, etc., charged by, to be paid into the		through Federal Trade Commission	
Treasury.....	1182	during the war.....	284
salaries to be fixed by Attorney General..	1182	plants, business, etc., may be taken over	
allowance for official travel, etc.....	1182	and operated by Government agency	
deputies and clerks for; pay.....	1182	if regulations, etc., not complied	
allowance for official travel, etc.....	1182	with.....	284
payment by marshal of salaries monthly..	1182	compensation to be paid.....	284
expense accounts of clerks, deputies, etc.	1182	suit, etc., authorized if amount not	
office expenses.....	1182	satisfactory.....	284
fees to be accounted for quarterly.....	1183	employment of operating force au-	
items required.....	1183	thorized.....	284
examination, audit, and deposit.....	1183	sale of product through agency may be	
<i>Cleveland National Forest, Calif.,</i>		authorized.....	284
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	986	agency to regulate resale, production,	
lands in, granted to San Diego for dam and		shipment, etc.....	284
reservoir, for water supply.....	1206	apportionment among dealers and con-	
<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>		sumers.....	284
appropriation for public building.....	635	payments to producers.....	285
for improvements of harbor.... 257, 909,	1283	shipments restricted to agency; trans-	
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor,		mittal of unfilled orders.....	285
to be made.....	1289	price for, to be fixed by Federal Trade	
<i>Climax Grape, etc., Baskets,</i>		Commission.....	285
appropriation for administering Act to fix		suit, etc., authorized if amount not	
standards for.....	1003	satisfactory.....	285
<i>Clinton River, Mich.,</i>		to United States to be uniform.....	285
appropriation for improvement of. 258, 909,	1283	receipts to be used as continuing fund;	
<i>Clinton, S. C.,</i>		balances.....	285
appropriation for public building.....	107	cost of production to be determined by	
<i>Clocks,</i>		commission.....	285
excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124	producers, purchasers, etc., to furnish	
<i>Clothing and Small Stores Fund, Navy,</i>		agency with information as to	
appropriation for purchases for issue from	729	business.....	285
deficiency appropriation for purchases for		authority conferred on agency to obtain	
issue from; war expenses.....	210	information.....	285
<i>Clothing, Army,</i>		maximum price for sale by producers and	
appropriation for, cloth, manufacture,		dealers may be established.....	286
etc.....	54, 860	allowance of profit to producers.....	286
indemnity for destroyed, etc.....	55, 860	to dealers.....	286
for machinery for making, Jeffersonville		prior contracts not invalidated.....	286
depot.....	55	punishment for violations, asking higher	
deficiency appropriation for.....	11, 30	prices, etc.....	286
for war expenses; indemnity for de-		no restriction on purchases, etc., by the	
stroyed for sanitary reasons.....	194, 362	Government.....	286
for war expenses, 1919.....	1029	<i>Coal Depots, Navy (see also Fuel Depots,</i>	
purchase, issue, etc., of special, for avia-		Naval).	
tion purposes.....	246	appropriation for.....	726
<i>Clothing, Army, Navy, etc.,</i>		<i>Coal, etc., Navy,</i>	
punishment for purchasing allowances of,		appropriation for, fuel handling, main-	
from persons in the service, etc.,		tenance of depots, etc.....	730
and belonging to the Government.....	1016	mining, etc., coal in Alaska.....	730
<i>Clothing, Marine Corps,</i>		purchase of ships for transporting;	
appropriation for.....	736	condition.....	730
deficiency appropriation for.....	16	deficiency appropriation for.....	16, 31
for war expenses..... 214, 371, 489, 827,	839	zones may be established about, to prevent	
<i>Clover (see Grasses, etc.).</i>		sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors..	958, 1047
<i>Club Creek, Ga.,</i>		<i>Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	252	Commerce,	
<i>Clubs, Pleasure, etc.,</i>		appropriation for; advances.....	162, 688
exempt from income tax.....	1076	for field expenses, Atlantic and Gulf	
<i>Clubs, Social, etc.,</i>		coasts.....	162, 688
internal revenue tax on dues or member-		limit, outlying islands, etc.....	162, 688
ship fees of; limit.....	1121	Atlantic entrance to Panama Canal.....	162, 688
war revenue tax on dues or membership		for Pacific coast.....	162, 688
fees of; limit.....	319	for hydrographic researches, etc.....	162, 688
<i>Coal,</i>		for Coast Pilot, etc.....	162, 688
appropriation for investigating methods of		for magnetic observations, etc.....	163, 688
weighing, etc., at the mine.....	1260	for special surveys.....	163, 689
<i>Coal and Asphalt Lands, Okla.,</i>		for miscellaneous.....	163, 689
sale of segregated Choctaw and Chickasaw.	423	delegates, International Geodetic Asso-	
<i>Coal and Coke,</i>		ciation.....	163, 689
regulation of prices, production, ship-		for vessels, maintenance, etc.....	163, 689
ments, etc., of, by the President,		for officers, crews, etc.....	163, 689
authorized.....	284	for Superintendent, assistants, etc....	163, 689

<i>Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Coast Guard Cutters,</i>	Page.
appropriation for office expenses.....	164, 690	appropriation for repairs.....	117, 641
for press attachment; lathes, etc.....	164, 690	deficiency appropriation for repairs.....	5
for new vessels.....	690	balances of appropriations for armament, etc., for, covered in.....	1173
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701	limit of cost for five, increased.....	488
deficiency appropriation for office expenses	23, 601	contracts based on reasonable profits, authorized.....	488
for charts; night force.....	23	<i>Coast Guard, Treasury Department,</i>	
for repairs to vessels.....	23	appropriation for chief of divisions, assistants, clerks, etc.....	775, 1231
for steamer "Surveyor," equipment, etc.....	23	draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Repairs to Coast Guard Cutters".....	775, 1231
for party expenses.....	32	for pay and allowances, officers and enlisted men; cadets.....	116, 640
for fire protection.....	375	civilian instructor, pay and allowances.....	640
for surveying instruments.....	375	cadets to receive same pay etc., as midshipmen.....	640
for additional employees, etc., war expenses.....	496	for rations, etc.....	117, 640
for electrical equipment.....	496	for clerks to district superintendents.....	117, 640
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of officers and enlisted men of.....	1302	for fuel, ship's stores.....	117, 640
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.....	393	for repairs of buildings, leases, etc.....	117, 640
to assist in preparing maps for Army use; payment.....	62, 868	for traveling expenses.....	117, 641
vessels, personnel, etc., may be transferred to Army or Navy in national emergency; expenses.....	87	for death allowances, etc.....	117, 641
return when emergency ceases.....	87	for draft animals; telephone lines special services.....	117, 641
personnel subject to Army or Navy laws, etc.....	88	for compensation for special services.....	117
field officers to be appointed hydrographic and geodetic engineers, junior engineers, and aids.....	88	for contingent expenses.....	117, 641
examinations required; present officers excepted.....	88	for land, Saulte Sainte Marie, Mich., terminal facilities.....	641
present pay not reduced.....	88	for establishing station, Baratavia Bay, La.....	117
pension benefits applicable.....	88	for repairs to cutters.....	117, 641
relative rank when in service with Army and Navy officers.....	88	for repairs, etc., of vessels in naval service.....	730
pay not effected when not assigned to military duty.....	88	deficiency appropriation for pay and allowances, officers, etc.....	5
regulations governing duty to be made.....	88	for rations, etc.....	5
<i>Coast Artillery, Army,</i>		for ship stores, etc.....	5
appropriation for commercial telephone service at, posts.....	44, 851	for traveling expenses.....	5
deficiency appropriation for temporary quarters at seacoast posts for.....	354	for special services.....	5
appointment of general officers for Coast Artillery districts.....	81	for contingent expenses.....	5
selection, etc.....	81	for repairs to cutters.....	5
Army Mine Planter Service created from enlisted men of.....	881	for Life Saving Service.....	30,
increase of Corps thereby.....	882		33, 379, 382, 838, 1038
<i>Coast Artillery Army, Chief of,</i>		for pay of, while cooperating with the Navy.....	210
appropriation for Coast Artillery School.....	41, 846	for Revenue Cutter Service.....	379, 838
deficiency appropriation for Coast Artillery School.....	186	for expenses.....	1038
<i>Coast Artillery, Office of Chief of, War Department,</i>		additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of officers and enlisted men.....	1302
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	785, 1239	admission of aliens serving in, to citizenship; conditions.....	542
<i>Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.,</i>		expenses of, while cooperating with Navy to be paid from appropriations therefor.....	212, 731
appropriation for incidental expenses.....	41, 846	transfer of appropriations.....	731
for material, apparatus, etc.....	41, 847	officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts-martial, etc.....	393
for engineering and mine defense materials, etc.....	41, 847	pay of warrant officers, etc., during present war to correspond with Navy rates.....	87
purchase, etc., of typewriting machines.....	847	personal property lost, etc., due to war, shipwreck, etc., to be reimbursed.....	391
deficiency appropriation for materials, etc.....	186, 1027	provisions governing.....	391
for books, etc.....	1027	recommissions authorized of former officers of Revenue Cutter Service and.....	77
for incidental expenses.....	1027	retired officers may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc.....	717
<i>Coast Artillery War Instruction,</i>		may be temporarily advanced, etc.; limit.....	717
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.....	815	temporary promotions of officers during present war to ranks not above captain.....	731
<i>Coast Defenses (see also Seacoast Defenses),</i>			
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc.....	518		

# INDEX.

lv

Coast Guard, Treasury Department—Contd.		Page.	Coca Leaves, etc.,		Page.
temporary promotions of officers; to correspond with Navy line service.....	732		appropriation for expenses restricting sale, etc., of.....	1234	
constructors to rank of captain.....	732		restrictions on trading, etc., in.....	1130	
service credit allowed for.....	732		Cocaine, etc.,		
precedence not disturbed.....	732		appropriation for expenses, enforcing law restricting sale of.....	779, 1234	
temporary promotions of officers above first lieutenant.....	732		Cochetopa National Forest, Colo.,		
rank of captains; promotions to be by selection.....	732		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	
relative rank during the war of captain commandant.....	732		Coco Solo Point, Canal Zone,		
engineer in chief.....	732		appropriation for constructing, etc., submarine base.....	179	
rank, etc., during the war of district superintendents.....	732		deficiency appropriation for submarine base, expenses establishing, etc....	355	
permanent status not disturbed by temporary promotion.....	732		Coconino National Forest, Ariz.,		
pay restricted to temporary commission. reverted to, on termination of temporary promotion.....	732		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	
reversion to higher grade on examination, if entitled thereto.....	732		Codes, etc.,		
continuation of promotion until otherwise directed by the President; final limit.....	733		punishment for using, to evade censorship of messages, etc.....	413	
retirement while under temporary commission to be at rate of permanent rank.....	733		Codification of Military Laws,		
unless for disability in line of duty.....	733		appropriation for expenses of.....	47	
officers allowed increased pay for foreign service during the war.....	733		Cody, Wyo.,		
no reduction of pay, etc.....	733		appropriation for public building.....	107	
uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war.....	1202		Coeur d'Alene Indians, Idaho,		
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to officers and cadets.....	1054		appropriation for fulfilling treaty with.....	571	
Coast Pilot,			Coeur d'Alene National Forest, Idaho,		
appropriation for compiling.....	162, 688		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	
Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.,			Cohansey River, N. J.,		
appropriation for naval training station, maintenance.....	712		appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277	
for naval training station, public works.....	726		Cohoes, N. Y.,		
for Naval War College, maintenance....	713		appropriation for public building.....	107	
for additional land.....	726		Coins,		
deficiency appropriation for naval training station.....	16, 1166		appropriation for recoinage of gold.....	119, 642	
for naval training station, war expenses.....	205		for recoinage of minor.....	119, 643	
Coastwise Trade (see also Shipping Act, 1916),			deficiency appropriation for recoinage of minor.....	4	
allowed foreign-built vessels admitted to registry under Shipping Act, 1916..	900		quarter-dollar design may be modified....	242	
vessels owned, etc., by Government corporation.....	900		sales of silver bullion to provide for subsidiary.....	536	
by a citizen while so owned, etc.....	900		silver half dollars authorized to commemorate Illinois centennial.....	594	
vessels of foreign registry, etc., may engage in, during present war, etc.....	392		Coke (see Coal and Coke).		
permit required; limitations.....	392		Cold Spring Harbor, N. J.,		
preference to American ownership, etc..	392		dredging, etc., for naval purposes.....	344	
not applicable to Alaska trade.....	392		Cold Spring Inlet, N. J.,		
Coastwise Waterways,			appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1277	
routing of freight by shipper by, etc., or part by rail, over systems under Federal control, etc.....	1290		Coldwater River, Miss.,		
Coates, James,			appropriation for improvement of..	256, 908, 1281	
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26		Collazo, Aurelio, of Cuba,		
Coats and Jackets,			may be admitted to receive instruction at West Point.....	755	
excise tax on house or smoking, bought for use.....	1124		Collect on Delivery Mail, Postal Service,		
Cobalt,			appropriation for indemnity for lost....	749, 1196	
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009		deficiency appropriation for indemnity for lost.....	23, 374, 492, 835	
Coca Leaves (see also Narcotics),			Collection Charges, Bank,		
stamp tax on, compounds, etc.....	1131		not prohibited banks, under Federal Reserve Act Amendments; exception.....	235	
			Collectors of Internal Revenue,		
			appropriation for salaries and expenses of, deputies, etc.....	778, 1233	
			deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses of.....	838	
			salaries to be readjusted and increased by Commissioner.....	1140	
			maximum allowed.....	1140	
			Collector's Office, D. C.,		
			appropriation for salaries.....	919	
			Colleges, etc.,		
			appropriation for Army supplies, etc., to military, other than units in Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	72, 877	
			for aviation instruction at technical.....	247	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Colleges, etc.</i> —Continued.		<i>Columbia River</i> —Continued.	
deficiency appropriation for ordnance equipment for, having military training; war expenses.....	198	preliminary examinations, etc., from Willamette River to Vancouver, Wash....	265
balances of appropriations for ordnance supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in.....	1171	to Portland, Oreg.....	265
military equipments, Army details, etc., to, other than with units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps, during present war.....	532	of upper.....	265
<i>Colombia,</i>		<i>Columbia River Quarantine Station,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	appropriation for lighting equipment, etc. for boarding vessel.....	113
<i>Colorado,</i>		<i>Columbia, S. C.,</i>	
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251	appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Colorado National Forest, Colo.,</i>		<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Colorado River, Ariz.,</i>		for care of Confederate cemetery, Camp Chase.....	131, 656
appropriation for maintenance of levee on Gila River at junction with.....	1284	<i>Colville Agency, Wash.,</i>	
<i>Colorado River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i>		appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	587
appropriation for canal, etc., for irrigation for irrigating additional lands; plans for a complete system.....	568	deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians at.....	32
<i>Colorants,</i>		<i>Colville Indian Reservation, Wash.,</i>	
appropriation for developing standards of, etc., for industrial use.....	807, 991, 1259	appropriation for Stranger Marsh irrigation project.....	562
<i>Colored Women and Children, D. C., National Home for,</i>		deficiency appropriation for surveying and allotting; reimbursable.....	840
appropriation for care of children in.....	948	time extended for paying installments due for ceded lands of; limit.....	449
<i>Columbia Hospital for Women, D. C.,</i>		advance interest and application required.....	450
appropriation for repairs, heating, etc.....	122	cancellation of entry, etc., for nonpayment.....	450
for general repairs, etc.....	647	<i>Colville National Forest, Wash.,</i>	
for care of indigent patients.....	946	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
deficiency appropriation for care of indigent patients.....	8	<i>Comanche, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Columbia Institution for the Deaf, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for agency expenses from tribal funds.....	577
appropriation for maintenance.....	153, 680	for support, etc., of, from tribal funds...	577
for repairs.....	153, 680	<i>Comanche, Tex.,</i>	
number of beneficiaries from States, etc., increased.....	680	appropriation for public building.....	107
for printing office equipment.....	153	<i>Commerce,</i>	
for expenses of instruction.....	937	appropriation for expenses, regulating interstate, etc.....	123, 649
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses.....	7	for expenses enforcing laws regulating interstate.....	156, 682
for women's dormitory, etc.....	373, 491	<i>Commerce and Navigation (see also Shipping Act, 1916),</i>	
for maintenance.....	491	coastwise trade restrictions on vessels of foreign registry may be suspended during present war.....	392
<i>Columbia National Forest, Wash.,</i>		permits required; limitations, etc.....	392
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	not applicable to Alaska.....	392
<i>Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, D. C.,</i>		shipping charters, facilities, etc., subject to regulations by the President....	913
appropriation for aid to.....	948	statistics in annual report, to be for calendar year.....	1055
<i>Columbia River,</i>		<i>Commerce, Foreign,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of Cascades and Dalles-Celilo Canals.....	260	advances authorized to persons, etc., to assist in promoting, by exports of domestic products.....	1313
for improvement of, etc., Celilo Falls to mouth of Snake River.....	260	provisions to promote export trade.....	516
for improvement of, below Vancouver, Wash.....	260, 910, 1285	<i>Commerce, Foreign and Domestic,</i>	
for improvement of mouth of....	260, 910, 1285	appropriation for promoting and developing.....	804, 1256
for improvement of, Wenatchee to Kettle Falls, Wash.....	260, 910, 1285	<i>Commerce, Interstate and Foreign,</i>	
agreement between Oregon and Washington for regulation, etc., of fish in, and tributaries, consented to.....	515	investigation of developing, etc., navigation as part of.....	269
Federal jurisdiction not affected.....	515	time extended for report from joint committee on.....	377
bridge authorized across, at Chelan Falls, Wash.....	1185	<i>Commerce, Joint Committee on,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of Haydens Slough.....	265	unused balance for, continued.....	696
to secure 35-foot depth below Portland..	265	<i>Commerce, Tex.,</i>	
of ship channel, Point Adams to Tongue Point.....	265	appropriation for public building.....	107
		<i>Commercial Attachés,</i>	
		appropriation for salaries and expenses..	804, 1256
		additional post allowances.....	804

# INDEX

lviii

<i>Commercial Attachés—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for post allowances, etc.....	495
<i>Commission for the Standardization of Screw Threads,</i>	
creation, composition, and duties of....	912, 1291
<i>Commission of Fine Arts,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	135, 660
approval of, required of design, etc., of statue of President James Buchanan	632
required for design and site of Francis Asbury memorial.....	1213
design and site of memorial to religious orders of sisters who served as nurses in the Civil War.....	500
<i>Commission on Postal Service Salaries,</i>	
composition, duties, powers, etc.....	1200
<i>Commission on Standard Workday of Railroad Employees,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	3
<i>Commissioners of Conciliation,</i>	
appropriation for services and expenses.	810, 1262
for expenses of war labor conciliation...	696
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	375
<i>Commissioners, United States Courts,</i>	
appropriation for fees.....	157, 683
deficiency appropriation for fees.....	32,
34, 381, 383, 494, 834, 1040	
search warrants; authority for issue by, for specified violations of law, etc.....	228
<i>Commissions, Executive or Administrative,</i>	
coordination of functions, etc., authorized during the war.....	556
<i>Commissions, Government,</i>	
timber for war purposes may be taken from national forests by.....	990
<i>Commissions, International (see under International).</i>	
<i>Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples, Internallied,</i>	
appropriation for contribution for maintenance of.....	635, 1335
<i>Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, House of Representatives,</i>	
five members of, to serve on commission to reclassify, etc., postal service salaries	1200
<i>Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, Senate,</i>	
five members of, to serve on commission to reclassify, etc., postal service salaries.....	1200
<i>Committee on Printing, Joint (see Joint Committee on Printing).</i>	
<i>Committee on Public Information,</i>	
appropriation for all expenses of.....	646
advances authorized.....	646
moneys from motion pictures to be reused.....	646
detailed report to Congress.....	646
restriction on paying employees of draft age.....	646
<i>Committee on Rules, Senate,</i>	
appropriation for preparing Senate Manual biennially by clerk of.....	760, 1215
<i>Commodities for National Defense, etc.,</i>	
priority to be given shipments of, during present war.....	272
exempted from interstate commerce penalties.....	272
<i>Common Carriers (see also Federal Railroad Control),</i>	
exclusive control of, for transporting military supplies, etc., in time of war continued.....	456

<i>Common Carriers—Continued.</i>	Page.
internal revenue tax on freight, express, and passenger transportation by....	1101
all services for hire included.....	1102
provisions governing Federal control of, taken possession of in time of war...	451
standard time established governing movements of.....	451
advanced one hour from March to November.....	451
under Federal control subject to State and Federal laws, not inconsistent to Federal control, etc.....	456
war revenue tax on interstate transportation of freight, passengers, etc., by..	314
transportation of commodities owned by the same.....	315
basis if no schedules filed.....	315
if for own use, exempt.....	315
<i>Common Carriers, Railroad,</i>	
appropriation for enforcing uniform system of accounts by.....	123, 649
for compelling use of safety appliances.	123, 649
for securing reports of accidents.....	123, 649
for investigating block signal and train control systems, etc.....	123, 649
for ascertaining physical valuation of property of.....	123, 649
for securing information of stocks, bonds, etc.....	123, 649
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers by.....	124, 649
deficiency appropriation for expenses, Commission on Standard Workday of Employees of.....	3
for ascertaining physical valuation of property of.....	824
for enforcing use of safety appliances by.	825
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc., by.....	825
agencies of, authorized in Washington during the war to receive orders for priority for shipments, etc.....	273
punishment for noncompliance with orders, etc.....	273
car service movement, return, etc., subject to directions, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	101
penalty for noncompliance.....	101
food conservation licenses not applicable to no increased rates to be filed by, until January 1, 1920, without approval of Commission.....	272
approval without formal hearing allowed.	272
obstructing trains, etc., in interstate commerce during present war, a misdemeanor.....	272
punishment for.....	272
use of armed forces to prevent.....	272
labor provisions not affected.....	272
preferential rates for transportation for the Government allowed during present war.....	272
prohibition against officers, etc., having interest in purchases thereof deferred to January 7, 1919.....	431
effective January 8, 1918, to new corporations.....	431
rate discrimination questions to be considered by a division of three members of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	271
valuation of property, etc., to be considered by a division of five members of Interstate Commerce Commission..	271

	Page.		Page.
<i>Community Centers, Public Schools, D. C.,</i> double salary restrictions not applicable to employees at.....	823	<i>Conduct of the War,</i> punishment for offenses obstructing, etc....	553
<i>Community Forums, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses, public school buildings.....	936	<i>Conduit Road, D. C.,</i> appropriation for continuing improvement, etc.....	951
deficiency appropriation for expenses con- ducting, etc.....	470, 1162	<i>Conecuh River, Fla. and Ala.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279
<i>Community Utilities,</i> provisions for general, to industrial workers on war needs at arsenals, navy yards, etc.....	550	<i>Confederate Mound, Oakwood Cemetery, Chi- cago, Ill.,</i> appropriation for care, etc., of.....	131, 656
<i>Commutation of Quarters, Army,</i> appropriation for officers, etc.....	854	<i>Confederate Soldiers and Sailors,</i> appropriation for headstones for unmarked graves of, in national cemeteries..	130, 655
allowance to families of officers abroad, etc.....	854	<i>Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Sandusky, Ohio,</i> appropriation for care, etc., of.....	131, 656
deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	190	<i>Confederate Veterans, etc., D. C.,</i> appropriation for aid to.....	948
for 1919.....	1028	<i>Conference Minority, House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for clerks, etc.....	764, 1219
<i>Commutation of Rations,</i> appropriation for, Civil War volunteers..	141, 666	<i>Congaree River, S. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of, up to Columbia.....	254
<i>Commutation of Rations, Navy,</i> price fixed at not exceeding 40 cents.....	397	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, at Columbia.....	263
<i>Compensation, Military and Naval (see also War Risk Insurance Bureau),</i> appropriation for payment of, funeral ex- penses, etc.....	400	<i>Congress,</i> appropriation for printing and binding..	174, 699
provisions for, modified.....	611	all the resources of the country pledged by, to carry on war with Germany.....	1
<i>Compton Creek, N. J.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276	to carry on war with Austria-Hungary..	429
<i>Comptroller of the Currency,</i> appropriation for, deputies, clerks, etc..	775, 1230	claims of enemies, after the war, for prop- erty held by custodian, subject to direction of.....	424
for expenses, superintendent, etc.....	775, 1230	<i>Congress Against Alcoholism, International,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	527
for special examinations, etc.....	775, 1230	<i>Congressional Directory,</i> appropriation for compiling.....	761, 1216
consolidation of two or more national banks subject to approval of, etc.....	1043	<i>Congressional Elections,</i> punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special.....	1013
issue of national bank notes of less denomi- nation than \$5, allowed.....	342	<i>Congressional Employees,</i> salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on day of adjournment.....	343
allowed of five dollar notes not restricted..	342	for December, 1917, to be paid on day of holiday recess.....	430
of various denominations at election of banks.....	342	for December, 1918, to be paid December 21.....	1052
limit of ones and twos.....	342	<i>Congressional Library (see Library of Con- gress).</i>	
to furnish notes for circulation in blank or with engraved signatures of officers..	1315	<i>Congressional Medal of Honor,</i> to be awarded by the President for con- spicuous acts of bravery in the Army, in actual conflict with an enemy.....	870
denominations; security, etc.....	1315	in the naval service.....	1056
<i>Comptroller of the Treasury,</i> appropriation for, assistant, law clerks, etc.	773, 1228	<i>Congressional Record,</i> appropriation for printing and binding..	174, 699
chief clerk to sign warrants, etc.....	773	for reporting debates, House of Repre- sentatives.....	764, 1219
for auditing accounts abroad.....	773	for reporting debates, Senate.....	761, 1216
for auditing accounts of Army in France..	1228	deficiency appropriation for extra services, reporting debates, House of Repre- sentatives.....	28, 377, 497, 836
closing up work abroad.....	1228	for extra services reporting debates, Senate.....	25, 377, 835
deficiency appropriation for additional employees.....	347	<i>Conneaut, Ohio,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	257, 909, 1283
authority for exercise of duties abroad, etc., by, or assistant.....	293	<i>Connecticut Judicial District,</i> salary of district attorney increased.....	1183
<i>Comstock, Daniel W., late a Representative in Congress,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of	377	<i>Connecticut River, Conn.,</i> appropriation for improvement of, above and below Hartford.....	251, 905
<i>Concert Halls,</i> special tax on proprietors of.....	1127	for improvement of, below Hartford.....	1276
places, etc., exempt.....	1127	time extended for bridging, Springfield, Mass.....	1187
<i>Conciliation of Labor Disputes,</i> appropriation for expenses of commissioners of, etc.....	810, 1262		
deficiency appropriation for commissioners of, expenses.....	375		
<i>Conciliation of Railway Employees' Differences (see Board of Mediation and Concili- ation).</i>			
<i>Condemnation of Lands for Military Purposes,</i> proceedings authorized for.....	241		
<i>Condemnation Proceedings, D. C.,</i> appropriation for attorney in charge of..	801, 1254		
employment of other counsel forbid- den.....	802, 1254		



	Page.		Page.
<i>Conner, Sam E.</i> , deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	<i>Consolidation of Executive Bureaus, etc.—Con.</i> powers, duties and personnel, may be trans- ferred, etc.....	556
<i>Conry, Michael F.</i> , late a Representative in Congress, deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	26	aircraft production to be controlled by an executive agency.....	557
<i>Conscription (see Army Emergency Increase).</i>		transfer of all moneys appropriated for... all moneys appropriated for departments, etc., restricted to designated pur- poses.....	557
<i>Conservation of Minerals, Ores, etc.</i> , supply of designated minerals, etc., deemed essential for national security and defense.....	1009	abolishment of bureaus, may be recom- mended to Congress.....	557
substances included as necessities.....	1009	suspension of conflicting laws ordered.....	557
purchase, production, sales, etc., of....	1009	restoration of bureaus, etc., to original status on termination of Act.....	557
price restriction.....	1009	<i>Conspiracy</i> , punishment for, to obtain payment of fraudulent claim against the Gov- ernment, etc.....	1016
contracts of, limited.....	1009	<i>Constabulary, State, etc.</i> , issue of rifles, ammunition, etc., for equip- ping.....	181
duty on imports of, authorized to pre- vent loss from sales.....	1009	to have use of rifle ranges.....	181
sums available to be used as revolving fund.....	1009	<i>Constantinople, Turkey</i> , appropriation for steam launch for em- bassy at.....	522, 1328
balance to be covered into the Treasury..	1009	for prison expenses.....	529, 1334
requisition of necessities for use, sale, etc., authorized.....	1010	<i>Constants, etc., International Commission on</i> <i>Tables of</i> , appropriation for annual contribution.....	524
idle mines, deposits, smelters, etc., to be developed, operated, etc.....	1010	<i>Constitution of the United States</i> , Amendment to the, proposed to the States, prohibiting manufacture, etc., of in- toxicating liquors for beverages....	1050
metals and ores excluded.....	1010	punishment for abusive language, etc., about the, in time of war.....	553
return of properties when no longer needed.....	1010	<i>Construction Plants, Navy</i> , appropriation for repairs and improve- ments at specified navy yards.....	730
compensation for; suit if sum unsatisfac- tory.....	1010	<i>Consular Assistants</i> , appropriation for bringing home from abroad remains of.....	522, 1329
reports, etc., required.....	1010	for salaries.....	528, 1334
punishment for violations.....	1010	ratings increased.....	528
appropriation for administration expenses for executing this Act.....	1010	deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	841
with all receipts to be a revolving fund. use for administrative expenses for- bidden.....	1011	<i>Consular Inspectors</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	528, 1333
monthly report to Congress of opera- tions.....	1011	for expenses.....	528, 1334
final balance to be covered into the Treasury.....	1011	<i>Consular Officers</i> , appropriation for instruction and transit pay.....	520, 1327
authority conferred on the President.....	1011	for transportation to and from posts, etc.....	521, 1328
execution by departments, boards, agencies, etc.....	1011	for paying heirs of, dying abroad....	522, 1329
salary limit.....	1011	for bringing home from abroad remains of.....	522, 1329
personal interests of officials in transac- tions forbidden.....	1011	for post allowances in belligerent coun- tries, etc.....	528, 1334
punishment for violations.....	1011	extended regardless of where stationed..	635
corporations may be formed to execute powers.....	1011	deficiency appropriation for transportation to and from posts.....	34, 346, 382, 463, 1023, 1040
capital; subscription by the United States.....	1011	for post allowances.....	463
subject to the President; stock control..	1011	for salaries.....	841
termination of powers and disposal of prop- erty upon proclamation of peace....	1011	to issue citizenship certificates to citizens discharged from armed service with foreign State at war with enemies of the United States.....	340
finality of Act.....	1012	<i>Consular Prisons</i> , appropriation for expenses, etc.....	529, 1334
rights, prosecutions, etc., continued....	1012	limit of cost for feeding, etc., prisoners sus- pended.....	346
employees not exempt from draft.....	1012	<i>Consular Service (see also Diplomatic and</i> <i>Consular Service)</i> , appropriation for Director of the.....	769, 1224
invalidity of any provision not to affect remainder of Act.....	1012	for salaries.....	528, 1333
settlement of claims for losses incurred in supplying designated minerals, etc.....	1274	deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	32
<i>Conservation of Navigable Waters, etc.</i> , appropriation for maintenance of national forests acquired for.....	988		
for employment of agents, etc., from con- servation fund.....	990		
for cooperation with States in fighting, etc., forest fires.....	1005		
<i>Consolidation of Executive Bureaus, etc.</i> , authority vested in President for utilizing, during present war, administration, etc., by.....	556		
written regulations, etc., to be issued in force until termination of the war....	556		
termination not to affect acts, etc., done under.....	556		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Consular Service of Foreign Governments,</i>		<i>Contract Surgeons, Army,</i>	
persons in, exempt from registration for		appropriation for pay.....	47, 853
military service.....	956	for mileage.....	49, 854
<i>Consulates,</i>		deficiency appropriation for mileage....	10, 382,
appropriation for clerk hire.....	529, 1334	427, 475, 838, 1028, 1039	
for contingent expenses.....	529, 1335	for war expenses, pay.....	189
deficiency appropriation for contingent ex-		for mileage.....	190, 357
penses.....	32,	with specified service may be appointed	
346, 380, 382, 463, 841, 843, 1023, 1040		first lieutenants, Medical Corps.....	889
<i>Consuls,</i>		retired, if physically disqualified in line	
appropriation for salaries.....	528, 1333	of duty.....	889
<i>Consuls General,</i>		<i>Contracts,</i>	
appropriation for salaries.....	528, 1333	for housing, etc., for war needs on percent-	
<i>Contagious Diseases,</i>		age or cost-plus basis, forbidden....	595
appropriation for prevention, etc., among		meaning of, made with Government offi-	
Indians.....	563	cials, etc., from April 7, 1917, and	
for preventing spread of, in interstate		November 11, 1918, as used in Re- venue Act of 1918.....	1058
traffic.....	121, 645	payment of internal revenue tax on articles	
sanitation of military and naval areas,		sold under prior, not permitting addi-	
and Federal industrial plants.....	645	tion thereof to price.....	1144
<i>Contagious Diseases, Animal,</i>		provisions for termination, etc., of, with	
appropriation for paying Indians for live		an enemy.....	418
stock destroyed in eradicating, etc....	567	abrogating, made prior to the war with	
for preventing spread of, live stock.....	977	an enemy, for domestic products... ..	419
for emergency use, arresting, etc.....	1006	time extended for filing Army and Navy,	
payment for animals destroyed; ap-		in returns office, Interior Depart-	
praisal of values.....	1006	ment.....	198
for eradicating, etc.....	1045	<i>Contracts for Army and Navy Supplies,</i>	
<i>Contagious Diseases, D. C.,</i>		advance payments allowed on, during	
appropriation for preventing spread of....	940	present emergency.....	383
deficiency appropriation for preventing		<i>Contracts for River and Harbor Improvements,</i>	
spread of.....	7, 1162	modification authorized of, if inequitable,	
limitation for personal services, preventing		owing to increased cost of materials,	
spread of, fiscal year 1918, increased..	595	etc.....	912
<i>Contentnea Creek, N. C.,</i>		restricted to work to be done hereafter..	912
appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278	appropriation for readjusting, etc.....	912
<i>Contested Election Expenses, House of Repre-</i>		further modifications authorized.....	912
<i>sentatives,</i>		ascertainment of increased cost of materi-	
deficiency appropriation for.....	27, 835	als, etc., in, not completed prior to	
<i>Contested Elections, House of Representatives,</i>		declaration of war with Germany..	1290
deficiency appropriation for compiling cases	27	additional amount equitably due for	
<i>Contingent Expenses,</i>		work done to July 18, 1918.....	1290
appropriation for Army.....	40, 845	not to exceed actual loss.....	1290
for Independent Treasury.....	119, 642	detailed statement to Congress.....	1291
for land offices.....	142, 667	<i>Contracts, Government,</i>	
for foreign missions.....	521, 1328	records, etc., of, entered into since April	
for consulates.....	539, 1335	6, 1917, to be filed with Commis-	
for Indian Department.....	566	sioner of Internal Revenue when	
for Navy.....	705	requested.....	1151
for Senate.....	761, 1216	punishment for failure.....	1152
for House of Representatives.....	765, 1219	data to be furnished by officials.....	1152
for Library of Congress.....	767, 1221	<i>Contracts, Mail,</i>	
for Executive Office.....	768, 1223	adjustment authorized of designated, made	
for Department of State.....	770, 1224	prior to June 30, 1917.....	753
for War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	772	<i>Contracts, War,</i>	
for Treasury Department.....	776, 1232	adjustment of expenses, etc., under, not	
for War Department.....	785, 1239	conforming to legal requirements... ..	1272
for Navy Department.....	791, 1245	<i>Controller Bay, Alaska,</i>	
for Interior Department.....	797, 1250	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
for Post Office Department.....	801, 1253	made.....	266
for Department of Justice.....	802, 1254	<i>Convertible Bonds (see United States Secur-</i>	
for Department of Commerce.....	808, 1261	<i>ities).</i>	
for Department of Labor.....	811, 1263	<i>Conveyances, Realty,</i>	
for District of Columbia.....	922	stamp tax on.....	1137
for Department of Agriculture.....	997	trust deeds exempt.....	1137
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		war revenue stamp tax on deeds, etc., 1917..	323
foreign missions.....	596	<i>Convicts, D. C.,</i>	
for war expenses, Treasury Department.	596	appropriation for support of, out of the	
for War Department.....	597	District.....	943
for Navy Department.....	599	deficiency appropriation for support of, out	
for Interior Department.....	600	of the District.....	8, 32, 332, 823
for Department of Labor.....	601		
<i>Contract Labor Laws,</i>			
appropriation for expenses enforcing....	170, 695		

# INDEX.

lxi

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cook County, Ill.,</i>		<i>Cordials,</i>	
authorization for hospital buildings in,		additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311
under contract with the Shank Com-		internal revenue tax on, containing forti-	
pany.....	1304	fied sweet wine.....	1110
modifications of contract to be made.....	1304	tax-paid, not subject to additional tax on	
appropriation for.....	1304	distilled spirits.....	310
<i>Cook Instructors, Quartermaster Corps, Army,</i>		war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-	
enlistment of competent cooks as first class		ducer, etc.....	317
sergeants to serve as.....	188	<i>Cordova, Alaska,</i>	
<i>Cooper River, N. J.,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	107
appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277	<i>Core Sound, N. C.,</i>	
<i>Cooper River, S. C.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of water-	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		way to Beaufort from.....	906, 1278
made.....	263	preliminary examination, etc., to be made,	
<i>Cooperative Agricultural Extension (see Agri-</i>		of waterway to Beaufort Harbor,	
<i>cultural Extension Work, Cooper-</i>		N. C.....	1288
<i>ative).</i>		<i>Corea, Me.,</i>	
<i>Coos Bay, Oreg.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of harbor,	
appropriation for improvement of bar at..	260	to be made.....	262
for improvement of.....	1285	<i>Corn,</i>	
<i>Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant,</i>		appropriation for study of broom.....	981
acceptance of deed conveying title to dis-		for investigating, root and stalk diseases.....	982
puted lands, from Southern Oregon		<i>Coronado National Forest, Ariz.,</i>	
Company.....	1179	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
dismissal of suit; timber recoveries from		<i>Coroner's Office, D. C.,</i>	
unauthorized parties not affected ..	1180	appropriation for salaries.....	920
appropriation for lands and unpaid taxes ..	1180	for expenses.....	924
classification and disposal of revested lands	1180	deficiency appropriation for deputy coroner	6
all moneys received to constitute a separate		for expenses.....	350, 822
fund.....	1180	<i>Corporate Securities,</i>	
after paying for land and taxes, one-		stamp tax on.....	1135
fourth to county treasurer and re-		<i>Corporation Counsel's Office, D. C.,</i>	
mainder covered in.....	1181	appropriation for salaries.....	920
authority of Secretary of the Interior.....	1181	<i>Corporation, War Finance (see War Finance</i>	
penalty for false affidavits, etc.....	1181	<i>Corporation).</i>	
appropriation for classifying, etc., lands..	1181	<i>Corporations,</i>	
<i>Coos Bay Wagon Road Lands, Oreg.,</i>		appropriation for investigating violations of	
appropriation for protecting, etc., lands in-		antitrust laws by, in production,	
volved in suits.....	667	storage, etc., of foodstuffs.....	124
deficiency appropriation for protecting,		accumulating profits, etc., to prevent sur-	
etc., lands involved in suits.....	372	taxes on stockholders, not subject to	
<i>Coos River, Oreg.,</i>		tax on income.....	1072
appropriation for improvement of.....	260	stockholders liable as individuals, to tax	
for improvement of, and bay.....	910, 1285	on profits, etc.....	1072
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		war and excess-profits tax deducted be-	
made of East Channel.....	265	fore computing share of members of	
<i>Coosa River, Ala.,</i>		income.....	1072
appropriation for improvement of Mont-		evidence of purpose to escape surtax....	1072
gomery to Wetumpka.....	1279	permissible accumulations.....	1072
<i>Coosa River, Ala. and Ga.,</i>		detailed information may be required	
appropriation for improvement of.....	256	from, of gains, shareholders, etc.....	1072
<i>Copyright Office, Library of Congress,</i>		formation of, by the President, authorized	
appropriation for Register, clerks, etc....	766, 1221	to execute powers under Act for con-	
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701	servation of minerals, ores, etc.....	1011
Catalogue of Title Entries.....	175, 701	stock, control, operation, etc., by the	
<i>Copyrights,</i>		United States.....	1011
owned, etc., by unlicensed enemy to be		dissolution upon proclamation of peace.	1011
assigned, etc., to Alien Property		holding property for exempt corporations,	
Custodian.....	1020	free from income tax.....	1076
recording, etc., directed.....	1020	income returns to be public records.....	1086
effect of.....	1020	inspection by State officials, etc.....	1086
claims against, subject to Trading with		by minority stockholders.....	1086
the Enemy Act, etc.....	1021	normal income tax levied on domestic....	333
<i>Copyrights, Registration of (see also Trading</i>		foreign, from sources in the United	
<i>with the Enemy),</i>		States.....	333
provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in		additional tax on undistributed net earn-	
enemy country.....	421	ings.....	334
<i>Coquille River, Oreg.,</i>		deductions from income tax allowed do-	
appropriation for improvement of ..	260, 910, 1285	mestic.....	334
for improvement of bar and harbor.....	1285	foreign.....	335
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		organization authorized of Aircraft Pro-	
made.....	1290	duction Corporation.....	888
<i>Corbett Tunnel, etc., Wyo.,</i>		ownership by associations solely for export	
deficiency appropriation for paying claims		trade of stock in similar, permitted;	
for labor, etc., from Reclamation		conditions.....	517
Fund.....	19		

<i>Corporations—Continued.</i>		Page.		Page.
personal service, defined as used in Revenue Act of 1918.....	1059		<i>Coshocton, Ohio,</i>	
businesses excluded; Government contracts, etc.....	1059		appropriation for public building.....	107
punishment for presenting, etc., fraudulent claims against, in which the Government is a stockholder.....	1015		<i>Cosmetics,</i>	
stock, etc., owned by unlicensed alien enemies to be canceled on books of.....	1021		war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317
certificates in lieu of, to be issued to Alien Property Custodian.....	1021		<i>Costa Rica,</i>	
claims against, subject to Trading with the Enemy Act, etc.....	1021		appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326
tax levied on net income of, for 1918; thereafter.....	1075		<i>Cottage Cheese,</i>	
of transportation systems under Federal control, proportions under former laws.....	1076		appropriation for making, on the farm....	1045
organizations, exempt.....	1076		<i>Cotton,</i>	
deductions allowed.....	1078		appropriation for investigating, etc., diseases of.....	981
amortization of cost, etc., of war activities plants, and vessels.....	1078		for cultural methods, breeding, etc.....	981
depletion of mines, oil wells, etc.....	1078		for investigating insects affecting.....	994
insurance companies, in addition.....	1079		for investigating handling, etc., standards, grades, etc.....	1003
returns, etc.....	1081		for testing spinning value of standard grades, etc.....	1003
from affiliated corporations; war contracts business, etc.....	1081		for emergency expenses, preventing spread of pink bollworm of.....	1006
to make sworn statement of dividends, stockholders, etc., on request of Commissioner.....	1085		for control of diseases of.....	1046
war excess-profits tax levied on net incomes of, 1917.....	303		deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of pink bollworm of.....	374
war income tax of additional four per cent on income of, 1917.....	302		<i>Cotton Boll Weevil,</i>	
assessment collection, etc.....	302		appropriation for farmers' cooperative demonstrations, and for meeting ravages of.....	999
credit for dividends from income tax paying corporations, etc.....	302		restricted to cooperative contributions within the State.....	999
war and excess-profits tax on incomes of.....	1088		<i>Cotton Districts,</i>	
exempt if engaged in gold mining.....	1090		appropriation for experiments, etc., raising cattle, etc., in.....	1005
<i>Corporations, Domestic,</i>			<i>Cotton Fabrics,</i>	
special excise tax on capital, etc., of.....	1126		for uses of the Government to be manufactured at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary.....	896
basis for insurance companies.....	1126		<i>Cotton Futures Act, United States,</i>	
mutual insurance companies.....	1126		appropriation for expenses collecting tax under.....	779
to furnish names of officials, stockholders, etc., believed to be enemies, etc.....	416		pay limit.....	779
on February 3, 1917.....	416		for expenses, etc., of enforcing.....	1003
erroneous names to be stricken off.....	416		contract requirements modified.....	1351
to transfer shares, etc., of enemy stockholders to Alien Property Custodian.....	460		prohibited grades of excluded cotton....	1351
<i>Corporations, Foreign (see also Foreign Corporations),</i>			tenders, etc., to be in accordance with established classifications.....	1352
Federal bonds, notes, etc., owned by, exempt from taxation.....	1311		use of money received.....	1352
additional tax on net incomes of, 1917.....	302		regulations, to be prescribed; legal effect of classifications.....	1352
special excise tax on capital of, for business in United States.....	1126		immediate effect of amendments.....	1352
basis for insurance companies.....	1126		prior contracts, etc., not affected.....	1352
mutual insurance companies.....	1126		information in detail required from dealers in cotton.....	1352
<i>Corpus Christi, Tex.,</i>			penalty for failure to supply, etc.....	1352
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Galveston to.....	257, 1281		<i>Cotton Production, Consumption, etc.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of channel from Aransas Pass to.....	264		appropriation for securing information for census reports on.....	803
<i>Corpus Christi, Tex., General Hospital No. 15,</i>			<i>Cottonseed,</i>	
purchase of, for needs of Public Health Service.....	1303		appropriation for interbreeding experiments.....	981
<i>Correspondence Division, Post Office Department,</i>			<i>Council of Defense, D. C., District,</i>	
appropriation for chief.....	800, 1253		appropriation for salaries and expenses...	922
<i>Corsica River, Md.,</i>			<i>Council of National Defense,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277		appropriation for expenses of; travel, etc..	70
<i>Corundum,</i>			rent allowance.....	71
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009		for expenses of experimental work, etc., by.....	646
			for gauges and screw threads standardizing in cooperation with Bureau of Standards.....	808
			deficiency appropriation for war expenses; amount for rent.....	182
			powers, duties, etc., not enlarged....	182
			for standardizing gauges and screw threads, in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc.....	216, 495
			for war expenses, experimental work, investigations, etc.....	461

# INDEX.

lxiii

	Page.		Page.
<i>Council of National Defense—Continued.</i>		<i>Courts and Prisons, D. C.,</i>	
authorized to act on appeals for licenses		appropriation for support of convicts out of	
for explosives, refused or revoked		the District, etc.....	943
by Director of Bureau of Mines....	387	for courthouse employees.....	943
<i>Counselor for the Department of State,</i>		for court of appeals building, care, etc..	943
appropriation for.....	769	for supreme court expenses.....	943
<i>Counterfeiting, etc.,</i>		<i>Courts Martial, etc., Army,</i>	
appropriation for expenses in suppressing,		appropriation for expenses of.....	48, 854
etc., restriction.....	119, 643	deficiency appropriation for war expenses.	190
protecting person of the President..	120, 643	mitigation or remission of sentences; pow-	
details under Secret Service Division		ers extended.....	1211
forbidden.....	120, 643	<i>Courts Martial, Navy,</i>	
punishment for, etc., war revenue tax		officers of auxiliary naval forces empowered	
stamps.....	320	to serve on, in time of war.....	393
<i>County Agent Work, Food Conservation,</i>		limitations on service of National Naval	
appropriation for, in Northern and Western		Volunteers and Naval Militia re-	
States.....	1046	pealed.....	394
for, in Southern States.....	1046	<i>Coushatta Indians, Tex.,</i>	
<i>County Officials,</i>		appropriation for education of, school	
exempted from selective draft.....	79	buildings, etc.....	586
<i>Court of Appeals, D. C.,</i>		for investigating advisability of purchas-	
appropriation for salaries, etc.; half from		ing lands for.....	586
District revenues.....	812, 1264	<i>Cowhead River, Ga.,</i>	
for reports of decisions.....	942	appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906
for care, etc., of building.....	943	<i>Cowlitz River, Wash.,</i>	
salary of judges increased.....	1157	appropriation for improvement of.....	260, 910, 1285
<i>Court of Claims,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
appropriation for judges, clerks, etc....	813, 1265	made.....	1290
for auditors, etc.....	813, 1265	below Ostrander, Wash.....	265
for contingent expenses.....	813, 1265	of mouth.....	265
for reporting decisions.....	813, 1265	<i>Cox Building, D. C.,</i>	
for pay of custodian.....	813, 1265	appropriation for rent.....	1232
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701	<i>Coyotes,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc.,		appropriation for devising methods for de-	
to building.....	18, 490	stroying.....	995
for paying judgments of.....	29, 378, 837, 1036	amount for destroying, in national for-	
for paying judgment of, in favor of Massa-		ests, etc.....	995
chusetts.....	837	for destroying, for suppression of rabies..	995
for paying judgments, in Indian depreda-		<i>Crater Lake National Park, Oreg.,</i>	
tion claims.....	29, 378, 837	appropriation for constructing roads,	
constitution of; appointment of judges, etc.	1157	bridges, etc.....	132, 658
salaries of judges increased.....	1157	for protection, etc.....	152, 679
jurisdiction conferred in claim of Cherokee		acceptance of land.....	152
Nation for interest due on former		for commissioner in.....	812, 1265
judgment.....	1316	<i>Crater National Forest, Oreg. and Cal.,</i>	
war contract awards by Secretary of		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
War.....	1273	<i>Craven Shoal Channel, New York Harbor,</i>	
just compensation to carriers taken, etc.,		appropriation for improvement of.....	1276
under Federal control, to be deter-		<i>Creamery By-Products,</i>	
mined by, on failure of agreement		appropriation for utilizing.....	1045
therewith.....	454	<i>Credits, Transfers of,</i>	
precedence and expedition of proceed-		regulation of, etc., other than domestic,	
ings ordered.....	454	authorized.....	415
patentee of invention used by the Govern-		<i>Creek Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized</i>	
ment may bring suit for royalty in..	394	<i>Tribes),</i>	
suits for unlicensed use or manufacture of		appropriation per capita payment to, from	
patented inventions by United		tribal funds, to equalize pro rata	
States to be brought in.....	705	share of distributions.....	580
<i>Court of Customs Appeals,</i>		for common schools.....	581
appropriation for salaries.....	813, 1265	<i>Crematory, D. C., Public,</i>	
for rent, etc.....	813, 1265	appropriation for maintenance.....	941
for printing and binding for.....	175, 700	deficiency appropriation for maintenance..	471
salaries of judges increased.....	1157	<i>Crescent City, Cal.,</i>	
<i>Courthouse, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor;	
appropriation for rent of temporary quar-		local contribution.....	910
ters.....	666	requirement for railroad to Grants Pass,	
for repairs; reappropriation.....	667	Oreg., waived, as to improvement of..	1284
half from District revenues.....	667	<i>Criers, United States Courts,</i>	
for employees.....	943	appropriation for.....	157, 684
deficiency appropriation for rent of quar-		<i>Crimes and Misdemeanors,</i>	
ters for officials; half from District		penalty for refusing compliance with	
revenues.....	18	car service directions, by carrier..	101
for repairs to temporary quarters.....	372	failure of owners of American mer-	
for reconstruction, etc.....	833	chant vessels to effect war risk in-	
		surance for officers and crews thereof.	104

*Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.*

penalty for member banks not making reports to Federal Reserve Board.....	233
not making returns of dividend payments, names of stockholders, etc., by corporations.....	336
violating provisions of Trading with the Enemy Act.....	425
violating provisions of Act placing carriers under Federal control.....	457
interfering with railroad property, etc., under Federal control.....	457
violating regulations, etc., made for Federal control of carriers.....	457
export associations failing to comply with requirements, etc., of Act to promote export trade.....	518
master failing to make written report of deficiency of crew.....	549
owner insufficiently manning or officer- ing of ocean going, etc., vessel.....	549
violating limitations of watch duty by deck officers of vessels.....	550
violating requirements for numbering, undocumented vessels.....	602
refusal of water carriers to carry mail as freight or express when tendered...	747
refusal of electric roads to carry mail at rates officially fixed.....	749
employer discriminating against employee for testifying as to wages, etc., D. C.....	964
issuing certified checks by reserve or member banks for more than deposits.....	972
by national banks.....	972
not paying income tax, making returns, giving information, etc.....	1085
failing to comply with requirements for estate tax returns, etc.....	1101
issuing, etc., unstamped instruments, etc.....	1133
shipping parcel post packages not fully stamped.....	1133
dealing in articles not fully stamped....	1133
using uncanceled stamps.....	1133
failure to pay internal revenue tax, make returns, etc., other than income or stamp taxes.....	1143
neglect of duty, etc., by census official..	1299
willful refusal to answer census inquiries, etc.....	1299
violating regulations as to dealings in wheat at exchanges, etc.....	1350
unfair practices, etc., on sales of wheat or flour.....	1350
importing, exporting, etc., wheat, semolina, or flour unlawfully.....	1351
refusing answers, etc., required under cotton futures Act.....	1352
false statements, etc., as to wheat crops of 1918 and 1919, to secure benefits of price guaranties.....	1352
punishment for enlisting, etc., for service in foreign nation, etc.....	39
failing to register under provisions of Army emergency increase.....	80
neglect of duty, false statements, etc., by Army increase registration officers.....	81
violating prohibition of intoxicating liquors at Army posts, etc.....	82
keeping houses of ill fame, etc., near military places during present war.....	83

*Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.*

punishment for acts of espionage of places, etc., connected with national defense.....	217
communicating plans, etc., to unauthorized persons.....	218
negligently, etc., permitting removal, loss, etc., of plans, etc.....	218
transmitting plans, etc., of national defense to foreign Governments.....	218
collecting for enemy information respecting armed forces, fortifications, etc.....	218
making false statements interfering with operation of national forces, inciting disloyalty, etc.....	219
conspiring to accomplish violations named.....	219
concealing offenders, etc.....	219
obstructing, etc., rules governing vessels in American waters in time of war, etc.....	220
violating prohibitions against unlawful use, etc., of vessels.....	220
injuring vessels in foreign commerce by fire, etc.....	221
taking out vessel refused clearance in time of war, etc.....	222
aiding escape, etc., of interned belligerent alien.....	223
organizing, furnishing money for, etc., expeditions against nation at peace with United States.....	223
exporting, in present war, prohibited articles to designated countries when forbidden by proclamation of the President.....	225
taking vessel out of port with prohibited articles, etc.....	225
making false statements, etc., injurious to United States to aid foreign Governments in disputes, etc.....	226
false statements, etc., in disputes with foreign Governments, to the injury of United States, etc.....	226
to influence action of United States thereon.....	226
falsely assuming to be accredited foreign official, etc.....	226
acting for foreign Government without prior official recognition.....	226
conspiring in United States to injure public property in foreign country.....	226
making false applications for passports, using, etc.....	227
using passports issued to another person, etc.....	227
forging, counterfeiting, etc., passports..	227
using void passports.....	227
forging official passes or permits; wrongfully using, etc.....	228
obstructing service of search warrants..	230
perjury in relation to search warrants..	230
maliciously procuring search warrants..	230
exceeding authority, etc., by server of search warrant.....	230
possessing property for illegal use in aid of a foreign Government.....	230
using mails in violation of national defense, espionage, etc., Act.....	230
violating regulations for using navigable waters, etc.....	266
obstructing movement of trains, etc., during present war.....	272

# INDEX.

lxv

## Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.

punishment for noncompliance by common carriers, officers, etc., with orders for transporting supplies, etc.....	273
failure to answer food survey questions, etc.....	273
agents or employees of the United States inducing contracts, etc., if pecuniarily interested therein.....	276
if a party thereto or interested in profits thereof.....	277
recommending contracts, without disclosing interest therein.....	277
participating in giving such contracts.....	277
violating regulations for licensing traffic in necessities.....	278
hoarding necessities; exceptions.....	278
destroying necessities to increase price or restrict supply.....	279
conspiracies to restrict supply, etc., of necessities.....	279
violating regulations or dealings in necessities at boards of trade, etc....	280
violating prohibitions against using foods, etc., to produce liquor beverages....	282
assaulting, etc., officers executing duty under Food Conservation Act.....	283
violating regulations governing coal and coke prices, production, etc.....	286
hoarding, destroying, etc., necessities to limit supply or affecting price thereof.....	286
violating regulations for rectifying distilled spirits, etc.....	310
issuing unstamped instruments, etc.....	320
shipping unstamped parcel post articles.....	320
selling unstamped articles.....	320
not canceling revenue stamps.....	320
fraudulently removing, etc., stamps.....	320
reusing stamps.....	320
using insufficient or counterfeit stamps.....	320
willfully using washed, etc., stamps.....	320
possessing without lawful excuse, washed, etc., stamps.....	320
selling stock certificates, etc., without affixing stamps.....	322
not delivering stamped bills of sale, etc., at produce exchanges.....	323
violating requirements of War Revenue Act.....	325
collecting foreign coupons, etc., without license.....	333
making false returns of dividends, names of stockholders, etc., by corporations.....	336
violating provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives.....	388
making false statements in war risk insurance, etc., claims.....	402
receiving family allowance payments, etc., after right therefor has ceased..	402
receiving unlawful fee, etc., in Army and Navy insurance suits.....	410
evading censorship of messages, etc., by using codes, etc.....	413
violating provisions of Trading with Enemy Act.....	425
making false affidavits as to translations of articles in foreign languages, submitted for printing, etc., during the war.....	426
making, etc., false affidavits as to military status of persons in service during the war.....	441
illegal evictions from homes of persons in military service during the war.....	443

## Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.

punishment for illegally terminating contracts payable in installments made by persons in military service.....	443
persons violating provisions of Act placing carriers under Federal control..	457
embezzlement, etc., by officials of carriers under Federal control.....	457
purchasing property from alien custodian with wrongful intent.....	460
making false statements to obtain advances from War Finance Corporation.....	511
overvaluing securities to obtain such advances.....	511
counterfeiting bonds, etc., of War Finance Corporation.....	511
passing, etc., such counterfeits.....	511
falsely altering bonds, etc., of War Finance Corporation.....	511
passing altered bonds, etc.....	511
officials of War Finance Corporation embezzling, etc., therefrom.....	512
making false entries in books, etc....	512
drawing orders, etc., without authority.....	512
violating provisions of War Finance Corporation Act.....	514
interfering, etc., with Government owned homing pigeons.....	533
intentionally interfering with United States and associate nations in carrying on war, etc.....	534
destroying war materials, premises, and utilities.....	534
injuring war material by defective making, etc.....	534
making defective tools, etc., for war material.....	534
specified disloyal acts, etc., in time of war.....	553
accepting unauthorized fees, etc., in war risk insurance claims.....	556
violating regulations restricting leaving or entering United States in time of war.....	559
violating podiatry regulations, in District of Columbia.....	560
fraudulently receiving money, etc., under provisions of War Risk Insurance Act.....	609
violating permits for use of power from Niagara Falls.....	633
violating prohibitions of Migratory Bird Treaty Act.....	756
wearing uniform, etc., of friendly nation without authority.....	821
violating prohibition of prostitution near cantonments.....	886
violating regulations to protect property, etc., from Army target practice.....	893
transferring vessel to foreign registry, etc., in violation of Shipping Act, 1916.....	901
violating restrictions on transfers of ships, shipyards, etc.....	902
making false statements of citizenship of vessel owners, etc.....	902
making false statements to secure approval of Shipping Board for transfer of vessels, etc.....	903
receiving illegal fees, for Spanish War, etc., pension cases.....	904
violating regulations, etc., as to shipping charters, facilities, etc.....	916
failing to register for selective draft.....	956

<i>Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.</i>	Page.
punishment for violating regulations for prohibitory zones near coal mines, etc., for intoxicating liquors.....	958, 1047
soliciting relinquishment of homestead, etc., entries by soldiers under 21.....	960
violating District of Columbia minimum wage Act.....	946
loaning trust funds to officials by national banks.....	969
loans by bank officials to examiners.....	970
acceptance by examiners.....	970
unauthorized disclosing of information by bank examiners.....	970
receiving fees, etc., for procuring loans from banks by officers thereof.....	971
issuing certified check for more than deposit, by bank officials.....	972
specified unlawful acts by officers of reserve or member banks.....	972
by receivers of national banks.....	972
aiding or abetting the same.....	972
embezzlement by Federal Reserve agents, etc.....	973
wrongfully issuing reserve notes by Reserve agents, etc.....	973
violating requirement for packing, etc., oleomargarine.....	1008
violating regulations, etc., for conservation of minerals, ores, etc.....	1010
having pecuniary interest in transactions by officials employed in conservation of minerals, etc.....	1011
return of deported alien anarchists.....	1012
giving or receiving money, etc., to influence Congressional primary, general, or special elections.....	1013
presenting fraudulent claim to Government or Government corporation....	1015
making false statement, voucher, etc., for such claim.....	1015
embezzling, etc., property of Government or Government corporation....	1016
conspiring, etc., to defraud Government or Government corporation to obtain fraudulent claim.....	1016
official, etc., giving receipt for less than money received.....	1016
official, etc., certifying false receipt, etc., with intent to defraud.....	1016
purchasing, etc., military property known to belong to the United States.....	1016
unauthorized interference with telephone and telephone systems under governmental control.....	1017
embezzling telephone and telegraph funds, etc.....	1018
unlawfully receiving stolen telephone and telegraph funds.....	1018
forcibly entering telephone, etc., office with felonious intent.....	1018
assaulting person in charge of telegraph funds, etc., with intent to rob.....	1018
with dangerous weapon, etc.....	1018
violating prohibitions on sale, etc., of intoxicants during the war, etc.....	1047
selling, etc., intoxicants in prohibited zones.....	1047
importing distilled spirits for beverages from Porto Rico.....	1048
willfully refusing to pay income tax, make returns, give information, etc.....	1085
unauthorized divulging of information from income tax returns.....	1086

<i>Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued.</i>	Page.
punishment for collecting foreign interest or dividends without a license.....	1087
false returns of estates of decedents.....	1101
illegally rectifying distilled spirits, etc.....	1108
evading tax, etc., on wines.....	1113
illegally recovering spirits, etc.....	1113
bottling beer from unstamped containers, etc.....	1115
violating leaf tobacco regulations, etc.....	1120
carrying on business, etc., subject to special tax without payment thereof.....	1129
fraudulently removing, etc., revenue stamps from taxed documents, etc.....	1133
reusing, etc., stamps.....	1134
using insufficient stamps.....	1134
counterfeiting stamps.....	1134
removing stamps for unlawful uses.....	1134
possessing washed, etc., stamps.....	1134
delivering, etc., unstamped stock certificates, etc.....	1136
selling produce on exchange, without stamped bill of sale, etc.....	1137
making false statements, etc., as to child-labor certificates.....	1139
obstructing revenue officers inspecting premises, etc., employing child labor.....	1140
willful violations of requirements of Revenue Act of 1918.....	1143
divulging information by internal revenue officials.....	1146
disclosing income returns without authority.....	1146
unauthorized publication of incomes from returns, etc.....	1146
failure of contractors to file records, etc., of war contracts with the Government.....	1152
receiving pay, etc., for census appointments, etc.....	1299
offenses by census officials.....	1299
offering inaccurate population statements to census officials.....	1300
willfully giving false answers to census inquiries by officers of institutions, etc.....	1300
<i>Crimes, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for detection and prosecution of.....	155, 681
protection of the President, etc.....	155, 681
deficiency appropriation for detection and prosecution of, etc.....	20, 32, 1040
for war expenses, detection and prosecution of, etc.....	493
protection of the President, etc.....	493
for detection and prosecution of, etc., 1919.....	1034
<i>Criminal Code,</i>	
amended, section 10.....	39
section 13.....	223
section 15.....	223
section 35.....	1015
section 44.....	89
"foreign government" in sections of, to include de facto governments, etc.....	226
<i>Criminal Identification, National Bureau of,</i>	
appropriation for aid to.....	938
<i>Criminal Identification Records,</i>	
appropriation for preserving, exchange, etc.....	155, 681
<i>Criminals,</i>	
appropriation for bringing home, from abroad.....	522, 1328



# INDEX.

lxvii

<i>Crisfield, Md.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor...	Page. 253, 905, 1277	<i>Customhouse Brokers,</i> special tax imposed on.....	Page. 1127
preliminary examination, etc., of the harbor to made .....	1288	<i>Customhouse Clerks,</i> exempted from selective draft.....	79
<i>Cristobal, Canal Zone,</i> appropriation for dock No. 6.....	177	<i>Customs,</i> appropriation for collecting revenue from.....	120, 644
" <i>Crook,</i> " <i>Army Transport,</i> issue of American register to, on disposal of.....	73	detection of frauds, etc.....	120, 644
<i>Crook National Forest, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	for automatic recording scales.....	120, 644
<i>Crop Estimates,</i> appropriation for special work in making.....	275, 1048	for compensation in lieu of moities....	120, 644
<i>Crop Estimates Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	997	deficiency appropriation for collecting revenue from.....	90, 838, 1038
for general expenses.....	997	for enforcing Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts.....	468
for administrative expenses.....	997	additional duty on wheat authorized to maintain guaranteed price to producers, etc.....	281, 1351
for field agents.....	997	collector to report all exports of gold, moneys, etc.; details, etc.....	424
for special food stimulation work by....	1048	distilled spirits produced hereafter for-bidden importation.....	308
deficiency appropriation for general expenses.....	841	product of Virgin Islands into State, etc., prohibiting sale, etc.....	308
<i>Crop Plants,</i> appropriation for investigating physiology of, etc.....	981	not applicable, if for other than beverages.....	308
<i>Crops,</i> appropriation for technological, etc., investigations .....	981	shipped before September 1, 1917, may be entered in bond to be exported within a year.....	427
for breeding, study, etc., arid-land....	982	donations to Red Cross may be imported free of duty during the war, etc.; use restricted.....	954
for special work in estimating .....	1048	immediate transportation facilities extended to Bar Harbor, Me.....	917
<i>Crow Creek Indian Hospital, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	Gulfport, Miss.....	1272
<i>Crow Creek Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for school buildings on.....	585	Northgate, S. Dak.....	384
<i>Crow Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i> appropriation for irrigation improvements in Big Horn Valley on .....	574	Oswego, N. Y., entry.....	916
<i>Crow Indians, Mont.,</i> appropriation for fulfilling treaties with land ceded by, for public school use, Big-horn, Mont., authorized conditions.	574	imports of articles, during the war, prohibited by the President, unlawful....	422
<i>Crystal River, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of .	255, 906, 1279	regulations, etc., allowing.....	422
<i>Cuba,</i> appropriated for minister to.....	519, 1325	no preference to any port.....	423
for preserving monuments, etc., to soldiers who fell in .....	131, 657	stamp tax on, entries.....	1137
admission to Military Academy of Aurelio Collazo, of.....	755	withdrawals from warehouse.....	1137
<i>Culion, P. I.,</i> appropriation for care of lepers, etc., naval station.....	706	war revenue stamp tax on, entries.....	323
<i>Cultures, Plant Nutrition,</i> appropriation for testing samples, etc.....	981	withdrawals from warehouse.....	323
<i>Cumberland River, Tenn. and Ky.,</i> appropriation for improvement of, above Nashville .....	257, 908, 1282	<i>Customs Appeals, Court of,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses.	813, 1265
terminals by local interests at landings, required .....	1282	for printing and binding for.....	175, 700
below Nashville.....	257	<i>Customs Cases,</i> appropriation for salaries and expenses, conducting.....	155, 681
<i>Cunard Steamship Company,</i> appropriation for refund to .....	696	for fees, etc., witnesses before Board of General Appraisers.....	155, 681
<i>Current River, Ark. and Mo.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	257, 908, 1281	<i>Customs Division, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for chief of division, etc.	771, 1226
<i>Cushman Indian School, Tacoma, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	588	<i>Customs Tariffs, International Bureau for Publication of,</i> appropriation for annual contribution.	523, 1329
<i>Custer National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Cut-Over Timber Lands,</i> appropriation for investigations for reclamation, etc., of, in any State.....	676
<i>Custodian of Alien Property (see also Alien Property Custodian),</i> appointment, duties, etc.....	415	<i>Cutters, Coast Guard (see Coast Guard Cutters),</i> <i>Cuyahoga River, Ohio,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	257
<i>Custodians, Assistant (see Operating Force, Public Buildings).</i>		<i>Cypress Bayou, Tex.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 907
		<i>Czecho-Slovak Forces (see also Slavic Legion),</i> admission after the war of resident aliens enlisting in, attached to American or allied army.....	634
		resident aliens enlisting in, readmitted after the war, though otherwise subject to exclusion.....	1014
		<i>Czecho-Slovakia,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1325

	Page.		Page.
<i>Czecho Slovaks,</i> resident, but not citizen, may be accepted in volunteer force to fight enemies of United States.....	868	<i>Daylight Saving,</i> standard time established for territorial zones.....	450
<b>D.</b>		common carriers, Federal officials, etc., to be governed by.....	451
<i>Daggers,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	advanced one hour from last Sunday in March.....	451
<i>Dairen, Manchuria,</i> appropriation for post allowances to con- sular officers at.....	528	returned on last Sunday in October....	451
deficiency appropriation for additional pay, etc., to consul at.....	346	<i>Dayton, Ohio,</i> appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Sol- diers' Home.....	137, 662
<i>Dairy Farms, etc., D. C.,</i> appropriation for inspecting, etc.....	941	deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Sol- diers' Home.....	13, 483
<i>Dairy Industry,</i> appropriation for investigations and ex- periments in.....	978	<i>de Courcy, Miss G.,</i> may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326
for demonstration work.....	978	<i>De Fontes, Joseph,</i> deficiency appropriation for extra services..	28, 377, 836
<i>Dairy Products,</i> appropriation for conservation and utiliza- tion of.....	274, 1045	<i>De Land, Fla.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Dairying Enterprises in Western Semiarid and</i> <i>Irrigated Districts,</i> appropriation for experiments, etc., in establishing.....	1005	<i>Dead Letters Division, Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent.....	800, 1253
<i>Damages by American Forces Abroad,</i> payment of claims of inhabitants of France, etc., for.....	532	<i>Deadwood, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	782, 1237
approval, etc.; funds available.....	532	<i>Deaf and Dumb Institution, D. C. (see Colum-</i> <i>bia Institution for the Deaf, D. C.).</i>	
other indemnity; personal responsibility for injuries, not diminished.....	532	<i>Deaf and Dumb Persons,</i> census schedules to indicate address etc., of	1294
settlement of, caused by naval forces in friendly European country; limit..	705	<i>Deal Island, Md.,</i> appropriation for improvement of Lower Thoroughfare.....	253, 905, 1277
<i>Dams,</i> construction of lock and, authorized across Mermentau River, La.....	287	<i>Death Gratuities, Navy,</i> provisions extended to beneficiaries of per- sons on retired list.....	392
restrictions; solely for irrigation.....	287	<i>Debates in Congress,</i> appropriation for printing and binding..	174, 699
Old River, Tex.....	1317	for reporting, House of Representa- tives.....	764, 1219
lands granted San Diego, Calif., for, and reservoir, for water supply, etc.....	1206	for reporting, Senate.....	761, 1216
time extended for constructing, Savannah River, above Augusta, Ga.....	1212	deficiency appropriation for extra services, reporting, House of Representatives	28, 377, 497, 836
<i>Danish West Indies (see also Virgin Islands),</i> bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for purchase of.....	288	for extra services, reporting, Senate.....	25, 377, 835
former issue rescinded.....	292	<i>Debentures,</i> stamp tax on.....	1135
<i>Danville, Ill.,</i> appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Sol- diers' Home.....	139, 664	war revenue stamp tax on.....	321
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Sol- diers' Home.....	13, 484	<i>Debts to Enemies (see Indebtedness, Domes-</i> <i>tic).</i>	
<i>Danville, Va.</i> terms of court at.....	605	<i>Decatur, Ala.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	107
clerk's office.....	606	<i>Deceased Persons,</i> tax imposed on estates of.....	1096
<i>Darby River, Pa.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1288	war estate tax on property of.....	324
<i>Darien, Ga.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.	254, 906	<i>Deceased Persons in Naval Service,</i> disposition of unclaimed effects of.....	499
<i>Datil National Forest, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Decennial Census Period,</i> census reports to be completed and pub- lished within.....	1292
<i>Dauphin Island Bay, Ala.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, and channel to Mobile.....	1289	<i>Deciduous Fruits,</i> appropriation for investigating, etc., in- sects affecting.....	994, 1046
<i>Davidson, James H., late a Representative in</i> <i>Congress,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	1037	<i>Decorations, etc., from Foreign Governments,</i> American citizens receiving, in war against Germany may wear them when in United States military service.....	872
<i>Dawson, Ga.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	107	may be accepted by military forces serving in present war.....	872
<i>Dawson Springs, Ky.,</i> construction of sanatorium on donated lands at, authorized.....	1304	consent of Congress expressly granted...	872
appropriation for.....	1304	previously awarded, included.....	872
		<i>Decorations of Friendly Nations,</i> unauthorized wearing of official, unlawful..	821
		punishment for.....	821

# INDEX.

lxix

<i>Deeds, etc., Real Estate,</i>	Page.	<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses,</i>	Page.
stamp tax on, except to secure a debt.....	1137	<i>etc., First Urgent, 1917,</i>	
war revenue stamp tax on.....	323	for Council of National Defense.....	182
<i>Deeds of Trust,</i>		for Emergency Shipping Fund; powers	
exempt from stamp tax.....	1137	conferred on the President.....	182
war revenue stamp tax.....	323	for Bureau of Efficiency.....	184
restriction on foreclosure of, upon property		for Civil Service Commission.....	184
of persons in military service, during		for Treasury Department, additional force,	
the war.....	444	Auditor for War Department.....	184
<i>Deep Bay, N. C.,</i>		Auditor for Navy Department.....	184
appropriation for improvement of water		additional guards, offices of assistant	
connecting Swan Quarter Bay and.....	254,	treasurers.....	184
	906, 1278	for War Department, additional temporary	
<i>Deerlodge National Forest, Mont.,</i>		employees.....	184
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	contingent expenses; stationery; rent...	185
<i>Defending Suits in Claims,</i>		printing and binding.....	185
appropriation for expenses.....	155, 681	armories and arsenals.....	185
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	32	Army; contingencies.....	185
<i>Defensive Sea Areas,</i>		registration, draft, etc., for military	
offenses against established, to be tried in		service.....	185
district court of Canal Zone.....	89	General Staff Corps, expenses.....	186
use of, subject to regulations.....	266	Adjutant General's Department.....	186
<i>Deficiency Appropriations, 1917,</i>		Coast Artillery School.....	186
for Executive Office.....	2	Signal Service.....	187
for Smithsonian Institution.....	2	pay, officers and enlisted men of the	
for Federal Trade Commission.....	2	line and staff.....	188
for Eight-Hour Workday Commission.....	3	miscellaneous.....	190
for Bureau of Efficiency.....	3	subsistence.....	190
for Department of State.....	3	Quartermaster Corps; supplies, serv-	
foreign intercourse.....	3	ices, and transportation; hospitals..	190
for Treasury Department.....	3	Medical Department.....	196
internal revenue.....	3	Engineer Department.....	197
Independent Treasury.....	4	Ordinance Department.....	197
public buildings.....	5	civilian military training.....	198
Coast Guard.....	5	Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	198
Engraving and Printing Bureau.....	5	military equipment of schools and	
Public Health Service.....	6	colleges.....	198
mints and assay offices.....	6	filing Army and Navy contracts in	
for District of Columbia.....	6	returns office.....	198
for War Department.....	10	fortifications.....	199
river and harbor work, damages.....	10	insular possessions.....	200
Army.....	10	Panama Canal.....	201
National Guard.....	12	for State, War, and Navy Department	
Volunteer Soldiers' Homes.....	13	Buildings, additional employees...	201
for Navy Department.....	14	for Navy Department, additional tem-	
Navy.....	14	porary employees.....	202
Naval Academy.....	16	Hydrographic Office.....	202
Marine Corps.....	16	Navy, pay, miscellaneous.....	203
for Interior Department.....	17	aviation.....	203
new building.....	17	Bureau of Navigation.....	204
public lands.....	18	Bureau of Ordnance.....	206
national park service.....	20	Bureau of Yards and Docks; public	
pensions.....	20	works.....	207
for Department of Justice.....	20	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	208
judicial.....	21	Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; pay	
United States courts.....	21	of the Navy, etc.....	209
for Post Office Department.....	22	Bureau of Construction and Repair...	211
postal service.....	22	Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	212
for Department of Commerce.....	23	appropriations available for Coast	
for Department of Labor.....	24	Guard and Lighthouse Service while	
Immigration Service.....	24	cooperating with Navy.....	212
Children's Bureau.....	24	Naval Academy.....	213
for legislative.....	24	Marine Corps.....	213
for Senate.....	25, 430	for increase of the Navy; cost of sub-	
for House of Representatives.....	26, 430	marines increased.....	216
for Government Printing Office.....	28	for Interior Department; employees for	
public printing and binding.....	28	new building.....	216
for Panama Canal.....	28	for Department of Commerce; Bureau of	
for National Security and Defense, under		Standards, etc.....	216
the President.....	28, 429	for Department of Labor; detention of	
for judgments, United States courts.....	29	interned aliens.....	216
Court of Claims.....	29	for House of Representatives.....	217
Indian depredation claims.....	29	amounts available during fiscal years 1917	
for claims certified by accounting officers.	29, 33	and 1918.....	217
		for previously incurred obligations.....	217

<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., First Urgent, 1917—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Deficiency Appropriation for War Expenses, etc., Second Urgent, 1917—Contd.</i>	Page.
service by selective draft and of enlist- ments for Army emergency increase to be for the period of the war.....	217	for Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	375
to cease four months after proclamation declaring conclusion of peace.....	217	Steamboat Inspection Service.....	375
detailed statements of all expenditures hereunder to be submitted.....	217	Bureau of Standards.....	375
<i>Deficiency Appropriation for War Expenses, etc., Second Urgent, 1917,</i>		for Department of Labor.....	375
for Interstate Commerce Commission.....	345	Commissioners of Conciliation.....	375
for Emergency Shipping Fund.....	345	Naturalization Service.....	376
for Federal Board for Vocational Educa- tion.....	345	standardization of first-aid methods....	376
for Department of State, additional em- ployees, etc.....	346	information of distribution of labor, additional.....	376
foreign intercourse.....	346	for Senate.....	376
for Treasury Department.....	347	for House of Representatives.....	377
two additional Assistant Secretaries....	347	for Government Printing Office.....	377
public buildings.....	347	public printing and binding.....	378
internal revenue.....	348	for judgments, United States courts.....	378
Engraving and Printing Bureau.....	348	Court of Claims.....	378
Public Health Service.....	349	Indian depredation claims.....	378
mints and assay offices.....	350	for claims certified by accounting officers..	379
for District of Columbia.....	350	military and naval appropriations availa- ble for emergency obligations pre- viously incurred.....	383
for War Department, additional temporary employees, etc.....	351	advances allowed to contractors for Army and Navy supplies.....	383
armories and arsenals.....	352	prohibition against transfers of em- ployees extended to independent establishments.....	383
proving ground.....	352	Emergency Fleet Corporation deemed an independent establishment.....	383
terminal facilities.....	353	prohibition against employing persons in another department, etc., at in- creased pay from lump sum appro- priation.....	383
military posts, etc.....	354	previously employed within one year included.....	383
national cemeteries.....	355	increased pay forbidden within one year to civil employees for service in another department, etc.....	383
Panama Canal, fortifications.....	355	previously employed within one year of reemployment.....	384
expenses, draft registration, etc.....	355	Emergency Fleet Corporation included..	384
Army.....	355	restriction on transfers to departments, etc., not repealed.....	384
General Staff Corps.....	355	percentage increase of pay allowed piece- work employees.....	384
civilian military training.....	364	basis of computing.....	384
Medical Department.....	364	not applicable to regular per diem em- ployees.....	384
Engineer Department.....	365	double pay restriction not applicable to District of Columbia teachers of night schools, etc.....	384
Ordnance Department.....	366	<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, First Urgent, 1918,</i>	
fortifications.....	367	for Alien Property Custodian.....	459
Military Academy.....	367	acquiring docks of German steamship lines, Hoboken, N. J.....	459
Volunteer Soldiers' Home; admissions extended.....	368	duties as trustee of property controlled by.....	460
buildings and grounds, District of Columbia.....	368	for Bureau of Efficiency.....	460
temporary office buildings for War and Navy Departments.....	368	for Council of National Defense.....	461
for State, War, and Navy Department Building.....	369	for Employees' Compensation Commis- sion.....	461
for Navy Department.....	369	for Food and Fuel Administrations.....	461
Navy.....	369	for Library of Congress.....	462
aviation expenses.....	369	for Smithsonian Institution.....	462
naval emergency fund.....	369	for War Trade Board.....	462
Civilian Consulting Board.....	369	for Department of State, additional em- ployees, etc.....	462
Bureau of Navigation.....	369	foreign intercourse.....	462
Bureau of Ordnance.....	369	for Treasury Department, contingent ex- penses.....	463
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	370	War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	464
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	371	Auditor for Treasury Department.....	464
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	371	Auditor for Navy Department.....	464
Naval Academy.....	371	Auditor for State, etc., Departments....	464
Marine Corps.....	371	Treasurer's Office.....	465
increase of the Navy.....	371		
for Interior Department.....	372		
public lands.....	372		
Alaska.....	372		
Saint Elizabeths Hospital; transfer of patients.....	373		
for Post Office Department.....	374		
postal service.....	374		
for Department of Agriculture.....	374		
Federal Horticultural Board.....	374		
for Department of Commerce.....	375		
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	375		
Fisheries Bureau.....	375		

<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, First Urgent, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, First Urgent, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.
for Treasury Department, Secret Service		for Department of Labor, transportation to	
Division.....	465	wage earners.....	496
Public Health Service.....	465	for Senate.....	497
mints and assay offices.....	465	for House of Representatives.....	497
public buildings.....	466	for Government Printing Office.....	498
customs.....	468	public printing and binding.....	498
Engraving and Printing Bureau.....	468	all branches of District of Columbia gov-	
Public Health Service.....	468	ernment included in restrictions on	
for District of Columbia.....	468	transfers of employees.....	498
for War Department, additional employees	473	amounts available for previously incurred	
Ordnance Office.....	473	obligations of Army and Navy.....	498
contingent expenses; rent.....	473		
armories and arsenals.....	474	<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., Second Urgent, 1918,</i>	
military posts, etc.....	474	for providing housing for war needs.....	595
Executive Mansion.....	474	creation of housing corporation.....	595
Washington Monument.....	474	for Interstate Commerce Commission.....	596
New York Harbor.....	474	for Department of State.....	596
Army; registration and draft.....	474	foreign intercourse.....	596
mileage.....	475	for Treasury Department.....	596
Quartermaster Corps, supplies, etc.....	475	Public Health Service.....	596
storage and shipping facilities.....	477	for War Department, additional temporary	
War Port Board New York, N. Y.....	478	employees.....	596
barracks and quarters.....	478	contingent expenses; stationery.....	597
military posts.....	479	Philippines tax legislation.....	597
claims of officers and enlisted men for		Army.....	597
losses in service.....	479	Panama Canal.....	597
Medical Department.....	480	for State, War, and Navy Department	
Engineer Department.....	480	Buildings.....	597
Ordnance Department.....	480	temporary office buildings.....	597
fortifications.....	481	for Navy Department, additional tem-	
Panama Canal.....	482	porary employees.....	599
State, War and Navy Department		contingent expenses.....	599
Buildings.....	482	Navy, pay, miscellaneous.....	599
Henry Park buildings.....	482	Bureau of Navigation.....	599
temporary buildings for Army and		Bureau of Ordnance.....	599
Navy.....	483	Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	599
buildings and grounds, D. C.....	483	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	600
Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	483	Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	600
for Navy Department, additional em-		Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	600
ployees.....	484	for Interior Department.....	600
Hydrographic Office.....	485	Alaska.....	600
Naval Observatory.....	485	for Post Office Department.....	601
Navy, contingent.....	485	postal service.....	601
Bureau of Navigation.....	486	for Department of Commerce.....	601
Bureau of Ordnance.....	486	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	601
Bureau of Yards and Docks; public		for Department of Labor.....	601
works.....	487	for House Office Building.....	601
Coast Guard cutters.....	488	for Senate.....	601
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	488	for House of Representatives.....	601
Naval Academy.....	488	for Government Printing Office.....	601
Marine Corps.....	489	public printing and binding.....	601
for Interior Department, repairs of build-		<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, Third Urgent, 1918,</i>	
ings.....	490	for Executive, housing for war needs.....	821
Indian service.....	490	for District of Columbia.....	821
Alaska.....	490	for Employees Compensation Commission.....	824
Geological Survey.....	490	for Interstate Commerce Commission.....	824
Mines Bureau.....	490	for War Trade Board.....	825
Columbia Deaf Institution.....	491	for Treasury Department.....	825
Freedmen's Hospital.....	491	public buildings.....	825
pensions.....	492	quarantine service.....	826
for Post Office Department.....	492	for War Department.....	826
postal service.....	492	national cemeteries.....	826
for Department of Justice.....	493	burial of Lieut. Louis Brunelet, French	
United States courts.....	493	Army.....	826
penitentiaries, maintenance.....	494	river and harbor damage claims.....	826
National Training School for Boys, D. C.....	494	Army.....	827
for Department of Agriculture.....	494	fortifications, Panama Canal, etc.....	831
procuring seed, etc., for sale.....	494	buildings and grounds, D. C.....	831
Forest Service.....	495	State, War, and Navy Department	
for Department of Commerce.....	495	Buildings.....	831
Bureau of Standards, etc.....	495	for Navy Department.....	831
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	496	Navy.....	831
Bureau of Lighthouses.....	496		
Fisheries Bureau.....	496		

<i>Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, Third Urgent, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, First— Continued.</i>	Page.
for Interior Department.....	833	for Navy Department, temporary em- ployees.....	1032
for Department of Justice.....	833	contingent expenses.....	1033
United States courts.....	833	Navy, collision damages.....	1033
for Post Office Department.....	834	Bureau of Navigation.....	1033
postal service.....	834	Bureau of Ordnance.....	1033
for legislative, Botanic Garden employees.....	835	Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works.....	1034
House Office Building.....	835	hospital construction, etc.....	1034
Capitol Power Plant.....	835	Naval Academy.....	1034
for Senate.....	835	for Interior Department; Senate Office Building.....	1034
for House of Representatives.....	835	for Department of Justice; detection, etc., of crimes.....	1034
for Government Printing Office.....	836	for United States courts; clerks' fees, Dis- trict of Columbia.....	1035
compensation of specified employees in- creased during the war.....	836	penitentiaries.....	1035
for judgments, United States courts.....	836	for Post Office Department; employees, etc. postal service.....	1035
Court of Claims.....	837	for Department of Commerce; water-cool- ing plant.....	1035
Indian depredation claims.....	837	Bureau of Lighthouses.....	1036
for claims certified by accounting offi- cers.....	837, 842	Steamboat Inspection Service.....	1036
<i>Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, First,</i>		Standards Bureau.....	1037
for war expenses and other purposes.....	1020	Fisheries Bureau.....	1037
control, etc., of enemy alien property by Alien Property Custodian extended.....	1020	for Senate.....	1037
for Capital Issues Committee.....	1021	for House of Representatives.....	1037
for Civil Service Commission.....	1021	for Government Printing Office.....	1038
for District of Columbia.....	1021	public printing and binding.....	1038
militia.....	1022	for judgments, Court of Claims.....	1038
Shipping Board; emergency shipping fund provisions modified.....	1022	title of Act.....	1038
for War Industries Board.....	1022	for claims certified by accounting officers. District of Columbia, appropriations in, payable half from revenues thereof.....	1038
for War Trade Board.....	1023	for minimum wage law, whole from its revenues.....	1163
for State Department.....	1023	<i>Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, Second,</i>	
foreign intercourse.....	1023	for District of Columbia.....	1162
International Trade Mark Registration Bureau.....	1023	for Employees Compensation Commission.....	1163
for Treasury Department; Arlington Build- ing and annex.....	1024	for Treasury Department.....	1163
War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	1024	public buildings.....	1164
public buildings.....	1024	for War Department.....	1164
interstate quarantine service.....	1025	for Navy Department.....	1165
quarantine stations.....	1025	Navy.....	1165
Maj. Charles J. Nelson.....	1025	for Interior Department.....	1168
for War Department; contingent expenses. national cemeteries.....	1025	for Postal Service.....	1168
barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses.....	1026	for legislative.....	1169
New York Harbor.....	1026	for House of Representatives.....	1169
Morgan, N. J., explosion damages.....	1026	for Botanic Garden.....	1169
armories and arsenals.....	1026	for Government Printing Office.....	1169
Army; contingencies.....	1026	unexpended balances of Army appropria- tions covered in and authorizations repealed.....	1169
military information.....	1026	authority to reuse proceeds from sales of war supplies, repealed.....	1173
Coast Artillery School.....	1027	unexpended balances of Navy appropria- tions covered in, and authorizations repealed.....	1173
Signal Service.....	1027	transfer of Army military supplies to Marine Corps.....	1174
Military Aeronautics Division.....	1027	title of Act declared.....	1174
Provost Marshal General's office.....	1027	<i>Dehydration of Fruits, Vegetables, etc.,</i>	
pay of officers and enlisted men of line and staff.....	1027	appropriation for cooperating with operat- ing plants to determine best meth- ods of.....	1007
miscellaneous; clerks at headquarters, etc.....	1028	dissemination of information.....	1007
general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps.....	1028	operating of Government plants to sup- ply food to Army and Navy; use of receipts.....	1007
Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leaven- worth, Kans.....	1030	<i>Delaware Bay,</i>	
Medical Department.....	1030	appropriation for Government pier, Lewes, Del.....	252
Engineer Department.....	1030	for improvement of inland waterway from Rehoboth Bay to.....	252
Ordnance Department; additional con- tracts authorized.....	1030		
Chemical Warfare Service.....	1031		
fortifications; additional contracts au- thorized.....	1031		
Panama Canal fortifications.....	1032		
Military Academy.....	1032		
for State, War, and Navy Department Building.....	1032		
temporary office buildings, Potomac Park.....	1032		

<i>Delaware Bay—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Department of Agriculture,</i>	Page.
appropriation for improvement of inland waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to.....	252, 1277	appropriation for expenses of, including food production operations, for July and August, 1918.....	843
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to.....	1288	not available after regular appropriations made for fiscal year 1919.....	844
<i>Delaware River, Pa., N. J., and Del.,</i> appropriation for improvement of, from Philadelphia to the sea.....	136, 252, 661, 905, 1176	for September, 1918.....	957
at Camden, N. J.....	252, 905, 1176	for October, 1918.....	1008
for improvement of waterway to Chesapeake Bay from.....	253, 1277	for November, 1918, food production.....	1019
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Philadelphia to Trenton.....	1288	for Secretary, Assistant, Solicitor, clerks, etc.....	973
time extended for bridging at, Trenton, N. J.....	1155	for Office of Farm Management.....	974
<i>Delegates from the Territories,</i> appropriation for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress, immediately available.....	1	for Weather Bureau.....	974
for compensation.....	761, 1216	cooperation with other bureaus.....	975
for mileage.....	762, 1216	additional aerological stations, etc.....	976
for clerk hire.....	764	repairs, etc., seacoast telegraph and cables.....	976
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	764	for Animal Industry Bureau.....	976
for clerks to; restriction.....	1219	inspection and quarantine work.....	977
deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	380	study of tuberculosis of animals.....	977
for mileage.....	430	eradication of southern cattle ticks.....	978
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special elections of.....	1013	dairy industry investigations.....	978
<i>Deleterious Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i> appropriation for expenses preventing sale of, etc.....	992	animal husbandry investigations, etc., investigations, etc., animal diseases; contagious abortion.....	978
<i>Denison, Ernest B., and others,</i> may bridge Wabash River, Vincennes, Ind. 84		hog cholera eradication, etc.; dourine.....	979
<i>Denison, Walter H.,</i> allowance for loss on contract for levee work due to increased costs, etc., owing to war conditions.....	1287	additional for meat inspection.....	979
not to exceed actual loss.....	1287	for Bureau of Plant Industry.....	979
appropriation for.....	1287	plant diseases, etc., investigations; pecans.....	980
<i>Denmark,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	investigating citrus canker; white-pine blister rot, etc.....	980
<i>Dennett, Menander,</i> appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	1175	soil bacteriology; fertility, etc.....	981
<i>Dental Clinics, Public Schools, D. C.</i> appropriation for establishing, etc.....	935	acclimatization, etc.; cottonseed interbreeding.....	982
<i>Dental Corps, Army,</i> commissioned personnel to correspond with Medical Corps.....	397	commercial seeds, grasses, etc.; importing adulterated seed grain, etc.....	981
ratio to Army strength.....	397	cereal improvement, etc.; corn root, etc., diseases.....	981
examining and review boards.....	397	tobacco production; drought-resistant crops.....	982
officers in active service to be commissioned in grades established.....	397	sugar plant investigations, etc.....	982
confirmation by Senate required.....	397	dry land crops, etc.....	982
students in Enlisted Reserve Force allowed same continuance in college course as medical students subject to call to active service.....	397	fruit growing, shipping, etc.; truck-crop marketing, etc.....	982
<i>Dental Corps, Navy (see Naval Dental Corps).</i>		Arlington experimental farm.....	982
<i>Dental Reserve Corps, Navy,</i> laws relating to, repealed.....	708	foreign seeds and plants; new and rare seeds, forage, etc.....	983
members transferred to Naval Reserve Force.....	708	Congressional seed distribution.....	983
<i>Dentifrices,</i> war excise tax on.....	317	for Forest Service.....	984
<i>Denton, Tex.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	107	national forests.....	985
<i>Denver, Colo.,</i> appropriation for mint at.....	781, 1236	selecting, etc., agricultural lands in national forests.....	988
for public building, customhouse, etc.....	107	survey of lands valuable for agriculture.....	988
deficiency appropriation for mint at.....	465	fighting fire, permanent improvements, etc.....	989
land granted to Lincoln-Douglas Consumptive Hospital Association.....	1320	appraising timber, other resources, etc.....	989
		roads, trails, bridges, etc.....	989
		use of timber for war purposes.....	990
		conservation of navigable streams.....	990
		for Bureau of Chemistry.....	990
		poultry, egg, and fish investigations.....	991
		citrus by-products, fruit maturity, etc.....	991
		colorants from raw materials; farm, Arlington, Va.....	991
		manufacture of table sirup.....	991
		enforcing pure food law; revising Pharmacopœia.....	992
		naval stores investigations.....	992
		insecticide, etc., investigations.....	992
		for Bureau of Soils.....	992
		potash production; sales, etc.....	993
		for Bureau of Entomology.....	993
		preventing spread of moths; nursery stock quarantine.....	994

<i>Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for Bureau of Biological Survey .....	994
destroying predatory animals; suppressing rabies of domestic animals.....	995
enforcing migratory bird law.....	995
for Division of Accounts and Disbursements.....	996
for Division of Publications.....	996
for Bureau of Crop Estimates.....	997
for library.....	997
for contingent expenses.....	997
for rent in District of Columbia.....	998
for States Relations Service, agricultural experiment stations, etc.....	998
payments to Georgia Experiment Station.....	998
cooperative agricultural extension work.....	999
farmers' cooperation work.....	999
reports, etc., on farmers' institutes.....	999
experiment stations in Territories and islands.....	999
investigating economy, etc., of home use of agricultural products.....	1000
for Office of Public Roads.....	1000
farm irrigation investigations.....	1001
drainage investigations, etc.; farm water supply.....	1001
for Bureau of Markets.....	1001
marketing, etc., farm products.....	1002
live stock, meats, etc.; production and marketing.....	1002
food products supply, etc.; certificates of quality to be issued.....	1002
cotton grading, etc.....	1003
studies in rural credits, farm products, etc.; cooperation.....	1003
grain handling, etc.....	1003
for enforcing Climax, etc., baskets standard Act.....	1003
for experimental flour mill, etc.....	1003
for enforcing cotton futures Act.....	1003
for enforcing grain standards Act.....	1003
for administering warehouse Act.....	1004
authority to administer oaths, secure testimony, etc.....	1004
for enforcing insecticide Act.....	1004
for Federal Horticultural Board.....	1004
for enforcing plant quarantine Act.....	1005
interchangeable appropriations.....	1005
for agricultural demonstrations, etc., on reclamation projects.....	1005
for cooperative fire protection of State forested watersheds.....	1005
for live stock experiments, etc., in cane-sugar and cotton districts; conditions.....	1005
for dairying and live stock experiments on western irrigated, etc., lands.....	1005
amount available for vehicles, motor boats, etc.; restriction, report, etc.....	1005
for eradication of foot-and-mouth and other animal contagious diseases.....	1006
payment for animals destroyed, etc.....	1006
for eradication of pink bollworm of cotton.....	1006
for nitrate of soda production from receipts from sales.....	1007
for cooperative dehydration of perishable edible products.....	1007
establishing plants to supply armed forces.....	1007
for cooperative eradication of sweet potato weevil.....	1007
no payment for plants, etc., destroyed.....	1007
oleomargarine packages modified.....	1008

<i>Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for sundry civil expense under, for Forest Service.....	160
for printing and binding for.....	175, 700
deficiency appropriation for library.....	32, 841
for Bureau of Plant Industry.....	32, 381, 841, 1040
for Forest Service.....	32, 381, 382, 495, 841, 1040
for Bureau of Chemistry.....	32, 381, 841
for Bureau of Entomology.....	32, 841
for drainage investigations.....	32
for International Dry-Land Congress at Lethbridge, Canada.....	32
for Bureau of Biological Survey.....	34, 381, 841
for Weather Bureau.....	32
for contingent expenses.....	374
for Federal Horticultural Board.....	374
for Animal Industry Bureau.....	381, 841, 1040
for war expenses, procuring seeds for sale to farmers, etc.....	494
for Bureau of Crop Estimates.....	841
for Bureau of Markets.....	1040
food stimulation, etc., appropriations, etc.....	1045
motor vehicle mileage allowance, on official business of.....	990
nitrate of soda, proceeds from sale to be credited to fund for procuring, etc.....	494
provisions of Migratory Bird Treaty Act.....	755
two additional Secretaries, authorized.....	274
appropriation for salaries.....	275
<i>Department of Commerce.</i>	
appropriations for Solicitor of the, assistants, etc.....	802, 1255
for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.....	803, 1255
for Bureau of Lighthouses, salaries.....	803, 1255
for Census Office, salaries, etc.....	803
cotton and tobacco statistics.....	803
for Census Office, salaries, etc., for 14th Census.....	1255
suspension of other work permitted.....	1256
for Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, salaries.....	804, 1256
developing foreign and domestic commerce.....	804, 1256
promoting commerce, Latin America.....	804, 1256
promoting commerce with the Orient.....	804, 1256
commercial attachés.....	804, 1256
for Steamboat Inspection Service, salaries.....	805, 1257
salaries, etc., service at large.....	805, 1257
for Bureau of Navigation, salaries.....	805, 1257
shipping service at large, salaries, etc.....	805, 1257
radio communication.....	806, 1258
for Bureau of Standards, salaries.....	806, 1258
apparatus, expenses, etc.....	806, 1259
investigations, etc.....	807, 1259
for contingent expenses.....	808, 1261
minor purchases allowed without advertising.....	809, 1262
for rent; storage space.....	809, 1262
extension of lease.....	1262
for sundry civil expenses under.....	160, 686
for Bureau of Lighthouses.....	160, 686
for Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	162, 688
for Fisheries Bureau.....	164, 690
for Standards Bureau.....	169, 695
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701
deficiency appropriation for Bureau of Lighthouses.....	23,
32, 34, 375, 383, 496, 841, 1036, 1040	
for Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	23,
32, 375, 496, 601	
for Fisheries Bureau.....	24, 375, 496, 841



<i>Department of Commerce—Continued.</i>		Page.
deficiency appropriation for Steamboat Inspection Service.....	24, 32, 375, 841,	1036
for contingent expenses.....	32, 495	
for Bureau of Standards.....	32,	
	216, 375, 382, 495, 841, 1037,	1040
for additional stenographer to Secretary..	375	
for war expenses.....	495	
for Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.....	495	
for judgments, Court of Claims under...	837	
for Census Office.....	841	
for North Pacific Sea Products Company.	1037	
annual report of Commerce and Navigation to be for calendar years.....	1055	
salaries increased of Inspector General Steamboat Inspection Service, supervising and other inspectors.....	739	
water-cooling plant rental allowed from contingent expenses.....	1035	
<i>Department of Commerce and Labor,</i>		
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	32, 381, 383, 841,	1040
<i>Department of Justice,</i>		
appropriation for Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistants.....	801, 1254	
for Solicitors, attorneys, etc.....	801, 1254	
for chief clerk, law clerks, examiners, etc.....	802, 1254	
for Superintendent of prisons, etc.....	802, 1254	
for Division of Investigation.....	802, 1254	
for clerks, etc.....	802, 1254	
for Division of Accounts.....	802, 1254	
for contingent expenses.....	802, 1254	
for rent.....	802, 1255	
for Solicitor of the Treasury, etc.....	802, 1255	
for Solicitor of the Department of Commerce.....	802, 1255	
for Solicitor of the Department of Labor.....	803, 1255	
for sundry civil expenses under.....	154, 680	
for penitentiaries, construction.....	154, 680	
National Training School for Boys, D. C.....	154	
restriction on new buildings.....	154	
for Assistant Attorney General, attorneys, etc., in customs cases.....	155, 681	
for supplies, etc., customs cases.....	155, 681	
for witness fees, etc., Board of General Appraisers.....	155, 681	
for defending suits in claims.....	155, 681	
for defense in Indian depredation claims.....	155, 681	
for detection and prosecution of crimes, etc.....	155, 681	
protecting the person of the President, etc.....	155, 681	
for inspection of prisons and prisoners.....	155, 681	
for traveling and emergency expenses.....	155, 681	
for enforcing antitrust laws.....	155, 681	
use forbidden for prosecuting labor organizations, etc.; associations of farmers, etc.....	155, 681	
for expenses, suits affecting withdrawn oil lands.....	156, 682	
for suits affecting allotted lands, Five Civilized Tribes.....	156, 682	
for enforcing Acts to regulate commerce.....	156, 682	
for suits affecting Seminole allotments.....	156	
for Federal court reports and digests.....	156, 682	
for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 61.....	156	
for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 62.....	682	

<i>Department of Justice—Continued.</i>		Page.
appropriation for decisions of Supreme Court, Volumes 245 to 248.....	156	
for decisions of Supreme Court, Volumes 249 to 252.....	682	
for Pacific Railroad suits.....	156, 682	
for United States courts.....	156, 682	
for penitentiaries, maintenance.....	158, 684	
for National Training School for Boys, D. C., maintenance.....	160, 684	
for printing and binding for.....	175, 700	
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	20, 32, 493, 841, 1040	
for library stacks.....	20	
for preparing, etc., Opinions of the Attorney General, Volume 30.....	20	
for preparing, etc., Opinions of the Attorney General, Volume 31.....	833	
for detection and prosecution of crimes, etc.....	20, 32, 493, 1034, 1040	
for Robert S. Judge.....	20	
for traveling and miscellaneous expenses for United States courts.....	21,	
	32, 34, 381, 383, 493, 833, 841, 843, 1035, 1040	
for penitentiaries, maintenance.....	21	
for Thomas W. Morgan.....	21	
for judgments, Court of Claims under.....	29,	
	378, 837, 1038	
for defending suits in claims.....	32	
for National Training School for Boys, repairs.....	833	
for Supreme Court, D. C., fuel.....	833	
for Henry R. Rathbone.....	833	
for Federal court reports and digests.....	833	
for expenses, suits affecting withdrawn oil lands.....	841	
for inspection of prisons and prisoners..	1040	
jail, Guthrie, Okla., transferred to Logan County.....	1041	
<i>Department of Labor,</i>		
appropriation for Solicitor of the, clerks, etc.....	803, 1255	
for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.....	803, 1262	
for commissioners of conciliation, etc.....	810, 1262	
for Labor Statistics Bureau.....	810, 1262	
for Immigration Bureau.....	810, 1263	
for Naturalization Bureau.....	810, 1263	
for Children's Bureau.....	811, 1263	
for contingent expenses.....	811, 1263	
minor purchases allowed without advertising.....	812, 1264	
for rent.....	812, 1264	
for civil expenses under.....	169, 695	
for immigrant stations.....	169, 695	
for expenses regulating immigration..	170, 695	
Montreal office, rental.....	696	
expenses, custody of German crews by immigration officers, etc.....	696	
for Holland-American Line.....	170	
for National Steam Navigation Company	170	
for United Fruit Company.....	170	
for Hartfield, Solari and Company....	171, 696	
for horse and motor vehicle service, 1915.....	171	
for Naturalization service expenses ..	171, 697	
for clerical assistance to clerks of courts	171, 697	
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701	
for Cunard Steamship Company.....	696	
for Scandinavian-American Line.....	696	
for Mauro Fierro.....	696	
for employment service, war emergency.	696	
for War Labor Administration, salaries and expenses.....	696	
for commissioners of conciliation.....	696	
for working conditions service.....	696	
for information and education service...	696	
for woman in industry service.....	696	

*Department of Labor—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for investigation and inspection service.....	696
for personnel.....	696
for training and dilution service.....	696
for Secretary's office.....	696
for printing and binding.....	696
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 24, 32, 34, 376, 381, 601, 841, 1040	24
for rent.....	24
for Immigration Bureau.... 24, 32, 381, 841, 1040	24
for Immigration Bureau, detention of interned aliens.....	216
for Children's Bureau.....	24, 1040
for printing and binding for.....	28, 602
for Naturalization Bureau..... 32, 376, 381, 841	375
for additional watchmen.....	375
for Commissioners of Conciliation.....	376
for expenses, report on Standardization of First-aid Methods.....	376
for furnishing additional information on employment of wage earners.....	376
for war expenses, advances for transporting wage earners to employment....	496
<i>Department of State,</i>	
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, Director of the Consular Service.....	769
for Secretary, Under Secretary, Assistants.....	1224
for Director of the Consular Service, officers on drafting work, etc.....	1224
for Counselor, officers on foreign relations, etc.....	769
for assistant solicitors, chief clerk, etc.....	769, 1224
for chiefs of bureaus, clerks, etc.....	769, 1224
for additional force.....	769
for further additional force.....	770
for additional emergency employees; pay restriction.....	770
for temporary employees; pay restriction.....	1224
restriction on payment for personal services in Washington, D. C..... 770, 1224	770, 1224
for passport bureaus, New York and San Francisco.....	770, 1224
for contingent expenses, stationery, furniture, etc.....	770, 1224
for books, periodicals, etc., for the library.....	770, 1224
for lithographer, etc.....	770
for miscellaneous expenses.....	770, 1225
for rent.....	770, 1225
for diplomatic and consular service..	519, 1325
for printing in the.....	521, 1328
for contribution to Interallied Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples.	635
for printing and binding for.....	174, 700
deficiency appropriation for diplomatic and consular service..... 3, 32, 34, 346, 380, 382, 462, 596, 840, 843, 1023, 1040	3
for relief, etc., of American citizens abroad; reimbursement.....	3
for contingent expenses; passport office, New York.....	346
for printing in the.....	346
for war expenses, etc.....	462
for additional employees; pay limitation.....	346, 462, 1023
for contingent expenses.....	462, 1023
for investigations under control of, by Department of Justice.....	493
for war expenses, regulating entries and departures of aliens and citizens....	596
details from Secret Service Division, Treasury Department, allowed.....	120, 643

*Department of State—Continued.*

	Page.
employees allowed, in District of Columbia may be paid from emergencies fund..	522
passport regulations, etc., modified.....	227
passports required for citizens leaving or entering the country after issue of proclamation to that effect.....	559
<i>Department of the Interior (see Interior Department).</i>	
<i>Departments, Executive (see Executive Departments, D. C.).</i>	
<i>Departures from the United States (see Foreign Travel).</i>	
<i>Dependent Families, etc.,</i>	
persons having, may be exempted from military service.....	79
<i>Depositories of Enemy Property,</i>	
banks, etc., to be designated as.....	423
stocks, drafts, etc., to be deposited with..	423
collection of dividends, income, etc., from.....	423
money from, to be paid into the Treasury	423
bonds required from.....	423
<i>Depositories, United States,</i>	
internal revenue stamps to be sold by; bond, etc.....	1135
may act as fiscal agents for sale and delivery of bonds, etc.....	845
may be designated abroad for disbursement for armed forces, etc., until after the war.....	292, 505
for foreign currencies and credits to stabilize exchange.....	966
for proceeds of securities payable only in foreign moneys.....	505
war revenue tax stamps to be sold by, etc..	321
<i>Depositing Public Moneys, Land Offices,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	142, 667
<i>Depot Batteries, etc., Army,</i>	
to be raised during emergency.....	77
<i>Depot Slough Diking Association,</i>	
may construct, etc., dike across Depot Slough, Lincoln County, Oreg.....	1041
<i>Depot Slough, Oreg.,</i>	
dike authorized across, in Lincoln County.	1041
<i>Des Moines, Iowa,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Deschutes National Forest, Oreg.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Desert Land Entries,</i>	
extension of time for making final proofs, applicable to claims pending prior to March 4, 1915.....	458
assignments included.....	459
not subject to forfeiture, etc., for failure to make annual payments while serving in present war.....	250
conditions; service specified.....	250
<i>Desert Land Laws,</i>	
protection from forfeiture of rights under, acquired by persons in military service during period thereof.....	448
<i>Destitute Women and Children, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for payments to abandoned, etc.....	945
deficiency appropriation for payments to abandoned, etc.....	351
<i>Destruction of War Material, etc.,</i>	
punishment for willful, sabotage, etc., in time of war.....	534
<i>Detached Officers' List, Army,</i>	
details to aviation section, Signal Corps authorized from.....	43
<i>Detroit, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for lighthouse depot, improvements.....	686
for river postal service.....	747, 1193

	Page.		Page.
<i>Detroit, Mich.</i> —Continued.		<i>Diplomatic and Consular Service</i> —Contd.	
deficiency appropriation for marine hos- pital, quarters.....	467	appropriation for Mexican Boundary Com- mission.....	523, 1329
<i>Detroit River, Mich.</i> ,		for boundary line, Alaska and Can- ada.....	523, 1329
appropriation for improvement of chan- nels in.....	258, 909	for marking Canadian boundary.....	523, 1329
for improvement of Livingstone Chan- nel.....	1283	for Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade.....	524, 1330
<i>Devils Lake, N. Dak.</i> ,		for International Prison Commission.....	524
appropriation for support, etc., of Sioux Indians of.....	577	for Pan American Union.....	524, 1330
<i>Dice, etc.</i> ,		for permanent court of arbitration... 524, 1330	
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	for International Commission on Tables of Constants.....	524, 1330
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	for Interparliamentary Union, promo- tion of international arbitration.....	524
<i>Dickenson County, Va.</i> ,		for International Institute of Agricul- ture.....	524, 1331
bridges authorized across Big Sandy River, etc., in.....	757	for International Sanitary Bureau... 525, 1331	
<i>Dickinson Bayou, Tex.</i> ,		for United States court for China... 525, 1331	
appropriation for improvement of.....	257	for International Office of Public Health.....	525, 1331
<i>Dickinson, N. Dak.</i> ,		for International Seismological Asso- ciation.....	525, 1331
appropriation for public building.....	107	for British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.....	525, 1331
<i>Dies, Rolls, and Plates, United States Securities</i> , appropriation for custody of.....	119, 643	for peace palace at The Hague..... 526, 1332	
<i>Diet Kitchen, D. C., Washington</i> ,		for International Radiotelegraphic Con- vention.....	526, 1332
appropriation for clinical examination, etc., of young children by.....	942	for International High Commission... 526, 1332	
<i>Digest of Rules, House of Representatives</i> , appropriation for preparing.....	762, 1217	for Canadian Boundary Waters Commis- sion.....	526, 1332
<i>Dike</i> ,		for Fifth International Conference of American States.....	526, 1332
Depot Slough Diking Association may, Depot Slough, Lincoln County, Oreg.....	1041	for annual payment to Panama..... 527, 1333	
<i>Diplomatic and Consular Service</i> ,		for International Geodetic Associa- tion.....	527, 1333
appropriation for diplomatic service.... 519, 1325		for Nineteenth Conference, Interparlia- mentary Union.....	527
for salaries, ambassadors, and minis- ters.....	519, 1325	for International Congress against Alco- holism.....	527
Czecho-Slovakia and Poland added... 1325		for International Law Commission... 527, 1333	
Bulgaria and Servia for balance of fiscal year 1919.....	1326	for consular service.....	528, 1333
for agent, etc., Tangier.....	520, 1326	for consuls general, consuls, and vice consuls.....	528, 1333
for agent, etc., Cairo.....	520, 1326	restriction of citizenship for vice con- suls.....	528
for charges d'affaires ad interim..... 520, 1326		consular officers to be citizens..... 528, 1333	
for secretaries in the diplomatic serv- ice.....	520, 1326	for consular inspectors; expenses..... 528, 1333	
acceptance of gifts to personnel of Embassy at Berlin.....	1326	for Natalie Summers.....	1333
for Chinese, Japanese, and Turkish sec- retary-interpreters.....	520, 1326	for consular assistants; ratings in- creased.....	528, 1334
for instruction and transit pay..... 520, 1326		for post allowances to consular and diplo- matic officers in belligerent coun- tries, etc.....	528, 1334
for clerks at embassies and legations... 520, 1326		extended to officers regardless of where stationed.....	635
for interpreters to embassies and lega- tions.....	520, 1327	for clerks at consulates.....	529, 1334
for student interpreters at embassies and legations.....	520, 1327	for interpreters, etc., at consulates... 529, 1334	
for quarters for student interpreters... 521, 1328		for consular prisons, etc.....	529, 1334
for contingent expenses, missions.... 521, 1328		for relief and protection of American sea- men.....	529, 1335
dispatch agents.....	521, 1328	for foreign hospital, Cape Town..... 529, 1335	
printing in the Department of State. 521, 1328		for contingent expenses, consulates... 529, 1335	
loss by exchange, etc.....	521, 1328	loss by exchange.....	529, 1335
for transportation of diplomatic and con- sular officers.....	521, 1328	for seamen's mission, Rio de Janeiro... 530, 1335	
for steam launch, Constantinople..... 522, 1328		for relief of American citizens and pris- oners of war in enemy territory.....	530
for ground rent, Tokyo, Japan..... 522, 1328		for legation building, San Salvador... 530	
for Cape Sparte Light, Tangier..... 522, 1328		for addition to legation building Peking, China.....	530
for bringing home criminals.....	522, 1328	for Interallied Committee, Reeducation of War Cripples.....	635, 1335
for life-saving testimonials.....	522, 1328	for Pan American Trade Mark Registra- tion Bureau at Habana.....	1335
for unforeseen emergencies; expenses Neutrality Act.....	522, 1329		
balance reappropriated.....	522, 1329		
for personal services, District of Colum- bia.....	522		
for heirs of officers dying abroad..... 522, 1329			
for bringing home remains of officers. 522, 1329			
for Bureau of Weights and Measures. 523, 1329			
for Bureau of Customs Tariffs.....	523, 1329		

<i>Diplomatic and Consular Service—Contd.</i>		Page.			Page.
deficiency appropriation for relief, etc., of American citizens abroad; reimbursement.....		3	<i>Dirk Knives,</i>		
for relief, etc., of American citizens in Europe.....	843, 1023, 1040		excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....		1122
for vice consuls.....	32, 34		<i>Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, etc.,</i>		
for consular service.....	32, 841, 1040		application of rehabilitation fund for expenses of investigation of eligibility for training, supplies, etc.....		1179
for contingent expenses, consulates.....	32, 346, 380, 382, 463, 841, 843, 1023, 1040		<i>Disbarment Proceedings, Interior Department,</i>		
for transportation of diplomatic and consular officers....	34, 346, 382, 463, 1023, 1040		appropriation for expenses of testimony. 150, 676		
for clerks at embassies and legations..	346, 1023		<i>Disbursement of Army Accounts,</i>		
for clerks at consulates.....	346, 841, 1023		provisions for auditing, etc., abroad.....		293
for contingent expenses, missions.....	346, 380, 382, 462, 596, 840, 843, 1023		<i>Discharged Sick Soldiers, etc. (see also Public Health Service),</i>		
for additional compensation to diplomatic and consular officers in China, etc..	346		provisions for hospital care, etc., of designated.....		1302
for relief of Americans in Germany, etc..	347		<i>Discharged Soldiers, etc., Honorably,</i>		
for relief and protection of American seamen.....	347, 382, 463		preference to, in clerical, etc., appointments hereafter in departments, etc.		1293
for boundary line, Alaska and Canada; United States and Canada.....	380		<i>Disciplinary Barracks, Army,</i>		
for post allowances.....	463		deficiency appropriation for Fort Leavenworth, Kans., new buildings, etc....		1030
for emergencies, etc.....	463		<i>Diseases Among Indians,</i>		
for secretaries, Diplomatic Service..	840, 1040		appropriation for prevention and treatment of.....		563
for British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.....	841		deficiency appropriation for prevention, etc.....		31, 1039
for consular assistants.....	841		<i>Diseases, Animal,</i>		
for interpreters and guards in Turkish Dominions.....	841		appropriation for suppressing, among live stock of Indians.....		567
for representing interests of foreign Governments.....	843, 1040		for preventing spread of.....		977
for International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau.....	1023		for investigating contagious.....		977
limit of cost, feeding, etc., prisoners suspended.....	346		for investigations of tuberculin, etc.....		977
use of moneys for personal services in Department of State allowed.....	522, 770		for investigating.....		978
<i>Diplomatic Officers,</i>			for control, etc., of contagious.....		1045
appropriation for instruction and transit pay.....	520, 1327		<i>Diseases, Communicable,</i>		
for transportation to and from posts, etc.	521, 1328		deficiency appropriation for control of, in areas adjoining military and naval reservations, etc.....		468
for paying heirs of, dying abroad....	522, 1329		<i>Diseases, Contagious, D. C.,</i>		
for bringing home from abroad remains of.....	522, 1329		appropriation for preventing spread of....		940
for post allowances in belligerent countries, etc.....	528, 1334		deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of.....		7
extended regardless of where stationed	635		amount for personal services preventing spread of, fiscal year 1918, increased..		595
deficiency appropriation for transportation to and from posts, etc.....	34, 346, 382, 463, 1023		<i>Diseases of Man, etc.,</i>		
for post allowances.....	463		appropriation for investigating, etc.....		121, 645
<i>Diplomatic Service of Foreign Governments,</i>			<i>Disinfecting Service, D. C.,</i>		
persons in, exempt from registration for military service.....	956		appropriation for maintaining.....		941
<i>Director of Aircraft Production,</i>			deficiency appropriation for maintaining..		471
formation of Aircraft Production by, authorized.....	888		<i>Disloyalty, etc.,</i>		
to hold majority of stock; duties, etc....	888		punishment for willfully inciting, in armed forces in time of war.....		553
<i>Director of Naval Communications,</i>			<i>Disloyalty, in Military or Naval Forces,</i>		
appropriation for expenses, office of.....	731		punishment for inciting, in time of war...		219
<i>Director of the Consular Service,</i>			<i>Dispatch Agents,</i>		
appropriation for.....	769, 1224		appropriation for, at London, New York, San Francisco, and New Orleans. 521, 1328		
<i>Director of the Mint,</i>			<i>Distilled Spirits (see also Beverages, etc.),</i>		
appropriation for, examiner, assayer, clerks, etc.....	776, 1231		additional tax levied on all, imported or domestic.....		308
for freight on bullion and coin.....	776, 1231		further, if for beverages.....		308
for contingent expenses.....	776, 1231		imported perfumes containing.....		308
for examinations, precious metals statistics, etc.....	776, 1231		collection by customs officers.....		308
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	465		importation of, prohibited.....		308
to coin silver 50-cent pieces to commemorate Illinois centennial.....	594		product of Virgin Islands admitted....		308
			for other than beverages allowed under restrictions, etc.....		308
			packages may be filled at distilleries without entry in warehouse.....		309
			transfers allowed in tanks, etc., and warehoused.....		309
			in tanks, etc., to rectifiers.....		309
			regulations, payment of tax, etc.....		309
			within thirty days, etc., without warehouse stamps.....		309

*Distilled Spirits—Continued.*

ethyl alcohol may be used for Government purposes or denaturation without distillery time restrictions.....	309
shorter period allowed for filling tubs..	309
additional tax on amount in hands of retailers, etc.....	309
further, for beverages.....	309
payment on amount in hands of bankruptcy court.....	309
rectified spirits; additional tax on, except gin.....	310
reduction of proof after rectifying, unlawful.....	310
reusing permitted.....	310
additional tax not applicable to tax paid cordials or liqueurs.....	310
blends of pure wines or straight whiskies. whisky restrictions.....	310
uniform regulations for manufacture, etc., to be made.....	310
for rectifying, etc.....	310
punishment for violations; double tax for evasions.....	310
exchange of wholesale dealer's and rectified stamps restricted.....	310
designated stamps discontinued.....	310
meters, tanks, etc., to be installed.....	311
business forbidden for noncompliance..	311
entry permitted in bond of, shipped prior to September 1, 1917.....	427
to be exported in a year.....	427
foods, fruits, etc., not to be used in production of, for beverages.....	282
for other than beverages, or for fortifying sweet wines, permitted.....	282
importation of, forbidden.....	282
licenses required for permitted production.....	282
punishment for violations.....	282
commandeering of, in bond or in stock, for Government uses.....	282
compensation, etc.....	282
commandeering of all, authorized for redistillation for Government uses....	282
compensation to be determined by the President.....	282
suit authorized, etc., if not satisfactory	282
importation of, produced after October 3, 1917, for beverages, forbidden.....	1106
internal revenue tax on, 1918.....	1105
for beverages.....	1105
stock on hand.....	1107
sale of, until end of the war, etc., unlawful after June 30, 1919.....	1046
removal from bond forbidden except for export.....	1046
regulations to be prescribed for manufacture, sale, etc.....	1046
importing prohibited hereafter during the war, etc.....	1047
shipments en route excepted.....	1047
punishment for violations.....	1047
prohibitory zones for, to be established around coal mines, munition plants, etc.....	1047
punishment for violations.....	1047
produced in Porto Rico prior to October 3, 1917, may be admitted for industrial purposes.....	1048
beverages excluded.....	1048
punishment for violations; double tax for evasion.....	1048

*Distilleries,*

fermented liquors may be removed to industrial, without paying tax....	311, 1109
--	-----------

*Distilleries—Continued.*

time restrictions modified for manufacture, etc., of ethyl alcohol used for other than beverages.....	309, 1107
denatured alcohol.....	309, 1107
on filling tubs, for other than beverages.....	309, 1107

  

<i>Distillers,</i>	
additional special tax on business of, where forbidden by State laws, etc.....	1128
no immunity from penalty, etc.....	1128

  

<i>Distinctive Paper, Securities,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, etc.....	119, 643
number of sheets increased for currency and internal revenue stamps.....	5
revenue stamps, checks, etc.....	348

  

<i>Distinguished Service Cross, Army,</i>	
to be awarded by the President for extraordinary heroism in the Army against armed enemy, since April 6, 1917.....	870

  

<i>Distinguished Service Medal, Army,</i>	
to be awarded by the President for exceptionally meritorious acts in the Army, since April 6, 1917.....	870
to enlisted man holding certificate of merit.....	871

  

<i>Distinguished Service Medal, Navy,</i>	
to be awarded by the President for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in the Navy since April 6, 1917.....	1056

  

<i>District Attorneys, United States Courts,</i>	
appropriation for salaries and expenses..	157, 683
payment to clerks, acting as, during vacancies.....	157, 683
for fees, District of Columbia.....	157, 683
allowances for salaries.....	157, 683
for regular assistants, appointed by Attorney General.....	157, 683
for special assistants to.....	157, 683
deficiency appropriation for, and assistants.....	493, 843, 1040
pay of Connecticut, increased.....	1183

  

<i>District Building, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for salaries, care of.....	919
for fuel, miscellaneous supplies, etc.....	919
deficiency appropriation for fuel, miscellaneous supplies, etc.....	6, 408, 1162

  

<i>District Courts,</i>	
appropriation for judges.....	812, 1264
for judge, etc., Hawaii.....	812, 1264
Porto Rico.....	812, 1264
for additional judge, Texas, western district.....	156
for judge, Porto Rico district.....	156
deficiency appropriation for judge, Porto Rico.....	21
for additional judge, Texas, northern district.....	21
jurisdiction conferred upon, over violations of Act placing carriers under Federal control.....	457
jurisdiction in all civil admiralty and maritime causes.....	395
claimants under State workmen's compensation laws.....	395
seizures; prizes and condemnation....	395
exclusive of State courts; restriction..	395
Army and Navy insurance claims suits. given to enforce provisions of Trading with the Enemy Act.....	425
testimony, etc., in war-risk insurance, etc., cases.....	399
vested with jurisdiction for enforcing Revenue Act of 1918.....	1148

<i>District Judges,</i>	Page.
appropriation for.....	812, 1264
for Hawaii.....	812, 1264
for Porto Rico.....	812, 1264
for Porto Rico district.....	156
for additional, Texas, western district....	156
for expenses.....	158, 684
deficiency appropriation for, Porto Rico district.....	21
for additional, Texas, northern district..	21
salaries increased.....	1156
<i>District of Columbia,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of (half from District revenues) for July and August, 1918.....	843
not available after regular appropriations made for fiscal year 1919.....	844
for general expenses (half from Treasury, half from District revenues).....	918
for salaries, executive office.....	918
for veterinary division.....	918
for purchasing division.....	918
for building inspection division.....	918
for plumbing inspection division.....	918
for care, etc., District Building.....	919
for assessor's office.....	919
for special assessment office.....	919
for personal tax board.....	919
for license bureau.....	919
for collector's office.....	919
for auditor's office.....	919
for corporation counsel's office.....	920
for sinking fund office.....	920
for coroner's office.....	920
for market masters and markets.....	920
for fish wharf and market.....	920
for superintendent of weights, measures, and markets.....	920
for Engineer Commissioner's office.....	920
for municipal architect's office.....	921
for public utilities commission.....	921
for street cleaning division.....	921
for board of examiners, steam engineers.....	921
for insurance department.....	921
for surveyor's office.....	921
for inspectors, regulating employment of females.....	921
for District Council of Defense.....	922
for free public library and Takoma Park branch.....	922
for central garage.....	922
for contingent expenses.....	922
for printing reports.....	923
for motor vehicles; purchases authorized.....	923
regulation of use of vehicles, etc.....	923
restriction on use of horses, etc.....	923
specific authority required for use of horses, etc.....	923
payment for fire insurance forbidden.....	923
specific residence telephones allowed.....	923
for postage.....	923
for street-car tickets.....	923
for judicial expenses.....	924
for coroner's, etc., expenses.....	924
for advertising.....	924
for enforcing game and fish laws.....	924
for survey, etc., of dangerous, etc., buildings.....	924
for copies of wills, etc., to assessor.....	924
for recorder of deeds, rent.....	924
pay for copying deeds, etc.....	924
for vehicle tags.....	924
for repairs to buildings injured by fire....	924
for repairs, etc., to markets.....	924

<i>District of Columbia—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for maintenance, lights, etc., fish wharf.....	924
for operation, etc., refrigerating plant....	925
for motor vehicles for superintendent of weights, measures, and markets....	925
for store yard, shop, etc.....	925
for improvements and repairs.....	925
for assessment and permit work.....	925
for work on streets and avenues; schedules.....	925
width of roadway, Nineteenth Street NW., E Street to New York Avenue, increased.....	925
for grading, etc., approaches to Government buildings; extending water mains, etc.....	925
for repaving F Street NW., Seventh to Ninth Streets.....	925
for repaving Twelfth Street NW., B to C Streets.....	925
for grading streets, etc.....	925
for condemning streets, etc.....	926
for suburban roads, construction, etc....	926
Rhode Island Avenue NE., Fourth to Twelfth Streets.....	926
Canal Road NW., retaining wall.....	926
New Hampshire Avenue NW., Georgia Avenue to Park Road.....	927
Kalorama Road NW., Champlain to Sixteenth, and Seventeenth to Sixteenth.....	927
for paying damages by grading of Spring Place.....	927
for opening streets, etc., under highways system, from District revenues entirely.....	927
Piney Branch Road NW., Allison to Buchanan Streets, abandoned.....	927
for repairs, streets, etc.....	927
changing curb lines.....	927
for sidewalks and curbs, public reservations, etc.....	927
for repairs, suburban roads.....	927
for war emergency repairs and improvements, temporary personal services; conditions, etc.....	928
for urgent work on public improvements; authorized by the President.....	928
for bridges.....	928
Highway, watchmen, etc.....	928
for sewers, cleaning, etc.....	928
land for sewage pumping station.....	929
for sewage treatment works, site.....	929
for streets, cleaning, snow removal, etc..	929
for disposal of city refuse.....	929
deposit of proceeds, etc.....	929
removals excluded.....	930
for parking commission.....	930
for bathing beach.....	930
for playgrounds; swimming pools.....	930
new site on reservation 126.....	930
for public convenience stations.....	930
for condemning insanitary buildings.....	930
for electrical department.....	931
for lighting expenses.....	931
for fire alarm boxes, public telephones, etc.....	931
for additional apparatus, fire alarm headquarters, etc.....	931
for Rock Creek Park, etc.....	931
for public schools.....	932
German instruction barred.....	933
vacation schools and playgrounds....	933
free dental clinics.....	935

*District of Columbia—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for schools; instruction camp for high school cadets.....	936
community forums, etc.....	936
transporting tubercular pupils.....	937
free tuition to children of Army and of Navy.....	937
buildings, portable schools, etc.....	937
restriction on soliciting subscriptions, etc.....	937
for instruction of deaf mute persons.....	937
for instruction of blind children.....	937
for police department.....	937
probationary privates.....	938
National Bureau of Criminal Identification.....	938
for policemen and firemen's relief fund..	939
for fire department; force increased.....	939
for health department.....	940
for clinical care, etc., of children under six.....	942
for court of appeals reports.....	942
for probation system, supreme court.....	942
for juvenile court.....	942
for police court.....	942
for municipal court.....	943
for lunacy writs.....	943
for interest and sinking fund.....	943
for emergency fund.....	943
for support of convicts out of the District.....	943
for courthouse employees.....	943
for court of appeals building, care, etc..	943
for expenses, supreme court.....	944
for Board of Charities.....	944
for reformatories and correctional institutions.....	944
for medical charities.....	946
for Tuberculosis Hospital.....	946
for Gallinger Municipal Hospital.....	947
for care of children, etc.....	947
for temporary homes.....	948
for support, etc., of insane.....	948
for relief of the poor.....	949
for transportation of paupers.....	949
for workhouse and reformatory, salaries and expenses.....	949
for militia expenses.....	950
for refund of erroneous collections.....	950
for reclamation, etc., Anacostia River Flats.....	950
Anacostia Park established.....	951
for water service.....	951
for Washington Aqueduct, etc.....	951
for Conduit Road, maintenance, etc....	951
for emergencies; meters in public buildings, etc.....	951
for McMillan Park grounds.....	951
for civilian guards, etc.....	951
control of Secretary of War, not affected.....	951
for water department, salaries, etc.....	952
for extending water service.....	952
employment of temporary draftsmen, etc., on sewers, streets, etc.....	952
laborers, mechanics, etc.....	953
horses, wagons, etc.....	953
temporary engineers, laborers, etc., for water department.....	953
legal holidays allowed per diem employees and day laborers.....	953
payments from miscellaneous trust fund deposits.....	954
for repaying Treasury, construction, etc., of jail, from District revenues.....	954

*District of Columbia—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for repaying Treasury for advances to pay teachers, 1873 and 1874, from District revenues.....	954
for Columbia Hospital for Women; construction, etc.....	122
for Columbia Hospital for Women, repairs, etc.....	647
for Zoological Park.....	122, 652
for parkway connecting Potomac and Rock Creek Parks.....	126, 650
for Ericsson Memorial.....	126
for burial of indigent soldiers, etc., at Arlington, etc.....	130, 656
for construction of new Aqueduct Bridge for Providence Hospital.....	136, 661
for Garfield Hospital.....	136, 662
for fees, United States district attorney allowance for salaries, etc., from, restricted.....	157, 683
for attorney in charge of condemnation proceedings.....	801, 1254
employment of other counsel forbidden.....	802, 1254
for court of appeals.....	812, 1264
for supreme court.....	812, 1264
for courthouse, temporary quarters.....	666
for public comfort station, Stanton Park.....	659
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., District Building.....	4, 468, 1162
for assessor's office.....	6
for coroner's office.....	6, 350, 822
for public utilities commission.....	6, 350
for public library.....	6, 468
for contingent expenses.....	6, 350, 469, 821
for care, etc., motor vehicles.....	7
for vehicle tags.....	7, 350
for computation, etc., vault privileges under sidewalks.....	7
for Benning Road and viaduct.....	7, 350
for bridges.....	7, 350
for electrical department.....	7
for public schools.....	7, 351, 470, 822, 1162
free tuition to enlisted men on duty near.....	470
for instruction of deaf-mute persons.....	7
for police department.....	7, 470
for fire department.....	7, 470, 1162
for health department.....	7, 351, 470, 823, 1162
for police court.....	8, 1021
for municipal court.....	8, 351, 823
for refund from District revenue, to the Treasury of criminal fines in United States cases.....	8
for support of convicts out of District.....	8, 32, 382, 823
for Washington Asylum and Jail.....	8, 351, 471
for reformatories and correctional institutions.....	471, 823
for Home for Aged and Infirm.....	8
for National Training School for Girls.....	8
for isolating ward, Garfield Hospital.....	8
for Columbia Hospital for Women.....	8
for Emergency Hospital.....	8, 471
for Eastern Dispensary.....	8
for Tuberculosis Hospital.....	9, 471
for Board of Children's Guardians.....	9
for Industrial Home School for Colored Children.....	9
for Industrial Home School.....	9
for indigent insane.....	9, 472
for lunacy writs.....	9, 823
for workhouse.....	9, 472, 1022
for small park areas.....	9
for reformatory.....	9, 472

*District of Columbia—Continued.*

	Page
deficiency appropriation for paying judgments.....	9, 351, 472, 824
except Samuel T. Kalbfus and Edward S. Wood.....	9
for Washington Aqueduct.....	9, 351
for clearing titles, squares 612 and 613, for park uses.....	10
for supreme court expenses.....	32, 34, 823
for central garage.....	350
for advertising.....	350, 469
for playgrounds; swimming pools.....	350
for public schools, Chevy Chase.....	351
for community forums, etc.....	470
for abandoned families.....	351
for Auto Livery, and Federal Taxicab Companies.....	351
for postage.....	469
for printing reports to Congress.....	469
for repairs, suburban roads.....	469
for Highway Bridge.....	469
for paving Park Road NW., New Hampshire Avenue to Fourteenth Street.....	469
for sewers.....	469, 822, 1162
for street cleaning, snow removal, etc.....	469
for public convenience stations.....	469
for new station, Eighth and F Streets.....	469
for support of jail prisoners.....	471
for transporting prisoners.....	471
for Home for Aged and Infirm.....	471
for care of children, etc.....	471
for water service; mains to new Government buildings.....	472
for joint Congressional committee on fiscal relations with.....	497
for housing for war needs.....	595
for suburban roads, construction, etc.....	822
for work on streets and avenues.....	822
for extending Cathedral Avenue.....	822
for South Dakota Avenue bridge.....	822
for juvenile court.....	823
for medical charities.....	824
for Helen C. Sheckels.....	824
for repaving E and F Street roadways through Judiciary Park.....	831
for executing Minimum Wage Law.....	1021
for repair of fire damages to buildings.....	1021
for militia expenses, 1919; reappropriation.....	1022
for disposal of city refuse.....	1162
amount for collecting, etc., ashes.....	1162
additional pay of \$120 a year to employees receiving \$2,500 or under.....	814
water department employees from water revenues.....	815
of \$240 to civilian employees in, provided for.....	1267
alley dwellings discontinuance postponed until after present war.....	560
alley population of, to be provided for after the war.....	552
allowed two midshipmen at Naval Academy.....	430
amounts for, in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, payable half from District revenue.....	1163
for minimum-wage law, wholly from District revenues.....	1163
arms, etc., to be issued to home guards of.....	181
bonds of, exempt from war revenue stamp tax.....	319
buildings, etc., may be leased in, for military purposes.....	861
buildings, etc., may be requisitioned for use of Department of Agriculture..	1048

*District of Columbia—Continued.*

	Page.
requisitioning buildings, etc.; dwelling houses, etc., excepted.....	1048
payment for; suit if amount unsatisfactory.....	1048
buildings owned by the Government in, to be used for living purpose of war work employees, if unoccupied.....	551
Maltby Building excepted.....	551
conversion of, directed into apartment house or for offices.....	552
contagious diseases prevention, etc., allotment increased for fiscal year 1918..	595
corporations; Aircraft Production Corporation may be formed under District laws.....	888
Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows may sell, borrow money on, etc., real estate property.....	38
designated officers of, exempted from selective draft.....	78
double pay restriction not applicable to night and vacation school teachers..	384
draft boards for emergency Army increase created in; duties, etc.....	79
employees allowed leave of absence without loss of pay, etc., while on duty in Officers' Reserve Corps.....	72
to be restored to positions when relieved.....	72
fuel for use of, to be purchased from Government Fuel Yards.....	673
garbage and miscellaneous refuse collection to be by District Government..	539
purchase of existing plants, operation, etc.....	540
appropriation for; half from District revenues.....	541
George Washington Memorial Building, necessary initial subscription reduced; time extended.....	123
further extension of time.....	1270
hospital on land owned by the Government authorized in.....	1304
appropriation for.....	1304
houses, etc., to be provided for employees on war needs requiring residence in.....	550
included in census of 1920.....	1291
intoxicating liquors shipment, etc., prohibitions extended to.....	1151
joint Congressional Committee on fiscal relations with, continued.....	27
lands to be acquired for navy yard extension.....	724
closing of 11th Street SE.....	724
leases terminated of included.....	724
limitation of amount for temporary employees, 1917, increased.....	9
memorial statue of President James Buchanan, permitted in Meridian Hill Park.....	632
to Francis Asbury, authorized.....	1213
to religious sisterhoods serving in Civil as nurses permitted on public grounds.....	500
minimum wages established for women and minors.....	960
pediatry regulations, fee, etc.....	560
probation system, appointments, etc., modified.....	1325
prohibition against transferring employees from department, etc., extended to all branches of government of.....	498
purchase price of automobiles for, increased.....	822
railroad siding to Army medical supply depot authorized; limitations.....	538



District of Columbia—Continued.		Page.		Page.
real estate sales, etc., by corporation for housing, etc., needs, authorized.....	595		<i>Donora, Pa.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	107
rent of buildings required for military purposes in, authorized in time of war..	861		<i>Donovan, Jeremiah</i> , deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27
rent profiteering prevention during present war.....	593		<i>Doorkeeper, House of Representatives</i> , appropriation for, special employee, messengers, etc.....	763, 1218
salary increases effective from July 1, 1918; restriction.....	1021		<i>Doorkeeper, Senate</i> (see Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate).	
transportation home furnished war workers, etc., in.....	1052, 1266		<i>Dorchester Bay, Mass.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 1275
tubercular pupils allowed car tickets.....	350		<i>Double Bayou, Tex.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	257
<i>District of Columbia, Commissioners of the</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	918		<i>Double Salaries</i> , restrictions on receiving, not applicable to additional pay of \$120 a year to civilian employees.....	815
for District Council of Defense under direction of.....	922		to additional pay of \$240 a year to civilian employees.....	1268
for emergency repairs, improvements, etc., due to present war.....	928		<i>Douglas, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	107
to appoint Minimum Wage Board; duties, etc.....	961		<i>Douglas, Ga.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	107
<i>Ditch and Irrigation Companies, Mutual</i> , exempt from income tax.....	1076		<i>Dourine, etc.</i> , appropriation for investigating, treating, etc.....	979
<i>Dividends</i> , distribution of profits, etc., of corporations, as construed in Revenue Act of 1918.	1059		<i>Dover, N. J.</i> , appropriation for Picatinny Arsenal.....	127
distributions of earnings, etc., included in income tax returns as.....	337		<i>Dowagiac, Mich.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	107
assignment of tax rates.....	338		<i>Draft, Selective</i> (see also Army Emergency Increase), provisions relating to.....	76
restriction on paying, etc., by carriers under Federal control.....	454		appropriation for registration, etc., expenses.....	851
<i>Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service</i> , establishment of, under Assistant Surgeon General Public Health Service.....	886		deficiency appropriation for registration expenses.....	185, 355, 474, 1027
assistants, clerks, etc.....	886		for reimbursing printing.....	498
duties and functions of.....	886		for technical training at schools, etc., of drafted soldiers.....	1029
other departments, etc., not interfered with.....	887		balance of appropriation for expenses of, 1919, covered in.....	1170
<i>Dixie National Forest, Utah and Ariz.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986		alien residents withdrawing citizenship intention petition to be relieved from, exempted.....	885
<i>Dixon, Mont.</i> , townsite block, granted to Sanders County school district.....	1014		forever debarred citizenship thereby... calling of full quotas of classes of registrants authorized after completion of State, etc., quotas.....	883
<i>Document Room, House of Representatives</i> , appropriation for superintendent, assistants, etc.....	763, 1218		maximum number may be raised each year by, until close of war.....	894
<i>Document Room, Senate</i> , appropriation for superintendent, assistants, etc.....	758, 1214		men outside age for, may be enlisted for services under War Department....	894
<i>Dog River, Miss.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 1279		disqualified for minor physical defects may be drafted for same purpose.....	894
<i>Dollars, Standard Silver</i> , held in Treasury against issue of certificates, to be sold; amount.....	535		no exemption from, of employees under Act for conservation of minerals, etc.	1012
to be coined from bullion purchased.....	536		food conservation Act.....	283
<i>Domestic Commerce, Foreign and</i> , appropriation for promoting and developing.....	804		Food Survey Act.....	275
<i>Domestic Corporations</i> (see Corporations, Domestic).			Migratory Bird Treaty Act.....	757
<i>Domestic Products</i> , advances authorized to persons, etc., to assist in exportation of.....	1313		Vocational Rehabilitation Act.....	620
to banks, etc., loaning money for such purposes.....	1313		no payment from Food Production appropriations to persons placed in deferred classification for.....	1045
maximum amount permitted.....	1314		provisions for, of persons between 18 and 45.....	955
notes with security required, etc.....	1314		registration of alien residents, by convention agreements with their respective countries.....	884
<i>Domestic Shipments</i> , acceptance of drafts, etc., based on, allowed Federal reserve member banks.....	235		registration of all males who have reached 21 years of age since June 5, 1917....	557
<i>Dominican Republic</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326		service under, to be for period of war....	217
details from Navy and Marine Corps authorized to serve under; pay, etc....	437		compulsory, to cease four months after peace proclaimed.....	217

<i>Drafting Service, Legislative,</i>	Page.	<i>Duplication of Work by Departments,</i>	Page.
creation of, under direction of the two		appropriation for investigating, etc., by	
Houses of Congress.....	1141	Efficiency Bureau.....	768, 1223
duties, etc.....	1141	<i>Durango National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
<i>Drafts,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... ..	986
stamp tax on, not sight or demand.....	1137	<i>Durant, Okla.,</i>	
war revenue stamp tax on, not sight or de-		appropriation for public building.....	107, 635
mand.....	323	use of amount for public building, ex-	
<i>Drainage,</i>		tended.....	391
census inquiries as to lands reclaimed by,		"During the Session,"	
capital of enterprises, etc.....	1294	to mean 120 days.....	764
<i>Drainage, Farm, etc.,</i>		to mean 213 days.....	219
appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1001	<i>Duties on Imports,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for.....	32	additional, authorized on wheat to main-	
<i>Drainage Investigations, Reclamation Service,</i>		tain price guaranteed to producers	
appropriation for, outside of reclamation		etc.....	281, 1351
projects.....	676	may be imposed on designated minerals,	
<i>Dresel, E. L.,</i>		etc., used for war purposes.....	1009
may accept present from British Govern-		<i>D'Wamish, etc., Indians, Wash.,</i>	
ment.....	1326	appropriation for support, etc., of.....	587
<i>Drops, Medicinal,</i>		<i>Dyestuffs, etc.,</i>	
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	appropriation for developing color stand-	
<i>Drought Resistant Crops,</i>		ards for.....	807, 1259
appropriation for breeding, etc.....	982		
<i>Drug, etc., Plants,</i>		E.	
appropriation for investigating diseases of.	981	<i>East Bay Bayou, Tex.,</i>	
for physiological and fermentation inves-	981	appropriation for improvement of.....	257
tigations.....		<i>East Chester Creek, N. Y.,</i>	
<i>Drugs,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	251
war excise tax on, proprietary medicinal,		<i>East Dundee, Ill.,</i>	
sold by producer, etc.....	317	construction of bridge authorized across	
<i>Drugs, Adulterated, etc.,</i>		Fox River by West Dundee and....	450
appropriation for detecting, District of		<i>East Las Vegas, N. Mex.,</i>	
Columbia.....	941	appropriation for public building.....	108
for expenses regulating sale, etc.....	992	<i>East Orange, N. J.,</i>	
<i>Drugs, etc.,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	108
appropriation for chemical biological in-		<i>East Pearl River, Miss.,</i>	
vestigation of.....	991	appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 907
<i>Dry Dock, Boston, Mass.,</i>		<i>East River, N. Y.,</i>	
appropriation for purchase of, etc., from		appropriation for improving aids to naviga-	
Massachusetts.....	1013	tion on.....	161
<i>Dry Docks,</i>		for improvement of.....	136, 661, 1276
included as plants for shipbuilding, etc...	1022	for improvement of, for 40 foot channel,	
requisitioning, etc., of, for Government		Hell Gate.....	252, 905
uses authorized.....	915	<i>East Saint Louis, Ill.,</i>	
<i>Dry Land Congress, International, Lethbridge,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	108
Canada, 1913,		for public building, rent, etc.....	635
deficiency appropriation for.....	32	deficiency appropriation for public build-	
<i>Dry Land Farming,</i>		ing, rent.....	1024
appropriation for methods of crop produc-		<i>East Youngstown, Ohio,</i>	
tion under.....	982	bridge authorized across Mahoning River	
<i>Drying of Vegetables, Fruits, etc. (see Perish-</i>		at.....	1158, 1159
able Edible Products).		<i>Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, D. C.</i>	
<i>Dubois, Pa.,</i>		appropriation for care of indigent patients	946
appropriation for public building.....	107	deficiency appropriation for care etc., of	
<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>		indigent patients.....	8, 824
appropriation for public building.....	107	<i>Eastern Transportation Company,</i>	
<i>Duchesne County, Utah,</i>		deficiency appropriation for paying judg-	
appropriation for aid of public schools in..	587	ment to.....	837
<i>Duck Island, Conn.,</i>		former appropriation repealed.....	837
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251,	<i>Eatonton, Ga.,</i>	
905, 1276		exchange of public building site authorized.	1015
<i>Dues, Club, etc.,</i>		limit of cost.....	1015
internal revenue tax on, exceeding \$10...	1121	<i>Eclipse of the Sun, 1918,</i>	
war revenue tax on.....	319	appropriation for expenses of observing...	122
<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>		<i>Ecuador,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	107	appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1826
<i>Duluth-Superior Harbor, Minn. and Wis.,</i>		<i>Edenton, N. C.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	136, 1282	appropriation for fish hatchery.....	168, 694
for maintenance of improvement.....	257, 909	<i>Editorials, etc.,</i>	
<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.,</i>		restrictions during the war on printing,	
appropriation for improvement of har-		circulating, etc., in foreign languages	
bor.....	909, 1284	respecting policies of the Govern-	
<i>Duns Creek, Fla.,</i>		ment.....	425
appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 1279		

# INDEX.

Lxxxv

<i>Education Bureau, Interior Department,</i>	Page.	<i>Eight Hour Law—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for Commissioner, clerks, etc.....	796, 1249	applicable to railway mail clerks at ter- minal and transfer offices.....	753
for investigating rural and industrial edu- cation, and school hygiene.....	796, 1249	overtime pay for emergency excess work.....	753
for traveling expenses.....	796, 1249	<i>Eight Hour Standard Workday,</i>	
for books, etc.....	796, 1249	deficiency appropriation for expenses, Commission on.....	3
for investigating school and home garden- ing.....	796, 1249	<i>Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue N. W., D. C.,</i>	
for collecting statistics, etc.....	796, 1249	deficiency appropriation for temporary office building for War Department, care, etc.....	598
for documents, apparatus, etc.....	796, 1249	<i>Eighth Judicial Circuit,</i>	
for investigating city schools, etc.....	797, 1250	appropriation for messenger, etc., circuit court of appeals.....	812, 1264
for kindergarten education investiga- tions.....	797, 1250	<i>Eighth Lighthouse District,</i>	
for printing and binding report of Com- missioner.....	174, 700	depot for, New Orleans, La., authorized....	608
deficiency appropriation for reconstruction, etc., of offices.....	17	<i>El Paso, Tex.,</i>	
for investigating school and home garden- ing.....	31	appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Education, Commissioner of,</i>		may bridge Rio Grande River.....	396
appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	796, 1249	consent, etc., of Mexico required.....	396
for traveling expenses.....	796, 1249	<i>Eldorado, Kans.,</i>	
for education of Alaska natives under supervision of.....	150, 676	appropriation for public building.....	108, 635
for printing and binding annual report of.....	174, 700	limit of cost increased, public building at.....	1158
deficiency appropriation for education of Alaska natives.....	31	<i>Eldorado National Forest, Cal. and Nev.,</i>	
distribution of reindeer to natives, etc., of Alaska by.....	677	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Education, Vocational (see Vocational Educa- tion, Federal Board for).</i>		<i>Elections, Congressional,</i>	
<i>Educational Institutions,</i>		punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general or special.....	1013
admissions to entertainments, etc., for bene- fit of, exempt from internal revenue tax.....	1121	<i>Electric Cars, etc., Postal Service,</i>	
admissions for benefit of, exempt from war revenue tax.....	319	appropriation for mail transportation by.....	748, 1195
drafted men may be assigned for special and technical training in.....	957	pay to be determined by Interstate Commerce Commission.....	748
contracts authorized for subsistence, in- struction, etc.....	957	substitution of wagon service author- ized.....	749
<i>Educational Organizations,</i>		deficiency appropriation for mail trans- portation by.....	381
exempt from income tax.....	1076	<i>Electric Currents,</i>	
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc.....	328	appropriation for investigating destructive effects of high power, etc.....	807
<i>Efficiency and Economy,</i>		<i>Electric Fans, Portable,</i>	
appropriation for, to secure methods of, in Treasury Department.....	777	excise tax on, sold by producers, etc.....	1122
<i>Efficiency Bureau,</i>		<i>Electric Plants, Army,</i>	
appropriation for establishing efficiency ratings, investigating administrative personnel, etc.....	768, 1223	appropriation for maintenance, etc., at posts.....	42, 847
deficiency appropriation for investigations, etc.....	3	for maintenance, etc., seacoast fortifi- cations.....	816, 1305
for rent; retention of quarters in Winder Building revoked.....	184	for installing, etc., at seacoast fortifica- tions, from unexpended balances..	816
for expenses of investigations, supplies, etc.....	460	for installing, etc., Panama Canal forti- fications.....	819
restriction on pay to employees.....	461	for maintenance, etc., Panama Canal fortifications.....	1307
<i>Eggs,</i>		for installing, for seacoast fortifications Canal Zone.....	1307
appropriation for investigating methods of handling, etc.....	991	deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	187
for experimental shipments.....	991	for installing, etc., at seacoast fortifica- tions; war expenses.....	199
for market news service on.....	1047	unexpended balances for, covered in....	1305
for stimulating production of.....	1047	sale of surplus light and power per- mitted.....	52, 857
<i>Egypt,</i>		receipts from, to be deposited in the Treasury.....	1028
appropriation for agent and consul general at Cairo.....	520, 1326	<i>Electric Power Transmission,</i>	
<i>Eight Hour Law,</i>		condemnation of land for rights of way for, by persons making ships, muni- tions of war, etc., for the United States, or its allies.....	895
applicable to watchmen, messengers, and laborers in first and second class post offices.....	753	property in present use therefor ex- cepted.....	895
		proceedings under State procedure.....	895

<i>Electric Power Transmission—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Emergency Fleet Corporation, United States Shipping Board,</i>	Page.
plans, etc., to be submitted to Secretary of War.....	895	housing of shipyard employees and families authorized by.....	438
condemnation proceedings authorized on approval.....	895	acquiring lands, erecting buildings, etc., for.....	438
limitation on use of public land or in any waters.....	895	immediate possession of property, etc....	439
surety bond for construction, etc.....	895	powers to cease at end of the war.....	439
immediate possession, etc., on filing condemnation petition, etc.....	896	expenditures authorized; premiums for speedy completion of work.....	439
no plans to be submitted or approved after termination of the war.....	896	report of all expenditures in detail exceeding \$10,000.....	439
approvals prior thereto, not affected....	896	moneys turned over from Emergency Shipping Fund to be expended by.....	183
vacation before judgment of condemnation, authorized.....	896	prohibition on transfers of department employees applicable to.....	384
no franchise for, to be granted after the war.....	896	on increased pay to civil employees from departments, etc.....	384
<i>Electric Railways, Street, etc., Passenger, not included in provisions for Federal control of railroads.....</i>	453	settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.....	1274
<i>Electrical Department, D. C.,</i>		street railroads, etc., may be taken over for transportation of shipyard employees, etc.....	535
appropriation for salaries.....	931	timber, etc.; condemned for purposes of, etc.....	888
for supplies, contingent expenses.....	931	<i>Emergency Fund, D. C.,</i>	
for placing wires underground.....	931	appropriation for.....	943
for extending police patrol system.....	931	<i>Emergency Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
for installing telephone signal system, twelfth precinct.....	931	appropriation for care of indigent patients.	946
for lighting expenses.....	931	deficiency appropriation for care of indigent patients.....	8
for fire-alarm boxes, etc.....	931	for elevator.....	471
for enlarging headquarters apparatus....	931	<i>Emergency Internal Revenue Tax Act, 1914,</i>	
for exchanging motor truck.....	931	repealed.....	1132
deficiency appropriation for fire-alarm boxes, etc.....	7	provisions continued for collecting special taxes, penalties, etc.....	1133
<i>Elgin, Ill.,</i>		<i>Emergency Naval Construction,</i>	
may bridge Fox River.....	339	meaning of terms used.....	719
<i>Elizabeth River, N. J.,</i>		authority vested in the President.....	720
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276		order ships or war material from any person.....	720
<i>Elk River, Md.,</i>		compliance and precedence compulsory.....	720
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277		possession of factory, etc., on refusal of owner.....	720
<i>Elkins, W. Va.,</i>		modify or cancel existing contracts.....	720
appropriation for public building.....	108	possession and use of factory, etc., on failure of owner to comply.....	720
<i>Ellensburg, Wash.,</i>		require whole output of factory, etc....	720
appropriation for public building.....	108	quantity, time, and price.....	720
<i>Ellis Island Immigrant Station, N. Y.,</i>		take over and operate any factory, etc....	720
appropriation for main building, repairs, etc.....	169	authority to cease six months after peace with Germany.....	720
for new boilers, etc.....	170	compensation to be made for canceled contracts, property taken, etc.....	720
for ferryhouse, etc.....	170	determination of, by the President.....	720
for fire protection.....	170	part payment if amount not satisfactory.	720
for sea wall.....	170, 695	suit for balance authorized.....	720
for replacing worn-out machinery.....	695	<i>Emergency Repairs and Improvements, D. C.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to buildings.....	24	appropriation for temporary personal services for, on account of existing war.....	928
<i>Elyria, Ohio,</i>		conditions, etc., authorizing.....	928
appropriation for public building.....	108	for urgent work on public improvements, etc.....	928
<i>Embargo,</i>		authorization of the President required.....	928
exporting prohibited articles during present war unlawful.....	225	<i>Emergency Shipping Fund,</i>	
punishment for.....	225	appropriation for acquiring plants, ships, etc.....	650
vessels forbidden departure if carrying prohibited articles.....	225	for constructing ships; cost increased....	650
punishment for violations.....	225		
<i>Embassies,</i>			
appropriations for clerks at.....	520, 1327		
for interpreters to.....	520, 1327		
deficiency appropriation for clerks at.. 346, 1023			
<i>Embezzlement of Government Property,</i>			
punishment for, of property of Government owned corporation.....	1016		
<i>Emergencies, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>			
appropriation for unforeseen.....	522, 1329		
employment of personal services in District of Columbia from.....	522		
deficiency appropriation for.....	463		

*Emergency Shipping Fund—Continued.*

appropriation for acquisition of plants for shipbuilding, etc.....	651
for operating ships acquired by United States.....	651
ships turned over to Army and Navy excluded.....	651
for housing, etc., shipyard employees....	651
for expenses, taking over street railroads, etc., to convey shipyard employees....	651
for purchasing ships built in foreign shipyards.....	651
for recruiting, instructing, etc., officers and crews for American vessels.....	651
power of President extended to authorizations, etc., herein made.....	651
accounts to be audited, etc.....	651
deficiency appropriation for acquiring plants, ships, etc.....	345
limitation of cost increased.....	345
for constructing ships; cost increased....	345
for purchase of other ships.....	345
for acquisition of plants for shipbuilding, etc.....	345
President authorized to place orders for ships, etc., required during the war....	182
modify, etc., contracts for ships and materials.....	182
require shipbuilding plants to be placed at Government's disposal.....	182
requisition, operate, etc., any plant with or without owner's consent.....	182
purchase, etc., ships now built, or hereafter.....	182
compliance obligatory with orders issued hereunder by.....	182
possession may be taken, etc., on refusal, etc.....	183
compensation to be made; determination.....	183
payment of 75 per cent if amount unsatisfactory; suit for remainder authorized.....	183
may designate agencies to exercise powers vested hereby, and to make expenditures.....	183
expenditures of sums turned over to Emergency Fleet Corporation.....	183
operation, etc., of ships to be directed by.....	183
construction of terms used.....	183
authority granted herein to cease six months after final treaty of peace proclaimed.....	183
amount authorized for purchasing, etc., plants, charters, ships, etc., limited....	183
ships turned over to Army and Navy excluded.....	183
appropriation for; reimbursement from vessels turned over to Army and Navy.....	183
amount authorized for construction of ships limited.....	184
appropriation for.....	184
appropriation for operating, etc., ships; those acquired for Army and Navy excepted.....	184
President authorized to take, operate, etc., street railroads, etc., for shipyard employees.....	535
modify, etc., street railroad, etc., existing contracts.....	535
compensation to be determined by.....	535
payment of 75 per cent if unsatisfactory; suit for remainder.....	535

*Emergency Shipping Fund—Continued.*

President may exercise powers through agencies, etc.....	535
President authorized to acquire, etc., shipbuilding plants, lands therefor, etc....	1022
extend, etc., street railroads taken over..	1022
make advances for properties, etc.....	1022
include dry docks, etc., in plants to be acquired.....	1022
incur further obligations for plants, etc..	1022
use of ship construction funds for.....	1022
provision for housing, etc., shipyard employees from.....	438
<i>Emergency Taxes,</i>	
redemption of unused stamps for.....	3
<i>Emergency,</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
<i>Employees Compensation Act,</i>	
additional hospital, etc, facilities for treatment of civilian employees, entitled under.....	1302
<i>Employees Compensation Commission,</i>	
appropriation for salaries.....	125, 647
for expenses.....	125, 647
for allowances, etc., employees compensation fund.....	125, 647
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses.....	461, 824
pay of experts, etc., limited.....	824
for salaries, etc., of clerks, detailed for work in France.....	824
for allowances, etc., employees compensation fund.....	1163
expenses in District allowed from amount for services in France.....	1163
<i>Employees, Government,</i>	
appropriation for increased pay to, civilian, provided for in Army appropriation Act, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	74
in sundry civil appropriation Act....	180
additional pay of \$120 to civilian, provided for.....	814
of \$240 to civilian, provided for.....	1267
applicants for positions in District of Columbia may be examined there, etc., irrespective of residence, during the war.....	459
apportionment law, etc., not abridged..	459
dismissal of, for disloyal, etc., acts in time of war.....	554
disqualification of married women as, not applicable to wives of soldiers and sailors serving in present war.....	956
increase of pay forbidden, for service in another department, etc., within one year.....	383
if employed within one year of reemployment.....	384
Emergency Fleet Corporation included....	384
general restriction on transfer to departments not repealed hereby.....	384
no civil, allowed increased pay within one year from lump-sum appropriations of another department, etc.....	383
if previously employed in another within one year.....	384
percentage increase of pay for 1918, allowed piecework employees.....	384
basis of computing; not applicable to regular per diem employees.....	384

<i>Employees, Government—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Engineer Department, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
prohibitions on transferring, from one department to another, extended to independent establishments.....	384	appropriation for prosecuting work of flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers.....	132, 661
Emergency Fleet Corporation included, extended to all branches of government of District of Columbia.....	384	for national parks.....	132, 658
serving abroad in auditing Army accounts, etc., restored to former positions on termination thereof.....	498	for buildings and grounds, District of Columbia.....	132, 658
transportation home, etc., to civil employees coming to Washington during the war, whose services are no longer needed.....	294	for publication of maps.....	136, 661
	1052, 1266	for printing and binding river and harbor examinations, etc.....	174, 700
<i>Employment, Industrial,</i>		for expenses of fortifications under... 815, 1305	
vocational rehabilitation of discharged disabled soldiers and sailors for.....	617	for expenses of fortifications, insular possessions.....	818, 1306
<i>Employment of Disabled Soldiers, etc.,</i>		for clerks, etc., office of Chief of Engineers.....	785, 1239
application of vocational rehabilitation fund for expenses of investigations, supplies, etc.....	1179	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, equipment of troops.....	197, 365
<i>Employment of Wage Earners,</i>		for field operations, etc.....	197, 365, 480
appropriation for rendering assistance in..	696	for expenses of fortifications under....	199, 481
deficiency appropriation for advances for transportation to secure, war expenses.....	496	for surveys, maps, etc.....	365
return, accounting, etc.....	497	other Government agencies to assist... 365	
<i>Employments,</i>		for engineer operations in the field, 1919. additional contracts authorized.....	1030
persons engaged in, necessary to national interests, etc., exempt from draft...	955	authorization for engineer operations in the field, 1919, repealed.....	1171
<i>Encampments and Maneuvers, Organized Militia,</i>		balances of appropriations covered in; for engineer operations in the field, 1917, 1918.....	1171
deficiency appropriation for.....	30	for engineer operations in the field, 1919. for equipment of troops, 1919.....	1171
<i>Encampments, Army,</i>		additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of seamen of.....	1302
appropriation for lands for ranges and for Field Artillery.....	67	moneys from disposition of serviceable material available therefor during the following fiscal year.....	893
deficiency appropriation for expenses, National Guard.....	12	proceeds of operating public utilities by, overseas, may be used therefor until close of following fiscal year.....	893
<i>Enemy (see Trading with the Enemy).</i>		report to Congress.....	893
<i>Enemy Aliens,</i>		regimental organizations modified, band added to each.....	868
all, over fourteen years old, in the United States in time of war, liable to be apprehended, removed, etc.....	531	present Engineer band included.....	868
conduct toward, restraint of, etc., to be directed by the President.....	531	<i>Engineer Office, War Department,</i>	
<i>Engineer Commissioner's Office, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for clerks, etc.....	785, 1239
appropriation for salaries.....	920	draftsmen, etc., to be paid from rivers and harbors, etc.; limit.....	785, 1239
<i>Engineer Corps, Army,</i>		<i>Engineer School, Army Field,</i>	
appropriation for pay of officers; longevity. 47, 853		appropriation for instruction expenses..	41, 846
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity.....	189, 356	<i>Engineer School, Washington, D. C.,</i>	
member of Waterways Commission to be appointed from.....	269	appropriation for equipment and maintenance.....	61, 867
retired officers who have had service in, eligible for active duty as officers therein.....	231	for construction of buildings, etc.....	62
<i>Engineer Department, Army,</i>		<i>Engineering, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of depots.....	61, 867	appropriation for machinery, repairs, etc..	731
for maintenance of school, Washington, D. C.....	61, 867	deficiency appropriation for machinery, etc.....	16, 1039, 1168
for equipment of troops.....	62, 867	for war expenses for machinery, repairs, etc.....	212, 371
for civilian assistants.....	62, 868	<i>Engineers, Army, Chief of,</i>	
for engineer operations in the field.....	62, 868	index to annual reports of, from 1913 to 1917, ordered printed.....	267
use of prior appropriations.....	62	additional matter included.....	267
options on purchase of materials for field use.....	868	reports of examinations for river and harbor improvements by, to include water terminals, transfer facilities, etc.....	712
for contingencies, Philippine Islands... 62, 868		<i>Engines, Aviation,</i>	
for buildings, Engineer School, etc.....	62	appropriation for developing suitable types of.....	42, 849
for military surveys and maps.....	62, 868	<i>England (see Great Britain).</i>	
assistance of other Government surveys, etc.....	62, 868	<i>Engraving and Printing Bureau, Treasury Department,</i>	
for lithograph press for Army schools, Fort Leavenworth.....	868	appropriation for Director, assistants, etc.....	776, 1231
per diem subsistence outside the District of Columbia.....	62, 868	for clerks, watchmen, etc.....	776, 1231
		restriction on services.....	776, 1231

<i>Engraving and Printing Bureau, Treasury</i>	Page.	<i>Enlisted Men, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Department—Continued.</i>		deficiency appropriation for disposition of	
appropriation for salaries of employees..	117, 641	remains of.....	30, 826, 839, 843, 1025, 1164
for wages.....	118, 641	for war expenses, pay of line.....	188, 356
printers' assistants to receive not less		for pay, training for officers of Reserve	
than \$2.24 a day.....	641	Corps.....	188
for materials; paper for internal revenue		for Ordnance Department; longevity..	188, 356
stamps.....	118, 642	for Quartermaster Corps; longevity... 188, 356	
use of proceeds from work.....	118, 642	for Signal Corps; longevity.....	188
for custody of dies, rolls, and plates... 119, 643		for Medical Department; longevity.... 188, 356	
deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	6	for pay of retired.....	190
for wages.....	6	for pay of retired, on active duty..... 190, 357	
for materials.....	6, 349, 468	for reservists on active duty.....	190, 357
for repairs to laundry, etc.....	466	for commutation of quarters, reservists	
number of sheets for United States securi-		and retired, on active duty.....	190, 357
ties and internal revenue stamps in-		for disposition of remains of.....	355
creased.....	5	for twenty per cent additional pay, for-	
for internal revenue stamps increased...	349	eign service.....	357
for checks, drafts, etc.....	349	for six months' pay of, dying in service.. 357	
for checks, etc., 1918, increased.....	596	for one year's pay of, dying from aviation	
further increase.....	825	accidents.....	357
power press work extended during the war		for pay, 1919.....	1020
to bonds, notes, etc.....	349	for family allowances.....	1024
retention of plate printers.....	349	active or retired, may be commissioned as	
restrictions on use of power and hand		officers in drafted forces.....	76
presses suspended during the war		additional pay to holders of medals of	
only.....	349	honor, etc.....	871
authorized work for fiscal year 1918.....	117	allotments of pay by, directed.....	402
for fiscal year 1919.....	641	if not made, one-half of pay to be de-	
<i>Enid, Okla.,</i>		posited to credit; interest, etc.....	403
terms of court at.....	604	at recruiting stations to have one with rank,	
<i>Enlarged Homesteads,</i>		etc., of first sergeant of Infantry.... 890	
appropriation for examining, classifying,		corporal bugler, and bugler, first class,	
etc., lands suitable for.....	145, 670	grades created; assignments.....	893
deficiency appropriation for classifying		detail, etc., restrictions suspended during	
lands for, etc.....	490	emergency.....	82
area allotted to Idaho for, increased..... 275		details of active or retired, to institutions	
requirements modified.....	275	having units of Officers' Training	
<i>Enlisted Men, Army (see also Soldiers),</i>		Corps during present war.....	532
appropriation for pay of line; longevity.. 45, 852		to other schools, etc., for military train-	
additional ratings.....	45	ing.....	532
for pay, etc., Regular Army Reserve.... 45, 852		as temporary practice instructors to rifle	
for pay, Enlisted Reserve Corps..... 45, 852		clubs.....	64
for pay, National Guard.....	45, 852	discharged to accept commissions in Na-	
for Ordnance Department; longevity.... 45, 852		tional Guard, etc., 1916, may reen-	
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity.... 45, 852		list at former status; conditions.... 74	
for Signal Corps; aviation increase..... 45, 852		hereafter to accept commissions, and reen-	
longevity.....	45, 852	listing, to have credit for service, etc.,	
for Medical Department; longevity..... 45, 852		therein.....	74
for pay of retired.....	48, 854	extra qualified pay ratings established;	
for pay, etc., retired, on active duty.... 48, 854		no duplications.....	45
for pay, etc., Army reservists, on active		family allowances granted to; rates, etc... 403	
duty.....	48, 854	for completing strength of Regular Army	
for commutation of quarters, etc..... 48, 854		and National Guard to be raised by	
for interest on deposits.....	48, 854	voluntary enlistment.....	77
for extra duty pay, Artillery and Ord-		draft alternative.....	77
nance service, seacoast fortifica-		for other forces by selective draft..... 77	
tions.....	48, 854	free tuition in public schools, D. C., to,	
for switchboard operators, interior posta. 49, 854		stationed near Washington.....	470
for extra duty pay, Alaska telegraph sys-		furloughs without pay, etc., allowed, dur-	
tems.....	49, 854	ing the war, to engage in civil occu-	
for 20 per cent increase, on foreign serv-		pations.....	450
ice.....	49, 854	having dependents, etc., may be dis-	
for additional pay first reenlistments.... 49		charged.....	81
for six months' pay of, dying in service.. 49		insurance provisions for.....	409
for one year's pay of, dying from aviation		medals of honor, distinguished-service	
accident.....	49	crosses, and medals to be awarded to;	
for disposition of remains of.....	130, 656	conditions.....	870
retired, on active duty.....	656	military telegraphers, to have additional	
deficiency appropriation for dependent		pay, etc.....	890
families of, until discharge of National		missing in action, to have allotments and	
Guard from service, etc.....	11	family allowances continue; limit... 1024	
for extra duty pay, at headquarters, etc.. 30,		pay of, increased during emergency; rates... 82	
33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039		not credited to continuous-service pay.. 82	
		rates continued.....	1211

<i>Enlisted Men, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Enlisted Men, Marine Corps—Continued.</i>	Page.
payment of \$60 to, honorably discharged, etc., since April 6, 1917.....	1151	travel allowance increased to, honorably discharged after November 11, 1918.....	1203
private property of, lost, etc., in the service to be paid for, etc.; conditions....	479, 880	uniform, etc., may be retained on discharge, after service in present war.....	1202
reenlistment at former grade, allowed, discharged to accept commission....	501	<i>Enlisted Men, Navy (see also Sailors),</i>	
restrictions upon enlistments in Regular Army repealed.....	1211	appropriation for pay, on retired list.....	728
enlistments to be for one or three years; proportions.....	1211	for extra pay, on reenlistment.....	728
no reserves service required.....	1211	for pay, active list.....	728
emergency pay rates continued.....	1211	for aviation service pay.....	728
discharged after one year's service may be granted.....	1211	for pay of, in trade schools.....	728
retired, may be employed in active service; full pay, etc.....	81	for recreation, etc., of.....	707
on active duty, may allot pay.....	385	for outfits, first enlistments.....	707
temporary appointments to Signal Corps from.....	243	allowance increased.....	707
travel allowance increased to, honorably discharged, after November 11, 1918.....	1203	for civilian clothing to, on discharge for bad conduct, etc.....	707
travel expenses of, under orders, to be reimbursed.....	534	for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	727
travel pay, etc., allowed, on entering or leaving active service.....	860	deficiency appropriation for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	15, 31, 600
uniform outer clothing of, to be retained on discharge, for temporary use, etc., may be retained on discharge after service in present war; insignia for.....	891	for family allowances.....	1024
	1202	for war expenses, transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	209
<i>Enlisted Men, Marine Corps,</i>		for pay, on retired list.....	210
appropriation for pay.....	735	for pay, active list.....	210
for retired.....	735	for recreation, etc., of.....	369
for undrawn clothing.....	735	for recreation, etc., for, 1919.....	1033
for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	727	allotments of pay by, directed.....	402
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay.....	213, 489	if not made, one-half of pay to be deposited to credit; interest, etc.....	403
for undrawn clothing.....	213	enlistment period during war time.....	85
for commutation of quarters.....	215	extension of term, allowed in minority enlistments.....	38
for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	600	extra pay to seamen, etc., for duty as firemen on ships of war.....	499
for family allowances.....	1024	extra ration allowed, on night deck duty during present war.....	90
allotments of pay by, directed.....	402	family allowances granted to; rates, etc....	403
if not made, one-half of pay to be deposited to credit; interest, etc.....	403	free tuition in public schools, D. C., to, stationed near Washington.....	470
extra pay for duty as firemen on war vessels.....	499	gun pointers and gun captains not to lose additional pay when temporarily absent from regular station, by authority.....	500
enlistment period during war time.....	85	insurance provisions for.....	409
extension of term, allowed minority enlistments.....	38	may be designated for mail service at shore stations, etc.....	718
family allowances granted to; rates, etc....	403	medals of honor, distinguished service medals, and Navy cross to be awarded to; conditions.....	1056
gun pointers and gun captains, not to lose additional pay when temporarily absent from regular station by authority.....	500	missing in action, to have allotments and family allowances continue; limit....	1024
insurance provisions for.....	409	one hundred, to be appointed annually as midshipmen at Naval Academy....	430
may be designated for mail service at shore stations, etc.....	718	pay increased during present war; rates... not credited to continuous service pay...	87
missing in action, to have allotments and family allowances continue; limit....	1024	pay restriction, etc., extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct.....	717
pay, etc., restrictions, extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct.....	717	payment of \$60 to, honorably discharged, etc., since April 7, 1917.....	1151
payment of \$60 to, serving during the war, and honorably discharged, etc., since April 7, 1917.....	1151	retired, ordered into active service during the war eligible for promotion.....	719
retired, ordered into active service during the war, eligible for promotion.....	719	pay, etc., for service credits.....	719
pay, etc., for service credits.....	719	allowance by accounting officers ordered.....	719
allowance by accounting officers directed.....	719	six month's gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty.....	392
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty.....	392	strength of active list, established.....	714
temporary increase of authorized strength.....	84, 714	temporary increase of, authorized.....	714
privates, first class, authorized.....	714	apprentice seamen.....	714
		Flying Corps.....	714
		in trade schools.....	714
		additional increase authorized during present war.....	714



	Page.		Page.
<i>Enlisted Men, Navy—Continued.</i>		<i>Equipage, Army Camp and Garrison,</i>	
temporary increase of.....	84	appropriation for.....	55, 860
travel allowance increased to, honorably		deficiency appropriation for.....	11, 30, 828
discharged after November 11, 1918.....	1203	for war expenses.....	194
uniform, etc., may be retained on dis-		for war expenses, 1919.....	1029
charge, after service in present war;		<i>Equipment and Supplies Division, Post Office</i>	
insignia for.....	1202	<i>Department,</i>	
<i>Enlisted Reserve Corps, Army,</i>		appropriation for superintendent, etc..	801, 1253
appropriation for pay of enlisted men....	45, 852	<i>Equipment, etc., Army,</i>	
for Quartermaster supplies, equipments,		officers and cadets may be furnished, at cost	957
etc., when assigned to duty, etc....	72	<i>Equipment, etc., Navy,</i>	
for signal equipment.....	72	may be furnished at cost to officers and	
deficiency appropriation for aviation sec-		midshipmen.....	1054
tion in active service.....	187	<i>Equipment, Government,</i>	
for reservists on active duty.....	190	to be purchased, so far as possible, from	
pay, etc., when ordered to active duty		stock of other services, no longer	
increased.....	891	needed, due to end of war activities.....	1268
no retirement, etc., allowed.....	891	<i>Equipment Shops, Post Office Department,</i>	
payment may be made any time after		appropriation for light, power, repairs to	
order issued.....	891	machinery, etc.....	742, 1189
temporary appointments to Signal Corps		for machinery, materials, labor, etc....	750, 1197
from.....	243	<i>Equipment Supplies, Navy,</i>	
<i>Enlisted Reserve Force, Army,</i>		appropriation for Bureau of Navigation...	707
dental students allowed same continuance		for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts....	729
in college subject to call to active		for Bureau of Construction and Repair..	730
service as medical students.....	397	for Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	731
<i>Enlistments, Army,</i>		deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
period of service under Army emergency		Bureau of Navigation.....	205
increase act.....	217	balances of appropriations for, Bureau of	
to cease four months after treaty of peace		Navigation, covered in.....	1173
proclaimed.....	217	<i>Equipments, Army Ordnance,</i>	
restrictions removed; periods of service;		deficiency appropriation for Infantry, etc.,	
pay, etc.....	1211	war expenses.....	366
<i>Enlistments, Voluntary,</i>		<i>Erickson, John H.,</i>	
qualifications for, under Army emergency		deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
increase.....	81	<i>Ericsson, John,</i>	
ages designated; to serve during emer-		appropriation for erection of memorial to,	
gency, etc.....	81	in Washington, D. C.....	126
<i>Entertainments,</i>		<i>Erie, Pa.,</i>	
for benefit of religious, educational and		appropriation for improvement of harbor	909, 1284
charitable societies, etc., not sub-		<i>Escambia River, Fla. and Ala.,</i>	
ject to tax on admissions.....	1121	appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279
internal revenue tax on admissions to....	1120	<i>Espionage (see also National Defense, Espi-</i>	
at roof gardens, cabarets, etc.....	1121	<i>onage, etc.),</i>	
<i>Entomology Bureau, Department of Agricul-</i>		offenses designated, etc.....	217
<i>ture,</i>		offenses in time of war.....	553
appropriation for salaries.....	993	making false statements to interfere with	
for general expenses; investigations.....	993	success of national forces, etc.....	553
for insects affecting fruits, nuts, cereals,		to obstruct sale of Government bonds,	
forage, etc.....	994	etc.....	553
pecan investigations.....	994	inciting insubordination, disloyalty, etc.,	
Hessian fly and chinch bug.....	994	of armed forces.....	553
for southern field crop insects; forests;		obstructing recruiting or enlistment....	553
truck crops; bee culture.....	994	uttering disloyal abuse of Government,	
for citrus fruit, etc., insects.....	994	armed forces, flag, etc., or in con-	
for Mediterranean and other fruit flies..	994	tempt thereof.....	553
for investigating insects affecting health		inciting resistance to United States, pro-	
of man and animals.....	994	moting cause, or displaying flag of	
for administrative expenses.....	994	its enemies.....	553
for preventing spread of moths.....	994	willfully urging curtailment of produc-	
deficiency appropriation for preventing		tion of essentials.....	553
spread of moths.....	32	advocating the doing of acts prohibited	
for general expenses.....	841	herein.....	553
<i>Entries, Customhouse,</i>		supporting by word or act the cause of	
stamp tax on.....	1137	enemy country, or opposing that of	
war revenue stamp tax on.....	323	the United States.....	553
<i>Entries into the United States (see Foreign</i>		punishment for.....	553
<i>Travel).</i>		dismissal of Federal employees for disloyal	
<i>Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipo-</i>		acts, unpatriotic language, etc.....	554
<i>tentiary,</i>		abusively and violently criticizing Army,	
appropriation for salaries.....	519, 1325	Navy, or flag of the United States..	554
<i>Epidemics,</i>		powers conferred on head of department	
appropriation for prevention of.....	121, 645	therefor.....	554
deficiency appropriation for prevention of.	30		

<i>Espionage</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Estate Tax, 1918</i> —Continued.	Page.
mailing of prohibited matter, etc., provisions, applicable hereto.....	554	net value; redetermination of taxes paid on gifts, etc.; refund of excess.....	1099
return of mail matter addressed to persons violating provision of Act.....	554	returns to be made by executor after qualifying; requirements.....	1099
<i>Espionage, etc., Act, 1917,</i>		if gross estate exceeds \$50,000.....	1099
appropriation for expenses of censorship, etc., by postal service.....	800	partial returns.....	1099
deficiency appropriation for expenses of War Trade Board under.....	462	assessments by Commissioner.....	1099
for expenses of customs service enforcing for expenses, enforcing, under Post Office Department.....	468	returns to be made by collector, if no administration granted, etc.....	1099
	492	time of payment; extension; interest added for delay.....	1099
<i>Essences,</i>		payment; acceptance if full amount not determined.....	1100
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc.....	317	refund of excess; payment of amount due interest, etc., on amount due.....	1100
<i>Essences, Perfumery, etc.,</i>		issue of receipts for; effect.....	1100
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317	collection of unpaid tax; sale of property..	1100
<i>Establishments, Government Independent,</i>		use of proceeds of sales.....	1100
restrictions on transfers of employees of departments and.....	383	reimbursement for tax paid by other than executor.....	1100
extended to branches of District of Columbia government.....	498	from life insurance to executor from beneficiary.....	1100
<i>Estate Tax, Internal Revenue,</i>		unpaid tax a lien on property for 10 years..	1100
appropriation for expenses of collecting... bonds bearing interest above four per cent accepted for payment of; conditions.....	779	released on payment, etc.....	1101
	505	lien on property transferred in contemplation of death.....	1101
<i>Estate Tax, 1917, War,</i>		under contract with specific beneficiary for insurance.....	1101
tax on transfers of estates of persons hereafter, additional to tax of 1916.....	324	persons liable.....	1101
rates.....	324	innocent purchasers for value excepted..	1101
not applicable to estates of persons dying in armed service during the war, or within a year after from wounds, etc.....	325	punishment for false returns.....	1101
		not making returns, concealing property, etc.....	1101
<i>Estate Tax, Title IV, Revenue Act of 1918,</i>		<i>Estates,</i>	
meaning of "executor," and "collector," as used herein.....	1096	income tax levied on.....	1071
imposed on transfers of estates of decedents hereafter; rates on net estate.....	1096	sources included.....	1071
not applicable if person in armed service during the war.....	1097	returns to be made by fiduciary.....	1071
refund of previous collections.....	1097	deductions allowed.....	1071
gross estate to include all property subject to administration.....	1097	payment by fiduciary; credits allowed..	1071
dower and courtesy interests.....	1097	income for future distribution, etc., not included.....	1071
gifts, etc., in anticipation of death.....	1097	returns by fiduciary required.....	1074
prior transfers within two years included.....	1097	<i>Estherville-Minim Creek Canal, S. C.,</i>	
extent of joint property interests of decedent.....	1097	appropriation for improvement of.....	254
passing under general power of appointment.....	1097	<i>Ethnology, American,</i>	
life insurance received by executor.....	1098	appropriation for continuing researches in.....	122, 651
in excess of \$40,000 received by beneficiaries from decedent.....	1098	for printing and binding reports, etc.....	175, 700
net value of estate determined.....	1098	deficiency appropriation for.....	380
of residents, by deducting funeral, administration, etc., expenses; exceptions.....	1098	<i>Ethyl Alcohol,</i>	
value of property on which estate tax has been paid.....	1098	prohibitions against intoxicating liquors in postal Act, 1917, not applicable to, for governmental, medicinal, etc., uses.....	329
gifts for public purposes, to charities, etc.....	1098	<i>Eureka Springs, Ark.,</i>	
exemption of \$50,000.....	1098	appropriation for public building.....	108
of nonresidents, by deduction of proportionate share of administration from property in United States; limit.....	1098	<i>Eureka, Utah,</i>	
of property on which estate tax has been paid.....	1098	appropriation for public building.....	108
of gifts for public purposes, to charities, etc.; prior application.....	1099	acceptance of title to building site, reserving ores, etc.....	1154
returns required.....	1099	<i>European Populations, Relief of,</i>	
property included as within the United States.....	1099	appropriation for participating in furnishing foodstuffs, etc., to countries outside of Germany and her allies....	1161
		Christians and Jews in Turkish Asia Minor countries included.....	1161
		amounts reimbursable so far as possible..	1161
		detailed report to Congress.....	1161
		preference to American wheat in purchases from fund.....	1161
		<i>Evans, George Watkins,</i>	
		deficiency appropriation for services.....	19

<i>Evansville, Ind.,</i> deficiency appropriation for public building, rent.....	Page. 348, 1024	<i>Excess Profits Tax, 1917, War—Continued.</i> deductions by Secretary of the Treasury, regulations to determine.....	Page. 304
<i>Evictions,</i> restriction on, for nonpayment of rent by persons in service during the war..	443	assessment of tax; claims for abatement, etc.....	305
<i>Examiners, Bank,</i> loans, etc., by member banks or officials to, forbidden.....	970	ascertainment, and returns of corporation net incomes, for 1911, 1912; income tax included.....	305
punishment for.....	970	for 1913; income tax included and tax-paid dividends deducted.....	305
receiving by examiner.....	970	for taxable year; tax-paid dividends deducted.....	305
performing other service for pay to banks, etc., forbidden.....	970	partnerships or individuals; tax-paid dividends deducted.....	305
unauthorized disclosing information by, forbidden.....	970	other deductions allowed partnerships. invested capital means monthly average for the year.....	305
punishment for.....	971	stocks, bonds, not Federal, nontaxable assets, borrowed money, etc., not included.....	306
<i>Examining Surgeons for Pensions,</i> appropriation for fees, etc.....	742, 1175	corporation or partnership; cash paid in; tangible property paid for stock....	306
deficiency appropriation for fees.....	31	earned surplus, etc., employed in business.....	306
<i>Excess-Profits Tax (see also War-Profits and Excess-Profits Tax, 1918),</i> provisions relating to, in Revenue Act of 1918.....	1088	patents, etc., paid for stock.....	306
questions relating to, to be submitted to Advisory Tax Board.....	1141	good will, and other intangibles; limitations.....	306
<i>Excess Profits Tax, 1917, War,</i> appropriation for assessing and collecting. deficiency appropriation for assessing and collecting.....	779 4	individual; cash paid in; value of tangible property paid into trade, etc.; limit.....	306
construction of terms used; "corporation".....	302	intangible property, trade marks, etc.; limitation.....	306
"domestic," "foreign," "United States".....	302	foreign corporations; proportion of, from United States sources.....	306
"taxable year," first year 1917.....	302	assets transferred to business in control of same persons, etc.....	306
corporation fiscal year; for 1916.....	302	tax on business with nominal or no capital; deductions allowed domestic corporations, partnerships, or residents....	307
"prewar period," calendar years 1911-1913.....	303	deductions allowed if capital not satisfactorily determined.....	307
"trade" and "business" include professions and occupations.....	303	domestic corporations \$3,000, and proportion to average similar business... partnerships and individuals, \$6,000, and proportion to average similar business.....	307
"net income" of foreign corporations, etc.....	303	regulations for determining to be made.. partnership returns required from foreign, having net income of \$3,000.....	307
additional tax levied on percentage of net income.....	303	domestic, with net income of \$6,000.....	307
basis of computation; rates.....	303	general revenue laws applicable.....	307
income from every source of trade or business.....	303	regulations, etc.; information to be furnished.....	307
no trade or business exempt.....	303	former excess profits tax repealed.....	308
exceptions; Federal, State, etc., officers and employees.....	303	payments for, credited to tax herein.....	308
exempted corporations, etc.....	303	refund of excess.....	308
incomes from weekly payment insurance.....	303	munition tax for 1917 reduced.....	308
foreign corporations, etc., less than \$3,000.....	303	repealed January 1, 1918.....	308
deductions; domestic corporations, \$3,000, etc.....	304	payments in advance by installments permitted of estimated tax.....	326
partnerships or individuals, \$6,000, etc.....	304	allotments required.....	326
foreign corporations, without cash exemption.....	304	credits allowed, etc.; limit.....	326
determination by Secretary of the Treasury.....	304	penalties for failures, etc.....	327
if no prewar business, eight per cent, and \$3,000 for domestic corporations.....	304	payment by certificates of indebtedness and uncertified checks permitted...	327
eight per cent and \$6,000 for domestic partnerships, and individuals.....	304	<i>Exchange Brokers,</i> returns of all dealings with customers to be made by.....	336, 1085
of trade, etc., substantially continuing prewar existence.....	304	details required.....	336, 1085
by Secretary of the Treasury if no prewar business.....	304	<i>Exchanges, etc., Grain,</i> regulations governing dealings in necessities at, authorized, to prevent evil practices.....	280
if percentage of income to capital lower than average of similar trade, etc.....	304	regulations to prevent unfair manipulations, etc., of wheat or flour at, authorized.....	1349

	Page.		Page.
<i>Exchanges, Produce,</i>		<i>Executive Departments, etc., D. C.—Contd.</i>	
stamp tax on sales, etc., for future delivery		appropriation for increased pay to civilian	
at.....	1136	employees of, under sundry civil ap-	
war revenue stamp tax on sales, etc., on..	322	propriation Act.....	180
<i>Excise Taxes, 1917, War,</i>		for care, etc., of grounds.....	134, 659
levied on sales by producer, etc., of auto-		for distinctive mail equipment for... 751,	1197
mobiles, motorcycles, etc.....	316	for maintaining efficiency ratings, inves-	
mechanical musical instruments, talk-		tigating administrative needs, etc. 768,	1223
ing machines, etc.....	316	deficiency appropriation for maintenance	
moving-picture films, not exposed.....	316	of efficiency ratings of classified em-	
positive, ready for projection.....	316	ployees, etc.....	460
jewelry.....	316	additional pay of \$120 to employees in;	
athletic articles, amusement games, etc..	316	provisions for.....	814
toilet, etc., articles.....	317	of \$240 to employees in, provided for....	1267
proprietary medicines, etc.....	317	census information to be furnished by, on	
chewing gum.....	317	request.....	1301
cameras.....	317	consolidation, etc., of, by the President,	
monthly returns and payments by		authorized during the war, to more	
manufacturers, etc.....	317	effectually utilize functions, duties,	
tax to be paid for stock in hand of other		etc.....	556
than retailer, producer, etc.....	317	details from, etc., to Civil Service Com-	
on tax paid under existing law.....	317	mission forbidden.....	769, 1223
sales in which title reserved, not sub-		employment in District of Columbia, else-	
ject to tax.....	318	where restricted.....	12
annual tax on user of yachts, motor boats;		employees serving abroad in auditing	
rates.....	318	Army accounts, etc., restored to for-	
determination of taxable length.....	318	mer positions on termination thereof.	294
for fraction of a year.....	318	examinations for positions in District of	
<i>Excise Taxes, Title IX, Revenue Act of 1918,</i>		Columbia may be had there, etc.,	
levied on sales by manufacturer, etc., of		irrespective of residence, during the	
designated articles.....	1122	war.....	459
if sold at retail.....	1123	increase of pay within one year forbidden	
in lieu of previous tax.....	1123	civil employees for service in an-	
rates if articles, or motion-picture		other department, etc.....	383
films, sold, etc., at less than market		if employed within one year of reem-	
price for personal benefit.....	1123	ployment.....	384
works of art by other than artist.....	1123	general restriction on transfers to, not	
monthly returns; payment on filing....	1123	repealed hereby.....	384
penalty tax for nonpayment.....	1123	no civil employee allowed increased pay	
on sales of designated articles by deal-		within one year from lump sum ap-	
ers, in excess of specified prices....	1123	propriations of another department,	
exceptions, if of precious metals, or fur		etc.....	383
on the hide, etc.....	1124	if previously employed within one year.	384
to be collected from purchaser, and		percentage increase of pay, 1918, allowed	
paid, etc., by vendor.....	1124	piece work employees.....	384
by dealer of designated articles of		basis of computing; not applicable to	
jewelry, precious stones, timepieces,		regular per diem employees.....	384
etc.....	1124	preferences to discharged soldiers, etc., or	
payment, returns, etc.; penalty tax for		widows of, in clerical, etc., appoint-	
failure to make.....	1124	ments hereafter in.....	1293
monthly tax on leases of motion-picture		prohibitions on transfers of employees from	
films.....	1125	one, to another extended to inde-	
on exhibitions by owner.....	1125	pendent establishments.....	384
by lessee, if prior contract does not per-		Emergency Fleet Corporation included.	384
mit addition of tax to price.....	1125	reclassification of pay of civilian em-	
in lieu of former tax.....	1125	ployees, to be investigated, etc., by	
levied on sales by dealer of designated		joint Congressional Commission.....	1269
toilet articles.....	1125	supplies, etc., for, to be purchased, so far	
proprietary medicines, preparations,		as possible, from stock no longer	
etc.....	1125	needed by other services, due to end	
vaccines and bacterines not adver-		of the war.....	1268
tised, excepted.....	1125	temporary details allowed to White House	
not applicable to sales to patients by		from.....	768, 1222
attending physicians.....	1125	timber for war purposes may be taken from	
collected by stamps, or from purchaser		national forests by.....	990
by vendor.....	1126	to furnish data of Government war con-	
returns, payment, etc.....	1126	tracts to Commissioner of Internal	
<i>Excursion, etc., Vessels,</i>		Revenue.....	1152
appropriation for preventing overcrowding		transportation home, etc., authorized to	
of.....	806, 1258	civilian employes entering, since	
<i>Executive Departments, etc., D. C.,</i>		April 6, 1917, and leaving between	
appropriation for increased pay to civilian		November 11, 1918, and February	
employees of, under Army appropria-		20, 1919, in good standing.....	1052, 1266
tion Act, receiving not more than		conditions governing.....	1052, 1266
\$1,800 a year.....	74	<i>Executive Expenses,</i>	
		appropriations for.....	768, 1222

	Page.		Page.
<i>Executive Mansion, D. C.,</i>		<i>Explosives—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for care, etc., grounds south		licenses; designated local officials to admin-	
of.....	132, 658	ister oaths.....	387
for maintenance, etc., of grounds.....	134, 659	fees allowed; records, etc., to be kept..	387
for care, repair, etc.....	134, 659	removal, etc.....	388
for extraordinary repairs, etc.....	134	explosives inspectors to be appointed by	
for fuel.....	134, 659	the President for each State and	
for greenhouses.....	134, 659	Alaska.....	388
for travel expenses of the President....	134, 659	pay, details, etc.....	388
for lighting grounds, etc.....	134, 659	employees to be appointed by Director of	
deficiency appropriation for fuel.....	474	Bureau of Mines.....	388
allotment of space in, not subject to Pub-		unlawful acts connected with use of	
lic Buildings Commission.....	1270	licenses, etc., designated.....	388
<i>Executive Office (see also Executive Mansion,</i>		unauthorized divulging of information by	
<i>D. C.),</i>		employees forbidden.....	388
appropriation for Secretary of the Presi-		warnings to be displayed at plants, etc....	388
dent, executive clerk, clerks, etc. 768, 1222		unauthorized persons forbidden at plants,	
details allowed for temporary assist-		magazines, etc.....	388
ance.....	768, 1222	discharging firearms, placing bombs, etc.,	
for contingent expenses.....	768, 1223	at plants, forbidden.....	388
for printing and binding.....	175, 701	rules, etc., to be made.....	388
deficiency appropriation for contingent		punishment for any violation of this Act..	388
expenses.....	2	investigation of all explosions and fires at	
<i>Executive Office, District of Columbia,</i>		mines, factories, etc., since begin-	
appropriation for Commissioners, secre-		ning of war.....	388
tary, clerks, etc.....	918	report, etc., of findings.....	388
for divisions in office.....	918	authority conferred upon employees to	
for care of District Building.....	919	make.....	389
<i>Exhibitions, Religious or Charitable,</i>		other Federal, State, etc., agencies author-	
exempt from special tax.....	1127	ized to assist in execution of Act....	389
<i>Expatriation,</i>		appropriation for all expenses.....	389
restoration of citizens who have served in		amount for motor vehicles.....	389
armies of nations at war with ene-		lands for manufacture of, etc., may be ac-	
mies of the United States.....	340	quired by condemnation, etc.....	519
<i>Explosions in Mines, Powder Factories, etc.,</i>		regulations to be prescribed for transporting,	
investigations to be made of all, occurring		on navigable waters.....	892
since beginning of war.....	388	restrictions on carrying, upon navigable	
<i>Explosives,</i>		waters adjacent to artillery practice,	
appropriation for enforcing law regulating		mine areas, etc.....	267
manufacture, use, etc., of.....	671	<i>Explosives, Inspectors of,</i>	
licenses canceled for violations.....	671	appointment by President of, for each State	
platinum, iridium, palladium, etc.,		and Alaska.....	388
subject to conditions.....	671	<i>Export Cattle,</i>	
restriction in time of war on manufacture,		appropriation for enforcing humane treat-	
etc., of, or ingredients.....	385	ment of.....	977
meaning of "explosives" as used in Act..	385	<i>Export Trade,</i>	
manufacture, etc., for Government		provisions for promotion of.....	516
use not prevented.....	386	applicable solely to shipments to foreign	
"ingredients".....	386	countries.....	516
"persons" to include States, individu-		production, etc., for domestic consump-	
als, corporations, etc.....	386	tion not included.....	561
and of countries at peace with United		"trade within the United States" includes	
States.....	386	all domestic commerce.....	517
possession, disposal, etc., of, or ingredients,		"association" includes any combination of	
without authority for, prohibited....	386	two or more persons.....	517
ingredients in small quantity, not in-		associations engaged solely in, not subject	
tended for explosives, allowed.....	386	to antitrust prohibitions.....	517
issue under licenses allowed to work-		unless in restraint of domestic trade or	
men in quarries, mines, etc.....	386	competition.....	517
interstate transportation of, not affected..	386	unduly affecting prices in the United	
manufacture of, unless under license, for-		States.....	517
bidden.....	386	lessening competition in the United	
licenses; information required from appli-		States.....	517
cants.....	386	may own stock in similar associations....	517
secret processes, etc., excepted.....	386	forbidden if in restraint of domestic	
itemized records to be kept by persons		competition, etc.....	517
receiving.....	386	unfair methods of competition by, pro-	
issues by Director of Bureau of Mines....	387	hibited.....	517
classes of, authorized.....	387	statements to be filed by, with Federal	
restricted to United States citizens and		Trade Commission.....	517
of allies.....	387	details required.....	517
refusal or revocation if person disloyal or		of relations with other associations....	
hostile.....	387	penalty for failure; procedure to en-	
appeals to Council of National Defense	387	force.....	518
applications for, to have sworn itemized		investigation of acts of, believed to be	
statements accompanying.....	387	unlawful.....	518

<i>Export Trade</i> —Continued.					
associations engaged solely in, investigation of acts of; corrective recommendations to be made.....	518				
action on noncompliance with recommendations.....	518				
enforcement of provisions by Federal Trade Commission.....	518				
<i>Exports,</i>					
advances to individuals, to obtain means for, of American products.....	1313				
beverages, tobacco, etc., sold as, not subject to tax.....	1144				
refund of erroneously collected, etc., tax.....	1144				
licenses required for, of explosives in time of war; restrictions.....	387				
prohibition on, of wheat, etc., authorized..	1350				
regulation, etc., of gold, silver, or currency, authorized.....	415				
compulsory testimony, etc., as to transactions.....	415				
restriction on, applicable to silver coin and bullion until designated amount purchased by the Treasury.....	537				
seizure of arms, etc., to be shipped in violation of law.....	223				
condemnation proceedings, etc.....	224				
lawful, not interfered with.....	225				
shipments unlawful of specified articles to designated countries named by President's proclamation.....	225				
exceptions, etc.; no port preferences....	225				
punishment for violations.....	225				
<i>Exposition, Mississippi Centennial,</i>					
appropriation for transfer, etc., of Government exhibit from San Diego, Calif..	126				
<i>Express Shipments,</i>					
revenue tax on, in United States.....	1101				
war revenue tax on interstate.....	314				
<i>Extracts, etc.,</i>					
war revenue tax on prepared, for soft drinks, sold by producer, etc.....	312				
<i>Extracts, Perfumery, etc.,</i>					
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317				
<i>Extradition,</i>					
appropriation for expenses, bringing home criminals from abroad.....	522, 1328				
<b>F.</b>					
<i>F Street NW., D. C.,</i>					
appropriation for repaving with asphalt, north side of, Seventh to Ninth Street	925				
<i>Facilities for War Production Uses,</i>					
amortization of cost, etc., deducted from income tax of individuals.....	1067				
corporations.....	1078				
<i>Facing Ships, etc., Postal Service,</i>					
deficiency appropriation for.....	23				
<i>Factories,</i>					
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor.....	1138				
for manufacturing necessities may be taken, etc., for public use.....	279				
<i>Factories, etc.,</i>					
to give preference to Government orders for ships, war materials, etc.....	720				
possession of, if contractor fails to comply, etc., with conditions.....	720				
whole output of, may be required.....	720				
requisition of, for Government use, authorized.....	720				
<i>Fairhaven, Mass.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	905, 1275				
<i>Fairmont, Minn.,</i>					
appropriation for public building.....	108				
<i>Fairmont, W. Va.,</i>					
time extended for bridging Monongahela River by.....	432, 958				
<i>Fairport, Iowa,</i>					
deficiency appropriation for biological station, building and equipment.....	496				
<i>Fairport, Ohio,</i>					
appropriation for aids to navigation at, harbor.....	161				
for improvement of harbor.....	257, 909, 1283				
<i>Fairs, Agricultural, Industrial, etc.,</i>					
exempt from special tax.....	1127				
<i>Fall Branch Coal Company,</i>					
may bridge Tug River, Williamson, W. Va.	1185				
<i>Fall River, Mass.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	905, 1275				
<i>Fallon, Nev.,</i>					
appropriation for public building.....	108				
<i>Falls City, Nebr.,</i>					
appropriation for public building.....	108				
<i>Family Allowances, Military and Naval (see also War Risk Insurance),</i>					
appropriation for payments from.....	400				
deficiency appropriation for payments....	1024				
granted enlisted men; rates, etc.....	403				
rates, etc., modified.....	610				
no reimbursement required, if award modified on investigation, etc.....	1160				
unless to wrong person or in case of fraud.	1160				
of enlisted men, missing in action, to continue; limit.....	1024				
<i>Fancy Bluff Creek, Ga.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906				
<i>Fans,</i>					
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124				
<i>Far East,</i>					
appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with the.....	804, 1256				
<i>Farm Implements, Machinery, etc.,</i>					
conservation of, for national security and defense.....	276				
<i>Farm Labor,</i>					
appropriation for aiding State agencies in supplying.....	275				
for assistance in supplying.....	1047				
leave allowed homesteaders to perform, elsewhere during the war.....	430				
<i>Farm Loan Associations, National,</i>					
exempt from income tax.....	1076				
<i>Farm Loan Bureau, Federal (see Federal Farm Loan Bureau).</i>					
<i>Farm Management Office, Department of Agriculture,</i>					
appropriation for salaries.....	974				
for general expenses.....	974				
for farm management and practice.....	974				
<i>Farm Products,</i>					
appropriation for collecting statistics of...	997				
for investigating utility of, for food, clothing, etc.....	1000				
for diffusing information as to markets for, etc.....	1002, 1047				
for cooperation with States in extending information as to distributing and marketing of.....	1003				
<i>Farm Products, Perishable,</i>					
appropriation for investigating condition of, received at central markets, etc., and certifying the same to shippers thereof; fees.....	1002, 1047				
effect of certificates.....	1003				

<i>Farm Supplies,</i> appropriation for disseminating information as to purchasing, etc., of.....	1002
<i>Farmers,</i> food conservation licenses not applicable to personal products of.....	278
<i>Farmers' Bulletins,</i> appropriation for printing and binding..	175, 707
<i>Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration Work,</i> appropriation for, outside cotton belt.....	999
for meeting ravages of cotton boll weevil, etc.....	999
<i>Farmers', etc., Marketing Associations,</i> exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Farmers' Institutes,</i> appropriation for reports, etc.....	999
<i>Farmers' Local Associations,</i> policies of, exempt from war tax on insurance.....	316
<i>Farmers' Mutual Fire, etc., Insurance Companies,</i> exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Farmers' National Congress,</i> foreign nations invited to, at Jacksonville, Fla.....	1049
no expense authorized.....	1049
<i>Farmers' Organizations, etc.,</i> use of antitrust appropriations for prosecuting, forbidden.....	156, 682
<i>Farmington, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for bridging San Juan River, near.....	576
<i>Farms,</i> appropriation for irrigation and drainage investigations.....	1001
for investigating domestic water supply.....	1001
census inquiries relating to, and farm products.....	1294
irrigation, etc.....	1294
storing personal products of, by farmers' associations, etc., not deemed hoarding.....	286
<i>Farmville, Va.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108, 635
<i>Fayette, Mo.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Feather River, Cal.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285
<i>Fechheimer, Charles M.,</i> settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians....	580
<i>Federal Board for Vocational Education,</i> expenses allowed from appropriations for... may accept State board designated by governor, if legislature did not act..	345
recognition until after meeting of legislature, if no adverse action taken....	345
rent allowance, District of Columbia....	461, 647
<i>Federal Court Reports and Digests,</i> appropriation for continuation of Federal Reporter.....	156, 682
deficiency appropriation for Digest of Federal Reporter, Volume 11.....	833
<i>Federal Employees (see Government Employees).</i> <i>Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916,</i> appropriation for printing, etc.....	174, 700
farm loan bonds may be purchased during fiscal year 1918 and 1919 by the Treasury; limit.....	431
may be repurchased by land bank.....	432
redemption required after end of war....	432
bank organization to continue while bonds are held at the Treasury.....	432

<i>Federal Farm Loan Bureau, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	772, 1227
for traveling expenses, etc.....	772, 1227
for rent, etc., registrars' offices.....	1227
for examinations; pay restriction.....	1228
<i>Federal Horticultural Board,</i> appropriation for salaries, etc.....	1004
for regulating importation of nursery stock, etc.....	1005
deficiency appropriation for preventing introduction of pink bollworm from Mexico.....	374
for rent outside of Washington.....	374
<i>Federal Land Banks,</i> exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Federal Railroad Control,</i> agreements guaranteeing compensation to carriers taken over in time of war by the President, authorized.....	451
equivalent to average operating income, of three years prior to June 30, 1917..	452
operating income in excess of, to be United States property.....	452
computation of average income; electric street railways excluded.....	452
from leased lines, etc., acquired since July 1, 1914.....	452
certificate of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	452
payment of war taxes.....	452
other Federal, State, etc.; exception..	452
assessments prior to January 1, 1918..	452
maintenance, repairs, accounting, etc., to be provided for.....	452
deductions for cost of additions, etc., not chargeable to United States....	453
other accounting, as to prior additions, etc.....	453
further provisions for control, rights, obligations, etc.....	453
compensation based on other than annual income in exceptional cases.....	453
roads competing or connecting with those taken over, included in Federal control.....	453
street electric railways, etc., not included.....	453
carriers required to accept all terms, etc., of Act, and regulations, etc., made by the President.....	453
payment to carriers if no agreement made, etc.....	453
claim for balance to be adjusted.....	454
carriers to receive interest on amount found due above allowance.....	454
acceptance, obligates paying interest if amount exceeds allowance.....	454
claims for just compensation to be submitted to boards of referees.....	454
appointment by Interstate Commerce Commission; composition.....	454
authority of boards to procure evidence, hearings, etc.....	454
assistance of district courts; subpoenas, etc.....	454
boards to give full hearings, etc.....	454
report to President as to just compensation, basis, etc.....	454
agreement authorized not in excess of report.....	454
Court of Claims to determine amount if agreement not made; precedence to be given.....	454

<i>Federal Railroad Control—Continued.</i>	Page.
increased compensation allowed for cost of additions, extensions, etc., by carriers.....	454
dividends in excess of regular rates not to be paid while under control.....	454
allowance if none paid during specified period.....	454
appropriation for revolving fund to be used by the President for expenses, etc.....	455
additions, terminals, equipment, etc., may be ordered to be made by carriers.....	455
advances from revolving fund for expenses.....	455
interest to be charged on.....	455
losses by reason of, to be paid for; procedure.....	455
water transportation facilities may be provided for from revolving fund.....	455
management, operation, etc.....	455
securities may be issued by carriers for designated expenditures during.....	455
purchase from revolving fund authorized.....	455
sale, etc.; ownership while held.....	455
report of use of revolving fund annually.....	455
agencies may be designated to exercise powers herein created.....	455
compensation to be fixed by the President.....	456
cooperation of departments, commissions, etc.....	456
no additional pay allowed employees, etc.....	456
control of transportation systems for war purposes continued.....	456
further necessary powers conferred.....	456
provisions of Act extended to all carriers coming under, hereafter.....	456
carriers under, subject to Federal, State, etc., laws not inconsistent herewith actions and suits under present laws allowed.....	456
no defense as Government agency recognized.....	456
transfers from State to Federal courts not admitted.....	456
no process to be levied against property under Federal control.....	456
rates, fares, etc., may be initiated by filing with Interstate Commerce Commission.....	456
not to be suspended pending final determination.....	456
to be reasonable and just.....	456
hearings to determine; procedure, etc.....	456
noncompetition in operation to be considered as to questions of.....	456
findings, etc., of Commission to be enforced.....	456
certificate of President of necessity to increase revenues to be considered by Commission in findings as to.....	457
offenses designated.....	457
violating provisions hereof.....	457
interfering, etc., with use of railroad property.....	457
violating orders or regulations.....	457
penalty; personal punishment.....	457
each transaction a separate offense.....	457
embezzlement by officers, etc., punishable by Federal or State laws.....	457
prosecutions in district courts.....	457

<i>Federal Railroad Control—Continued.</i>	Page.
moneys, etc., from operations of carriers declared United States property.....	457
not to be covered into the Treasury.....	457
accounting and disbursements continued by carriers.....	457
war taxes to be paid from funds of carriers apportionment of taxes falling due during Federal control.....	457
closing of books; balance of revenues over disbursements carried to revolving fund.....	458
deficits payable from revolving fund.....	458
interstate commerce and antitrust cases now pending as to carriers to be continued to final determination.....	458
stay of execution, etc., allowed on application of United States.....	458
provisions for, continued during the war, etc.....	458
limitation after treaty of peace.....	458
systems not needful may be relinquished prior to July 1, 1918.....	458
others on agreement with carriers at any time.....	458
all may be relinquished if needful or desirable.....	458
no compensation after relinquishment..	458
State tax laws, etc., not impaired hereby..	458
except where affecting specified Government war requirements.....	458
emergency character of Act expressly declared.....	458
no future policy as to carriers to be assumed.....	458
water transportation facilities; routing of freight by shipper over canal, etc., or part by rail not prevented.....	1290
shippers routing not to be changed.....	1290
<i>Federal Reserve Act,</i>	
reserves to be kept by national and other member banks, not required for deposits of public moneys.....	37
<i>Federal Reserve Act Amendments,</i>	
establishment of branches by Reserve banks permitted within its district..	232
within district of a suspended bank.....	232
supervision of directors; number, appointment, etc.....	232
reserve bank directors; appointment of Class C.....	232
chairman and agent from.....	232
duties, pay, etc.....	232
deputy chairman, etc.....	232
assistant to agent authorized; duties, pay, etc.....	232
State, etc., banks may become members; applications.....	232
consideration of acceptability.....	233
issue of stock; conditions to be complied with.....	233
reports required of; penalty for failure..	233
examinations by Reserve Board; by State examiners.....	233
rights forfeited for noncompliance with regulations, etc.....	233
restoration permitted.....	233
conditions for withdrawals.....	233
refund of subscriptions, etc.; interest allowed.....	234
capital required for admission.....	234
additional requirements, etc.; not subject to national bank examinations..	234
retention of charter rights, etc.....	234
discounts by Reserve banks of paper from, limited; exceptions.....	234
guarantees required.....	234



*Federal Reserve Act Amendments—Contd.*

State, etc., banks; certifying checks not covered by deposits unlawful.....	234
obligations incurred by.....	234
Reserve banks; deposits allowed in.....	235
for collection or exchange from member banks.....	235
solely for collection, etc., from nonmember banks.....	235
balances required.....	235
collection charges permitted by member and nonmember banks.....	235
against reserve banks excepted.....	235
member banks may accept foreign trade paper.....	235
domestic, covered by shipping documents.....	235
by warehouse receipts.....	235
limit for one account; additional allowed with collateral; maximum.....	235
increase on authority of Board.....	235
aggregate for domestic paper.....	235
open market transactions by reserve banks.....	235
accounts for exchange and agencies permitted.....	235
for foreign correspondents.....	236
other reserve banks may conduct business through.....	236
Federal reserve notes; application for.....	236
collateral required; classes of paper extended.....	236
gold added; daily notices of issues and withdrawals to be made.....	236
additional may be called for.....	236
reserve to be kept for, and deposits.....	236
gold with reserve agents included in.....	236
distinctive designation for.....	236
when received by other than issuing bank to be returned thereto.....	236
or to the Treasurer.....	236
penalty for using otherwise.....	236
redemption at the Treasury; reimbursement to, if in gold.....	236
gold reserve to be kept with Treasurer.....	237
exchanges, if not redeemed.....	237
destruction of unfit.....	237
gold redemption fund to be kept at the Treasury.....	237
deposit with reserve agent included as.....	237
issue of, controlled by the Board.....	237
limit; lien established.....	237
deposits with Reserve agent to reduce liability for.....	237
if of reserve notes, not to be reissued.....	237
duties of reserve agents as to reserves for.....	237
gold may be deposited with Treasurer; included in collateral.....	237
exchanges of collateral.....	237
return of collateral on deposits for retirement of.....	238
reissue of reserve notes restricted.....	238
joint custody of Reserve agents and Reserve banks of issues and deposits.....	238
liability; gold may be deposited with Board or Treasurer.....	238
deposits of gold by Reserve agents or banks with Treasurer to credit of Board allowed.....	238
receipts to be given.....	238
payments therefrom; shipping expenses, orders, etc.....	238
assessment of expenses.....	238
accepted as part of reserves.....	238
deposits made for gold certificates not affected.....	239

*Federal Reserve Act Amendments—Contd.*

national banks not required to have reserve of registered bonds.....	239
deposits; demand and time construed, savings included as time.....	239
reserve balance for, to be kept in its Reserve bank by member.....	239
in nonmember banks restricted; discounts for, limited.....	239
use of balances in Reserve bank; restriction on new loans and dividends.....	239
computation of balances for.....	240
option of banks in Alaska and insular possessions to become member banks.....	240
reserve requirements of national banks not becoming members.....	240
receiving fees, etc., by officials of member banks restricted.....	240
interest on deposits excepted.....	240
discounts permitted; assent of directors.....	240
directors of Reserve banks; method of choosing Classes A and B.....	968
list of candidates to be nominated.....	968
use of preferential ballots.....	968
eligibility of Class A candidates; restriction.....	968
national banks fiduciary powers by permission of Reserve Board, extended.....	968
not deemed in contravention of State laws, etc., if similar powers allowed State banks.....	968
separate accounting, etc., required; limitation of State examinations.....	969
use of trust deposits restricted.....	969
bonds, etc., deposited, subject to lien of owners.....	969
securities for trust deposits under State laws.....	969
bond exemption; authority to make, conferred.....	969
execution of affidavits, etc., by bank officers.....	969
loans of trust funds to officers, etc., unlawful.....	969
punishment for.....	969
action of Board on applications from; capital required.....	969
reserve notes of larger denomination authorized.....	970
deposits in member banks; reserve balances required.....	970
in reserve cities.....	970
in outlying districts, etc.....	970
in central reserve cities.....	970
in outlying districts, etc.....	970
loans, etc., to examiners by bank officials forbidden.....	970
punishment for violations by bank officials.....	970
acceptance by examiners.....	970
examiners forbidden to perform other services.....	970
disclose information; exceptions.....	970
punishment for violations by.....	971
receiving fees, etc., by bank officers for procuring loans, unlawful.....	971
punishment for.....	971
directors allowed specified business transactions with member banks.....	971
full disclosures, etc., required.....	971
securities, etc., may be sold by bank to; restrictions.....	971

<i>Federal Reserve Act Amendments—Contd.</i>	Page.	<i>Federal Reserve Notes—Continued.</i>	Page.
directors allowed specified business interest on deposits of, etc.; to be at regular rates.....	971	issue of; retired as standard dollars coined from silver bullion purchased.....	537
liability of, etc., for prohibited acts of bank officers.....	971	cancellation of securities deposited... tax on, adjusted.....	537
certifying checks for more than deposits in reserve or member bank, unlawful.....	972	subject to existing laws.....	537
responsibility of bank for.....	972	issue of larger denominations of, authorized punishment for wrongfully issuing, by Reserve agents, etc.....	970
penalty for violation.....	972	<i>Federal Taxicab Company,</i>	973
if by national bank.....	972	deficiency appropriation for refund to....	351
punishment for violation by bank officials.....	972	<i>Federal Trade Commission,</i>	
unlawful acts by officials of reserve or member banks.....	972	appropriation for salaries.....	124, 647
embezzling funds, etc.....	972	for investigations of antitrust violations of foodstuffs, etc.....	124
issuing circulating notes without authority.....	972	for expenses, special attorneys, experts, etc.....	124, 648
unauthorized issue of commercial paper, etc.....	972	for contingent expenses.....	125, 648
making false entries in reports, etc... by receivers of national banks, embezzlement, etc.....	972	for rent.....	125, 648
aiding or abetting violations.....	972	for witness fees, etc.....	125, 648
punishment for.....	972	for printing and binding for.....	175, 648
punishment for embezzlement by Federal reserve agents, etc.....	973	deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses.....	2
wrongfully issuing reserve notes.....	973	for George Johannes.....	2
reserve banks; net earnings, after dividends and reserve to surplus fund, to be paid as franchise tax.....	1314	associations solely for export trade to file detailed statements of business, officers, etc., with.....	517
ineligibility for position in member bank, while in office and two years after, of Secretary, and Comptroller.....	1315	relations with other associations etc.....	517
appointive members of Board.....	1315	penalty for failure; prosecution.....	518
Reserve Board, may permit reserve banks to rediscount notes for member banks up to specified amount.....	1315	investigation of acts believed to be in restraint of trade, etc.....	518
liberty bonds, etc., required.....	1315	recommendation to correct violations to be made.....	518
not operative after December 31, 1920... additional circulating notes; provisions for engraved signatures.....	1315	findings, etc., referred to Attorney General.....	518
<i>Federal Reserve Banks (see also Federal Reserve Act Amendments),</i>		enforcement by Commission.....	518
bonds of War Finance Corporation may be accepted as collateral for discounts, etc., by.....	510	<i>Feeble Minded Children, D. C.,</i>	
interest to be charged.....	510	appropriation for maintenance of.....	947
as security for note issues.....	510	deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	9, 471
special interest charge.....	510	<i>Feeds (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),</i>	
nomination and election of directors of Classes A and B.....	968	appropriation for market news service on... conservation of, for national security and defense.....	1047
to act as depositaries and fiscal agents of War Finance Corporation.....	511	<i>Female Employment, D. C.,</i>	276
<i>Federal Reserve Board (see also Federal Reserve Act Amendments),</i>		appropriation for inspectors, etc.....	921
national bank powers as trustee, etc., permitted by, extended.....	968	standard of wages for, etc., to be established	962
<i>Federal Reserve Notes (see also Federal Reserve Act Amendments),</i>		<i>Female Labor,</i>	
modification of former provisions relating to acceptance of gold, or gold certificates as collateral for.....	236	employment of, directed for food survey work.....	275
bonds of War Finance Corporation acceptable as security for issue of.....	510	<i>Female Suffrage,</i>	
special interest charge.....	510	legislature of Hawaii authorized to provide for, at territorial election.....	604
issue of, including ones and twos, not exceeding amount of silver dollars sold as bullion.....	536	<i>Fermented Liquors (see also Beverages),</i>	
certificates of indebtedness and one year gold notes to be deposited as security.....	536	additional war revenue tax levied on .... may be removed from breweries to industrial distilleries without tax.....	311
extension of time for payment of certificates.....	536	regulations, etc., for, to be made.....	311
acceptance of conditions.....	537	internal revenue tax on.....	1109
		removal to industrial distilleries without paying.....	1109
		regulations for, etc.....	1109
		war revenue tax on, containing less than one-half per cent of alcohol.....	312
		<i>Ferrosilicon,</i>	
		provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
		<i>Fertilizers, etc.,</i>	
		appropriation for surveys of United States. conservation of, and ingredients, for national security and defense.....	1047
		purchase and sale of nitrate of soda for increasing agricultural production, 1917 and 1918, authorized.....	276
			287

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fertilizers, Potash, Nitrates, etc.,</i> appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States....	993	<i>Field Engineer School, Fort Leavenworth,</i> <i>Kans., Army,</i> appropriation for instruction expenses...	41, 846
<i>Fiber Plants,</i> appropriation for improvement, etc., of hard.....	981	deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses.....	186
<i>Fidelity Insurance Policies,</i> stamp tax on.....	1135	<i>Fierro, Mauro,</i> appropriation for payment of informer's fee to.....	694
<i>Fiduciaries,</i> income returns required from.....	1074	<i>Fifth Lighthouse District,</i> appropriation for additional gas buoys, etc. deficiency appropriation for additional etc. buoys.....	687 1036
<i>Fiduciary Powers,</i> permits to national banks to exercise, issued by Federal Reserve Board, extended	968	additional gas buoys for, authorized.....	608
<i>Field Artillery, Army,</i> appropriation for School of Fire for, Fort Sill, Okla.....	41, 846	<i>Fifty Cent Piece, Silver,</i> coinage authorized of, to commemorate Illinois centennial.....	594
for proving ground facilities for, etc.....	127	<i>Filing Cases, etc., Army,</i> appropriation for expenses of installing, etc.....	60
for increasing facilities for manufacture of, etc.....	127	<i>Filipinos,</i> admitted to citizenship after three years' service in naval service and hon- orably discharged, etc.....	542
for increasing facilities for manufacturing ammunition for.....	128	<i>Fillmore National Forest, Utah,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
deficiency appropriation for School of Fire for, Fort Sill, Okla.....	186	<i>Filtration Plant, D. C. (see Water Service, D. C.).</i>	
Cavalry may be organized as provisional regiments of, during present emer- gency.....	398	<i>Finance Corporation (see War Finance Corpo- ration).</i>	
second lieutenants may be assigned for in- struction to batteries at School of Fire	41	<i>Finance Division, Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent.....	801, 1253
<i>Field Artillery, National Guard,</i> appropriation for procuring materials for..	64	<i>Fine Arts, Commission of,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	135, 660
for reserve ammunition for.....	64	approval of, required of design, etc., of statue of President James Buchanan.....	632
for tools for manufacture of, by private parties.....	64	memorial to Francis Asbury.....	1213
competition requirements modified....	65	memorial to sisterhoods who served as nurses in Civil War.....	500
for lands for encampments and ranges for	67	<i>Fines and Penalties (see also Crimes and Mis- demeanors),</i> relief against, on contracts by persons in military service during the war.....	442
<i>Field Cannon, etc., Army,</i> appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of.....	816	<i>Finley, David E., late a Representative in Con- gress,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	26
contracts authorized.....	817	<i>Fire Control Installations, Fortifications,</i> appropriation for operating, seacoast de- fenses.....	816, 1306
for ammunition for.....	817	for operating, seacoast defenses, insular possessions.....	818, 1308
contracts authorized.....	817	for constructing, seacoast defenses, in- sular possessions.....	819
for ammunition for practice.....	817	for maintenance, seacoast defenses, Pan- ama Canal.....	819
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, purchase, manufacture, etc., of....	199, 367, 481	deficiency appropriation for Panama Canal. for construction, etc.; war expenses.....	28 199
contracts authorized.....	199	for war expenses, insular possessions....	481
for ammunition for.....	199, 367	<i>Fire Department, D. C.,</i> appropriation for relief fund allowances, etc.....	939
for ammunition, etc., for practice.....	200	for chief engineer, deputies, officers, etc. additional force.....	939 939
additional contracts, etc., authorized for..	1031	for miscellaneous.....	939
ammunition for.....	1031	apparatus for, may be constructed, etc., in repair shop.....	940
ammunition, etc., for practice.....	1031	for contingent expenses.....	940
authorizations repealed; for purchases, etc., of, 1919.....	1171	for new apparatus, etc.....	940
for ammunition for, 1919.....	1172	deficiency appropriation for fuel.....	7
artillery practice, 1919.....	1172	for miscellaneous.....	470
balances of appropriations covered in; for purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919..	1171	for fire boat, repairs, etc.....	470
for ammunition, etc., for practice, 1918, 1919.....	1171	for additional apparatus.....	1162
for purchase, etc., of, for chemical war- fare, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172	<i>Fire Insurance,</i> revenue tax on policies of.....	1104
<i>Field Clerks, Army,</i> appropriation for pay.....	852	war revenue tax on policies of; exemption.	316
for additional foreign service pay.....	853		
allowances during the war.....	853		
minimum entrance pay.....	853		
increase allowed for foreign service....	853		
for commutation of quarters, etc.....	853		
assignment, and duty restriction.....	853		
for mileage.....	854		
deficiency appropriation for mileage....	475, 827		
for commutation of quarters, etc., 1919..	1028		
full pay, etc., to, while in captivity by enemy.....	1321		
minimum pay of, for fiscal year, 1919....	1028		

<i>Fire Resisting Qualities of Building Materials</i> , Page. appropriation for investigating..... 807, 1259	<i>Fisheries Bureau, Department of Commerce—</i> Page. Continued.
<i>Firearms, Shells, and Cartridges</i> , excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.; ex- ception..... 1122	appropriation for developing aquatic sources of leather..... 167, 693
<i>Fires in Mines, Magazines, etc.</i> , investigations to be made of all, occurring since beginning of war..... 388	restricted to States with laws protect- ing fisheries, etc..... 167, 693
<i>First-Aid Methods, Standardization of</i> , deficiency appropriation for expenses, compiling report on..... 376	free operation of fishing required of State laws..... 167, 693
<i>First Assistant Postmaster General</i> , appropriation for, chief clerk, superin- tendents of divisions, etc..... 800, 1253	for maintenance of vessels..... 167, 694
for post office service division..... 800, 1253	for overhauling "Fish Hawk"..... 167
for appointments division..... 800, 1253	for clothing and small stores for sale to crews..... 694
for dead letters division..... 800, 1253	commutation of rations..... 694
for division of correspondence..... 800, 1253	free treatment of officers and crews by Public Health Service..... 694
for postal service under..... 743, 1190	for inquiries of food fishes..... 168, 694
for postmasters, assistants, clerks, etc..... 743, 1190	for statistical inquiry..... 168, 694
for rent, light, and fuel..... 746, 1193	for protecting sponge fisheries..... 168, 694
leases allowed hereafter..... 746	for Alaska fisheries service, protecting seal fisheries, food to natives, etc.. 168, 694
limit third class offices..... 746	for payments to Great Britain and Japan, under fur seal convention..... 168
for miscellaneous, first and second class offices..... 746, 1193	for new distribution cars..... 168
for city delivery..... 746, 1193	for designated fish hatcheries..... 168, 694
for travel and miscellaneous expenses..... 747, 1194	for Alaska fur-seal islands, power lighter..... 694
<i>First Class Mail</i> , rates of postage on, increased..... 327	deficiency appropriation for repairs to steamer "Albatross"..... 24
increased receipts from, to be paid into the Treasury monthly..... 328	for Alaska service..... 375, 841
restored to former rates July 1, 1919..... 1150	for Alaska fisheries vessel..... 496
<i>First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts National Guard</i> , designated as unit of senior division Re- serve Officers' Training Corps..... 71	for Fairport, Iowa, biological station.... 496
<i>First Liberty Bond Act</i> (see also United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds), provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under... 35	for miscellaneous expenses..... 841
<i>First Liberty Bonds</i> (see also United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds), tax exemption on interest on \$45,000 of converted; condition..... 965	for North Pacific Sea Products Company. 1037
on \$30,000, converted hereafter..... 966	<i>Fisheries, Commissioner of</i> , appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc.... 164, 690
additional to prior exemptions..... 966	<i>Fishing Creek, N. C.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
extension of period of converting 4 per cent converted, into 4½ per cent bonds.. 1311	<i>Fishing Rods and Reels</i> , excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
<i>Fish</i> , appropriation for investigating the handling, etc., of, and utilizing by-products, etc..... 991, 1047	<i>Fishing Vessels</i> , deck officer requirements not applicable to. 549
developing new sources of food..... 991	<i>Fishlake National Forest, Utah</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
<i>Fish Hatcheries</i> , appropriation for construction, repair, etc., of designated..... 168, 694	<i>Fitzgerald, Ga.</i> , appropriation for public building..... 108
<i>Fish Wharf and Market, D. C.</i> , appropriation for market master and wharfinger; authority, etc..... 920	<i>Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.</i> , appropriation for suits to set aside convey- ances of allotted lands..... 156, 682
for repairs, lighting, etc..... 924	for expenses, Competency Commission.. 566
for extending service of central heating, etc., plant to..... 112	for administering affairs of..... 579
<i>Fisheries Bureau, Department of Commerce</i> , appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, clerks, etc..... 164, 690	detailed report of expenditures to be made..... 579
for Alaska service, Pribilof Islands.... 165, 691	claims or leases to be acted on by Superintendent; appeals allowed... 579
for employees at large..... 165, 691	for per capita payment to Choctaws and Chickasaws from tribal funds..... 579
for distribution employees..... 165, 691	disposition of amounts due restricted Indians..... 580
for station employees..... 165, 691	money exempt from prior debts..... 580
for vessels service; Alaska..... 167, 693	investigation of claims for attorneys' fees; payment..... 580
officers and crews of vessels not ap- propriated for, to retain status for fiscal year..... 693	allowance for distribution expenses... 580
for contingent expenses..... 167, 693	for per capita payment to Seminoles, from tribal funds..... 580
for propagation expenses..... 167, 693	disposition of amounts due restricted Indians..... 580
	money exempt from prior debts..... 580
	allowance for distribution expenses... 580
	for per capita payment to Creeks, from tribal funds..... 580
	equalization of pro rata shares dis- tributed..... 580
	disposition of amounts due restricted members..... 581
	money exempt from prior debts..... 581
	allowance for distribution expenses... 581

<i>Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Flathead Indian Reservation, Mont.—Contd.</i>	Page.
appropriation for probate attorneys, etc., for allottees of, and Quapaws.....	581	lands in, may be sold to Missoula County for school.....	1053
for Cherokee Orphan Training School, Okla.....	581	Indian children to be admitted.....	1053
for common schools, children admitted. for expenses, etc., selling tribal property, from proceeds.....	581	<i>Flathead National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
segregated coal and asphalt lands included.....	581	<i>Flax,</i> appropriation for experiments in New Zealand, for making binder twine.....	981
for collecting rents.....	581	for investigating cultivation, etc., of, for seed; study of diseases.....	981
no money to be expended from tribal funds without specific appropriation; exceptions.....	581	<i>Flax Straw,</i> appropriation for testing for paper making from.....	982
for tribal attorneys.....	582	<i>Fleet Corporation, Emergency (see Emergency Fleet Corporation).</i>	
for tribal schools, maintenance, buildings, etc.....	582	<i>Fleet Naval Reserve,</i> active duty for training modified; on ship-board omitted.....	37
for fulfilling treaties with Choctaws.....	582	retainer pay, enrolled men, same as Naval Reserve.....	710
for four oil and gas inspectors.....	582	<i>Flint River, Ga.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279	
lands of Choctaws and Chickasaws to be sold to Oklahoma for game preserve; allotments excepted.....	582	preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for waterway connecting Ocmulgee River and.....	263
all claims against Cherokees to be filed within a year.....	582	time extended for bridging, Newton, Ga..	389
disbursements by William M. Baker allowed.....	583	<i>Flood Control, etc.,</i> investigation, etc., of, in interest of interstate and foreign commerce, navigation, etc.....	269
claims of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws referred to Court of Claims; adjustment by agreement allowed.....	583	<i>Flood Control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers,</i> appropriation for prosecuting work of... 132, 661	
for dormitories, Murray State School of Agriculture, from Chickasaw funds..	584	<i>Floor Taxes, Internal Revenue,</i> returns of, to be made within 30 days after passage of Revenue Act of 1918.....	1142
for clerk in Interior Department to sign tribal deeds of, etc.....	793, 1247	<i>Florence Crittenton Hope and Help Mission, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care of women and children under.....	948
deficiency appropriation for oil and gas inspectors.....	1039	<i>Florida,</i> appropriation for relief, etc., of Seminole Indians in.....	571
heirs of deceased allottees of citizen, determined by probate court of State; appeals allowed.....	606	<i>Florida National Forest, Fla.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
determination if no administration proceedings entered.....	606	<i>Flour,</i> purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized.....	279
procedure, etc.....	606	<i>Flour Mill, Bakery, etc., Experimental,</i> appropriation for installing, to investigate milling and baking qualities of wheat, etc.....	1003
lands of full blood members subject to partition under State laws.....	606	<i>Flour, Wheat (see Wheat and Flour).</i>	
allotments subject to alienation, etc., restriction.....	606	<i>Fluorspar,</i> provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
relieved of restrictions if sold under decree, etc.....	606	<i>Flushing Bay, N. Y.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
provisions for determining heirs of deceased allottees not applicable to.....	567	<i>Fog Signals, etc.,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	161, 687
<i>Five Mile River, Conn.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276		<i>Folding Room, House of Representatives,</i> appropriation for superintendent, folders, etc.....	763, 1218
<i>Flag of Foreign Enemy,</i> punishment for willfully displaying, in time of war.....	553	<i>Folding Room, Senate,</i> appropriation for foreman, assistant, folders, etc.....	760, 1215
<i>Flag of the United States,</i> punishment for scurrilous abuse, etc., of, in time of war.....	553	<i>Food Administration, United States,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	648
<i>Flag Officer, Navy,</i> status of, not affected by Navy and Marine Corps Increase Act.....	89	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, salaries, etc.....	461
<i>Flandreau, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	585		
<i>Flathead Agency, Mont.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	573		
<i>Flathead Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i> appropriation for constructing irrigation systems on; repayment.....	574		
allowance for passenger carrying vehicles.....	574		
designation of unallotted lands of, for stock watering purposes.....	1203		
existing trails to be kept open, etc.....	1203		

<i>Food and Fertilizer Surveys,</i> appropriation for.....	Page. 1047	<i>Food Products, Fuel, etc.—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Food Conservation (see Food Products, Fuel, etc.).</i>		unlawful acts concerning necessities.....	277
<i>Food, etc., to European Populations,</i> appropriation for furnishing, other than Germany and her allies.....	1161	destroying, to increase prices, etc.....	277
<i>Food Production (see also Agricultural Food Production, etc.),</i> appropriation for increasing, by demon- strations and educational methods... 274,	1046	willfully wasting or permitting deteriora- tion.....	277
for gathering information of production, supply, distribution, etc.....	274	hoarding, monopolizing, etc.....	277
for enlarging markets.....	274	discriminating in prices, etc.....	277
for preventing waste in storage, transit, etc.....	274	unjust charges for handling, etc.....	277
for advising of market movements, etc., of perishables.....	274	conspiracies limiting transportation of products, etc.....	277
for investigating and certifying sound- ness of fruits, etc., received at central markets.....	274	restricting supply, distribution, manu- facture, etc.....	277
effect of certificates as evidence.....	275	exactng excessive prices, etc.....	277
for expenses of, under Department of Agriculture, for July and August, 1918.....	843	licenses required for conducting specified business in necessities.....	277
not available after regular appropri- ations made therefor, for fiscal year 1919.....	844	regulations for issue of, etc., to be made..	277
continued through September, 1918... 957		unfair charges, etc., by licensees to be discontinued.....	277
continued through October, 1918..... 1008		substitution of just, etc., rates for, authorized.....	278
continued through November, 1918... 1019		punishment for violations.....	278
<i>Food Products,</i> appropriation for experimental postal motor truck service for, near se- lected cities.....	753	occupations, etc., excepted.....	278
for experimental motor truck mail ser- vice between producer and consumer for collecting and delivery of.....	1198	no import or export duty imposed.....	278
for conservation of, in transportation and storage.....	1047	retail dealers defined.....	278
for market inspection of perishable.... 1047		punishment for hoarding necessities.....	278
for city market service.....	1047	in excess of personal consumption, etc.. by manufacturers and dealers in excess of business requirements.....	278
for direct market activities.....	1047	withholding from market to affect prices.	278
for special market activities.....	1047	not applicable to exchanges, etc.....	278
use of grain, etc., for making malt or vinous intoxicant beverages forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc.....	1046	farm products by farmers, etc.....	278
<i>Food Products, American,</i> appropriation for investigating tests made in foreign countries of, etc.....	991	hoarded necessities liable to condemna- tion, etc.; sale, etc.....	278
for diffusing information as to markets for nonmanufactured, etc.....	1002	procedure; jury trials of facts; prosecu- tions.....	279
<i>Food Products, Fuel, etc.,</i> deficiency appropriation for expenses of administering Act conserving, etc.. necessity for adequate supply, etc., dur- ing present war declared.....	461	punishment for willful destruction of nec- essaries.....	279
to facilitate distribution, etc.....	276	unlawful combinations respecting nec- essaries.....	279
to prevent scarcity, monopoly, etc.....	276	limiting facilities for transporting, pro- duction, etc.....	279
Governmental control.....	276	restricting supply.....	279
means, instrumentalities, etc., created... 276		preventing manufacture, etc., to en- hance prices.....	279
effective regulations, etc., to be made by the President.....	276	necessaries may be taken over for public use.....	279
agencies, etc., authorized.....	276	compensation to be paid.....	279
agents and officials forbidden to induce contracts, etc., if pecuniarily inter- ested in them.....	276	suit authorized for, if not satisfactory; jurisdiction of district courts.....	279
or firm, etc., a party thereto.....	277	for consumption by natural persons not included.....	279
to recommend contracts without dis- closing personal interest.....	277	seed for seeding by owner exempt.....	279
to participate in award of such con- tracts.....	277	purchase and sale of food necessities by the President authorized.....	279
punishment for violations.....	277	not less than minimum price to be paid..	279
Criminal Code provisions not changed. 277		continuing use of proceeds; balances... 279	
		taking over and operating factories, plants, mines, etc., for public use, au- thorized.....	279
		compensation to be determined by the President.....	280
		suit if, not satisfactory; jurisdiction of courts.....	280
		operative regulations to be prescribed..	280
		continuing use of receipts; balances... 280	
		regulations governing dealing in neces- saries at exchanges, etc., author- ized.....	280
		records, returns, etc., to be kept.....	280
		by clearing houses, etc.....	280
		agents to investigate, etc., to be ap- pointed.....	280
		punishment for violations, etc.....	280

# INDEX.

CV.

<i>Food Products, Fuel, etc.—Continued.</i>	Page.
guaranteed price for wheat to be established to stimulate production.....	281
notice to be given; to conform to official standards.....	281
regulations, etc., to be established; basis.....	281
producer on complying with, to receive price; terms, etc.....	281
minimum, for crop of 1918.....	281
binding until May 1, 1919.....	281
additional duty on imports to maintain, authorized.....	281
no present rate reduced.....	281
purchase by the Government at, authorized; sale and other disposition.....	281
continuing use of receipts; balances..	281
foods, fruits, etc., not to used for producing distilled spirits for beverages.....	282
allowed for producing spirits for other than beverages, or fortifying wines.....	282
importing distilled spirits forbidden.....	282
limitation on foods, etc., for malt and vinous liquors, authorized.....	282
licenses required for using.....	282
punishment for violations.....	282
no licenses where manufacture prohibited.....	282
distilled spirits in bond or in stock may be taken for public uses.....	282
compensation for; suit if amount not satisfactory; procedure.....	282
punishment for resisting officials, etc.....	283
appropriation for administrative expenses, printing, etc.....	283
for all other purposes; restriction.....	283
monthly statements of purchases, etc., to be filed with Senate and House of Representatives.....	283
employees not exempt from military draft.....	283
detailed report to be made by the President; contents.....	283
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.....	283
construction of terms.....	283
responsibility of corporations, etc., for acts of employees, etc.....	283
provisions of Act to cease on termination of war with Germany.....	283
actions pending not affected.....	283
prosecutions for offenses, etc., continued.....	284
coal and coke prices, etc., may be fixed by the President.....	284
regulation of production, sale, shipment, etc.....	284
authority of Federal Trade Commission.....	284
operation, etc., by the Government if producer, etc., fail to conform to... compensation to be made; suit if price not satisfactory; procedure.....	284
employees for operation, etc., authorized.....	284
sale, etc., may be restricted to the United States.....	284
agency to control, etc.....	284
all orders to be turned over to agency.....	285
authority of agency.....	285
determination of prices; suit if not satisfactory; procedure.....	285
prices to be uniform; use of receipts..	285

<i>Food Products, Fuel, etc.—Continued.</i>	Page.
coal and coke; inquiry of cost of production, etc., to be made.....	285
scope of information directed; authority for obtaining.....	285
maximum price to be established.....	286
allowance for producers; dealers.....	286
prior contracts not impaired.....	286
punishment for violations.....	286
no restriction on price for Government use, etc.....	286
hoarding, etc., necessities to limit supply, prices in commerce, etc., a felony; punishment for.....	286
storing by farmers, etc., of their products, not included as.....	286
by associations of farmers, etc.....	286
not applicable to reasonable quantities for business requirements.....	286
antitrust Act not affected.....	286
nitrate of soda to be procured for agricultural production.....	287
disposal of, for cash at cost.....	287
appropriation for.....	287
regulations, etc., authorized; proceeds to be deposited as miscellaneous receipts.....	287
<i>Food Stimulation, etc. (see Agricultural Food Production, etc.).</i>	
<i>Food Survey (see Agricultural Food Production, etc.).</i>	
<i>Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for chemical biological investigations.....	991
for investigating adulterations, false branding, etc.....	992
assistance of Public Health Service..	992
<i>Foods, etc., D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for detecting adulterations, false branding, etc.....	941
<i>Foodstuffs, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for investigating violations of antitrust laws by corporations in production, storage, etc., of.....	124
<i>Foot and Mouth Disease, Animal,</i>	
appropriation for emergency use, arresting, etc.....	1006
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values, etc.....	1006
unexpended balances reappropriated..	1006
importing tick infested cattle from countries having, prohibited.....	275, 1048
<i>Forage Crops,</i>	
appropriation for investigating, etc., diseases of.....	981, 1046
for improving.....	983
for investigations of insects affecting....	994
Hessian fly and chinch bug.....	994
<i>Fordyce, Ark.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Foreign and Domestic Commerce,</i>	
appropriation for promoting and developing.....	804
<i>Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce,</i>	
appropriation for Director, assistants, clerks, etc.....	804, 1256
for promoting and developing foreign and domestic commerce.....	804, 1256
limit for branch offices.....	1256
deposit of receipts.....	1256
for promoting commerce with South and Central America.....	804, 1256

<i>Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Foreign Governments—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for promoting commerce with the Orient.....	804, 1256	authority to purchase, etc., obligations of, at war with enemies of the United States.....	35, 288
for commercial attachés.....	804, 1256	credits to be established with, at war with United States enemies.....	35, 288
deficiency appropriation for commercial attachés.....	495	purchase of their obligations for; interest, maturity, etc.....	35, 289
<i>Foreign Armies,</i>		advances authorized to; bonds, etc., for, to be received at par, etc.....	35, 289
travel expenses of officers and enlisted men of, attached to Army, payable from transportation appropriation.....	361	interest rates, conversion, etc.....	35, 289
<i>Foreign Aviation Instructors,</i>		arrangement for payment, etc.....	35, 289
travel expenses of, in United States, payable from Army appropriations.....	849	appropriation for; termination of authority at end of war.....	35, 289
<i>Foreign Born Persons, etc.,</i>		conversion of bonds, etc, into higher interest bearing, etc.....	289
census inquiries to include nationality or mother tongue of.....	1294	short time into long time; rates of interest to equal those of United States ..	289
<i>Foreign Commerce,</i>		receipts to be used for redemption of United States obligations.....	36, 290
deficiency appropriation for Joint Congressional Committee investigating interstate and.....	25	further credits to be established with, to purchase from United States property not needed, and wheat.....	1312
punishment for setting fire to vessels, cargo, etc., in.....	221	advances for, and obligations to be received.....	1312
interfering with export of articles, by fire, etc.....	221	interest; maturity; conditions.....	1312
<i>Foreign Corporations (see Corporations, Foreign).</i>		arrangements for, authorized.....	1312
<i>Foreign Countries,</i>		conversion of short-time into long-time obligations, authorized.....	1312
licenses may be prescribed for transfer of ownership of property, etc., between United States and.....	966	interest rates equalized.....	1312
public money depositaries authorized in, until after the war.....	292	receipts from payments or sales of obligations to redeem, etc., first and second Liberty bonds.....	1312
public money depositaries authorized in, until after the war.....	505	other outstanding obligations.....	1313
for proceeds of securities payable only in foreign moneys.....	506	balance of prior appropriations available for expenses.....	1313
punishment for injuring by fire, articles for export to.....	221	maturity of obligations of, to be determined by Secretary of the Treasury.....	1313
<i>Foreign Discriminations,</i>		maximum time.....	1313
appropriation for investigating, against American vessels and shippers.....	125	bonds, etc., of, exempt from war revenue stamp tax.....	319
<i>Foreign Dividends, Coupons, etc.,</i>		persons in diplomatic and consular service of, in the United States, exempt from registration for draft.....	956
licenses required for collecting.....	333, 1087	punishment for enlisting in United States jurisdiction, for service in.....	39
punishment for collections without..	333, 1087	not applicable if subject or citizen of country at war with country at war with United States.....	39
<i>Foreign Exchange,</i>		communicating information of national defense, etc., to.....	218
arrangements to be made for foreign currencies and credits to stabilize.....	966	illegally possessing property or papers in aid of any.....	230
depositaries to be designated for proceeds from.....	966	sales of silver bullion for assisting, at war with enemies of United States.....	536
regulation, etc., of transactions in, authorized.....	415	war supplies, etc., allowed to, at war with enemies of the United States....	548, 850
compulsory testimony, etc.....	415	<i>Foreign Governments, Friendly,</i>	
<i>"Foreign Government,"</i>		extension of insurance by War Risk Insurance to vessels of, chartered, etc., by Shipping Board.....	897
term in Criminal Code to include de facto governments, etc.....	226	unauthorized wearing of official uniform, etc., of, unlawful.....	821
<i>Foreign Governments (see also United States Securities),</i>		punishment for.....	821
appropriation for purchasing obligations of, at war with enemies of the United States, extending credits, etc. .	35, 289, 504	<i>Foreign Intercourse (see Diplomatic and Consular Service).</i>	
in addition, the unexpended balance..	504	<i>Foreign Languages,</i>	
authority to cease at end of war..	35, 289, 504	restrictions on printing, circulating, etc., articles in, respecting the Government, etc., during the war.....	425
amount appropriated for purchase of obligations of, increased to \$7,000,-000,000.....	844	<i>Foreign Mails Division, Post Office Department,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for representing interests of, growing out of war in Europe.....	843, 1040	appropriation for superintendent, assistant.....	800, 1253
adjustment of agreements, etc., for supplies to American Expeditionary Forces, etc., made with.....	1273		
furnished to, by the United States.....	1273		
whether or not in compliance with statutory requirements.....	1273		



<i>Foreign Mails, Postal Service,</i>	Page.	<i>Foreign Travel—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for transportation.....	749, 1196	acts declared illegal; forging, counterfeit-	
for sea post service.....	749	ing, etc., permit to travel.....	559
for censorship of; restriction on mails from		knowingly using such forgery, counter-	
American Expeditionary Force.....	749	feit, etc.....	559
for balances due foreign countries.....	749, 1196	citizens required to take out passports to	
deficiency appropriation for transportation.	1041	leave or enter the United States	
<i>Foreign Missions (see Diplomatic and Con-</i>		while proclamation is in force.....	559
<i>sular Service).</i>		exceptions, etc., authorized.....	559
<i>Foreign Moneys,</i>		punishment for willful violations.....	559
bonds issued payable in, exempt from		participation by officer, etc., of corpora-	
taxes, if held abroad, etc.....	845	tions.....	559
bonds of War Finance Corporation payable		forfeiture of vehicle, vessel, etc.....	559
in, may be issued.....	510	territory included.....	559
estimate of dollar equivalent.....	510	extension of meaning of "person".....	559
securities payable only in, may be issued.	505	<i>Forest Fires,</i>	
determination of dollar equivalent.....	505	appropriation for fighting, preventing, etc.	989
depositories abroad for proceeds of, au-		for cooperation with States in protecting	
thorized.....	505	watersheds of navigable streams	
<i>Foreign Passage Tickets,</i>		from.....	1005
stamp tax on; Canada and Mexico ex-		<i>Forest Service, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
cepted.....	1137	appropriation for Forester, supervisors,	
war revenue stamp tax on; exceptions....	323	rangers, etc.....	984
<i>Foreign Relations (see also National Defense,</i>		for clerks, etc.....	984
<i>Espionage, etc.),</i>		for draftsmen, mechanics, etc.....	984
punishment for sworn false statements to		for general expenses.....	985
injure United States in disputes,		tests outside United States forbidden.....	985
etc., with foreign governments.....	226	limit of cost of buildings.....	985
to influence United States action there-		administration of forests; sale of tim-	
on.....	226	ber.....	985
falsely assuming, etc., to be official		care of fish and game.....	985
foreign government to obtain money,		agents, labor, etc.....	985
documents, etc.....	226	collating, printing, etc., investigations	
acting as agent of foreign government		relief of field employees.....	985
without prior notification to Secre-		contingent expenses; traveling ex-	
tary of State.....	226	penses.....	985
construction of "foreign government" in		rent outside of the District.....	985
Criminal Code to include de facto		for field and station expenses, mainte-	
governments, etc.....	226	nance of designated forests.....	985
conspiracy in United States to injure		for additional national forests under	
public property in foreign country		Conservation Act.....	988
punishable.....	226	for expenses, district administration....	988
railroads, public utilities, etc.....	226	interchangeable appropriations.....	988
specific description of object of, re-		for selecting, etc., lands within national	
quired in indictment, etc.....	226	forests for homestead entry.....	988
all alien enemies over fourteen years old,		for survey, etc., of agricultural lands....	988
liable to be apprehended, removed,		unexpended balance continued.....	989
etc., from the United States in time		for fighting forest fires, etc.....	989
of war.....	531	for supplies, instruments, and equip-	
conduct toward, restraint or removal of,		ments.....	989
etc., to be directed by proclamation		for promoting economy in forest prod-	
of the President.....	531	ucts, etc.....	989
<i>Foreign Relations, etc., Department of State,</i>		for improving range conditions.....	989
appropriation for officers, drafting im-		for tree planting, etc.....	989
portant work on.....	769, 1224	for cooperative, etc., investigations to	
for additional force.....	769, 770	determine conservative management	
<i>Foreign Shipments,</i>		of forests.....	989
acceptance of drafts, etc., secured by, al-		for appraising, etc., timber for sale, ex-	
lowed Federal reserve member banks	235	penses of sales, etc.....	989
<i>Foreign Travel,</i>		for miscellaneous investigations.....	989
restriction on, in time of war, if contrary		for roads, trails, bridges, etc.....	989
to the public safety.....	559	fences, driveways, watering places,	
acts declared illegal, after issue of procla-		etc.....	989
mation.....	559	traveling, expenses, restricted.....	989
aliens leaving or entering the United		restriction on preparing articles for	
States contrary to prescribed rules,		newspapers, etc.....	989
etc.....	559	use of forest timber for war purposes..	990
transporting such persons from or into		payment for automobile travel.....	990
this country.....	559	for acquiring additional land under Con-	
making false statements in applications		servation Act; office expenses.....	990
for travel permits.....	559	for contribution to, for bridge on Cass	
furnishing permits, etc., to persons other		Lake Indian Reservation, Minn....	160
than for whom issued.....	559	deficiency appropriation for general ex-	
using the permit issued to another per-	559	penses.....	32, 381, 382, 495, 844, 1040

	Page.		Page.
<i>Forestry and Forest Products,</i>		<i>Fort Morgan, Ala.,</i>	
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc.....	1291	deficiency appropriation for repairing	
schedules of inquiries.....	1294	hurricane damages, 1916, at.....	354
to relate to preceding year.....	1295	<i>Fort Morgan, Colo.,</i>	
<i>Forests,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	108
appropriation for investigating insects		<i>Fort Peck Agency, Mont.,</i>	
affecting.....	994	appropriation for support, etc., of Indians	
<i>Forsyth, Mo.,</i>		at.....	573
special road district of Taney County may		<i>Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i>	
bridge White River at.....	516	appropriation for constructing irrigation	
<i>Fort Barrancas, Fla.,</i>		systems on; repayment.....	574
deficiency appropriation for repairing		allowance for passenger carrying vehi-	
hurricane damages, 1916, at.....	354	cles.....	574
<i>Fort Bayard, N. Mex.,</i>		<i>Fort Pickens, Fla.,</i>	
appropriation for officers' infirmary at....	58	deficiency appropriation for repairing	
<i>Fort Belknap Agency, Mont.,</i>		hurricane damages, 1916, at.....	354
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		<i>Fort Plain, N. Y.,</i>	
at.....	573	appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, Mont.,</i>		<i>Fort Riley, Kans.,</i>	
appropriation for irrigation systems on,		appropriation for Army Mounted Service	
maintenance, etc.....	573	School.....	41, 846
<i>Fort Berthold Agency, N. Dak.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for Army Mounted	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		Service School.....	186
of.....	577	for bridge across Republican River at...	354
deficiency appropriation for support, etc.,		<i>Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,</i>	
Indians at.....	31	appropriation for additional land for en-	
<i>Fort Bidwell, Calif.,</i>		campments, etc., adjoining.....	56
appropriation for Indian school.....	570	cost of nurses' quarters, increased.....	56
deficiency appropriation for Indian school.	31	<i>Fort Sill, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Fort Crook, Nebr.,</i>		appropriation for Army School of Fire,	
appropriation for connecting, with Omaha		Field Artillery.....	41, 846
waterworks.....	860	for Army School of Musketry.....	41
<i>Fort Fairfield, Me.,</i>		for Infantry School of Arms.....	846
appropriation for public building.....	108	deficiency appropriation for Army School	
<i>Fort Gaines, Ala.,</i>		of Fire, Field Artillery.....	186
deficiency appropriation for repairing		for Army School of Musketry.....	186
hurricane damages, 1916, at.....	354	<i>Fort Smith, Ark.,</i>	
<i>Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho,</i>		bridge authorized across Arkansas River	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		at.....	247
on.....	571	time extended for bridging Arkansas	
for maintenance, irrigation system.....	571	River at.....	1051
deficiency appropriation for maintenance,		<i>Fort Stanton, N. Mex.,</i>	
etc., irrigation system.....	840	deficiency appropriation for Sanatorium;	
townsite to be established within.....	592	fencing.....	466
reservations for school, park, etc.....	592	<i>Fort Totten, N. Dak.,</i>	
admission of Indian children to schools		appropriation for Indian school.....	577
appraisal, sale, etc., of lots.....	592	deficiency appropriation for Indian	
intoxicants prohibited.....	592	school.....	31, 380, 840
<i>Fort Lafayette, N. Y.,</i>		<i>Fort Totten, N. Y.,</i>	
appropriation for naval magazine, dredging		deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
<i>Fort Lapwai Indian Sanatorium, Idaho,</i>		torpedo depot.....	200
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	<i>Fort Ward, Wash.,</i>	
<i>Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>		appropriation for hospital building at.....	58
appropriation for Army Staff College and		<i>Fortifications,</i>	
service schools at.....	41, 846	appropriation for war instruction at Coast	
deficiency appropriation for Army Staff		Artillery posts.....	815
College and service schools.....	186	balances available for electric plants,	
for disciplinary barracks, buildings, etc..	1030	searchlights, and sound-ranging	
<i>Fort Lyons, Colo.,</i>		equipment, etc.....	816
appropriation for land for enlarging naval		for gun and mortar batteries.....	1305
hospital at.....	728	for modernizing emplacements.....	1305
<i>Fort McPherson, Ga.,</i>		balance for electric plants, etc.,	
appropriation for hospital building.....	58	covered in.....	1305
<i>Fort McRee, Fla.,</i>		for preservation and repair.....	816, 1305
deficiency appropriation for repairing		for preparation of plans.....	1305
hurricane damages, 1916, at.....	354	for supplies for electric plants, etc....	816, 1305
<i>Fort Mifflin Naval Magazine, Pa.,</i>		balances for mining casements, etc.,	
appropriation for additional land.....	725	covered in.....	1306
<i>Fort Mojave, Ariz.,</i>		for preserving, etc., torpedo structures,	
appropriation for Indian school.....	568	submarine mines, etc.....	816
<i>Fort Monroe, Va.,</i>		transfer of right of way between Laguna	
appropriation for Coast Artillery School... 41, 846		Merced Reservation and San Fran-	
for wharf, roads, and sewer.....	129, 655	cisco, Cal.....	816
deficiency appropriation for Coast Artillery		for land defenses.....	1306
School.....	186, 1027	for searchlights.....	1306
for laborers on works.....	474		

<i>Fortifications—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for Sandy Hook Reservation, shore protection.....	1306
for motor passenger vehicles.....	816
for operating fire control installations.....	816, 1306
for establishing eight aviation stations..	816
restriction on acquiring sites.....	816
for armament.....	816, 1306
for mountain, field, and siege cannon; contracts in addition.....	816
transfer of naval ordnance, etc.....	817
for ammunition; contracts in addition..	817
for ammunition for seacoast cannon etc.....	817, 1306
for modernizing projectiles.....	817, 1306
for ammunition, etc., for seacoast artillery practice.....	817, 1306
for altering, etc., mobile artillery; contracts in addition.....	817
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	1306
for ammunition for field, etc., artillery practice.....	817
designated unexpended balances covered into the Treasury.....	817
for proving grounds.....	817, 1306
balance for submarine mine supplies covered in.....	1306
for barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses.....	818, 1306
for supplies for submarine mine practice.....	818
for insular possessions.....	818, 1306
for seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands.....	818
for preserving, etc., Hawaiian Islands.....	818, 1307
Philippine Islands.....	818, 1307
for searchlights for harbor defense, Hawaiian Islands.....	818
Philippine Islands.....	1307
for electric plants, supplies, etc., Hawaiian Islands.....	818, 1307
Philippine Islands.....	818, 1307
for sea walls, etc., Hawaiian Islands....	818
for automobile, Hawaiian Islands.....	818
for constructing engineer wharf, Honolulu.....	818
for submarine mines structures, etc., Philippine Islands.....	1307
for reserve engineer equipment, Hawaiian Islands.....	1307
for fire control installations, insular possessions.....	818, 1307
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, insular possessions.....	818, 1307
designated unexpended balances covered into the Treasury.....	818
for maintenance, submarine mines, insular possessions.....	819
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	1307
balance, submarine mine material covered in.....	1307
for barracks and quarters, seacoast artillery, Hawaiian Islands.....	1307
for constructing fire-control stations, etc.; insular possessions.....	819
for Panama Canal.....	179, 819, 1307
for clearings and trails.....	819, 1307
for preserving, etc.....	819, 1307
for electric plants, supplies, etc.....	819, 1307
for seacoast batteries.....	819, 1307
for sea walls, etc.....	819
for sites, etc.....	819
for installing searchlights, etc.....	819, 1307
for purchase, etc., electric plants.....	819

<i>Fortifications—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for constructing, etc., fire-control stations.....	819
for ammunition for seacoast and land-defense cannon.....	819
designated unexpended balances covered into the Treasury.....	819
for ordnance depot facilities, etc.....	819
for cantonment camp construction, etc.....	819
for land defenses.....	1308
for reserve engineer equipment.....	1308
for operating fire-control installations.....	819, 1308
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	1308
balance, maintenance, etc., submarine mine matériel, covered in.....	1308
for barracks and quarters, Infantry.....	1308
for barracks and quarters, Coast Artillery, Fort Sherman.....	1308
limit, officers' quarters.....	1308
for new wharf, Fort Sherman.....	1308
purchases from, available, Army surplus stock.....	1308
for Board of Ordnance and Fortification, purchases, tests, etc.....	820
civilian member, etc.....	820
inquiry as to right of invention.....	820
all material to be of American manufacture; exception.....	820, 1308
limit on purchases from private manufacturers, etc.; waived in case of emergency.....	820, 1308
operation of arsenals to be maintained.....	820, 1308
no pay to officer using time-measuring device on work of employees....	820, 1308
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, gun and mortar batteries.....	199
for fire-control stations, etc.....	199
for electric installations, seacoast fortifications.....	199
for searchlights for seacoast defenses; antiaircraft defense.....	199, 481
for preserving, etc., submarine mines, etc.....	199
for land defenses, roads, searchlights, etc.....	199
for contingent expenses.....	199
for armament.....	199
for mountain, field, and siege cannon.....	199, 367
additional contracts.....	199
for ammunition, mountain, etc., cannon.....	199, 367
for seacoast cannon; contracts.....	199
for ammunition, seacoast cannon; contracts.....	199
for ammunition for seacoast artillery practice, etc.....	200
for altering, etc., mobile artillery.....	200, 367
for ammunition, etc., for field, etc., artillery practice.....	200
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	200
for submarine mines, nets, etc., for closing channels to harbors, etc.....	200, 367
for maintenance of mine supplies, etc....	200
for Fort Totten, N. Y., torpedo depot, etc.....	200
for insular possessions.....	200
for seacoast cannon, insular possessions.....	200
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, etc.; contracts.....	200
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery, insular possessions.....	201
for submarine mines, etc., insular possessions.....	201
for maintenance, submarine mines, insular possessions.....	201
all ordnance material to be of American manufacture; exception.....	201
for seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands.....	481

<i>Fortifications—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Fourth Liberty Loan Act (see also United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds),</i>		Page.
deficiency appropriation for submarine mine structures, Hawaiian Islands..	481		provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under...	844	
for fire-control installations, insular possessions.....	481		<i>Fox River,</i>		
for mountain, field, and siege cannon...	481		bridge authorized across, East Dundee to West Dundee, Ill.....	450	
for modernizing projectiles, 1919.....	1031		Elgin, Ill.....	339	
for incurred obligations for mountain, etc., cannon ammunition.....	1032		<i>Fox River, Wis.,</i>		
for Panama Canal.....	28, 201, 305, 482, 831		appropriation for improvement of.	258, 909, 1283	
for insular possessions.....	831		<i>France,</i>		
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, 1919.	1031		appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325	
additional contracts, etc., authorized for mountain, field, and siege cannon..	1031		<i>Francis Asbury Memorial Association,</i>		
ammunition for.....	1031		may erect memorial to Francis Asbury in public grounds, D. C.....	1213	
ammunition, etc., for practice.....	1031		design and site to be approved by Fine Arts Commission.....	1213	
appropriations previously made for, etc., not available after June 30, 1920.....	1309		limitation on site.....	1213	
unexpended balances to be covered in..	1309		<i>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>		
estimates to be submitted annually.....	1309		appropriation for two primer dry houses...	127	
authority for continuing balances, repealed.....	1309		for small arms ammunition storehouse..	127	
modification of appropriation for radio-dynamic torpedo control unit.....	1309		for primer shop and planning room.....	127	
purchases forbidden of articles which can be produced at arsenals for a less sum.....	1309		for officers' quarters.....	127, 653	
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc.....	518		for walls, roads, etc.....	127	
use of navigable waters adjacent to, restricted.....	266		for additional shops.....	127	
<i>Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace,</i>			for firing ranges, etc.....	127	
may return money gift of Nobel peace prize to Hon. Theodore Roosevelt.....	899		for general storehouse.....	127	
<i>Foundlings' Home, D. C.,</i>			for heating and lighting extensions....	127	
appropriation for care of children in.....	948		for extension of buildings.....	127	
<i>Fourteenth Census (see also Census, Fourteenth),</i>			for artillery ammunition storehouse..	127, 653	
appropriation for purchase, etc., machines for punching cards of.....	804		for fire protection; reappropriation.....	653	
provisions for taking.....	1291		for increasing facilities for small-arms ammunition manufacture, etc.....	653	
<i>Fourth Assistant Postmaster General,</i>			for forging-plant building; stable.....	653	
appropriation for, chief clerk, superintendents of divisions, etc.....	801, 1253		for sea wall.....	653	
for rural mails division.....	801, 1253		for carpenter shop.....	653	
for equipment and supplies division..	801, 1253		for barracks building.....	653	
for topographer.....	801, 1253		for lumber storehouse, etc.....	653	
for postal service, office of.....	749, 1196		for improving power plant.....	653	
for postal supplies.....	749, 1196		deficiency appropriation for war expenses, shop buildings; wall, roads, etc....	352, 474	
for post route and rural delivery maps, etc.....	750, 1197		for firing ranges.....	352	
for expenses shipping supplies.....	750, 1197		for fire protection.....	352	
for canceling and labor saving machines.....	750, 1197		for sea wall.....	352, 826	
experimental mail distributing machines.....	750		for instrument department and shrapnel shops.....	352	
traveling mechanics.....	1197		for general storehouses, magazines, etc..	352	
for mail bags, locks, equipments, etc.	750, 1197		for increasing facilities, assembling artillery ammunition.....	352	
equipments, departments, Alaska, etc.....	751, 1197		for increasing facilities for small arms ammunition; target range; fuse shop.....	352, 474	
for labor, equipment shops, D. C.....	751, 1197		for storehouse for special ammunition...	474	
for star route transportation, except in Alaska.....	751, 1197		<i>Frankfort, Mich.,</i>		
for Rural Delivery Service.....	751, 1197		appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283	
for village deliver service.....	751, 1198		<i>Franking Privilege,</i>		
for experimental motor, and country motor express routes for food products.....	1198		correspondence relating to draft, etc., granted.....	81	
for travel and miscellaneous expenses	751, 1198		<i>Franklin, N. H.,</i>		
<i>Fourth Class Mail (see Parcel Post).</i>			appropriation for public building.....	108	
<i>Fourth Liberty Bonds (see also United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds),</i>			<i>Franklin, Pa.,</i>		
tax exemption on interest on \$30,000 of..	965		appropriation for public building.....	108	
additional to prior exemptions.....	966		<i>Franklin, Tenn.,</i>		
			appropriation for public building.....	108	
			<i>Franklin, Va.,</i>		
			appropriation for public building.....	108	
			<i>Fraternal Beneficiary Societies, etc.,</i>		
			exemption of, lodges from income tax....	1076	
			policies of, exempt from war tax on insurance.....	316	
			<i>Fraternal Organizations,</i>		
			second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc.....	328	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Frederick, Md.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	<i>Fruits—Continued.</i>	
<i>Free Energy Generator</i> , investigation, etc., of "Garabed," discov- ery of.....	435	appropriation for pathological inspection of, during processes of marketing... ..	1046
<i>Freedmen's Hospital, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries and expenses..	154, 680	for conservation and utilization of.....	1046
for care of indigent patients.....	946	use of, for making intoxicating malt or vinous beverages, forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc.....	1046
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	491	<i>Fruits and Vegetables</i> , appropriation for market news service on..	1047
<i>Freeport, Tex.</i> , appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	257, 1281	<i>Fruits, Drying of (see Perishable Edible Prod- ucts).</i>	
<i>Freer, Charles L.</i> , income tax assessment canceled on gift to Smithsonian Institution by.....	181	<i>Fuel (see Coal and Coke).</i>	
<i>Freight</i> , revenue tax on transportation of, in United States.....	1101	<i>Fuel Administration, United States</i> , appropriation for expenses, etc.....	648
war revenue tax on interstate transporta- tion of.....	314	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, salaries, etc.....	461
routing, by shipper by canal, etc., or part by water and rail over systems under Federal control, not prevented, etc.....	1290	<i>Fuel and Fuel Oil</i> , conservation of, for national security and defense.....	276
<i>Freight, Navy, and Navy Department</i> , appropriation for.....	729	<i>Fuel, D. C. (see also Government Fuel Yards, D. C.).</i> appropriation for yards for furnishing fuel to Federal departments, etc., and District Government.....	673
deficiency appropriation for.....	15, 1168	<i>Fuel Depots, Naval</i> , appropriation for fuel storage.....	726
for, war expenses.....	211	for petroleum reserves.....	726
<i>Freight on Bullion and Coin</i> , appropriation for.....	776, 1231	for San Diego, Cal., marine railway.....	726
<i>Freight Rates, Shipping</i> , regulation of, etc., may be prescribed by the President.....	914	for maintenance.....	730
<i>Freight Trains</i> , appropriation for special arrangement for conveying mails by, etc.....	747, 1194	for fuel storage depots; purchase of land..	207
<i>Fremont County, Idaho</i> , appropriation for sheep experiment sta- tion, etc., in.....	978	deficiency appropriation for fuel oil stor- age, 1919.....	1034
<i>Fremont National Forest, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... ..	986	for repairs and preservation.....	1167
<i>Fremont, Ohio</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	<i>Fuel, etc., Marine Corps</i> , appropriation for.....	736
<i>Fresno, Calif.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	214
<i>Front Royal, Va.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	<i>Fuel, Lights, and Water, Public Buildings (see also Operating Supplies, Public Buildings).</i> deficiency appropriation for.....	30, 838
<i>Fruit Brandy</i> , distillers of, exempt from spirits regula- tions, etc.....	1114	<i>Fuel, Navy</i> , appropriation for, and transportation....	730
<i>Fruit Distilleries</i> , special meters, locks, etc., to be used at, for fortifying sweet wines.....	1114	mining, etc., coal in Alaska.....	730
<i>Fruit Flies</i> , appropriation for investigations, etc.....	994	purchase of ships for transporting, if charter prices excessive.....	730
<i>Fruit Growers', etc., Marketing Associations</i> , exempt from income tax.....	1076	deficiency appropriation for, transporta- tion, etc.....	15, 16
<i>Fruits</i> , appropriation for investigating and certi- fying soundness of, at markets.....	274	for transportation, etc., war expenses....	211
effect of certificates as evidence.....	275	purchase of ships for transporting, etc..	211
for investigating diseases of orchard and other.....	980	balances of appropriation for, covered in..	1174
for investigating methods of growing, harvesting, etc.....	982	<i>Fuel Oil</i> , appropriation for experiments, etc., in making, from lignite coals and peat..	1154
for investigating, etc., maturity in.....	991	<i>Fuel Oil, etc.</i> , appropriation for investigation of, for naval use.....	706
for investigating insects affecting decid- uous.....	994	<i>Fuels, Mineral</i> , appropriation for investigating, etc., be- longing to United States.....	145, 670
for insects affecting tropical and sub- tropical.....	994	<i>Fuels, Solid</i> , appropriation for experiments, etc., in making, from lignites and peat.....	1154
for distributing information of supply, market prices, etc., of.....	1002	<i>Fuller's Earth</i> , provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
for investigating condition of, received at central markets, etc., and certify- ing it to shippers thereof; fees.....	1002	<i>Fungicides (see also Insecticide Act).</i> , appropriation for chemical investigations, etc.....	992
effect of certificates.....	1003	<i>Fur Bearing Animals</i> , appropriation for experiments in rearing... ..	995
		<i>Furbush, C. L.</i> , may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326

<i>Furloughs, Army, Enlisted Men,</i> allowed without pay, etc., during the war, to engage in civil occupations; regu- lations.....	Page. 450
<i>Furniture, Public Buildings,</i> appropriation for, repairs, etc.....	115, 639
deficiency appropriation for.....	30, 379, 838, 842, 1039
<i>Furs, Articles of,</i> excise tax on, made on the hides, sold by producer, etc.....	1123
<b>G.</b>	
<i>Gainesville Red River Bridge Company,</i> may bridge Red River, Sacras Ferry, Okla.....	339
<i>Galivants Ferry, S. C.,</i> bridge authorized across Little Peedee River at.....	606
<i>Gallatin National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Gallatin, Tenn.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108, 635
<i>Gallinger, Jacob H., late a Senator,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to daughter and granddaughter of.....	1037
<i>Gallinger Municipal Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for construction.....	947
<i>Gallipolis, Ohio,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Galveston Bay, Tex.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made at Smiths Point.....	642
waterway to Rockport and Corpus Christi, from.....	1289
<i>Galveston Channel, Tex.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	256
for improvement of sea wall extension.....	907, 1280
<i>Galveston Island and Channel, Tex.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
<i>Galveston, Tex.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	256, 907, 1280
for improvement of waterway to Corpus Christi.....	257, 1281
for quarantine station.....	636
<i>Game,</i> appropriation for preventing shipment of illegally killed, etc.....	995
for purchase, etc., for reservations.....	995
<i>Game and Fish Laws, D. C.,</i> appropriation for enforcing.....	924
<i>Game Birds, Migratory,</i> appropriation for enforcing law protecting provisions to carry out treaty with Great Britain for protection, etc., of.....	995 755
<i>Game Preserves on Public Lands,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	995
elimination from Grand Canyon, part in- cluded in Grand Canyon National Park.....	1178
<i>Game Reservations,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	995
<i>Games, etc.,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc., except playing cards and children's toys.....	1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc., except playing cards and children's toys, etc.....	317
<i>Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for construction, etc.; limit of cost increased.....	569
deficiency appropriation for.....	1039
<i>"Garabed" Invention,</i> contract authorized for demonstration of, and issue of patent for, free energy generator.....	Page. 435
commission of scientists to examine, etc.....	435
purchase, etc., authorized.....	436
remuneration if accepted for Govern- ment use.....	436
sale, etc., prior to approval by commis- sion invalid.....	436
priority of Government to use, etc.....	436
<i>Garbage, etc., D. C.,</i> appropriation for disposal of.....	929
proceeds to be deposited half to credit of District and half to United States table refuse may be removed in closed containers to outside places.....	929 930
collections from hotels, business places, etc., excluded.....	930
existing plants, etc., for disposal of, to be acquired.....	539
condemnation, operation, etc.....	540
proceedings for appraisal, etc.....	540
amount for purchase of; lease, etc.....	540
use of, for feeding pigs, etc., on District owned lands.....	541
amount for purchase of pigs, etc.....	541
land and equipment for burying, if present methods of disposal inadvisable.....	541
transportation in metal containers out of the District may be allowed.....	541
sale of products; equipment, services, etc., authorized.....	541
appropriation for expenses; half from Dis- trict revenues.....	541
<i>Garden City Irrigation Project, Kans.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc.; sale of machinery, etc., of, authorized...	148
<i>Gardeners,</i> food conservation licenses not applicable to personal products of.....	278
<i>Gardening, Landscape, Vegetable, etc.,</i> appropriation for study of.....	982
<i>Gardening, School and Home,</i> appropriation for investigating, in cities and towns.....	796, 1249
deficiency appropriation for investigating, etc.....	31
<i>Gardiners Island, N. Y.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., to be made for breakwater.....	263
<i>Garfield Memorial Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for maintenance of destitute patients.....	136, 662
for minor contagious diseases ward.....	941
deficiency appropriation for minor conta- gious ward.....	8
<i>Garnishment of Property, etc.,</i> protection of persons in military service against, etc., during the war.....	442
<i>Gas and Oil Lands,</i> deficiency appropriation for options on, near armor plant, W. Va.....	370
<i>Gas and Oil Lands, Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.,</i> appropriation for four gas and oil inspectors	582
<i>Gas for Power, etc.,</i> appropriation for experiments in making, from lignites and peat.....	1154
<i>Gas Masks, Army,</i> deficiency appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc.....	196, 364, 1031
all expenses of manufacture, etc., included in appropriations for, until June 30, 1918.....	480

	Page.		Page.
<i>Gas, Natural,</i>		<i>Generals, Army (see Officers, Army).</i>	
appropriation for investigations for economic production, etc., of.....	146, 671	<i>Generals Cut, Ga.,</i>	
conservation of, for national security and defense.....	276	appropriation for improvement of.....	1278
<i>Gasconade River, Mo.,</i>		<i>Generals of the Line, Army,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	259, 1282	Chief of Staff to be appointed from.....	46
<i>Gasoline (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),</i>		rank and precedence of, over all other officers.....	46
appropriation for investigating, etc., for naval use.....	706	rank of general and lieutenant generals revived for present emergency.....	410
for furnishing Army aircraft with.....	859	Chief of Staff and commander of forces in France to be generals.....	410
for experiments, etc., in making, substitutes, from lignites and peat.....	1154	commanders of armies or army corps to be lieutenant generals.....	410
<i>Gaugers, Internal Revenue,</i>		brigadier generals relatively with rear admirals of the lower half.....	411
appropriation for salaries and expenses..	778, 1233	chiefs of staff corps, departments, or bureaus, as major generals.....	411
<i>Gauges,</i>		<i>Geneseo, Ill.,</i>	
appropriation for standardizing, etc., by Bureau of Standards, etc.....	808, 1260	appropriation for public building.....	108
deficiency appropriation for standardizing, etc.....	216, 495	<i>Genoa, Nebr.,</i>	
<i>Gaylord, William R.,</i>		appropriation for Indian school.....	574
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27	deficiency appropriation for Indian school.....	840
<i>General Grant National Park, Calif.,</i>		<i>Geodetic Association, International,</i>	
appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 678	appropriation for quota, etc.....	527, 1333
deficiency appropriation for.....	382	maintenance of observatory at Ukiah, Cal.....	527, 1333
<i>General Land Office Building,</i>		for delegates' expenses.....	163, 689
appropriation for repairs.....	141, 666	<i>Geodetic Engineers,</i>	
for employees, care, etc., of.....	793, 1247	grade of, and junior, and aids, established in Coast and Geodetic Survey; pay..	163
deficiency appropriation for reconstruction, etc.....	18	<i>Geological Survey, Interior Department,</i>	
<i>General Land Office, Interior Department,</i>		appropriation for Director, clerks, etc....	144, 669
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, clerks, etc.....	794, 1247	for scientific assistants.....	144, 669
for investigations, etc.....	794, 1247	for general expenses.....	144, 669
for maps; distribution.....	794, 1248	purchases, not exceeding \$50, may be made in open market.....	144
for filing appliances, etc.....	794, 1248	for skilled laborers, etc.....	144, 669
deficiency appropriation for bringing up arrears of work.....	18	for topographic surveys; areas selected for Army use.....	144, 669
for filing cases.....	372	for geologic surveys.....	144, 669
<i>General Officers, Army,</i>		for Alaska mineral resources investigation.....	144
emergency appointments of, authorized for staff and other duty in Signal Corps.....	244	for chemical and physical researches; potash deposits.....	144, 670
<i>General Staff Corps, Army (see also Chief of Staff, Army),</i>		for preparing illustrations.....	145, 670
appropriation for contingencies, military information section.....	40, 846	for report on mineral resources.....	145, 670
for pay of officers; longevity.....	46, 853	for gauging water supply, etc.....	146, 670
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity.....	189	for books, etc.....	145, 670
composition of; Chief of Staff, rank and precedence.....	46	for discovering, etc., water holes, springs, etc., on arid lands.....	145
other officers.....	46	for geologic maps.....	145, 670
officers to be detailed for four years to.....	46	for surveys of national forests.....	145, 670
tour of detail; temporary assignments for duty.....	46	for classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, stock raising, etc.....	145, 670
redetails limited.....	47	for printing, binding, etc., for.....	174, 700
filling vacancies created by.....	47	deficiency appropriation for laboratory equipment, etc., quarters in new building.....	17
limitation on details in District of Columbia may be suspended during existing emergency.....	73	for expenses.....	31, 34, 380, 382, 840
<i>General Supply Committee, Treasury Department,</i>		for Alaska mineral resources investigation.....	490
appropriation for superintendent, chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	771, 1226	for classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, stock raising, etc.....	490
deficiency appropriation for expenses transferring war activities office supplies, etc., no longer needed, to other departments, etc.....	1163	to assist in preparing maps for Army use; payment.....	62, 868
pay restriction.....	1163	<i>George Washington Memorial Building, D. C.,</i>	
proceeds to be covered in as miscellaneous receipts.....	1163	amount to be subscribed reduced and time for erecting extended.....	123
cooperation of departments, etc.....	1163	extension of time for construction, etc., continued one year.....	1270
motor trucks to be furnished by War Department.....	1163	<i>George Washington University Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
		appropriation for care of indigent patients.....	946
		<i>Georgetown University Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
		appropriation for care of indigent patients.....	946

	Page.		Page.
<i>Georgia</i> ,		<i>Gillespie Company, T. A.</i> ,	
allowance from militia appropriations for		deficiency appropriation for paying claims	
encampment expenses, at Augusta,		for damages, explosions at plant of,	1164
1914.....	66	Morgan, N. J.....	
<i>Georgia Experiment Station</i> ,		investigation, etc., claims for damages, fire	
to receive State allotment for agricultural		and explosion, munition plant, Mor-	1026
experiment stations.....	998	gan, N. J.....	
<i>German-American Alliance, National</i> ,		claims for personal injuries or death	
incorporation of, repealed.....	917	from explosions, etc.....	1165
<i>German Empire (see Germany)</i> .		restrictions, etc.....	1165
<i>German Government, Imperial (see Germany)</i> .		<i>Gilmer-Pittsburgh Coal Company</i> ,	
<i>German Insurance Companies (see Trading</i>		may bridge Little Kanawha River, Gilmer,	
with the Enemy Act).		W. Va.....	344
<i>German Patents</i> ,		<i>Gilmer, Tex.</i> ,	
appropriation for binding set of, in the		appropriation for public building.....	108
Patent Office.....	174	<i>Gilmer, W. Va.</i> ,	
<i>German Ships</i> ,		bridge authorized across Little Kanawha	
payment of expenses for keeping interned		River at.....	344
crews of, by immigration officers....	696	<i>Gin (see also Distilled Spirits)</i> ,	
<i>Germany</i> ,		additional tax on rectified spirits not ap-	
appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325	plicable to.....	310, 1108
deficiency appropriation for relief of Amer-		may be bottled in bond for export within	
ican citizens, and prisoners of war		eight years.....	1115
in.....	347, 1023	<i>Ginger Ale</i> ,	
bond issue to meet expenditures of war		internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by	
with, etc.....	35, 288, 503, 844	producer, etc.....	1116
gifts to personnel of Embassy in, by		war revenue tax on sales of, by producer,	
British Government in recognition		etc.....	312
of services, may be accepted.....	1326	<i>Giragossian, Garabed, T. K.</i> ,	
loyal American citizens born in, etc., may		provisions for investigating the practica-	
be commissioned in Army or Navy..	869	bility, etc., of discovery of free en-	
war declared against.....	1	ergy generator by.....	435
employment of Army, Navy, and re-		demonstration, patent, purchase, etc....	435
sources of the Government to carry		<i>Girard, Kans.</i> ,	
on.....	1	appropriation for public building.....	108, 635
all resources of the country pledged by		<i>Girls' and Boys' Canning Clubs</i> ,	
Congress to sustain.....	1	exempt from tax on child-labor employ-	
<i>Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa.</i> ,		ment.....	1138
appropriation for additional land.....	59	<i>Girls' Training School, D. C., National</i> ,	
for continuing establishment of.....	132, 657	appropriation for salaries and expenses....	945
deficiency appropriation for roadway,		<i>Glacier National Park, Mont.</i> ,	
Confederate Avenue around Virginia		appropriation for administration, etc., of.	151, 678
Memorial.....	10	donations for park purposes may be	
<i>Gherardi, Walter R.</i> ,		accepted.....	151
may accept present from British Govern-		for commissioner in.....	812
ment.....	1326	<i>Glasgow, Ky.</i> ,	
<i>Giddings, Napoleon B.</i> ,		appropriation for public building.....	108, 635
payment to legal representatives of.....	118	<i>Glenwood, Iowa</i> ,	
<i>Gifts in Contemplation of Death</i> ,		appropriation for public building.....	108
included in property subject to estate tax..	1097	<i>Glenwood Springs, Colo.</i> ,	
<i>Gifts to Religious, etc., Associations</i> ,		appropriation for public building.....	108, 635
deducted from taxable income of indi-		<i>Globe, Ariz.</i> ,	
viduals.....	330, 1068	appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Gig Harbor Abandoned Military Reservation</i> ,		<i>Gloucester, Mass.</i> ,	
Wash.,		appropriation for improvement of har-	
survey and subdivision of, into tracts, etc.	1319	bor.....	251, 1275
preference rights to purchase of lessees		<i>Gold</i> ,	
from War Department.....	1319	exports of, coin and bullion to be reported	
terms of payment.....	1319	to the President, in each case.....	424
disposal of remaining lands.....	1320	regulation, etc., of exports of, authorized..	415
segregation, etc., of lands for lighthouse		compulsory testimony, etc., as to trans-	
or roadway purposes.....	1320	actions.....	415
<i>Gila National Forest, N. Mex.</i> ,		sales of silver bullion authorized to con-	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	986	serve domestic stock of.....	536
<i>Gila River, Ariz.</i> ,		<i>Gold Certificates</i> ,	
appropriation for maintenance of levee on,		acceptance of gold or, as collateral for issue	
near junction with the Colorado at		of Federal reserve notes.....	236
Yuma.....	1284	issue of, for deposits of coin or bullion, not	
<i>Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz.</i> ,		affected by Federal Reserve Act	
appropriation for irrigation system.....	568	amendments.....	239
for diversion dam, etc., for irrigating		<i>Gold Coins</i> ,	
lands on; limit of cost increased....	569	appropriation for recoinage of.....	119, 642
for additional irrigation project, for,	569		
Pinal County.....	569		



<i>Gold Coins—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Government Employees—Continued.</i>	Page.
deposits of, or certificates, by Federal Reserve bank or agent, to be received by Treasurer or assistant treasurers; receipts.....	238	percentage increase of pay for year 1918 allowed piecework employees.....	384
payments therefrom; expenses of shipping, etc.....	238	basis of computing; not applicable to regular per diem employees.....	384
<i>Gold Mining,</i>		preferences hereafter to discharged soldiers, etc., or widows of, in clerical, etc., appointments in departments, etc..	1293
corporations engaged in, exempt from war and excess profits tax.....	1090	prohibition on transferring, from one department to another, extended to independent establishments.....	384
<i>Golf Clubs, Balls, etc.,</i>		extended to all branches of government of District of Columbia.....	498
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	reclassification of salaries, etc., of, to be investigated and recommended by joint Congressional Commission.....	1269
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	316	reinstatement of former, honorably discharged from military service, on application therefor.....	1164
<i>Gophers,</i>		restriction on detailing, in classified service in District of Columbia, for service elsewhere.....	1267
appropriation for destruction of.....	1048	<i>Government Fuel Yards, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Gore, Okla.,</i>		to be established for storage of fuel for Federal service and Government of the District.....	672
bridge authorized across Arkansas River at.	342	purchase of lands, railroad sidings, etc....	673
<i>Government Buildings, D. C.,</i>		fuel for all branches of Federal service and District municipal government to be purchased from.....	673
allotment of space in, put under control of Public Buildings Commission.....	1270	appropriation for expenses of establishing, personal services, etc.....	673
<i>Government Contracts,</i>		for purchase of fuel, storage, operating, etc.....	673
meaning of term as used in Revenue Act of 1918.....	1058	moneys received to be used for purposes of yards.....	673
made between April 16, 1917, and November 11, 1918, subsequently validated.	1058	no interference with yards, etc., of general coal dealers.....	673
readjustment, payment, etc., of, for supplies, etc., during the war.....	1272	one-fifth from District revenues.....	673
<i>Government Employees,</i>		<i>Government Hospital for Insane, D. C. (see Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.).</i>	
appropriation for increased pay to civilian, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year, in Army appropriation Act...	74	<i>Government in the Territories,</i>	
for increased pay to, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year, provided for in sundry civil expenses Act.....	180	appropriation for expenses.....	790, 1252
for compensation fund for, injured in service.....	125, 1163	<i>Government of the United States,</i>	
for medical examination, etc., of, receiving pay for injuries.....	647	aliens advocating, etc., overthrow of, excluded admission.....	1012
additional pay of \$120 a year to, provisions for.....	814	<i>Government Printing Office (see also Public Printing and Binding),</i>	
of \$240, to civilian, provided for.....	1267	appropriation for Public Printer and salaries in office of.....	173, 698
after end of service of auditing, etc., accounts abroad, restored to former positions.....	294	for Deputy Public Printer and salaries in office of.....	173, 699
applicants for positions in District of Columbia may be examined there, etc., during the war, irrespective of residence.....	459	for watch force.....	173, 699
apportionment law, etc., not abridged..	459	for paying salaries for holidays.....	173, 699
designated, may be exempted from selective draft.....	79	for leaves of absence to employees.....	173, 699
dismissal of, for disloyal, etc., acts in time of war.....	554	for public printing and binding; allotment.....	173, 699
examinations for positions to be held in State, etc., of applicant.....	1293	restriction on details from.....	176, 701
residence, etc., requirement.....	1293	apportionment of expenditures to work executed.....	176, 701
of persons temporarily away from domicile, etc.....	1293	for Superintendent of Documents and salaries in office of.....	176, 701
increase of pay forbidden for service in another department, etc., within one year.....	383	for contingent expenses.....	176, 702
if employed within one year of reemployment.....	384	for heat and power to city post office, etc., D. C.....	1254
Emergency Fleet Corporation included.	384	deficiency appropriation for holidays for employees.....	28, 380, 498, 1169
general restriction on transfers to departments not repealed hereby.....	834	for Samuel Robinson, William Madden, and Joseph De Fontes.....	28, 377, 836
leave of absence, without loss of pay, etc., while on duty in Officers' Reserve Corps.....	72	for printing and binding.....	28, 378, 498, 601, 1038, 1169
to be restored to former position on termination.....	72	for war expenses, additional clerks, 1918.	498
no civil, allowed increased pay within one year from lump sum appropriations of another department, etc.....	383	for leaves of absence to employees.....	498, 1038, 1169
if previously employed in another, within one year.....	384		

<i>Government Printing Office—Continued.</i>		Page.			Page.
deficiency appropriation for E. M. Moers..		498	<i>Grande Ronde Agency, Oreg.,</i>		
for Superintendent of Documents, additional force .....	498, 836		appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at .....		584
for contingent expenses, office of Superintendent of Documents .....	498		<i>Grandfather Mountain, N. C.,</i>		
wages of specified employees increased during the war .....	836		acceptance of lands, for park purposes authorized .....		152
reversion to former, afterwards .....	836		<i>Grant, Memorial to General Ulysses S.,</i>		
<i>Government Seals,</i>			appropriation for unveiling exercises, etc. 135, 660		
punishment for fraudulently affixing, forging, etc. ....	227		<i>Grape Baskets, Climax, etc.,</i>		
<i>Government Supplies, Army,</i>			appropriation for administering Act to fix standards for .....		1003
deficiency appropriation for storage and shipping facilities for .....	477		<i>Grape Juice, Unfermented,</i>		
purchase of land .....	477		internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc. ....		1116
additional contracts authorized .....	477		war revenue tax levied on .....		312
title restrictions waived .....	477		<i>Graphite,</i>		
<i>Grain,</i>			provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense .....		1009
appropriation for market news service on ..	1047		<i>Graphophones,</i>		
<i>Grain Standards Act,</i>			excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc. ....		1122
appropriation for expenses of enforcing....	1003		war excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc. ....		316
<i>Grains (see also Cereals),</i>			<i>Grasses,</i>		
appropriation for investigating handling, etc., of; fixing grades .....	1003		appropriation for testing, etc., commercial seeds of .....		981
use of, for making intoxicating malt or vinous beverages, forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc .....	1046		publishing misbranded, etc. ....		981
<i>Grand Army Soldiers and Sailors Home, D. C.,</i>			preventing admission of adulterated seeds, etc., for seeding .....		981
appropriation for expenses .....	948		<i>Gratuitous Services,</i>		
persons admitted .....	948		prohibition against, not applicable to Officers' Reserve Corps in recruiting reserves, etc. ....		72
<i>Grand Canyon National Game Preserve, Ariz.,</i>			<i>Gravesend Bay, N. Y.,</i>		
parts of, within Grand Canyon National Monument, eliminated .....	1178		preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway to Jamaica Bay from ..		1288
<i>Grand Canyon National Monument, Ariz.,</i>			<i>Gray, George,</i>		
abolished and merged in Grand Canyon National Park .....	1178		reappointed on Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution .....		1183
<i>Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.,</i>			<i>Grays Harbor, Wash.,</i>		
established; lands included .....	1175		appropriation for improvement of, and Bar entrance .....		260
administration of, by National Park Service .....	1177		use of dredges .....		260
concessions for hotels, camps, transportation, etc., to highest bidder .....	1177		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, of waterway to Puget Sound from .....		1290
rights of Havasupai Indians not affected ..	1177		<i>Grays River, Wash.,</i>		
existing valid claims, etc., not affected ...	1177		appropriation for improvement of .. 260, 910, 1285		
purchase of Bright Angel Toll Road and Trail authorized .....	1178		<i>Grayson, Joel,</i>		
rights of way for irrigation, etc., permitted ..	1178		appropriation for employment of, in House Document Room .....		763, 1218
prospecting of mineral resources allowed in ..	1178		<i>Grazing Lands, etc.,</i>		
reclamation projects, etc., in, authorized ..	1178		appropriation for investigating improvements of wild plants and .....		982
restriction on buildings by private parties on rim of .....	1178		<i>Great Britain,</i>		
abolishment of Grand Canyon National Monument .....	1178		appropriation for ambassador to .....		519, 1325
elimination of parts of game preserve within .....	1178		for paying, under fur seal regulations ...		168
<i>Grand Haven, Mich.,</i>			for surveying, etc., boundary line, Alaska and Canada .....		523, 1329
appropriation for improvement of harbor ..	258, 909, 1283		for surveying, etc., boundary line between United States and Canada ..		523, 1329
<i>Grand Junction, Colo.,</i>			for arbitrating outstanding pecuniary claims between United States and .....		525, 1331
appropriation for public building .....	108		for Canadian Boundary Waterways Commission .....		526, 1332
<i>Grand Marais, Mich.,</i>			deficiency appropriation for marking boundary line Alaska and Canada; United States and Canada .....		380
appropriation for improvement of harbor ..	257, 909, 1282		for arbitrating outstanding pecuniary claims between United States and ..		841
<i>Grand Marais, Minn.,</i>			gift by Government of, to personnel of American Embassy at Berlin may be accepted .....		1326
appropriation for improvement of harbor ..	257, 909, 1283				
<i>Grand River Bayou, La.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of .....	256				
<i>Grand River, Mich.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of .....	258, 909, 1283				
<i>Grand Valley Irrigation Project, Colo.,</i>					
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ..	148, 674				

	Page.		Page.
<i>Great Britain</i> —Continued.		<i>Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,</i>	
provisions to carry out convention with, for		appropriation for lightkeeper's dwellings,	
the protection of migratory birds....	755	etc.....	686
<i>Great Lakes,</i>		<i>Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba,</i>	
appropriation for light vessels for service on	160	appropriation for public works.....	725
for investigating, etc., diversion of waters		for fuel storage.....	726
from, and Niagara River.....	241	<i>Guaranty Insurance Policies,</i>	
for improvement of ship channel between		stamp tax on.....	1135
Chicago, Duluth-Superior, and		<i>Guatemala,</i>	
Buffalo.....	258, 909, 1283	appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326
preliminary examination, etc., to be made		<i>Gulford Courthouse National Military Park,</i>	
for route of ocean-going vessels to		N. C.,	
Hudson River from.....	1289	deficiency appropriation for establishment	
<i>Great Peedee River, S. C.,</i>		of.....	355, 657
appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906	<i>Gulf of Mexico Coasts,</i>	
<i>Great Plains Region,</i>		appropriation for surveys of.....	162, 688
appropriation for live stock production in..	1045	<i>Gulf of Mexico Hurricane, 1915,</i>	
<i>Great Salt Pond, Block Island, R. I.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to	
appropriation for improvement of.....	905, 1275	aids to navigation injured by.....	496
<i>Great Salt Pond Light Station, R. I.,</i>		<i>Gulf Ports Terminal Company,</i>	
appropriation for improving, including		may bridge Mobile River, Mobile, Ala....	339
keeper's dwelling.....	161	<i>Gulport, Miss.,</i>	
<i>Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251,	and channel to Ship Island Pass,	
909, 1284		etc.....	256, 907, 1280
<i>Great Southern Lumber Company,</i>		immediate transportation privileges ex-	
may bridge Pearl River in Mississippi....	1156	tended to.....	1272
<i>Greece,</i>		<i>Gulport, Miss., Exposition,</i>	
appropriation for indemnity for injuries to		appropriation for transfer, etc., of Govern-	
subjects of, during riots at South		ment exhibit from San Diego, Cal.,	
Omaha, Nebr.....	917	to.....	126
for minister to.....	1326	<i>Gun and Mortar Batteries, Army,</i>	
<i>Greece and Montenegro,</i>		appropriation for constructing.....	1305
appropriation for minister to.....	519	deficiency appropriation for construction	
<i>Greeks of Asia Minor,</i>		of; war expenses.....	199
to participate in relief to European popu-		<i>Gun Factories, Army,</i>	
lations.....	1161	civilian employees to have additional pay	
<i>Green Bay, Wis.,</i>		for work on leave of absence days..	870
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,	<i>Gunnery and Engineering Exercises, Navy,</i>	
909, 1283		appropriation for prizes, trophies, ranges,	
<i>Greenport, N. Y.,</i>		etc.....	707
preliminary examination, etc., to be		deficiency appropriation for prizes, troph-	
made of Sterling Basin.....	262	ies, ranges, etc., war expenses. 204, 382, 939	
<i>Greenville, Cal.,</i>		for prizes, trophies, ranges, etc., 1919....	1033
appropriation for Indian school.....	570	<i>Gunnison National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for Indian school.	31,	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
840, 1039		<i>Gunpowder (see Explosives),</i>	
<i>Greenwich, Conn.,</i>		<i>Guthrie, Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251,	terms of court at.....	604
905, 1276		clerk's office.....	605
<i>Grew, Joseph C.,</i>		United States jail, transferred to Logan	
may accept present from British Govern-		County.....	1041
ment.....	1326		
<i>Grinding Pebbles,</i>			
provisions for increasing supply, produc-			
tion, etc., of, for national security			
and defense.....	1009		
<i>Grinnell, Iowa,</i>			
appropriation for public building.....	108		
<i>Guam,</i>			
appropriation for care of lepers, etc., naval			
station.....	706		
for naval station, public works.....	725		
for agricultural experiment station.....	999		
census of, to be taken in 1920 by Gov-			
ernor of.....	1292		

## H.

<i>Habana, Cuba,</i>	
appropriation for Pan American Trade	
Mark Registration Bureau at.....	1335
deficiency appropriation for quota, Inter-	
national Trade Mark Registration	
Bureau at.....	1023
<i>Hackensack, N. J.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Hackensack River, N. J.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	1276
<i>Hague, The,</i>	
appropriation for share, International Bu-	
reau, Permanent Court of Arbitra-	
tion, at.....	524, 1330
for contribution toward expenses of Pal-	
ace of Peace at.....	526, 1332
<i>Hair Oil, etc.,</i>	
war excise tax on.....	317
<i>Haiti,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326

	Page.		Page.
<i>Half Dollar, Silver,</i> coinage authorized of, to commemorate Illi- nois centennial.....	594	<i>Harbors—Continued.</i>	
<i>Halifax County, N. C.,</i> may bridge Roanoke River near Halifax and Palmyra.....	1272	regulations to be prescribed for use of navi- gable waters in.....	266
<i>Halifax River, Fla.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	posting in conspicuous places directed..	266
<i>Hall, Major Chalmers G., retired,</i> may be reappointed on active list, Cavalry..	1055	punishment for violating.....	266
<i>Hall, Charles W., jr.,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	<i>Harlem River, N. Y.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
<i>Hamburg-American Terminal and Navigation Company,</i> docks, etc., of, on Hudson River, may be acquired.....	459	<i>Harney National Forest, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
compensation to be made.....	460	<i>Harriman, Oliver B.,</i> may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326
title to vest immediately.....	460	<i>Harrisburg, Pa.,</i> deficiency appropriation for public build- ing.....	466
<i>Hamilton, Eugene,</i> settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians...	580	for rent.....	466, 1024
<i>Hammond, John Hays, jr.,</i> provisions for acquiring radiodynamic tor- pedo control unit, etc., from, modi- fied.....	1309	bridge authorized across Susquehanna River at.....	1013
services in demonstrating, etc., invention to be free of charge.....	1309	<i>Harrisonville, Mo.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Hammond, La.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108	<i>Harrisonville, Va.,</i> terms of court at.....	605
<i>Hamner, Charles D.,</i> deficiency appropriation for credit in accounts.....	347	clerk's office.....	606
<i>Hampden County, Mass.,</i> time extended for bridging Connecticut River by Springfield and.....	1187	<i>Hartfield, Solari and Company,</i> appropriation for refund to.....	171, 696
<i>Hampton Roads, Va.,</i> appropriation for naval hospital, public works.....	723	<i>Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	571
for naval operating base, water front improvements.....	726	completing drainage system.....	571
deficiency appropriation for acquiring Jamestown Exposition site for naval operating base.....	207	<i>Hastings, Mich.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108
for Naval operating base, coal storage....	371	<i>Hat Boxes,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123
for additional payment for naval base property.....	488	<i>Hats,</i> excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use.....	1124
for naval operating base, development, 1919.....	1034	<i>Hats, Bonnets, and Hoods,</i> excise tax on women's and misses', bought for use.....	1124
<i>Hampton, Va.,</i> appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	138, 663	<i>Havasupai Indians, Ariz.,</i> rights within Grand Canyon National Park, not disturbed.....	1177
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	13, 484	<i>Hawaii,</i> appropriation for salaries, etc., govern- ment in.....	799, 1252
Volunteer Soldiers' Home, transferred to Army Medical Department during the war.....	1042	for judges, circuit courts.....	799, 1252
reversion after the war.....	1043	for contingent expenses.....	799, 1252
use of appropriations for transfer, support, etc., of members at other homes....	1043	for legislative expenses.....	799
<i>Hansen, James E.,</i> exchange of lands with, for Cache National Forest, Utah.....	1204	for quarantine system expenses; leprosy hospital.....	121, 645
<i>Harbor Beach, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283	for ethnological researches among natives of.....	122, 651
<i>Harbor Patrol, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	939	for Schofield Barracks.....	129
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	7, 470	for accommodations for seacoast artillery in.....	130, 655, 1307
<i>Harbors (see also River and Harbor Improve- ments),</i> deficiency appropriation for submarine mines, etc., for closing channels to seaports; war expenses.....	200	for expenses of district judge outside of official residence.....	158, 684
		for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in.....	529, 1335
		for constructing military posts, etc.....	655
		for mail equipments for.....	751, 1197
		for district court.....	812, 1264
		for fortifications, etc.....	818, 1307
		for searchlights for harbor defenses.....	818
		for preservation, repair, etc., torpedo structures.....	818
		for electric plants, etc., seacoast fortifica- tions.....	818, 1307
		for sea walls and embankments.....	818
		for automobile, fortifications.....	818
		for constructing engineer wharf, Hono- lulu.....	818
		for installing, etc., electric plants.....	1307
		for reserve engineer equipment.....	1307
		for Weather Service expenses in.....	975

Hawaii—Continued.	Page.	Health Department, D. C.—Continued.	Page.
appropriation for agricultural experiment stations in; amount for extension work.....	999	deficiency appropriation for disinfecting service.....	471
deficiency appropriation for shipwrecked American seamen.....	347, 463, 529	for chemical laboratory, etc.....	471
for fortifications, etc., war expenses.....	481	for motor vehicle for pound.....	471
Bishops Point Naval Reservation, Oahu, transferred to Army.....	861	for public crematory.....	471
female suffrage at elections in, may be authorized by legislature.....	604	for dispensaries for tuberculosis and venereal diseases.....	823
restriction of right to vote to male citizens repealed.....	604	for bacteriological laboratory.....	823
included in census of 1920.....	1291	contagious diseases allotment for fiscal year 1918, increased.....	595
prohibition of intoxicating liquors traffic in, during the war and thereafter....	560	Health Officer, D. C.,	
repeal may be submitted to vote of electors two years after peace declared.....	561	appropriation for, assistant, deputy, etc....	940
petition required, etc.....	561	Hearings in Land Entries,	
salaries of district court judges increased..	1156	appropriation for expenses.....	143, 668
Hawaii National Park, Hawaii,		fees for depositions, and copies.....	143, 668
appropriation for expenses.....	679	Hefner, Wilson C.,	
Hay,		deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
appropriation for market news service on..	1047	Helena, Mont.,	
Hayden National Forest, Wyo. and Colo.,		appropriation for assay office at.....	782, 1237
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	986	Helena National Forest, Mont.,	
Haydens Slough, Columbia River, Oreg.,		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, near Portland.....	265	Helgesen, Henry T., late a Representative in Congress,	
Hayes, John F.,		deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	217
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	Hemp,	
Hays, Grady,		appropriation for testing, etc., for paper making.....	982
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	Henry Park, D. C. (see also Mall Office Buildings),	
Hayward, Wis.,		appropriation for salaries, etc., buildings for War and Navy Departments in..	787
appropriation for Indian school.....	588	for contingent expenses.....	787
deficiency appropriation for Indian school..	32	deficiency appropriation for temporary office buildings for War and Navy Departments in.....	368
Head Tax,		for employees, 1918, for War and Navy Department buildings in.....	482, 598
appropriation for refunding.....	695	for contingent expenses.....	482, 598
exemption from, of aliens readmitted after service in American or allied army during the war.....	634, 1014	for completing buildings.....	482
Headstones for Soldiers' Graves,		for screens.....	598
appropriation for.....	130, 655	Herter, Christian A.,	
for unmarked graves of civilians in post cemeteries.....	130, 655	may accept present from British Government.....	1326
for unmarked graves of Confederates in national cemeteries.....	130, 655	Hessian Fly,	
deficiency appropriation for.....	30,	appropriation for investigating, etc.....	994
33, 379, 382, 839, 842, 1039		Hiawatha, Kans.,	
Health Department, D. C.,		appropriation for public building.....	108
appropriation for health officer, inspectors, etc.....	940	Hibernians, Ladies' Auxiliary, Ancient Order of,	
for preventing contagious diseases, etc..	940	may erect memorial in Washington, D. C., to sisterhoods who served as nurses in Civil War.....	500
assignment, etc., of bacteriologists.....	940	Hicks, Honorable Frederick C.,	
for disinfecting service.....	941	deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27
for sanitary emergency fund, drainage of lots, etc.....	941	Hides,	
for expenses, food, etc., adulterations...	941	disposal of, from imported tick-infested cattle.....	275, 1049
for bacteriological laboratory.....	941	High Commission, International,	
for biological and serological study of diseases.....	941	appropriation for expenses, United States section.....	526, 1332
for chemical laboratory.....	941	Highway Bridge, D. C.,	
for contingent expenses, enforcing health laws.....	941	appropriation for operating expenses.....	928
for inspecting dairy farms, etc.....	941	for lighting; additional lights.....	928
for contagious diseases, isolating wards..	941	for watchmen, etc.....	928
for public crematory.....	941	deficiency appropriation for operating expenses.....	350
for motor vehicle for pound.....	941	for replacing fenders.....	469
for laboratory available for other site....	351	Highways System, D. C., Permanent,	
deficiency appropriation for preventing contagious diseases, etc.....	7, 1162	appropriation for opening, extending streets, etc., under.....	927
acceptance of voluntary services.....	1162	Hill, Honorable Ebenezer J.,	
for drainage of lots, abatement of nuisances, etc.....	470	deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27

	Page.		Page.
<i>Hill, Honorable Ebenezer J.—Continued.</i>		<i>Home Guards, State, etc.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow		appropriation for arms, ammunition, etc.,	
of.....	497	for issue to.....	876
legal representatives of widow to receive		balances of appropriations for ordnance	
pay appropriated for her.....	1037	equipment of, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered	
<i>Hillsboro Bay, Fla.,</i>		in.....	1171
appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 907	issue of rifles, ammunition, etc., for equip-	
<i>Hillsboro River, Fla.,</i>		ping.....	181
appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 907	to have use of rifle ranges.....	181
preliminary examination, etc., to be made		<i>Homeopathic Hospital, D. C., National,</i>	
of, at Tampa.....	264	appropriation for care of indigent patients.	946
<i>Hilo, Hawaii,</i>		<i>Homestead Entries, Public Lands,</i>	
appropriation for commission to architect,		allowed persons under age of 21 who are in	
public building.....	115, 639	the Army during the war.....	957
for improvement of harbor.....	261, 1286	residence requirement suspended until	
<i>Hoarding Necessaries,</i>		after discharge.....	957
punishment for; offenses specified.....	278	verification of applications before any	
exchanges, boards of trade, etc., not		duly authorized officer.....	957
included.....	278	allowed on unappropriated lands in Alaska;	
not applicable to personal products of		limitation.....	632
farmers, gardeners, etc.....	278	surveys to be ordered, etc.....	633
in interstate commerce, to limit supply,		cancellation, etc., of, on Kiowa, etc., In-	
affect market price, etc.....	286	dians ceded lands, Oklahoma.....	1318
not applicable to storing personal prod-		entrymen may have leave to perform farm	
ucts of farms, etc.....	286	labor elsewhere, during the war....	430
associations of farmers, etc.....	286	notice to be filed; cultivation, etc., re-	
accumulating for actual future busi-		quired.....	430
ness needs.....	286	allowed to present applicants only.....	431
antitrust Act not affected.....	286	erroneous, on ceded Red Lake Indian	
<i>Hoboken, N. J.,</i>		Reservation, Minn., validated.....	917
docks, etc., of North German Lloyd, and		leaves of absence from residence may be in	
Hamburg-American Lines at, may be		one or more periods.....	1153
acquired.....	459	residence may be reduced for climatic	
<i>Hog Cholera,</i>		conditions.....	1153
appropriation for investigating, treating,		total required.....	1153
etc.....	979	required for commutation not changed.	1153
for eradicating.....	1045	no residence required on additional stock	
<i>Holidays,</i>		raising, if owner living on former	
observance by postal service.....	1193	entry.....	1017
<i>Holidays, D. C., Legal,</i>		on former Indian lands within Northern	
per diem employees and day laborers al-		Pacific grant in Montana confirmed,	
lowed pay for.....	953	etc.....	1204
<i>Holland (see Netherlands).</i>		restriction on relinquishing, by soldiers	
<i>Holland-America Line,</i>		under age of 21.....	960
appropriation for refund to.....	170	service in time of war accepted for resi-	
<i>Holland, Mich.,</i>		dence requirements.....	248
appropriation for improvement of har-		period of enlistment equivalent therefor,	
bor.....	258, 909, 1283	if discharged for disability.....	248
<i>Holidaysburg, Pa.,</i>		actual residence required before issue of	
appropriation for public building.....	108, 635	patent.....	248
<i>Holly Springs, Miss.,</i>		heirs of settlers, etc., dying in service, to	
appropriation for public building.....	108	receive patent from date thereof....	248
<i>Holmes River, Fla.,</i>		soldiers' privileges for, extended to Army	
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279	and Navy service in Mexican border	
<i>Holy Cross National Forest, Colo.,</i>		operations and in war with Germany.	1161
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Homestead Entrymen,</i>	
<i>Home Demonstration Work, in Food Con-</i>		within Castle Peak irrigation project, Utah,	
<i>servation,</i>		may have leave of absence until	
appropriation for Northern and Western		water available, etc.....	1210
States.....	1046	<i>Homestead Laws,</i>	
for Southern States.....	1046	protection from forfeiture of rights under,	
<i>Home Economics,</i>		of persons in military service during	
appropriation for increasing food produc-		period thereof.....	448
tion by.....	1046	<i>Homesteads (see also Enlarged Homesteads),</i>	
<i>Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for classifying lands for en-	
appropriation for salaries.....	945	larged, stock raising, etc.....	670, 988
for maintenance.....	945	deficiency appropriation for classifying	
for repairs and improvements.....	945	lands, for enlarged, stock raising, etc	490
sale of surplus products; deposit of		affidavits by persons in service during pres-	
receipts.....	945	ent war may be made before com-	
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.	8, 471	manding officer.....	391
for installing electric generators; reap-		<i>Homing Pigeons,</i>	
ropriations.....	823	interfering, etc., with Government owned,	
<i>Home for Incurables, D. C.,</i>		unlawful.....	533
appropriation for care of indigent patients	946	punishment for.....	533

	Page.		Page.
<i>Honduras</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	<i>Hose, Silk</i> , excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use.....	1124
<i>Honey Grove, Tex.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	women's and misses'.....	1124
<i>Hongkong, China</i> , appropriation for post allowances to consu- lar officers at.....	528	<i>Hospital Department, Army</i> (see Medical De- partment, Army).	
deficiency appropriation for additional al- lowance for consul.....	346	<i>Hospital Matrons, Army</i> , appropriation for.....	48, 864
<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i> , appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	261, 1286	<i>Hospital Stewards, Army</i> , appropriation for quarters for.....	58, 864
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made.....	1290	<i>Hospitals, Army</i> (see also Medical Depart- ment, Army), appropriation for construction and repair of post and general.....	58, 864
transfer, etc., of Army wharf at, with Navy Department.....	57	alterations, additions, temporary build- ings, etc.....	58, 864
<i>Honolulu, Hawaii, Ordnance Depot</i> , appropriation for fence; installing tele- phone system.....	653	for designated hospitals, etc.....	58
<i>Hoopa Valley Indian Hospital, Cal.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	restriction on cost of buildings.....	58
<i>Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation, Cal.</i> , appropriation for road Hoopa to Weitchpee on; local cooperation.....	570	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, construction, etc., of.....	196, 363, 478, 830
<i>Hoopeston, Ill.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108, 635	for additions, temporary buildings, equip- ment, etc.....	830
<i>Hoosick Falls, N. Y.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	authorization for construction, etc., of, 1919, repealed.....	1170
<i>Hope and Help Mission, D. C.</i> , appropriation for care of women and chil- dren.....	948	buildings, lands, etc., may be requisit- ioned for.....	1029
<i>Hopi Indians, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for water supply for, on reservations.....	568	payment for; suit if amount unsatisfac- tory.....	1029
<i>Hoquarten Slough, Oreg.</i> , preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	265	location, etc., near residence of patients.....	1029
<i>Hoquiam River, Wash.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	260	aggregate cost limited.....	1029
<i>Horn Island Pass, Miss.</i> , appropriation for maintenance of channels through.....	256	transfer of designated, camp, etc., to Public Health Service for discharged sol- diers, etc.....	1302
<i>Hornell, N. Y.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	108	<i>Hospitals for Discharged Sick Soldiers, etc.</i> (see also Public Health Service), provisions for care, etc., of designated persons.....	1302
<i>Horry and Marion Counties, S. C.</i> , may bridge Little Peedee River, Galivants Ferry.....	606	purchase of land and buildings suitable for; emergency fund for, authorized.....	1303
<i>Horses, Army</i> , appropriation for expenditures for.....	52, 858	lease of, for immediate use, with facilities, not exceeding 1,000.....	1303
for purchase of.....	55, 860	<i>Hospitals for Indians</i> , appropriation for construction, equipment, and maintenance of; limit.....	563
limit; contracts; purchases at posts.....	55, 861	for designated hospitals, etc.....	563
standard required.....	55, 861	<i>Hospitals, Naval</i> , appropriation for constructing additional temporary, at designated yards and stations.....	723
no polo ponies except for Military Academy.....	55, 861	for overseas.....	723
sale of condemned animals; use of receipts.....	55	for contingent.....	723
for breeding, for military purposes.....	978	deficiency appropriation for construction of temporary, etc., war expenses.....	370, 488
deficiency appropriation for war expendi- tures for.....	192, 360, 827	for care, etc., of patients in, and other hospitals.....	209, 1167
for purchase of; limit.....	194, 362	balances of appropriations for construct- ing, and supply depots, covered in.....	1174
contracts; purchases at posts.....	195, 362	<i>Hot Springs Army and Navy Hospital, Ark.</i> , appropriation for construction and repairs.....	58, 864
standard required; exception.....	195, 362	for medical supplies.....	61, 866
no polo ponies except for Military Academy.....	195, 362	for burial in Little Rock National Ceme- tery, of patients dying in.....	131, 657
for war expenses for, 1919.....	1029	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, supplies.....	197, 365
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, covered in.....	1170	<i>Hot Springs Reservation, Ark.</i> , appropriation for improvement of; em- ployment of landscape engineer, etc.....	153
mounts of officers dying in service may be sent to home of family at public expense, etc.....	892	for Government free bathhouse, etc.....	679
<i>Horticultural, etc., Investigations</i> , appropriation for.....	982	<i>Hot Springs, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	140, 665
<i>Horticultural Organizations</i> , exempt from income tax.....	1076	deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	13, 484

	Page.		Page.
<i>Hot Springs, S. Dak.</i> —Continued.		<i>House of Representatives</i> —Continued.	
portion of sanitarium, may be used by		appropriation for post office messengers	
Public Health Service, for discharged		until the close of the 1st session 65th	
disabled soldiers, etc.....	1303	Congress.....	242
<i>Houghton, Mich.,</i>		for session employees for entire month of	
appropriation for public building.....	108	October, 1917.....	343
<i>Hours of Service, Railroad Train Employees,</i>		for session employees for entire month of	
deficiency appropriation for Commission		November, 1918.....	1052
on Standard Workday.....	3	deficiency appropriation for widow of	
<i>Housatonic River, Conn.,</i>		Michael F. Conry.....	26
appropriation for improvement of break-		for widow of David E. Finley.....	26
waters.....	251, 905, 1276	for daughter of Cyrus A. Sulloway.....	26
<i>House of Detention, D. C.,</i>		for widow of Samuel J. Tribble.....	26
appropriation for expenses.....	939	for widow of Luis Munoz Rivera.....	26
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	470	for widow of Henry T. Helgesen.....	217
<i>House of Representatives,</i>		for widow of Daniel W. Comstock.....	377
appropriation for compensation of Mem-		for widow of Ellsworth R. Bathrick.....	497
bers, Delegates, and Resident Com-		for widow of Ebenezer J. Hill.....	497
missioners.....	761, 1216	to be paid to her legal representative.....	1037
for mileage, etc.....	762, 1216	for widow of Charles Martin.....	497
for Speaker's office; Digest of Rules..	762, 1217	for widow of John H. Capstick.....	835
for Chaplain.....	762, 1217	for widow of William A. Jones.....	835
for Clerk of the House, clerks, etc....	762, 1217	for widow of James H. Davidson.....	1039
for chief engineer, assistants, etc.....	762, 1217	for widow of John A. Sterling.....	1167
for clerks, messengers, and janitors, to		for widow of Jacob E. Meeker.....	1169
committees, annual.....	762, 1217	for widow of Edward E. Robbins.....	1169
appointment and duties of janitors..	763, 1218	for contested election expenses.....	27, 835
for clerks to committees, session.....	763, 1218	for oil portrait of former Speaker Joseph	
for Sergeant at Arms, deputy, etc....	763, 1218	G. Cannon.....	27
for Doorkeeper, special employees,		for oil portrait of Speaker Champ Clark..	377
etc.....	763, 1218	reappropriated.....	1169
messengers, laborers, etc.....	763, 1218	for compiling contested election cases...	27
superintendent, folding room, etc....	763, 1218	for expenses, miscellaneous items.....	27,
pages.....	763, 1218	377, 542, 1037, 1169	
superintendent document room, etc....	763, 1218	for folding materials.....	27
for minority employees.....	764, 1218	for care, etc., automobile for Speaker... 27, 497	
for special employees, etc.....	764, 1219	for enrolling clerk, extra compensation..	27
for clerk, etc., conference minority..	764, 1219	for messengers, post office.....	27
for messengers, majority and minority		for motor truck for folding room.....	28, 377
caucus rooms.....	764, 1219	for folding.....	28, 377, 497, 1037
for postmaster, assistant, etc.....	764, 1219	for official reporters, and stenographers..	28,
mail vehicles, etc.....	764, 1219	377, 497, 836	
for official reporters, etc.....	764, 1219	for stationery.....	217, 601
for stenographers to committees.....	764, 1219	for compensation of Members, Delegates,	
"during the session" to mean 120		etc.....	380
days.....	764	for mileage.....	430
"during the session" to mean 213		for investigating fiscal relations with	
days.....	1219	District of Columbia.....	497
for clerk hire, Members, Delegates, and		for two additional telephone operators..	497
Resident Commissioners.....	764	for horses and mail wagons.....	836
placed on roll of employees; appoint-		for session employees.....	836
ment, etc.....	764	for packing boxes.....	1037
for clerks for Members, Delegates, and		investigation of fiscal relations with Dis-	
Resident Commissioners.....	1219	trict of Columbia continued.....	27
payment to Member, etc., forbidden..	1219	Members serving in war with Germany, to	
for contingent expenses, materials for		receive pay after discharge and re-	
folding.....	765, 1219	suming Congressional duties.....	1324
for furniture and repairs.....	765, 1219	salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on	
for packing boxes.....	765, 1219	day of adjournment.....	343
for miscellaneous items.....	765, 1219	for December, 1917, to be paid on day of	
for expenses, special and select com-		recess.....	430
mittees.....	765, 1219	for December, 1918, to be paid December	
for stationery.....	765, 1219	21.....	1052
for postage stamps.....	765, 1219	three Members of 66th Congress to be ap-	
for automobile for Speaker.....	765, 1220	pointed on Joint Commission on	
for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress,		Reclassification of Salaries.....	1269
immediately available.....	1	two Members to serve on Public Buildings	
for stationery for Members, etc., 1st ses-		Commission.....	1269
sion 65th Congress.....	2	<i>House Office Building,</i>	
for pages, 1st session 65th Congress, to		appropriation for trees, etc., grounds of..	134, 659
June 30, 1917.....	2	for care, etc., grounds of.....	141, 666
for messengers in post office to June 30,		for maintenance.....	172, 698
1917.....	2	for additional rooms, painting subway,	
for pages until the close of the 1st session		etc.....	172
65th Congress.....	242	for additional protection of, during war..	697
		for elevator conductors for.....	762, 1217
		for police force.....	763, 1218



<i>House Office Building—Continued.</i>		<i>Housing for War Needs—Continued.</i>	
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	25, 601	amount authorized to be used in District of Columbia limited for designated employees.....	552
for additional rooms.....	835	conversion of Maltby Building as apartment house or for offices.....	552
space in, not subject to Public Buildings Commission.....	1270	alley population to be provided for out of amount assigned to the District..	552
<i>Houses of Ill Fame (see also Prostitution),</i>		corporation authorized with full powers for capital stock not to exceed \$60,000,000..	595
suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized.....	83	agency of President to subscribe for and own.....	595
punishment for violations.....	83	may deal in real estate in District of Columbia.....	595
extended to places under naval jurisdiction.....	393	recording charges, etc., not applicable..	595
<i>Housing for War Needs,</i>		all moneys received used as revolving fund until June 30, 1919.....	595
deficiency appropriation for all expenses connected with.....	595, 821	current to Union Station, D. C., group to be furnished from Capitol Power Plant; payment.....	821
limitation increased.....	821	<i>Housing of Shipyard Employees,</i>	
powers vested in the President during the present war to provided industrial workers in arsenals, etc., with.....	550	powers conferred on Emergency Fleet Corporation.....	438
employees in District of Columbia whose services are essential during the war, and for families thereof....	550	to secure sites, etc., for constructing houses.....	438
purchase, condemn, etc., houses, local transportation and community utilities.....	550	build houses thereon; sell, lease, etc., the same.....	438
acquire lands, buildings thereon, etc....	550	acquire houses, etc., for use of employees and their families.....	438
only by contract, of colleges, public buildings, furnishings of private dwellings, etc.....	550	make loans to persons to provide houses, etc.....	438
occupied buildings to be by contract, unless condemnation as necessity decided by the district court; procedure; restriction.....	550	just compensation to be made for property acquired by condemnation, etc....	438
existing statutory limitations on contracts with Government suspended as to owners of property needed.....	550	suit allowed if amount not satisfactory..	439
manage, sell, etc., acquired property....	551	immediate occupation, etc., of property before title, etc., secured.....	439
restriction on sales.....	551	powers to cease at end of the war.....	439
free disposal, rent, etc., forbidden....	551	meaning of "person" and "shipyard" extended.....	439
loan money to aid persons to provide houses, etc.....	551	expenditures authorized; limitation on amount.....	439
interest and security to be given.....	551	contracts restricted to reasonable cost.....	439
only to American citizens.....	551	approval by Fleet Corporation.....	439
use for living purposes vacant Government-owned houses in District of Columbia.....	551	bonuses for speedy construction authorized.....	439
Maltby Building excepted.....	551	detailed statement of all expenditures in excess of \$10,000 to be submitted to Congress.....	439
use Government lands not dedicated to specific buildings for construction of dwellings.....	551	<i>Houston Ship Channel, Tex.,</i>	
may be executed through designated agency.....	551	appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280
buildings to be of a temporary character; exception.....	551	preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of channel connecting Goose Creek oil field with.....	264
use of force of Supervising Architect on work of.....	551	<i>Hovey-King, Paymaster Alvin, Navy,</i>	
compensation for property taken, to be determined by the President.....	551	reopening of disallowed accounts authorized.....	719
payment in part, and suit allowed for remainder of price not satisfactory..	551	<i>Howard University, D. C.,</i>	
immediate possession authorized, etc....	551	appropriation for maintenance.....	154, 680
construction of "person".....	552	for expenses.....	154, 680
authority to cease with end of war.....	552	for improving grounds.....	154, 680
sale of property, etc.....	552	for medical department.....	154, 680
consent of Congress required.....	552	for fuel and light.....	154, 680
full report to Congress at each session....	552	<i>Howell, M. I.,</i>	
details required.....	552	appropriation for services.....	172
final report on declaration of peace.....	552	<i>Hudson River,</i>	
no work allowed on percentage basis....	552, 595	acquisition of North German Lloyd and Hamburg-American, etc., terminals on, etc.....	459
contracts to be let after competitive bids requested.....	552, 595	preliminary examination to be made for water route of ocean-going vessels to the Great Lakes, from.....	1289
under \$1,000 excepted.....	595	<i>Hudson River, N. Y.,</i>	
amount authorized for executing provisions hereof.....	552	appropriation for improvement of.....	136
		for improvement of, New York Harbor..	252, 905

<i>Hughes, William, late a Senator,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	Page. 497
<i>Hugo, Okla.,</i> terms of court at..... rooms to be furnished.....	1184 1184
<i>Humboldt, Calif.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	260, 910, 1284
<i>Humboldt National Forest, Nev.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Humidors, Smokers,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
<i>Hungary (see Austria-Hungary).</i>	
<i>Hunting Garments,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1123
<i>Huntington, Ind.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	108
<i>Huntington, W. Va.,</i> appropriation for public building..... deficiency appropriation for public build- ing, rent.....	108 1024
<i>Huntley Irrigation Project, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674
school section allowed Montana in lieu of lands within.....	958
<i>Huron, Ohio,</i> appropriation for aids to navigation..... for improvement of harbor.....	161 257, 909, 1284
<i>Husting, Paul O., late a Senator,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to heirs at law of.....	497
<i>Hydraulic Engineering,</i> appropriation for standardizing apparatus, etc.....	808, 1260
<i>Hydrographic Engineers,</i> grade of, and junior, and aids, established in Coast and Geodetic Survey; pay.	163
<i>Hydrographic Office, Navy Department,</i> appropriation for additional temporary force..... for engineers, draftsmen, clerks, etc.. for materials, etc..... for Pilot Charts..... for expenses, branch offices..... for employees, branch offices..... restriction on personal services..... for printing and binding for.....	788, 1242 788, 1243 788, 1243 789, 1243 789, 1243 789, 1244 789, 1244 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for storage facili- ties..... for additional force..... for materials, etc..... for printing and binding..... for war expenses, materials, etc..... for Pilot Charts..... for additional clerks, etc., 1919..... additional details of naval officers to, au- thorized.....	14 202 485 202, 498 202 203 1033 38
<i>Hydrography, Physical,</i> appropriation for continuing researches in.....	162, 688
<i>Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service,</i> appropriation for maintenance..... deficiency appropriation for maintenance. additional buildings, etc., authorized for..	120, 644 836 1018

I.

<i>Ice and Snow, D. C.,</i> appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, and gutters..... deficiency appropriation for removing, etc.	928 469
<i>Ice Cream Parlors, etc.,</i> internal revenue tax on sales of soft drinks, ice cream, etc., at.....	1116

<i>Ice Machines, Army,</i> appropriation for operation, etc..... deficiency appropriation for operation, etc.. receipts from sales, to be deposited in the Treasury..... sales of surplus product permitted.....	Page. 51, 856 828 1028 52, 857
<i>Idaho,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... area increased for lands designated for en- larged homestead by..... residence not required..... annual cultivation requirements reduced entrymen to be residents of..... citizens of Malheur County, Oreg., may cut, etc., timber in.....	798, 1251 275 275 275 276 1321
<i>Idaho National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Ill Fame, Houses of,</i> suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized..... punishment for violations..... extended to camps, etc., under naval jurisdiction.....	83 83 393
<i>Illinois,</i> appropriation for Great Lakes training sta- tion..... deficiency appropriation for Great Lakes naval training station.....	713 1166
<i>Illinois Central Railroad Company,</i> may bridge Little Calumet River, River- dale, Ill.....	1042
<i>Illinois Naval Militia,</i> deficiency appropriation for ship for; limit of cost increased.....	205
<i>Illinois River, Ill.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..... preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Ottawa to Utica.....	258, 1283 1289
<i>Illinois State Centennial,</i> coinage of fifty cent silver pieces in com- memoration of..... number, legal tender quality, etc..... no Government expense for dies.....	594 594 594
<i>Imitation Wines,</i> additional war revenue tax levied on..... internal revenue tax levied on.....	311 1110
<i>Immediate Transportation of Dutiable Goods,</i> privileges of, extended to Bar Harbor, Me., entry and delivery..... Gulfport, Miss., entry and delivery..... Northgate, N. Dak., entry..... Oswego, N. Y., entry.....	917 1272 384 916
<i>Immigrant Stations,</i> appropriation for Baltimore, Md., building. for Ellis Island, buildings, etc..... for Ellis Island, repairs, etc..... deficiency appropriation for Ellis Island, buildings..... privileges at, not to be maintained by Gov- ernment.....	106 169 695 24 170
<i>Immigration Bureau, Department of Labor,</i> appropriation for Commissioner General, Assistant, clerks, etc..... for Division of Information..... for buildings, etc., Ellis Island station, N. Y..... for Philadelphia, Pa., station..... for expenses of enforcing laws..... station privileges not allowed by Gov- ernment..... for Montreal office, rental of quarters.... expenses, custody of German crews to be charged against 1917 appropriation.	810, 1263 810, 1263 169, 695 170 170, 695 170 696 696

<i>Immigration Bureau, Department of Labor—</i>	Page.
Continued.	
deficiency appropriation for immigration expenses.....	24, 32, 381, 1040
for Ellis Island station, buildings, repairs.....	24
for enforcing Chinese exclusion Act.....	32
for war expenses, detention of interned aliens.....	216
<i>Immigration of Aliens,</i>	
appropriation for all expenses regulating.....	170, 695
for preventing unlawful entry of Chinese; deporting, etc.....	170, 695
for refunding head tax.....	170, 695
for medical inspection, etc.....	121, 644
deficiency appropriation for expenses regulating.....	24, 32, 381, 841, 1040
alien anarchists excluded admission.....	1012
deportation after entry if found to be member of excluded classes.....	1012
irrespective of time of entry.....	1012
punishment for returning after deportation, etc.....	1012
deportation on termination of imprisonment.....	1012
alien residents, serving in Army, Navy, or allies, readmitted after the war, if otherwise subject to exclusion.....	1014
enlisting in Czecho-Slovak, etc., forces against enemy.....	1014
if mentally or physically incapacitated in service not subject to head tax.....	1014
readmission after the war of otherwise excluded aliens who have served in the Army of the United States, etc.....	634
lawfully resident in the United States..	634
aliens having declared intention, and enlisted for service in Czecho-Slovak, Polish, etc., forces attached to American or allied army.....	634
if having acquired physical or mental defect in such service.....	634
exempted from head tax.....	634
<i>Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government (see Austria-Hungary).</i>	
<i>Imports of Merchandise,</i>	
distilled spirits produced hereafter forbidden entry.....	308
products of Virgin Islands to States prohibiting sale, etc.....	308
not applicable if for other than beverages.	308
licenses required for, of explosives in time of war.....	387
of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes prohibited during the war, etc.	1047
prohibition on, of wheat, etc., authorized.	1350
rates of duty on, of minerals, etc., for war purposes, may be fixed by the President.....	1009
unlawful during present war, of articles prohibited by the President.....	422
regulations, etc., allowing.....	422
no preference to ports.....	423
<i>Improvements in Manufacture, etc., Navy,</i>	
rewards to civilian employees for suggestions of valuable.....	718
<i>Inauguration of the President,</i>	
appropriation for subsistence expenses of West Point cadets attending.....	51
for transportation expenses.....	54
<i>Income Tax, 1917,</i>	
appropriation for Deputy Commissioner, clerks, etc., on returns of.....	775
for expenses of assessing and collecting..	778
amount for expenses in District of Columbia.....	778

<i>Income Tax, 1917—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses, assessing and collecting former.....	4
additional two per cent, on citizens or residents during present war.....	300
further, on incomes of individuals exceeding \$5,000; rates.....	301
assessment, payment, etc.....	301
personal exemptions reduced.....	301
returns required.....	301
withholding, on interest at source not applicable until January 1, 1918....	301
only one two per cent normal tax thereafter.....	302
any further normal tax to be paid by recipient.....	302
additional four per cent, on corporations..	302
assessment, payment, etc.....	302
credit given for dividends from income taxed corporations.....	302
not applicable to Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands.....	302
payments in advance by installments permitted of estimated tax.....	326
allotments required; credits allowed, etc.....	326
penalties for failures, etc.....	327
by certificates of indebtedness and uncertified check, permitted.....	327
cancellation of, assessed against gift of Charles L. Freer to the Smithsonian Institution.....	181
proceeds from payment of, may be deposited in banks, etc.; conditions..	504
<i>Income Tax Amendments, 1917,</i>	
sources of net income stated.....	329
exempt from tax; proceeds of life insurance policies.....	329
gifts, bequests, etc.....	329
interest on State, Federal, etc., obligations; exceptions.....	329
salary of present President, Federal judges.....	329
State officials; exceptions.....	329
deductions allowed citizens or residents..	330
interest paid on debts; exception.....	330
general taxes, except income and excess profits.....	330
gifts for religious, charitable, etc., purposes; amount allowed; verification..	330
allowed nonresident aliens.....	330
proportion of interest paid on debts; exception; condition.....	330
general taxes, except income and war profits.....	330
return of total income required; collection on failure.....	330
citizens or residents, \$3,000.....	331
additional \$1,000 if head of family; limitations.....	331
further for minor or dependent children.....	331
guardians or trustees; restriction.....	331
estates in administration and trustees allowed \$3,000.....	331
allowance to nonresident alien repealed.	331
returns to be made by guardians and other fiduciaries; affidavits required.....	331
by joint fiduciaries.....	331
incomes under \$3,000 exempt.....	331
by partnerships of individual liability..	331
deduction allowed members; tax paid dividends.....	331
contents of returns.....	332
fiscal year at rate for calendar.....	332

<i>Income Tax Amendments, 1917—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
returns, etc.; withholding tax by corporations, etc., repealed.....	332
deduction of normal tax at source of income of nonresident aliens.....	332
dividends, etc., not included.....	332
indemnity for paying, etc.....	332
on interest on bonds of corporations, etc., agreeing to pay tax, etc.....	332
unless notice of claimed exemption filed with withholding agent, etc....	333
licenses required for collecting foreign dividends, coupons, etc.....	333
regulations to obtain information, etc....	333
punishment for acting without.....	333
personal returns of other incomes.....	333
no taxable liability released.....	333
ownership determined.....	333
payment of tax at source restricted to incomes of nonresident aliens.....	333
other withholding repealed.....	333
normal tax levied on net income of domestic corporations, etc.....	333
partnerships excepted.....	333
on foreign corporations, etc., from United States sources.....	333
dividends included.....	334
additional tax on undistributed net income.....	334
not applicable, if used for business requirements, etc.....	334
surtax if retained and not so used.....	334
applicable to each taxable year.....	334
deductions allowed domestic corporations; interest paid on indebtedness.....	334
exceptions; limitations.....	334
preferred stock not included.....	334
shares without nominal value construed.....	334
indebtedness secured by collateral limitation.....	334
not allowed for bonds guaranteed free from tax.....	335
interest on bank deposits.....	335
general taxes, except income and excess profits.....	335
foreign corporations from revenues in United States.....	335
proportion of interest paid on debts; exceptions and limitations.....	335
no allowance for bonds guaranteed free from tax.....	335
interest on bank deposits.....	335
general taxes, except income and excess profits.....	335
returns of tax paid at source of income of foreign corporations, etc.....	335
penalty for no returns, refusing information, etc.....	336
punishment for fraudulent returns, statements, etc.....	336
tax paid by party not to be re-collected from withholding agent.....	336
no penalty for not making returns unless for fraudulent evasion.....	336
corporations, etc., to make sworn returns of all dividend payments.....	336
names of stockholders, etc., included....	336
exchange brokers to make sworn returns of customers.....	336
details of profits, losses, etc.....	336
returns to be made by all persons paying fixed sums of \$800 or more to others. by United States officials.....	337
details to be set forth.....	337

<i>Income Tax Amendments, 1917—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
returns to be made of interest on bonds of corporations, etc., regardless of amount collections of foreign dividends, etc.....	337
names and addresses on demand.....	337
applicable to 1917, and thereafter.....	337
income returns to be credited with excess profits tax imposed.....	337
income of foreign governments from United States bonds not taxable.....	337
dividends as used herein to mean all distributions by corporations out of earnings since March 1, 1913.....	337
stock dividends included as income.....	338
distributions to shareholders, etc., in 1917 and subsequent years considered as income of year received.....	338
taxed at rate of year earned.....	338
earnings prior to March 1, 1913, not taxable.....	338
not applicable to distributions prior to August 6, 1917.....	338
premium on life insurance of employees interested in business not deducted from income thereof.....	338
amounts withheld at source from income of individual citizens to be released, etc.....	338
exception.....	338
entire tax to be collected from individual.....	338
<i>Income Tax, Title II, Revenue Act of 1918,</i>	
definition of terms used; taxable year; fiscal year.....	1058
fiduciary; withholding agent.....	1058
personal service corporations.....	1059
excluding foreign corporations, war contracts business, etc.....	1059
dividends, corporation distributions from earnings, etc.....	1059
for 1918, and hereafter.....	1059
stock, etc.; for 1918.....	1059
period of earnings determined.....	1059
gain or loss on sales, etc., of property acquired before March 1, 1913, at market price.....	1060
since, at cost or inventory value.....	1060
exchange of property; equivalent.....	1060
by reorganization, etc.....	1060
inventories to determine income, authorized; basis.....	1060
net losses, in regular business operations. on sales of plants, etc., for war activities production.....	1060
in taxable year 1919; redetermination, etc.....	1061
of partners, beneficiaries of estates and trusts.....	1061
computation of tax for fiscal years at different rates.....	1061
credits or refunds of excess payments. for partnerships; personal service corporations.....	1061
when subject to different rates for parts of calendar year.....	1062
normal rates on net income of individuals for 1918.....	1062
upon first \$4,000 of citizens or residents. subsequent years.....	1062
upon first \$4,000 of citizens or residents surtax in addition; rates.....	1062
from sales of mines, etc., limited.....	1064
net income defined; basis of computing for assessing tax.....	1064
gross income; sources included.....	1065

*Income Tax, 1918—Continued.*

gross income; salaries of President, judiciary, and Government officers and employees.....	1065
professions, businesses, rents, dividends, etc.....	1065
excluding income from life insurance policies; returns of premiums paid....	1065
gifts, bequests, etc.....	1065
interest on State, etc., obligations; Federal, etc., bonds; returns required; limitations.....	1065
by foreign Governments from United States securities, etc.....	1066
payments for personal injuries, etc.....	1066
public utilities receipts by States, etc.; operated under contracts, etc.; restriction.....	1066
pay of persons in service during the war not over \$3,500.....	1066
nonresident aliens from sources in the United States only.....	1066
deductions allowed in computing net incomes; business expenses.....	1066
interest on debts; exception.....	1066
nonresident aliens from United States sources.....	1067
taxes, classes, and exceptions specified..	1067
nonresident aliens.....	1067
business losses; losses not connected with trade.....	1067
casualty losses not connected with business.....	1067
worthless debts.....	1067
allowance for exhaustion, etc., of business property.....	1067
amortization of cost of buildings, plants, vessels, etc., for prosecution of the war.....	1067
redetermination of tax, etc., in three years; credits, etc., for overpayments.....	1067
allowance for depletion, etc., of mines, oil wells, timber, etc., basis.....	1067
if acquired before March 1, 1913.....	1068
if discovered by taxpayer after March 1, 1913, etc.....	1068
gifts to charitable, etc., organizations; vocational rehabilitation fund included; limit.....	1068
by nonresident aliens.....	1068
losses in 1918 from inventory depreciation or rebates paid, if claim filed.....	1068
redetermination and action on claim..	1068
if no claim filed but loss sustained; redetermination, etc.....	1068
nonresident aliens of designated items, etc.....	1069
no deduction from net income of personal, etc., expenses.....	1069
new buildings, permanent improvements, etc.....	1069
restoring exhaustion of property.....	1069
life insurance on employees, etc., for benefit of taxpayer.....	1069
credits allowed for normal tax; of tax-paid dividends, etc.....	1069
interest on Federal securities, etc.....	1069
personal exemption of \$1,000 for single person, \$2,000 for head of family, etc. additional for minors or dependents, of \$200 each.....	1069
for nonresident alien only if similar credit to United States citizens by country thereof.....	1069

Page.

*Income Tax, 1918—Continued.*

returns required of nonresident aliens for benefit of deductions or credits.....	1069
action on claims.....	1070
collection, etc., if no return filed.....	1070
partnerships; tax levied only on individuals constituting.....	1070
computation of shares: credits, etc.....	1070
returns, etc.....	1070
computation of net income; charities, etc., not deducted.....	1070
personal service corporation not subject to tax.....	1070
stockholders liable similar to partners; accounting, etc.....	1070
estates and trusts subject to normal and surtax.....	1071
received during administration.....	1071
accumulations in trust, etc.....	1071
for future distribution.....	1071
periodically distributed; under court direction.....	1071
responsibility of fiduciary.....	1071
computation of net income; additional bequests, etc., deductions.....	1071
payment of tax by fiduciary; credits, etc., allowed.....	1071
on periodical distributions to beneficiaries, etc., credits, etc.....	1071
corporations formed to accumulate gains, etc., to prevent surtax on stockholders, not subject to income tax..	1072
stockholders liable on income from.....	1072
excess profits tax deducted before computing share of members.....	1072
evidence of purpose if a mere holding company, etc.....	1072
permissible accumulations.....	1072
statements required.....	1072
payment of tax at source of income of nonresident aliens; exception.....	1072
interest to unknown owners.....	1072
by corporations, etc., guaranteeing interest free of tax.....	1072
exemption where notice of individual exemption filed.....	1073
returns, etc., required.....	1073
liability, indemnification, etc.....	1073
recipient to make returns of income.....	1073
if tax paid by recipient not recoverable from withholding agent.....	1073
credit for taxes on income, etc., paid by citizens to foreign country, etc.....	1073
by residents to United States possessions.....	1073
by alien residents on foreign income; condition.....	1073
by partners and beneficiaries of estates..	1073
redetermination, etc., of taxes paid; refund, etc.....	1073
if accrued but not paid; bond, etc.....	1074
evidence of foreign income, etc., required.....	1074
returns required of individuals having taxable income.....	1074
by agent, guardian, etc.....	1074
partnerships.....	1074
fiduciaries; conditions.....	1074
when accounting period changed; accounting.....	1075
rate of tax; credits, etc.....	1075
time for filing, with collector of district..	1075
increase of tax if, underestimated.....	1075
appeal to Commissioner.....	1075

Page.

<i>Income Tax, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.
corporations, rate on net income, in lieu of former tax, for 1918.....	1075
thereafter.....	1076
transportation systems under Federal control, proportions as of former laws.....	1076
organizations exempt; labor, etc.....	1076
mutual savings banks.....	1076
fraternal beneficiary societies, etc.....	1076
building associations, cooperative banks.....	1076
mutual cemetery companies.....	1076
religious, etc., organizations.....	1076
business leagues, etc.....	1076
civic leagues for social welfare.....	1076
pleasure clubs.....	1076
farmers' local mutual associations.....	1076
associations for marketing of mutual farm products, etc.....	1076
trustees for exempted organizations..	1076
Federal land banks and farm loan associations.....	1076
personal service corporations.....	1077
net income defined.....	1077
gross income, sources as defined for individuals.....	1077
life insurance companies; deduction.....	1077
mutual marine insurance companies; deductions.....	1077
foreign corporations, from sources in United States.....	1077
deductions allowed in computing corporation net incomes; business expenses.....	1077
interest on debts; exception.....	1077
foreign corporations, in United States..	1077
taxes, classes and exceptions specified..	1077
foreign corporations.....	1078
guaranteeing interest free of tax, excepted.....	1078
business losses.....	1078
worthless debts.....	1078
tax-paid dividends.....	1078
allowance for exhaustion, etc., of property.....	1078
amortization of cost of plants, vessels, etc., for prosecution of the war.....	1078
redetermination of tax, etc., in three years; credits, etc., for overpayments.....	1078
allowance for depletion, etc., of mines, oil wells, timber, etc.; basis.....	1078
if acquired before March 1, 1913.....	1078
if discovered by taxpayer after March 1, 1913, etc.....	1078
additional for insurance companies.....	1079
issuing policies on weekly payment plan, for life, etc.....	1079
further allowance to mutual marine insurance companies.....	1079
further to other mutual companies, returning premium deposits.....	1079
losses in 1918 from inventory depreciation or rebates paid, if claim filed.....	1079
redetermination and action on claim..	1079
if no claim filed but loss sustained; redetermination, etc.....	1079
foreign corporations, of designated items	1080
items not deductible, same as to individuals.....	1080
credits allowed for tax on corporation incomes; interest on Federal securities, etc.....	1080

<i>Income Tax, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.
credits allowed for excess profits taxes paid..	1080
computation for fiscal year ending in 1918.....	1080
domestic corporation, of \$2,000.....	1080
tax withheld at source on incomes of foreign corporations not in business in United States.....	1080
credit to domestic corporation for income, etc., taxes paid abroad.....	1080
redetermination, etc., of taxes paid; refund, etc.....	1080
if accrued but not paid.....	1081
evidence of foreign income, etc., required.....	1081
proportion allowed for fiscal year ending in 1918.....	1081
returns required from corporations.....	1081
from agents of foreign.....	1081
from receivers, etc.; collection of tax....	1081
accounting.....	1081
made for part of year; reduction, etc....	1081
from affiliated corporations.....	1081
assessment, if organized after August 1, 1914, on income from Government contracts, etc., between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918.....	1081
computation of assessments; credits, etc., limited.....	1082
affiliated companies defined; credit for taxes, etc.; limit.....	1082
time for filing; with collector of district, etc.....	1082
tax payable in installments, except payments at source.....	1082
every three months.....	1082
extension of first installment.....	1083
interest if unpaid when due.....	1083
whole amount if installment not paid...	1083
in a single payment optional, etc.....	1083
examination of returns; recomputation....	1083
credit or refund if excess paid.....	1083
payment of deficiency.....	1083
additional tax if understatement due to negligence.....	1083
penalty tax in addition if returns fraudulent, etc.....	1083
immediate payment if returns made by revenue official.....	1083
time limit for making assessments, bringing suits, etc.....	1083
not applicable in false returns.....	1083
additional tax if unpaid when due; abatement, etc.....	1083
notice of time of payment inferred.....	1084
payment of enforcement expenses.....	1084
immediate payment demanded if acts of taxpayer prejudice collection.....	1084
presumption of intent.....	1084
bond accepted if not in default; suspension of action.....	1084
receipts on request, for other than stamp taxes paid; use by debtor as evidence, etc.....	1084
credit or refund if returns show payments in excess of tax.....	1085
time limit for claims for.....	1085
penalty for not paying tax, making returns, etc.....	1085
punishment for willful refusal to pay, make returns, etc.....	1085
corporations to make sworn returns of dividends, names of stockholders, etc....	1085
brokers to make sworn returns of business done; details.....	1085

*Income Tax, 1918—Continued.*

returns to be made by all persons paying yearly to others \$1,000 or more.....	1086
by United States officials.....	1086
details required.....	1086
of interest on corporation bonds, regardless of amount.....	1086
of collection of foreign dividends, etc.....	1086
names and addresses of recipients on demand.....	1086
for 1918, and each year after.....	1086
obligations of United States excepted..	1086
tax returns to be public records.....	1086
inspection restricted.....	1086
access to officers of State imposing income tax.....	1086
by minority stockholders.....	1086
punishment for divulging information unlawfully by.....	1086
list of income taxpayers to be kept in office of collectors, etc.....	1087
statistics of income, etc., taxes, to be published annually.....	1087
licenses required for collecting foreign dividends, coupons, etc.....	1087
regulations to obtain information, etc.....	1087
punishment for collecting without....	1087
citizens of possessions, but not citizens or residents of United States liable only on income from United States sources.....	1087
collections in Porto Rico and Philippines by insular officers.....	1087
returns required; limitations.....	1087
insular corporation income tax not allowed as credit, etc.....	1088
amendment, etc., by insular legislatures authorized.....	1088
punishment for unauthorized disclosing, etc., information from returns of....	1146
questions relating to, to be submitted to Advisory Tax Board.....	1141
<i>Incomes. Sources of,</i>	
detailed returns of fixed gains, profits, etc., paid to other persons, etc., to be made annually from all, if \$800 or more, 1917.....	337
if \$1,000 or more, 1918.....	1086
<i>Incorporations, D. C.,</i>	
repealed, National German-American Alliance.....	917
<i>Increase of the Navy (see also Naval Establishment),</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expeditious construction, etc., of additional torpedo boat destroyers.....	371
limit of cost increased of forty-six submarines.....	216
<i>Incurred Obligations, Army Emergency, 1918,</i>	
payable from appropriate items of Army appropriations for 1919.....	878
<i>Indebtedness, Domestic,</i>	
lists to be filed of, to persons believed to be enemies.....	416
on February 3, 1917.....	416
erroneous names to be stricken off.....	416
<i>Indebtedness, Evidences of,</i>	
regulation, etc., authorized of transfers of, between United States and any foreign country.....	415
compulsory testimony may be required..	415
<i>Indemnity Bonds,</i>	
stamp tax on.....	1135
war revenue stamp tax on.....	321

<i>Indemnity, Lost Mail Matter,</i>	Page.
appropriation for, registered, insured, and collect on delivery domestic.....	749, 1196
for registered international.....	749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for, registered international.....	1041
for insured.....	1041
<i>Independent Establishments, Government (see also Government Employees),</i>	
prohibitions against transfers of department employees extended to.....	383
Emergency Fleet Corporation included..	383
extended to government of District of Columbia.....	498
<i>Independent Treasury,</i>	
appropriation for contingent expenses... 119, 642	
for salaries, assistant treasurers' offices 780, 1234	
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	4, 30, 825
for additional guards, assistant treasurers' offices.....	184
<i>India Rubber,</i>	
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc., of.....	808
<i>Indian Affairs, Commissioner of,</i>	
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc. 794, 1248	
<i>Indian Agencies,</i>	
appropriation for construction, repair, etc., of buildings at.....	564
heat and light to employees' quarters, not included in limit of compensation.....	564
for agricultural experiments on farms....	565
deficiency appropriation for buildings....	31, 380, 840, 1039
<i>Indian Allottees,</i>	
appropriation for hearings, etc., to determine heirs of.....	567
employment of additional clerks in Indian Office.....	567
Osages and Five Civilized Tribes excepted.....	567
<i>Indian Commissioners, Board of,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of.....	566
<i>Indian Courts,</i>	
appropriation for judges.....	566
deficiency appropriation for judges.....	31
<i>Indian Department,</i>	
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, etc., Indian Office.....	794
for expenses of the.....	561
for surveying, allotting, etc., of lands in severalty.....	562
repayment from Indian moneys; available until expended.....	562
use in Arizona and New Mexico restricted.....	562
for irrigation expenses; amounts for designated projects.....	562
for administration expenses of districts..	562
for cooperative stream gauging.....	563
for irrigation engineers, etc., traveling expenses, etc.....	563
amounts available until expended....	563
systems excluded.....	563
payment for flood damages, etc.; limit for suppression of liquor traffic.....	563
possession evidence of unlawful introduction; punishment.....	563
for relieving distress; prevention of contagious diseases, etc.....	563
construction of new hospitals.....	563
use for general treatment, etc.....	563
allotment to specified hospitals, etc....	563

<i>Indian Department—Continued.</i>		<i>Indian Department—Continued.</i>	
	Page.		Page.
appropriation for support of schools .....	564	appropriation for water diverting works,	
deaf and dumb and blind children.....	564	Gila River Reservation, Ariz.....	569
tuition in public schools.....	564	for bridge, Little Colorado River, Wins-	
education of children of less than one-		low, Ariz.....	569
fourth Indian blood restricted.....	564	for repairing bridge, Little Colorado	
not available for designated schools....	564	River, Ariz., reimbursable from	
for construction, etc., school and agency		Navajo funds.....	569
buildings.....	564	for fence between Papago Reservation,	
supervision and construction em-		Ariz., and Mexico.....	569
ployees.....	564	for purchase of cattle, etc., for San Carlos	
heat and light to employees.....	564	Reservation Indians, Ariz.....	569
for collecting and transporting pupils...	564	for labor, etc., for wagon road, Kaibab	
obtaining employment; repayment of		Indian Reservation, Ariz.....	570
expenses.....	564	for bridges, Little Colorado and Canyon	
native pupils from Alaska.....	565	Rivers, Ariz.....	570
per capita cost of pupils; determina-		no reservation or additions thereto in	
tion of average enrollment.....	565	New Mexico and Arizona hereafter	
for timber culture, etc.....	565	except by Act of Congress.....	570
for expenses of matrons.....	565	for support, etc., of Indians in California..	570
for school, etc., farms; farmers and stock-		for lands for homeless Indians, Cal.....	570
men; field matrons.....	565	for school, Sherman Institute, Riverside,	
timber provisions not applicable to		Cal.....	570
Menominee Reservation, Wis.....	565	for irrigation charges, Yuma Reservation,	
farmers to have competency certifi-		Cal.; repayment.....	570
cates; exceptions.....	565	for school, Fort Bidwell, Cal.....	570
for agricultural experiments, etc.....	565	Greenville, Cal.....	570
for supplies; purchase, transportation,		for roads, etc., Yuma Reservation, Cal...	570
etc.....	566	for road, Hoopa Valley Reservation, Cal.;	
warehouses limited to three.....	566	county cooperation.....	570
for telegraphing and telephoning.....	566	for relief of distress among Seminoles,	
for costs, etc., Indian suits; no at-		Fla.; construction of buildings, etc..	571
torneys' fees.....	566	for support, etc., Fort Hall Reservation	
for citizen commission.....	566	Indians, Idaho.....	571
for Indian police.....	566	for irrigation, etc., Fort Hall Reserva-	
for judges, Indian courts.....	566	tion, Idaho.....	571
for contingencies; special agents, etc....	566	for fulfilling treaty with Bannocks, Idaho	
for Indian Service inspectors.....	567	Coeur d'Alenes, Idaho.....	571
for determining heirs of deceased allot-		for school, Haskell Institute, Lawrence,	
tees.....	567	Kans.....	571
clerks in Indian Office.....	567	Kickapoo Reservation, Kans.....	571
Osages and Five Civilized Tribes ex-		Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	571
cepted.....	567	Pipestone, Minn.....	572
for encouraging self support among In-		for schools for Chippewas in Minnesota..	572
dians; furnishing seed, implements,		for annual celebration, White Earth	
etc.....	567	Band of Chippewas, Minn.....	572
repayment; limitation.....	567	for enrollment of allottees, White Earth	
amount for passenger vehicles; limit..	567	Reservation, Minn.....	572
for reimbursing Indians for cattle de-		for manufacturing, etc., timber, Red	
stroyed to prevent spread of conta-		Lake Indian Forest, from receipts..	572
gious diseases, etc.....	567	repayment to tribal fund.....	572
for support, etc., of Indians in Arizona		for road between Cass Lake Indian school	
and New Mexico.....	568	and village; county cooperation....	572
for school, Fort Mojave, Ariz.....	568	for expenses of general council, Chip-	
Phoenix, Ariz.....	568	pewas of Minnesota, at Bemidji....	572
Truxton Canyon, Ariz.....	568	delegation expenses visiting Wash-	
for irrigation system, Gila River Reserva-		ington, D. C.....	572
tion, Ariz.....	568	for civilization, etc., of Chippewas in	
for irrigation pumping plant, Colorado		Minnesota, from tribal funds.....	573
River Reservation, Ariz.....	568	constructing school building at White	
for surveys, etc., for additional water		Earth, Minn.; conditions.....	573
supply.....	568	for relief of distress, civilization, etc.,	
for water supply, Papago Indian vil-		full-blood Choctaw Indians in Mis-	
lages, Ariz.....	568	issippi.....	573
for school facilities, Navajo Indians,		for support, etc., of Fort Belknap Agency	
Ariz.....	568	Indians, Mont.....	573
for water supply, Navajo and Hopi In-		Flathead Agency Indians, Mont.....	573
dians on reservation.....	568	Fort Peck Agency Indians, Mont.....	573
for Ganado project, Navajo Reservation,		Blackfeet Agency Indians, Mont.....	573
Ariz., system; limit raised.....	569	for irrigation, Fort Belknap Reservation,	
for dam, etc., Gila River, Ariz., for irri-		Mont.....	573
gating reservation lands, etc.....	569	for fulfilling treaties with Crows, Mont..	573
for water rights for Salt River Indian		for civilization, etc., Northern Chey-	
allotments, Ariz.....	569	ennes and Arapahoes, Mont.....	574



*Indian Department—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for "line riders," Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Mont.....	574
for civilization, etc., Rocky Boy's Band of Chippewas, etc., Mont.....	574
for irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont.....	574
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont.....	574
Blackfeet Reservation, Mont.....	574
amount for passenger carrying vehicles on irrigation projects.....	574
transfer of Crow ceded lands to Big-horn, Mont., school district.....	574
for irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Mont., from tribal funds.....	574
for school, Genoa, Nebr.....	574
for support, etc., of Indians in Nevada..	575
for school, Carson City, Nev.....	575
for irrigation system, Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nev.....	575
for farm implements, etc., for nonreservation Indians, Nev., from unexpended balances.....	575
for school, Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	575
Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	575
for attorney, Pueblo Indians, N. Mex..	575
for highway, Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, N. Mex., Navajo Reservation.....	575
use of prior appropriation for excess expenditures.....	575
for live stock, etc., for allottees, Jicarilla Reservation, N. Mex., from sales of timber.....	576
for completing bridge, San Juan River, N. Mex.....	576
for wagon road to Mescalero Reservation, N. Mex.....	576
for fulfilling treaties with Senecas, N. Y.	576
Six Nations, N. Y.....	576
for school, Cherokee, N. C.....	576
for bridge across Oconalufty River, near Cherokee School, N. C.....	576
for support, etc., of Devil's Lake Sioux, N. Dak.....	577
Fort Berthold Agency Indians, N. Dak.....	577
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, N. Dak.....	577
for school, Bismarck, N. Dak.....	577
Fort Totten, N. Dak.....	577
Wahpeton, N. Dak.....	577
per capita distribution to Standing Rock Reservation Indians, N. Dak., from tribal moneys.....	577
for support, etc., of Wichitas, etc., Okla.	577
for support of agency, etc., Kiowas, Comanches, and Apaches, Okla., from tribal funds.....	577
for maintenance, etc., Kiowas, etc., from tribal funds.....	577
for support, etc., of Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Okla.....	577
Kansas Indians, Okla.....	578
Kickapoes, Okla.....	578
Poncas, Okla., and Nebr.....	578
for school, Chilocco, Okla.....	578
for fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Okla.	578
Quapaws, Okla.....	578
for support of Osage Boarding School, etc., from oil and gas royalties.....	578
use continued to June 30, 1919.....	578
Saint Louis Mission Boarding School included.....	578
vocational education; limit.....	578
applicable to current year.....	578
amounts for agency purposes on requisition of tribal council.....	578

*Indian Department—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for expenses, Osage Agency, Okla., from tribal funds.....	579
deposit of receipts from leases, Osage Reservation, Okla., in national, etc., banks, Okla.....	579
for office building, Osage Agency, Okla., from tribal funds.....	579
exchange of homesteads by Osage allottees, Okla., permitted.....	579
sale of surplus lands by Osage allottees, etc.....	579
for Five Civilized Tribes, Okla., administering affairs of.....	579
undisputed claims of individual moneys, etc., to be adjusted by Superintendent.....	579
appeals allowed to Secretary of the Interior.....	579
for per capita payment to Choctaws and Chickasaws from tribal funds.....	579
investigation and settlement of claims of specified attorneys.....	580
distribution expenses.....	580
for per capita payment to Seminoles from tribal funds.....	580
for per capita payment to Creeks from tribal funds to equalize pro rata shares of members.....	580
for attorneys, etc., in probate matters, Five Civilized Tribes.....	581
for Cherokee Orphan Training School, Okla.....	581
for common schools, Five Civilized Tribes and Quapaws.....	581
for expenses, sale of unallotted lands, etc., Five Civilized Tribes.....	581
coal and asphalt lands included.....	581
specific authority required for expending tribal moneys; exceptions.....	581
tribal attorneys.....	582
school maintenance, repairs, etc.....	582
for fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Okla.....	582
for four oil and gas inspectors, etc., restricted lands of Five Civilized Tribes.....	582
sale of Choctaw and Chickasaw lands to Oklahoma for game preserve....	582
claims against Cherokees to be filed with Superintendent within one year.....	582
use of funds remaining for addition to Cherokee Orphan Training School, Okla.....	583
allowance to William M. Baker.....	583
settlement of claims of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws and Chickasaws referred to Court of Claims; or by mutual agreement.....	583
for Murray State School of Agriculture, Okla., from Chickasaw funds.....	584
for support, etc., of Indians of Klamath Agency, Oreg.....	584
Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.....	584
Umatilla Agency, Oreg.....	584
for school, Salem, Oreg.....	584
for support, etc., of Indians of Grande Ronde and Siletz Agencies, Oreg.....	584
for Modoc Point irrigation project, Klamath Reservation, Oreg.....	584
for self support, etc., Klamath Indians, Oreg.....	584
for school, Carlisle, Pa.....	585
Flandreau, S. Dak.....	585
Pierre, S. Dak.....	585

*Indian Department—Continued.*

appropriation for school, Rapid City, S. Dak.....	585
for support, etc., of Sioux of different tribes, S. Dak.....	585
schools; use of balances for buildings, etc.....	585
for support, etc., of Yankton Sioux, S. Dak.....	586
for asylum for insane Indians, Canton, S. Dak.....	586
for support, etc., of Rosebud Agency Sioux Indians, S. Dak., from tribal funds.....	586
for highway through Standing Rock Reservation, S. Dak.; balance re-appropriated.....	586
for education of Alabama and Coushatta Indians, Tex.....	586
investigation of advisability of purchasing lands therefor.....	586
for fulfilling treaty with Confederate Bands of Utes, Utah.....	586
for support of detached Indians, Utah.....	586
for distributing principal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	586
to Navajo Springs Band in Colorado..	586
Uintah, etc., Bands in Utah.....	586
Southern Utes in Colorado.....	587
for promoting self-support, etc., from accrued interest.....	587
for irrigating systems for allotted lands of Uncompahgre, etc., Utes in Utah from tribal funds.....	587
for public schools in Uintah and Duchesne Counties, Utah.....	587
for road and bridge, Shivitz Reservation, Utah; repayment.....	587
for support, etc., D'Wamish, etc., Indians, Wash.....	587
Makah Indians, Wash.....	587
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, Wash..	587
Yakima Indians, Wash.....	587
Colville, etc., Agencies Indians, Wash.	587
Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians, Wash.....	587
Spokane Indians, Wash.....	587
for irrigation, lands of Yakima allottees, Wash.....	587
for additional water supply to Yakima Reservation, Wash., allottees.....	588
for Cushman School, Tacoma, Wash....	588
for Wapato irrigation system, Yakima Reservation, Wash.; repayment.....	588
payment to Violetta and W. D. Stone..	588
for fairgrounds for Spokane Indians, Wash., from tribal funds.....	588
for road, Quinault Reservation, Wash..	588
for services of attorneys, etc., from tribal funds of Yakimas.....	588
for school, Hayward, Wis.....	588
Tomah, Wis.....	589
for support, etc., Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wis.....	589
Pottawatomies, Wis.....	589
for self-support, etc., of Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomies, Wis., and Mich..	589
Joana Belt and William O. Belt.....	589
for aiding Menominees in self-support, etc., from tribal funds.....	589
removal of timber from farming lands..	589
per capita apportionment, etc.....	590
sale of Wittenberg School property, Wis.....	590
for support, etc., of Shoshones, Wyo....	590
for school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo..	590

Page.

*Indian Department—Continued.*

appropriations for, for fulfilling treaty with Shoshones, Wyo.....	590
for irrigation, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.....	590
for irrigating additional ceded lands; payment of construction charges, etc.....	590
for roads, etc., Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.....	591
for increased expenditures from tribal funds for benefit of Indians during fiscal year 1918.....	591
limited to estimates made therefor...	591
funds excluded.....	591
trust funds of Indian tribes to be withdrawn from the Treasury.....	591
segregation and deposit in banks for benefit of individual Indians.....	591
funds not susceptible to segregation to be withdrawn and deposited in banks; interest to be paid on.....	591
acceptance of Government bonds as security.....	591
trust funds may be invested in Government bonds.....	591
funds for schools, etc., excepted from segregation and deposit.....	591
no segregation until final rolls completed.....	592
disposition of funds of Five Civilized Tribes, and Osages.....	592
deficiency appropriation for printing, binding, etc.; new accounting system.....	28
for relieving distress, etc., among Indians.....	31,
	380, 840, 1039
for support of schools.....	31, 380, 490, 1039
for school and agency buildings.....	31,
	380, 840, 1039
for supplies.....	31, 34, 380, 382, 840, 843, 1039
for Indian police.....	31, 1039
for judges, Indian courts.....	31
for general expenses.....	31, 380
for support, etc., of Indians, Ariz. and N. Mex.....	31, 840
for support of Indians in California....	31, 1039
for school, Fort Bidwell, Cal.....	31
for school, Greenville, Cal.....	31, 840, 1039
for school, Lawrence, Kans.....	31, 380, 840
for incidentals, Montana.....	31
for school, Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	31
for Fort Berthold Agency Indians, N. Dak.	31
for school, Fort Totten, N. Dak.....	31, 380, 840
for support, etc., Sioux of different tribes.....	32, 382, 840
for Colville and Puyallup Agencies, Wash.....	32
for Joseph's Band, Nez Perce Indians, Wash.....	32
for school, Hayward, Wis.....	32
for indemnity to certain Chickasaws....	32, 34
for school, Wahpeton, N. Dak.....	34, 380
for support, etc., Indians, Klamath Agency, Oreg.....	34, 380
for school, Salem, Oreg.....	34, 380, 840
for bridge on Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.....	380
for school, Rapid City, S. Dak.....	380
for determining heirs of deceased allottees.....	380
for suppressing liquor traffic.....	840, 1039
for telegraphing and telephoning.....	840, 1039
for school facilities, Navajoes, Ariz.....	840
for school facilities, Papago Indians, Ariz.....	840

Page.

<i>Indian Department—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Indian Reservations—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for irrigation, Navajo Reservation, Ariz.....	840, 1039	appropriation for expenses opening, to en- try; reimbursable.....	143, 668
for irrigation, etc., Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho.....	840	Capitan Grande, Calif.; land taken for San Diego water supply.....	1206
for school, Genoa, Nebr.....	840	creation, etc., of, in New Mexico and Ari- zona except by Act of Congress, for- bidden.....	570
for Colville Reservation, Wash.....	840	Flathead, Mont., sale of lands to Missoula County for school purposes.....	1053
for support, etc., Indians, Yakima Agency, Wash.....	840	Fort Hall, Idaho, town site established on. time extended for payments due for ceded lands of Colville, Wash.....	592 449
for payment to Indians of Wind River Reservation, Wyo.....	840	<i>Indian River, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 906
for plans, etc., irrigation project, Sho- shone Reservation, Wyo.....	840	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
for Five Civilized Tribes.....	1039	waterway to San Carlos Bay.....	1289
for school, Tomah, Wis.....	1039	<i>Indian Schools,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	564
<i>Indian Depredation Claims,</i> appropriation for defense in.....	155, 681	provision for the deaf and dumb or blind.....	564
deficiency appropriation for paying judg- ments in.....	29, 378, 837	tuition in public schools.....	564
<i>Indian Farmers and Stockmen,</i> appropriation for.....	565	restrictions as to children with less than one-fourth Indian blood.....	564
certificate of competency required here- after.....	565	not to be used for designated schools..	564
not applicable to present employees.....	565	for constructing, etc., buildings.....	564
<i>Indian Matrons,</i> appropriation for.....	565	heat and light to employees' quarters..	564
<i>Indian Oasis Hospital, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	for transporting, etc., pupils.....	564
<i>Indian Office, Interior Department,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, clerks, etc.....	794, 1248	employment for pupils; refunded, etc. Alaska pupils.....	564 565
for telegraph and telephone messages on Indian Service with.....	566	per capita expenditure restrictions; exceptions.....	565
for clerks, etc., determining heirs of de- ceased Indian allottees.....	566	per capita provisions applicable to fis- cal year 1918.....	565
<i>Indian Police,</i> appropriation for pay, etc.....	566	for agricultural experiments on farms of. deficiency appropriation for support, etc.,	31, 380, 490, 1039
deficiency appropriation for.....	31, 1039	per capita restriction suspended for fiscal year.....	490
<i>Indian Pupils,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of, at schools.	564	for buildings.....	31, 380, 840, 1039
for transporting, etc.....	564	<i>Indian Service Inspectors,</i> appropriation for pay and expenses.....	567
obtaining employment; refund.....	564	<i>Indian Supplies,</i> appropriation for purchase, transportation, etc.....	566
native pupils from Alaska.....	565	warehouses restricted to three.....	566
per capita restriction.....	565	for telegraphing, etc.....	566
<i>Indian Reservations,</i> appropriation for survey, allotting in sever- alty, etc., of lands in.....	562	deficiency appropriation for purchasing and transporting.. 31, 34, 380, 382, 840, 843, 1039	840, 1039
repayment for expenses.....	562	for telegraphing and telephoning....	840, 1039
available until expended.....	562	<i>Indian Trust Funds (see Trust Funds, Indian).</i> <i>Indiana Harbor, Ind.,</i> appropriation for aids to navigation.....	161
for irrigation and drainage expenses; projects specified.....	562	for improvement of harbor.....	258, 1283
administrative expenses.....	563	<i>Indiana, Pa.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
for timber protection, etc.....	565	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.,</i> appropriation for care of Confederate section Greenlawn Cemetery.....	131, 656
Menominee, Wis., excluded.....	565	<i>Indianhead Naval Proving Grounds, Md.,</i> appropriation for improvements to powder factory; pyro storage.....	725
for irrigation, Gila River, Ariz.....	568	for railroad extension from.....	725
for irrigation, Colorado River, Ariz.....	568	purchases of powder subject to operation of, at full capacity.....	206
for water supply, Navajo, Ariz.....	568	<i>Indians,</i> appropriation for survey, etc., for allot- ments in severalty to.....	562
for Ganado irrigation project on Navajo, Ariz.....	569	restriction on use in Arizona and New Mexico.....	562
for dam for diverting water, Gila River, Ariz.....	569	for suppressing liquor traffic among.....	563
for irrigation project, Gila River, Pinal County, Ariz.....	569	punishment for unlawful possession of.	563
for irrigation, Yuma, Cal.; repayment..	570		
for irrigation, Fort Hall, Idaho.....	571		
for irrigation, Fort Belknap, Mont.....	573		
for irrigation, Flathead, Mont.....	574		
for irrigation, Fort Peck, Mont.....	574		
for irrigation, Blackfeet, Mont.....	574		
for improvements, Crow, Mont.....	574		
for irrigation, Pyramid Lake, Nev.....	575		
for irrigation, Modoc Point, Klamath, Oreg.....	584		
for irrigation, Yakima, Wash.....	587		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Indians—Continued.</i>		<i>Infantile Paralysis,</i>	
appropriation for relieving distress, preventing and treating diseases among.	563	appropriation for prevention of epidemic..	121,
amount for new hospitals; limitation of general treatment, etc.....	563	645, 940	
for maintenance, etc., of designated hospitals, etc.....	563	<i>Infantry, Army,</i>	
for directing farming and stock raising among.....	565	Cavalry may be organized as provisional regiments of, during present emergency.....	398
for legal expenses in allotment and property suits.....	566	<i>Infantry Divisions, Army,</i>	
for encouraging industry and self-support among; repayment.....	567	four, may be raised by voluntary enlistment.....	77
restriction on expenditure for any one tribe.....	567	selection of officers; organization.....	77
for live stock of, destroyed to prevent contagious diseases, etc.....	567	minimum enlistment age.....	77
for asylum for insane, Canton, S. Dak..	586	not less than one division unit accepted..	77
for increased expenditures during fiscal year 1919, for benefit of, from tribal funds, in addition to other payments, etc.....	591	<i>Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla.,</i>	
limited to estimates submitted.....	591	appropriation for instruction expenses.....	846
funds excluded.....	591	<i>Infectious Diseases,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for relieving distress, etc., among..... 31, 380, 840,	1039	appropriation for preventing, etc., among Indians.....	563
for suppressing liquor traffic, etc., among.....	840, 1039	for preventing spread of, in interstate traffic.....	645
heirs of Five Civilized Tribes, determined by Oklahoma probate courts.....	606	sanitation of military and naval areas and Federal industrial plants.....	645
lands of Five Civilized Tribes subject to Oklahoma laws for partition.....	606	<i>Influenza,</i>	
allotted to full-blood members subject to alienation restrictions, etc.....	606	appropriation for eradicating, in animals..	1045
sold under decree, relieved from restrictions.....	606	<i>Influenza, D. C.,</i>	
tribal funds to be withdrawn from the Treasury and segregated shares thereof deposited in banks to credit of individual.....	591	deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of epidemic.....	1162
<i>Indians, American,</i>		<i>Influenza, Spanish,</i>	
appropriation for continuing ethnological researches among.....	122, 651	appropriation for combating, and other communicable diseases.....	1008
<i>Industrial Distilleries,</i>		<i>Information and Inspection Service, Labor,</i>	
removal of fermented liquors to, without payment of tax, allowed.....	311, 1109	appropriation for expenses of, war labor administration.....	696
<i>Industrial Education,</i>		<i>Information at Source,</i>	
appropriation for investigating, etc.....	796, 1249	required from all persons paying yearly to others \$800 or more; details.....	337
<i>Industrial Employment,</i>		paying yearly to others, \$1,000 or more; details.....	1086
vocational rehabilitation of discharged disabled soldiers and sailors for.....	617	regardless of amount of interest on corporation bonds.....	337, 1086
<i>Industrial Home School, D. C.,</i>		collection of foreign coupons dividends, etc.....	337, 1086
appropriation for salaries and expenses..	947	names and addresses when required..	337, 1086
deficiency appropriation for maintenance..	9, 471	interest on Federal securities, excepted..	337, 1086
<i>Industrial Home School for Colored Children, D. C.,</i>		<i>Information Division, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor,</i>	
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	947	appropriation for chief, assistants, etc..	810, 1263
sale of products, etc.....	947	deficiency appropriation for additional information to wage earners.....	376
deficiency appropriation for maintenance..	9, 471	<i>Informational Work, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
<i>Industrial Insurance,</i>		appropriation for publication, etc.....	1047
revenue tax on policies of.....	1104	<i>Ingredients of Explosives (see also Explosives),</i>	
<i>Industrial Property Bureau, International,</i>		provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., in time of war.....	385
appropriation for quota.....	796	purchases, etc., in small quantities, allowed if not for manufacture of explosives..	386
<i>Industries,</i>		<i>Inheritance Tax (see also Estate Tax),</i>	
appropriation for investigating problems of, developed during the war.....	1261	bonds bearing interest above four per cent accepted for payment of; conditions	505
persons engaged in, necessary for national interests, etc., exempt from draft..	79, 955	<i>Injuries to Government Employees,</i>	
<i>Industries Essential to National Defense,</i>		appropriation for allowances, etc., from compensation fund for.....	125, 647
provisions for houses, transportation, etc., to workers in, during present war, and for their families.....	550	deficiency appropriation for compensation fund allowances, etc.....	1163
<i>Infant Mortality,</i>		<i>Injuring War Material, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for investigations, etc., of..	811	punishment for.....	534
		<i>Inland Insurance,</i>	
		revenue tax on policies of.....	1104
		war revenue tax on policies of; exemption..	316
		<i>Inquiries and Investigations, Senate,</i>	
		appropriation for expenses of.....	761, 1216
		deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	840

# INDEX.

CXXXV

	Page.		Page.
<i>Insane Asylum, D. C. (see Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.).</i>		<i>Institutions,</i>	
<i>Insane, D. C.,</i>		census enumeration of inmates of.....	1297
appropriation for expenses executing lunacy writs.....	943	<i>Instruction Camps, Navy,</i>	
for support of indigent.....	948	appropriation for expenses, for Naval Reserve Force.....	713
for deporting indigent nonresident.....	948	<i>Instruction Pay, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for support of indigent.....	9,472	appropriation for.....	520, 1327
for lunacy writs.....	9,823	<i>Insubordination of Military or Naval Forces,</i>	
<i>Insane Persons, Alaska,</i>		punishment for inciting, in time of war..	219, 553
appropriation for care of.....	150, 676	<i>Insular Affairs Bureau, Army,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for.....	373	appropriation for pay of officers; longevity.	48, 854
<i>Insanitary Buildings, D. C.,</i>		for care of insane soldiers in the Philippines and Porto Rico.....	61, 867
appropriation for condemning.....	930	for law officer, clerks, etc.....	785, 1239
<i>Insect Pests, Quarantine Districts for Plant Diseases and,</i>		<i>Insular Possessions,</i>	
appropriation for enforcing regulations governing.....	1005	appropriation for fortifications.....	818, 1306
<i>Insecticide Act,</i>		for seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands.	818
appropriation for salaries, enforcement of..	1004	for preservation, repair, etc., of, and torpedo structures, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.....	818, 1307
for general expenses.....	1004	for searchlights for defenses, Hawaiian Islands.....	818
<i>Insecticides,</i>		for constructing sea walls, etc., Hawaiian Islands.....	818
appropriation for chemical investigations, etc.....	992	for automobile, Hawaiian fortifications.....	818
<i>Insectivorous Birds, Migratory,</i>		for engineer wharf, Honolulu.....	818
appropriation for enforcing law protecting provisions to carry out treaty with Great Britain for protection, etc., of.....	755	for installing searchlights for harbor defenses, Philippine Islands.....	1307
<i>Insects (see also Entomology Bureau, Department of Agriculture),</i>		for electric plant, supplies, etc., Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.....	818, 1307
appropriation for study of, affecting health of man, etc.....	994	for installing electric plants, Hawaiian Islands.....	1307
for eradicating, etc., injurious to agriculture.....	274, 1046	for submarine mine structures, etc., Philippine Islands.....	1307
for control of cereal and forage.....	1046	for reserve engineer equipment, Hawaiian Islands.....	1307
for control of stored product.....	1046	for fire control installations.....	818, 1307
for vegetable and truck crop.....	1046	for ammunition for seacoast cannon.....	818, 1307
for sweet potato weevil.....	1046	for mine material, maintenance.....	819
for deciduous fruit.....	1046	for constructing fire control stations, etc.; range finders, etc.....	819
for citrus fruit.....	1046	for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	1307
for control of, injurious to live stock.....	1046	balance for submarine mine material covered in.....	1307
for control of rice.....	1046	for barracks and quarters, seacoast artillery, Hawaiian Islands.....	1307
for sugar cane.....	1046	deficiency appropriation for fortifications, war expense.....	200, 481
for general supervision of emergency, control.....	1046	for seacoast cannon, etc.....	200
<i>Inspector General's Department, Army,</i>		for ammunition for seacoast cannon, etc.; contracts.....	200
appropriation for pay of officers; longevity	47, 853	for altering, etc., seacoast artillery.....	201
for expert accountant.....	48, 854	for submarine mines, etc.....	201
for mileage, expert accountant.....	48, 854	for maintenance, submarine mines.....	201
deficiency appropriation for mileage, expert accountant.....	10, 475, 827, 1028	for electric plants, Hawaiian Islands fortifications.....	831
for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity.....	189	provisions of Federal Reserve Act Amendments relating to banks in.....	240
for mileage, expert accountant.....	190, 357	<i>Insurance, Army and Navy,</i>	
<i>Inspector General's Office, War Department,</i>		credit allowed disbursing clerks for advance premium payments.....	1184
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	784, 1238	<i>Insurance Companies (see also Insurance Tax, Revenue Act of 1918),</i>	
<i>Inspectors, Interior Department,</i>		enemy; licenses required for conducting business by, in United States.....	413
appropriation for.....	792, 1246	notice of refusal or revocation, to be given other companies.....	413
for per diem, etc.....	794, 1247	prior contracts with, by domestic companies may be abrogated.....	413
<i>Inspectors, Internal Revenue,</i>		foreign; business in United States by, may be prohibited except under license.....	414
allowed leaves of absence for 30 days.....	1141	normal income tax levied on domestic, 1917.....	333
<i>Inspectors of Hulls and Boilers,</i>		foreign, from sources in the United States additional tax on undistributed net earnings.....	333
appropriation for; assistant inspectors at specified ports.....	805, 1257		334
deficiency appropriation for increased pay.	1036		
appeals from decisions of local boards of, allowed, etc.....	602		
salaries increased of, and assistant.....	740		
traveling inspectors authorized, pay, etc.....	741		
<i>Inspectors, Postal Service (see Post Office Inspectors).</i>			
<i>Installment Contracts,</i>			
restriction on rescinding, during present war, made by persons in military service.....	443		

<i>Insurance Companies—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Insurance Policies,</i>	Page.
deductions from income tax allowed domestic.....	334	war revenue tax on life.....	315
foreign.....	335	industrial or weekly payment.....	315
special excise tax on capital, etc., of, Act of 1918.....	1126	reinsurance exempt.....	315
legal reserves, etc., not included.....	1126	marine, inland, and fire.....	316
basis for mutual companies.....	1126	reinsurance exempt.....	316
war income tax of additional four per cent on income of.....	302	casualty; except indemnity bonds.....	316
assessment, collection, etc.....	302	reinsurance exempt.....	316
credit for dividends from income tax paying corporations, etc.....	302	not applicable to exempted associations, etc.....	316
<i>Insurance Companies, Enemy (see also Trading with the Enemy Act),</i>		monthly returns and payments to be made.....	316
provisions governing business of, in United States.....	413	<i>Insurance Policies, Property,</i>	
<i>Insurance Companies, Farmers' Mutual Fire, etc.,</i>		stamp tax on, issued by foreign corporation, etc., not signed by agent in United States.....	1138
exempt from income tax.....	1076	<i>Insurance Tax, in Title V, Revenue Act of 1918, levied from April 1, 1919, on life insurance.</i>	1104
<i>Insurance Department, D. C.,</i>		industrial, etc., policies.....	1104
appropriation for salaries.....	921	group policies.....	1104
<i>Insurance, Life (see Life Insurance Policies).</i>		combination industrial, etc., policies of life, health and accident.....	1104
<i>Insurance, Marine and Seamen's,</i>		marine, inland, and fire insurance.....	1104
extension of provisions for, by War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	897	casualty insurance, losses, etc., included.....	1104
<i>Insurance, Military and Naval (see also War Risk Insurance Act Amendments),</i>		industrial, etc., policies.....	1104
provisions for, under War Risk Insurance.....	399	policies of exempted organizations, and reinsurance, excepted.....	1104
advisory board to assist as to rates, etc.....	399	monthly returns, etc., required of insurer..	1104
appropriation for paying insurance contracts, etc.....	399	payment at time of filing return.....	1104
payments of premiums to be credited to.....	399	penalty for delay in.....	1105
granted to Army, Navy, and female nurses in service, on application.....	409	<i>Insurance, War Risk (see also War Risk Insurance),</i>	
against death or permanent disability; limit.....	409	issuance of, policies on American vessels, cargoes, etc.....	102
time for applying restricted.....	409	restriction on recognition of attorneys, fees, etc.....	555
deemed applied for, etc., if disabled or dying in service before expiration of.....	409	<i>Insured Mail, Postal Service,</i>	
allowances; limit of payments.....	409	appropriation for indemnity for lost... 749, 1196	
forms, terms, etc., of contracts to be published.....	409	deficiency appropriation for indemnity for lost, domestic... 23, 374, 492, 835, 842, 1041	
nonassignable, beneficiaries restricted..	409	<i>Insurrection,</i>	
alternative policies to be provided for....	409	letters, publications, etc., advocating, nonmailable.....	230
basis of payments.....	409	punishment for posting, etc.....	230
changes of beneficiaries; restriction....	409	<i>Interallied Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples,</i>	
payment after death, if no beneficiary designated.....	410	appropriation for contribution for maintenance of.....	635, 1335
if designated beneficiary dead.....	410	<i>Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board,</i>	
amount to estate if no person entitled....	410	creation of; membership.....	886
administration expenses, etc., to be borne by United States, basis of premiums.....	410	duties specified.....	886
term rates during the war.....	410	measures to assist States in caring for civilians, to protect military and naval forces against venereal diseases.....	886
conversion without medical examination after the war.....	410	<i>Division of Venereal Diseases created in Public Health Service.....</i>	886
regulation of payments, etc.....	410	personnel; Assistant Surgeon General, etc.....	886
disagreements as to claims, to be brought in district courts.....	410	to investigate cause, treatment, etc.....	886
allowance of attorneys' fees.....	410	to cooperate with State authorities for prevention, control, etc.....	886
no other, lawful.....	410	prevention of interstate spread of diseases.....	887
punishment for charging other.....	410	no intervention with other departments, etc.....	887
application permitted by other than insured for persons taken prisoner before April 12, 1918.....	502	appropriation for cooperation with States in detention, etc., of civilians.....	887
beneficiary to be designated by insured, etc.....	502	for specified purposes annually for two years in allotments.....	887
provisions for, modified.....	614	to States in proportion to population, conditional on equal amount therefrom except for 1919.....	887
time for applying by persons in service extended to April 12, 1918.....	438		
automatic insurance not effective after February 12, 1918.....	438		

<i>Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board—</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Continued.	
appropriation for allotments to institutions for scientific research of medical treatment, etc.	887
for scientific discoveries of measures of prevention, and sociological and physiological researches thereto.	887
for expenses Venereal Diseases Division.	887
for purposes of Board.	887
District of Columbia included.	887
<i>Interest and Sinking Fund, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for payment.	943
<i>Interior Department,</i>	
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, attorneys, etc.	792, 1246
for special inspectors, etc.	792, 1246
for clerks, etc.	792, 1246
for mechanics, watchmen, engineers, etc.	792, 1246
for clerk to sign tribal deeds.	793, 1246
for employees, General Land Office Building.	793, 1247
for general maintenance, new office building.	793, 1247
for board of appeals, assistants, etc., office of Solicitor.	793, 1247
for expenses, special inspectors, etc.	794, 1247
for Commissioner, General Land Office, assistant, clerks, etc.	794, 1247
for Commissioner of Indian Affairs, assistant, clerks, etc.	794, 1248
for Commissioner of Pensions, deputy, clerks, etc.	795, 1248
for Commissioner of Patents, assistants, examiners, etc.	795, 1248
for Commissioner of Education, clerks, etc.	796, 1249
for Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds, etc.	797, 1250
for contingent expenses.	797, 1250
for stationery.	797, 1250
for law books, etc.	798, 1250
for rent, Civil Service Commission.	798, 1251
storage of Patent Office models, etc.	798, 1251
for postage stamps, etc.	798, 1251
for surveyors general and their clerks.	798, 1251
for government in the Territories.	799, 1252
for civil expenses under.	141, 666
for repairs of, buildings.	141, 666
for Capitol, etc.	141, 666
for courthouse, D. C.	666
for public lands.	142, 667
for Geological Survey.	144, 669
for Bureau of Mines.	145, 670
for Government fuel yards.	672
for Reclamation Service.	147, 673
for expenses in disbarment proceedings.	150, 676
for Alaska expenses.	150, 676
for national parks.	151, 677
for Saint Elizabeths Hospital.	153, 679
for Columbia Institution for the Deaf.	154, 680
for Howard University.	154, 680
for Freedmen's Hospital.	154, 680
for printing and binding for.	174, 700
for Indian Department.	561
for pensions.	741, 1175
deficiency appropriation for Capitol.	17, 490, 840, 1039
for superintendent, mechanics, laborers, etc., new building.	17
for care, etc., new building.	17, 216

<i>Interior Department—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
deficiency appropriation for general maintenance, etc., new building.	17
for laboratory equipment, etc., new building.	17
for expenses, transfer of bureaus, etc., assigned to new building.	17
for furniture and equipment, for designated offices, etc., in new building.	17
for General Land Office Building.	18, 372
for courthouse, D. C.	18, 372, 833
for Court of Claims Building.	18, 490
for contingent expenses.	18, 372, 839, 1039
for public lands.	18, 31, 34, 380, 839, 1039
for George Watkin Evans.	19
for Corbett tunnel, etc., claims.	19
for Alaska Engineering Commission, reimbursement from townsite sales, etc.	19
for National Park Service.	20, 382, 491
for pensions.	20, 492, 1039
for printing and binding for.	28
for education in Alaska.	31, 600, 839
for Bureau of Education.	31
for Geological Survey.	31, 34, 380, 382, 490, 840
for Mines Bureau.	31, 490, 840, 1039
for fees, examining surgeons, pensions.	31
for Indian Department.	31, 34, 380, 382, 490, 840, 843, 1039
for additional temporary employees for new Department Building.	372
for protecting, etc., Oregon and California railroad lands; Coos Bay.	372
for Patent Office.	372
for Alaska expenses.	372, 490
for Saint Elizabeths Hospital.	373, 1168
for Columbia Institution for the Deaf.	373, 491
for Freedmen's Hospital.	491
for stationery.	600
for medical relief, Alaska.	600
for classification, etc., of Oregon and California forfeited railroad lands.	833
for judgments, Court of Claims under.	837, 1038
for reindeer for Alaska.	839
for surveyors general, etc.	839
for Senate Office Building, construction.	1034
for Reclamation Service.	1168
assistant to the Secretary may sign official papers, etc.	499
current supplied, by Capitol Power Plant to be reimbursed.	698
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.	1274
<i>Internal Revenue,</i>	
appropriation for paper for, stamps.	118, 642
for refunding collections.	118, 642
for punishing violations of laws, detail, for enforcing laws relating to Department.	118, 642
for salaries, etc., office of Commissioner.	775, 1230
for stamp agents.	775, 1231
for salaries, etc., collectors, surveyors; restriction.	778, 1223
for agents, gaugers, etc.	778, 1223
for collecting income tax.	778
personal services, mechanical devices, etc., in District.	778
for expenses collecting, under War Revenue Act.	779
punishing violation of laws, etc.	779
limit on expenditures in District of Columbia.	779

<i>Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for collecting cotton futures tax.....	779	War Revenue Act provisions; war excess-profits tax.....	302
for collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc.....	779	tax on beverages.....	308
employees, expenses, etc., authorized.....	779	cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco.....	312
amount for services, etc., in Bureau.....	779	public utilities facilities.....	314
for expenses, opium, etc., special tax enforcement.....	779	insurance policies.....	315
for miscellaneous expenses.....	780	excise taxes.....	316
injuries to field employees.....	780	admissions and dues.....	318
for collecting, etc., taxes under Revenue Act of 1918.....	1234	stamp taxes.....	319
enforcing child labor law.....	1234	war estate tax.....	324
detection of violations.....	1234	administrative provisions.....	325
for refunding collections.....	1234	postal rates, etc.....	327
for collecting opium, etc., special tax.....	1234	income tax amendments.....	329
statement of all expenses to Congress.....	1234	general provisions.....	338
deficiency appropriation for refunding collections.....	3, 30, 1038	<i>Internal Revenue Agents and Inspectors,</i> allowed leaves of absence for 30 days.....	1141
for collecting income tax, excess profits tax, etc.....	4	<i>Internal Revenue Bureau, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, deputies, etc.....	775, 1230
for refunding illegally collected taxes.....	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038	for care, etc., of buildings.....	771, 1225
for redemption of stamps.....	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 1038	<i>Internal Revenue Collectors,</i> to notify district attorney within 30 days, of any violation of law, etc.....	1146
for drawback.....	30, 838, 1038	<i>Internal Revenue, Commissioner of,</i> appropriation for, deputies, clerks, etc.....	775
for paying judgments against, officers.....	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038	for deputy, etc., income tax collections.....	775
for collecting war revenue taxes.....	348	for, assistant, deputies, clerks, etc.....	1230
amount for punishing violations of, laws.....	348	for stamp agents, etc.....	775, 1231
amount for expenses in office of Commissioner.....	348	for care, etc., of buildings for.....	771, 1225
for punishing violations of, laws.....	379, 838	deficiency appropriation for expenses in office of, under War Revenue Act....	348
for agents, etc.....	381	for salaries, office of.....	838
for collectors.....	838	authorized to redeem, etc., emergency tax stamps.....	3
for miscellaneous expenses.....	838, 1038	detailed statement of all expenses in collecting taxes, etc., to be made by... ..	1234
bonds of War Finance Corporation exempt from taxes.....	511	salary increased; pay for difference to July 1, 1919.....	1140
exception; estate, income surtax, excess profits and war profits.....	511	five deputies and an assistant, authorized... ..	1140
deputy collectors and inspectors under War Revenue Act to be paid from sum for agents, etc.....	348	duties of the assistant.....	1140
deputy collectors to make inquiries of all persons liable to tax.....	1146	to assign duties, etc., of deputies; designation of one to act as Commissioner... ..	34
oleomargarine manufacturers may use paper containers.....	1008	to make regulations, etc., for enforcing, etc., War Revenue Act.....	325
persons liable to, taxes, to make yearly returns of business, etc.....	1146	<i>Internal Revenue Officials,</i> authorized to administer oaths, etc., in revenue matters.....	1146
promissory notes secured by pledge of liberty bonds, etc., exempt from stamp tax.....	514	<i>Internal Revenue Stamps,</i> use of designated, discontinued.....	311, 1109
property of War Finance Corporation exempt from taxes.....	511	wholesale dealers', exchange for rectified spirits restricted.....	310, 1108
tax on Federal reserve notes issued upon cancellation of silver certificates....	537	<i>Internal Revenue Taxes, 1914, Emergency,</i> repealed.....	1132
Revenue Act of 1918 provisions.....	1057	provisions continued for collecting special taxes, enforcing penalties, etc.....	1133
income tax.....	1058	<i>International Arbitration, Bureau of Inter-parliamentary Union for,</i> appropriation for contribution.....	524
war-profits and excess-profits tax.....	1088	<i>International Association for Labor Legislation,</i> appropriation for contribution.....	810, 1263
estate tax.....	1096	<i>International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico,</i> appropriation for continuing work.....	523, 1329
transportation and other facilities, and on insurance.....	1101	<i>International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property,</i> appropriation for annual quota.....	796, 1249
beverages.....	1105	<i>International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs,</i> appropriation for annual contribution..	523, 1329
cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco.....	1116	<i>International Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade,</i> appropriation for annual contribution..	524, 1330
admissions and dues.....	1120		
excise taxes.....	1122		
special taxes.....	1126		
stamp taxes.....	1133		
tax on employment of child labor.....	1138		
general administrative provisions.....	1140		
general provisions.....	1149		
War Revenue Act provisions.....	300		
income tax.....	300		



<i>International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration,</i>	Page.	<i>Interned Belligerent Aliens,</i>	Page.
appropriation for annual contribution..	524, 1330	arrest and return of, leaving limits without permission, etc.....	223
<i>International Bureau of Weights and Measures,</i>		punishment for aiding escape, etc.....	223
appropriation for annual contribution..	523, 1329	<i>Interned Persons, etc.,</i>	
<i>International Bureau, Telegraphic Union,</i>		appropriation for expenses of, under Navy Department.....	705
appropriation for share of expenses....	526, 1332	deficiency appropriation for war expenses.	203
<i>International Catalogue of Scientific Literature,</i>		<i>Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitration,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, preparation of.....	122, 651	appropriation for contribution.....	524
for printing and binding.....	175, 700	<i>Interparliamentary Union, Nineteenth Conference,</i>	
<i>International Commission on Tables of Constants,</i>		appropriation for expenses of.....	527
appropriation for contribution to.....	524, 1330	<i>Interpreters, Census,</i>	
<i>International Committee of Weights and Measures,</i>		allowed to assist enumerators; pay, etc....	1297
appropriation for expenses of member..	807, 1259	<i>Interpreters, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>	
<i>International Conference of American States,</i>		appropriation for legation, etc., Persia. 520, 1327	
appropriation for expenses of delegates to fifth.....	526, 1332	for Bangkok, Siam.....	520, 1327
<i>International Congress against Alcoholism,</i>		for student, China, Japan, and Turkey.....	520, 1327
appropriation for expenses of.....	527	restriction on salaries.....	521, 1327
<i>International Dry Land Congress, Lethbridge, Canada, 1913,</i>		for quarters for, Japan and Turkey....	521, 1328
deficiency appropriation for.....	32	for, at designated consulates.....	529, 1334
<i>International Exchanges,</i>		<i>Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Joint Committee on,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	122, 651	deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	25
for printing and binding for.....	175, 700	<i>Interstate Bridge Company,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses of... 2		time extended for bridging Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va., by.....	296
<i>International Geodetic Association for Measurement of the Earth,</i>		<i>Interstate Commerce,</i>	
appropriation for American delegates to. 163, 689		appropriation for expenses regulating, etc..	123, 648
for quota.....	527, 1333	<i>Interstate Commerce Commission,</i>	
maintenance of observatory at Ukiah, Calif.....	527, 1333	appropriation for salaries.....	123, 648
<i>International High Commission,</i>		for expenses regulating commerce; rent..	123, 648
appropriation for expenses, United States section.....	526, 1332	for establishing uniform system of accounting by railroads.....	123, 649
<i>International Institute of Agriculture,</i>		for enforcing safety appliances regulations.....	123, 649
appropriation for quota and member ..	524, 1331	for securing reports, etc., of accidents. 123, 649	
<i>International Joint Commission, Canadian Boundary Waters,</i>		for investigating block signal and train control systems, etc.....	123, 649
requested to investigate improvement of Saint Lawrence River between Montreal and Lake Ontario for ocean-going vessels.....	1290	for physical valuation of railroads.....	123, 649
<i>International Latitude Observatory, Ukiah, Calif.,</i>		for securing information of stocks, bonds, etc.....	123, 649
appropriation for maintenance; repayment.....	527, 1333	for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc.....	124, 649
<i>International Law, Commission on Public and Private,</i>		for printing and binding for.....	175, 701
appropriation for expenses of representation.....	527, 1333	cost report-form blanks.....	701
<i>International Office of Public Health,</i>		deficiency appropriation for compensation, two additional Commissioners.....	345
appropriation for annual quota.....	525, 1331	for expenses.....	380, 596, 841, 1040
<i>International Prison Commission,</i>		for physical valuation of railroads, etc..	824
appropriation for annual contribution.....	524	for enforcing safety appliances regulations.....	825
<i>International Radiotelegraphic Convention,</i>		for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc.....	825
appropriation for share of expenses....	526, 1332	boards of referees to determine just compensation to carriers taken over into Federal control.....	454
<i>International Sanitary Bureau,</i>		powers conferred.....	454
appropriation for annual share of maintenance.....	525, 1331	agreement authorized on basis of report.	454
<i>International Seismological Association,</i>		suit in Court of Claims on failure of..	454
appropriation for annual contribution..	525, 1331	car service rules and regulations, etc.....	101
<i>International Trade Mark Registration Bureau,</i>		cooperation with President in operation, etc., of Federal control of carriers, directed of.....	456
Habana.....	1635	enlarged to consist of nine members; compensation, etc.....	270
deficiency appropriation for annual payment.....	1023	appointment of new Commissioners.....	270
<i>Interned Aliens,</i>		terms; vacancies, etc.....	270
deficiency appropriation for detention, etc., under Immigration Bureau.....	216		

<i>Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.</i>		<i>Interstate Commerce Regulations—Continued.</i>	
political representation.....	270	preferential movement of commodities for national defense; rates for transportation to be fixed by Interstate Commerce Commission.....	273
conduct of proceedings; seal; quorum, etc. rules and orders; appearances; record of official acts.....	270	payment for transportation authorized..	273
divisions of, authorized; service in; chairmen, etc.....	271	carriers relieved from penalties, etc., for giving.....	273
assignment of work to.....	271	rates, charges, etc., initiated by President during Federal control to be filed with Commission.....	456
power and authority of; effect of orders..	271	not to be suspended pending final determination.....	456
three members required for rate questions or discriminations.....	271	to be just and reasonable and take effect as directed.....	456
five members for physical valuation, etc., proceedings.....	271	hearings by Commission on complaints..	456
pay of secretary established.....	271	noncompetition in operation to be considered as to reasonableness, etc....	456
powers of Commission not affected.....	271	findings to be enforced.....	456
former pay of secretary repealed.....	271	certificate of President of necessity for increasing revenues to be taken into consideration, etc.....	457
no increased rates, etc., to be filed without approval of Commission.....	272	<i>Interstate Quarantine Service,</i>	
allowance by Commission without formal hearing; limitation.....	272	appropriation for cooperation with States, etc., for preventing contagious diseases.....	121, 645
locomotive engine boilers, etc.; pay of chief inspector, assistants, and district inspectors increased.....	616	deficiency appropriation for cooperation with States, etc.....	349, 838, 1025
preferential rates for Government transportation to be fixed by.....	273	<i>Interurban Railroads,</i>	
rates, charges, etc., initiated during Federal control subject to action by.....	456	control, etc., of, authorized for transportation of shipyard employees, etc....	535
to determine pay for mail transportation by urban and interurban electric common carriers.....	748	<i>Intoxicating Liquors (see also Distilled Spirits, etc.),</i>	
penalty for refusing service at established rates.....	749	appropriation for suppressing traffic in, among Indians.....	563
<i>Interstate Commerce Laws,</i>		punishment for unlawful possession of, in Indian country, etc.....	563
pending cases affecting railroads, to proceed to final determination.....	458	for suppressing traffic among natives of Alaska.....	677
execution of final judgment may be stayed, on application of the United States.....	458	for enforcing Act prohibiting, near military camps, etc.....	851
<i>Interstate Commerce Regulations,</i>		amendment to the Constitution proposed to the States prohibiting manufacture, etc., of, for beverage purposes.....	1050
appropriation for legal expenses, enforcing.....	156, 682	prohibition of, in military camps, etc., authorized.....	82
car service defined.....	101	extended to places under naval jurisdiction.....	393
carriers to have just and reasonable rules, etc., for.....	101	sales to forces in uniform unlawful.....	82
to be filed with Commission; incorporated with rate, etc., schedules....	101	punishment for violations.....	82
rules, etc., may be established by Commission, etc.....	101	prohibition of traffic, etc., in, Hawaii, during the war, etc.....	560
suspension, etc., of rules, by Commission in emergencies.....	101	repeal by vote of the people allowed, two years after declaration of peace; conditions.....	561
other directions during.....	101	prohibitions against, in postal Act, 1917, not applicable to ethyl alcohol for governmental, medicinal, etc., uses....	329
execution of directions by designated agents.....	101	to wines for sacramental uses.....	329
penalty for refusal to comply with orders, etc., as to.....	101	sale, etc., of, may be prohibited in zones established about coal mines, etc. 958, 1047	
increased rates, etc., not to be filed except after approval of Commission.....	272	punishment for violations.....	958, 1047
discretionary approval of, without formal hearing; limitation.....	272	shipping, etc., into District of Columbia, unlawful.....	1151
obstructing movement of trains, etc., during present war, a misdemeanor....	272	<i>Inventions (see also Patents),</i>	
punishment for.....	272	unlicensed use or manufacture by United States of patented, recoverable in Court of Claims.....	705
armed forces may be used to prevent....	272	withholding issue of patents for, deemed detrimental to public safety if disclosed, authorized.....	394, 422
labor provisions not affected.....	272	held to be abandoned, if published, etc. 394, 422	
preferential movement of commodities for national defense, authorized during present war.....	272	compensation for, if tendered to the Government, etc.....	395, 422
agents, etc., to execute orders; pay, expenses, etc.....	272		
common carriers may have agencies in Washington to receive notices, orders, etc.....	273		
compliance with orders by, enjoined; punishment for failure, etc.....	273		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Inventories</i> , basis of, taken to determine income of tax- payers.....	1060	<i>Italy</i> , appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325
<i>Invested Capital</i> , meaning of, in assessing war and excess profits tax.....	1092	<i>Itasca and Cass Counties, Minn.</i> , may bridge Mississippi River.....	341, 341
<i>Investigations Division, Department of Justice</i> , appropriation for chief, examiners, etc.....	802, 1254	<i>Itawamba County, Miss.</i> , may bridge Tombigbee River, at Barr's Ferry.....	1189
<i>Inyo National Forest, Cal. and Nev.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Ivory</i> , excise tax on sales of, articles, by dealer..	1124
<i>Iridium</i> , provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	<b>J.</b>	
<i>Iridium, and Compounds</i> , subject to law regulating sale, etc., of ex- plosives.....	671	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i> , foreign nations invited to Farmers' National Congress, at.....	1049
<i>Irish Potato (see Potatoes)</i> .		<i>Jacksonville, N. C.</i> , appropriation for improvement of waterway from Beaufort to.....	254, 906, 1278
<i>Irrigated Western Districts</i> , appropriation for experiments on dairying and meat production in.....	1005	<i>Jail, D. C. (see also Washington Asylum and   Jail, D. C.)</i> , appropriation for paying, from District funds, indebtedness to United States for construction of, in 1874.....	954
<i>Irrigation (see also Reclamation Service)</i> , appropriation for investigating utilizing of water on farm, etc.....	1001	<i>Jamaica Bay, N. Y.</i> , preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway from Gravesend Bay to.....	1288
auxiliary to Yuma project, Ariz.; use of funds modified.....	437	for waterway to Peconic Bay from, modi- fied.....	262
census inquiries as to acreage, enterprises, capital, etc.....	1294	<i>James, Ollie M., late a Senator</i> , deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of	1037
residence requirement on lands suspended during present war.....	276	<i>James River, Va.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906, 1278
use of water permitted.....	276	<i>Jamestown Exposition Site, Va.</i> , deficiency appropriation for acquiring, etc., for naval operating base.....	207
<i>Irrigation Companies, Mutual Ditch and</i> , exempt from income tax.....	1076	<i>Janesville, Wis.</i> , may bridge Rock River.....	1184
<i>Irrigation, Indian Reservations</i> , appropriation for expenses; allotments to district projects.....	562	<i>Janitors to Committees, House of Representa-   tives</i> , appropriation for.....	762, 1217
for miscellaneous expenses.....	562	appointment and duties.....	763, 1218
for cooperative stream gauging with Geological Survey.....	563	<i>Japan</i> , appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325
for investigating new projects.....	563	for secretary-interpreter.....	520, 1326
for irrigation engineers.....	563	for assistant secretary-interpreter..	520, 1326
for superintendent of irrigation.....	563	for student interpreters.....	521, 1327
for traveling, etc., expenses.....	563	for cost of tuition; quarters.....	521, 1327
projects specifically provided for, ex- cluded.....	563	for ground rent of embassy.....	522, 1328
interchangeable amounts for flood damages, etc.....	563	for interpreters at consulates in....	529, 1334
for maintenance, etc., Gila River, Ariz. for Colorado River, Ariz.....	568	for paying, under fur seal regulations...	168
for extending, etc., Ganado project, Navajo, Ariz.....	569	<i>Jasper, Ala.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109
for diversion dam for, Gila River, Ariz. for extending, Salt River, Ariz.....	569	<i>Jefferson National Forest, Mont.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	986
for maintenance charges, Yuma, Cal....	570	<i>Jefferson, Tex.</i> , appropriation for improvement of waterway between Shreveport, La., and....	256, 907
for maintenance, Fort Hall, Idaho.....	571	<i>Jeffersonville Army Quartermaster Corps   Depot, Ind.</i> , appropriation for machinery for making clothing at.....	55
for maintenance, Fort Belknap, Mont....	573	for building, etc., for clothing making machinery.....	56
for construction, Flathead, Mont.....	574	<i>Jerseyville, Ill.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109
for construction, Fort Peck, Mont.....	574	<i>Jewelry</i> , excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124
for construction, Blackfeet, Mont.....	574	war excise tax on, real or imitation, sold by producer, etc.....	316
for improvements, Crow, Mont.....	574	<i>Jews in Asia Minor</i> , appropriation for furnishing food, etc., to ..	1161
for extending, Pyramid Lake, Nev.....	575	<i>Jicarilla Indian Hospital, N. Mex.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564
for maintenance, Klamath, Oreg.....	584	<i>Jicarilla Indian Reservation, N. Mex.</i> , appropriation for live stock, etc., for Indians on, from timber proceeds.....	576
for maintenance, Yakima, Wash.....	587		
deficiency appropriation for Ganado proj- ect, Navajo, Ariz.....	840, 1039		
for maintenance, Fort Hall, Idaho.....	840		
for Shoshone, Wyo.....	840		
<i>Irrigation Projects</i> , appropriation for maintenance, construc- tion, etc., of designated.....	147, 674		
for maintenance, etc., of designated, on Indian reservations.....	562		
<i>Isherwood Hall, Naval Academy</i> , deficiency appropriation for addition to...	213		
<i>Isthmian Canal (see Panama Canal)</i> .			

<i>Joe Flogger Shoal, Del.,</i> appropriation for gas buoys, etc.....	Page. 686	<i>Judge, Robert S.,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	Page. 20
establishing gas buoys and improving aids to navigation near, authorized.....	607	<i>Judges, United States Courts,</i> appropriation for circuit.....	812, 1264
<i>Johannes, George,</i> deficiency appropriation for credit in ac- counts.....	2	for district.....	812, 1264
<i>Johnson City, Tenn.,</i> appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Sol- diers' Home.....	139, 665	for retired.....	812, 1264
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Sol- diers' Home.....	13, 484	for law books for.....	812, 1265
<i>Johnsons Bayou, La. and Tex.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1281	for additional, Texas western district...	156
<i>Joint Commission on Reclassification of Sal- aries,</i> creation, composition, etc.....	1269	for Porto Rico district.....	156
to investigate pay of civilian employees in District of Columbia.....	1269	deficiency appropriation for additional, Texas northern district.....	21
navy yard and postal service excepted.	1269	for Porto Rico district.....	21
report what readjustment, etc., should be made.....	1269	additional district, Texas northern dis- trict, authorized.....	1183
powers conferred.....	1269	pay increased, district, including judges in Porto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska....	1156
cooperation, etc., of department, District, etc., officials.....	1269	circuit.....	1157
appropriation for expenses.....	1269	District of Columbia supreme court....	1157
<i>Joint Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce,</i> deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	25	court of appeals.....	1157
continued and time extended for report..	377	Court of Claims.....	1157
unexpended balance for expenses of, con- tinued.....	697	Court of Customs Appeals.....	1157
<i>Joint Committee on Printing,</i> appropriation for clerk, inspector, etc..	761, 1216	resigning of, permitted on reaching 70, after 10 years, with pay continued..	1157
for compiling, Congressional Directory..	761, 1216	retirement from regular active service instead of.....	1157
authorized to adopt measures to remedy neglect, delay, waste, in public printing and binding, etc.....	1270	voluntary duties in case of.....	1157
<i>Joint Congressional Committee on Fiscal Re- lations with District of Columbia,</i> deficiency appropriation for investigations.	497	additional judge authorized if judge en- titled to does not resign or is per- manently incapacitated.....	1158
investigations by, continued.....	27	resigning, or causing appointment of addi- tional judge, to be junior to other judges.....	1158
<i>Joint Stock Companies, etc. (see Corporations).</i>		senior judge to appoint officials in case of disagreement thereof.....	1158
<i>Jones, James K.,</i> settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians....	580	vacancy caused by death of judge entitled to resign, following appointment of of additional judge, not to be filled..	1158
<i>Jones, William A., late a Representative in Congress,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	835	provisions in effect one month after ap- proval of Act.....	1158
<i>Jordan River, Miss.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280	salaries of, exempt from income tax, if now in office.....	329
<i>Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	587	<i>Judgments,</i> deficiency appropriation for paying, against District of Columbia; exception....	9, 351, 472, 824
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., of.....	32	for paying, United States courts...	29, 378, 836
<i>Judge Advocate General, Navy Department,</i> appropriation for additional force, office of.	787, 1242	for paying, Court of Claims..	29, 378, 837, 1038
for attorneys, clerks, etc., office of...	788, 1242	for paying, Indian depredation claims...	29, 378, 837
deficiency appropriation for additional force.....	202	for, against internal revenue officers....	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038
<i>Judge Advocate General's Department, Army,</i> appropriation for pay of officers; longevity.	47, 853	authority to pay, against internal revenue collectors.....	1145
for expenses, revision of military laws...	47	<i>Judgments by Default,</i> protection afforded persons in military ser- vice from, during the war.....	441
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity.....	189	<i>Judicial Code,</i> amended, section 2.....	1156
citizen appointments authorized in Offi- cers' Reserve Corps and National Army to serve in.....	853	section 3.....	1182
<i>Judge Advocate General's Office, War Depart- ment,</i> appropriation for clerks, etc.....	784, 1238	section 4.....	1182
		section 24.....	395
		section 101.....	604, 1184
		section 108.....	1270
		section 111.....	605
		section 118.....	1157
		section 136.....	1157
		section 188.....	1157
		section 256.....	395
		section 260.....	1157
		section 269.....	1181
		<i>Judicial Expenses,</i> appropriations for.....	812, 1264
		<i>Judicial Officers,</i> appropriation for law books for.....	812, 1265

	Page.		Page.
<i>Judiciary Park, D. C.,</i> deficiency appropriation for repaving E and F Street roadways in.....	831	<i>Kerr, Dennis M.,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	25, 835
<i>Jugo-Slavs,</i> resident, but not citizen, may be accepted in volunteer force to fight enemies of United States.....	868	<i>Kewaunee, Wis.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283
<i>Jurors, United States Courts,</i> appropriation for fees.....	157, 683	<i>Keweenaw Waterway Harbor of Refuge, Mich.,</i> appropriation for aids to navigation, en- trance to.....	161
for meals and lodgings for.....	158, 684	for maintenance and improvement....	257, 909
deficiency appropriation for fees.....	32, 834, 841, 1035	for improvement of, at Princess Point....	1282
<i>Jury Commissioners, United States Courts,</i> appropriation for compensation.....	158, 684	<i>Key West, Fla.,</i> appropriation for marine hospital.....	112
<i>Justices of the Peace,</i> appropriation for fees, acting as commission- ers, United States courts.....	157, 683	for quarantine station, detention hulk..	121
deficiency appropriation for fees, etc., act- ing as commissioners.....	494, 834	for improvement of harbor.....	255, 906
<i>Juvenile Court, D. C.,</i> appropriation for judge, probation officers, etc.....	942	channel at "middle ground"; con- tracts.....	906
for jurors; rent, expenses, etc.....	942	for naval station, public works.....	725
deficiency appropriation for acting judges..	823	for development of a submarine base....	725
		for land for naval hospital.....	728
<b>K.</b>		<i>Keyport Harbor, N. J.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276
<i>Kahului, Hawaii,</i> appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	136, 261, 1286	<i>Keyport, Wash.,</i> deficiency appropriation for telephone easement from Puget Sound navy yard to radio station.....	708
<i>Kaibab Indian Reservation, Utah,</i> appropriation for share in interstate high- way through; Indian labor.....	570	<i>Kickapoo Indian Reservation, Kans.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	571
<i>Kaibab National Forest, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Kickapoo Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	578
<i>Kalamazoo River, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	258, 909, 1283	<i>Kill van Kull, N. Y.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Shooters Island West.....	263
<i>Kalispell, Mont.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109	for 30-foot channel.....	1288
<i>Kalorama Road NW., D. C.,</i> appropriation for paving, etc., Champlain Street to Seventeenth, and to Six- teenth.....	927	<i>Kimono,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
<i>Kaniks National Forest, Idaho and Wash.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Kindergarten Education,</i> appropriation for investigation of, etc....	797, 1250
<i>Kansas Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	578	<i>King Hill Irrigation Project, Idaho,</i> appropriation for beginning construction, etc.; condition.....	148
<i>Kansas River, Kans.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	259, 1282	for continuing construction, etc.....	674
<i>Kaolin,</i> provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	subject to provisions of Reclamation Act.....	674
<i>Kappler and Merillat,</i> settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians....	580	patents for lands entered under Carey Act.....	674
<i>Kehoe, William Harold,</i> appointment as second lieutenant, In- fantry, retired, authorized.....	100	<i>Kinney Steamship Company,</i> may change name of steamer "Caldera" to "A. T. Kinney".....	502
<i>Kendallville, Ind.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109, 635	<i>Kiowa, etc., Indian Reservations, Okla.,</i> cancellation of entries on pasture, etc., ceded lands in, for failing to com- plete.....	1318
<i>Kenosha, Wis.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283	preference of residents to purchase....	1318
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made.....	265	payments required.....	1318
<i>Kenton, Ohio,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109	vacant wood, etc., reserves, to be sold to highest bidder.....	1318
<i>Kermit, W. Va.,</i> bridge authorized across Tug River at....	395	deposit, etc., of proceeds.....	1319
time extended for bridging Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, from Warfield, Ky., to.....	296	<i>Kiowa, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for agency expenses from tribal funds.....	577
<i>Kerosene,</i> may be carried as stores on passenger vessels.....	499	for support, etc., from tribal funds....	577
		<i>Kirk, Alexander, C.,</i> may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326
		<i>Kissimmee River, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	255, 906, 1279
		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289
		<i>Kissinger, John R.,</i> appropriation for monthly payments to..	49, 855
		<i>Klamath Agency, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of Indians of.....	584
		deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians of.....	34, 380

<i>Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for Modoc Point irrigation system.....	Page. 584	<i>Laconia, N. H.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	Page. 109
<i>Klamath Indians, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of, from tribal funds.....	584	<i>Lacrosse Sticks,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
<i>Klamath Irrigation Project, Oreg.-Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	149, 675	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	316
<i>Klamath National Forest, Cal.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Lafayette National Park, Me.,</i> established on Mount Desert Island, in place of Sieur de Monts National Monument.....	1178
<i>Knives, Hunting and Bowie,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	administration, etc., under National Park service.....	1179
<i>Kootenai National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	acceptance of donated lands, etc., au- thorized.....	1179
<i>Korea (see Chosen).</i>		<i>Lager Beer,</i> additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311
<i>Kratka Township, Minn.,</i> time extended for bridging Red Lake River by.....	1271	internal revenue tax on.....	1109
<i>Kuhn, Joseph E.,</i> may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326	<i>Laguna Indian Sanatorium, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564
<b>L.</b>		<i>Laguna Merced Reservation, San Francisco, Cal.,</i> right of way from, transferred to San Francisco.....	816
<i>La Grande, Oreg., Evening Observer,</i> appropriation for advertising, etc.....	53	<i>Lake Champlain Narrows, N. Y., and Vt.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 905
<i>La Sal National Forest, Utah and Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986	<i>Lake Crescent, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 1279
<i>La Trappe River, Md.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277	<i>Lake Denmark, N. J., Naval Magazine,</i> appropriation for additional land.....	726
<i>Labels, Registration of (see also Trading with the Enemy),</i> provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in enemy country.....	420	<i>Lake Erie,</i> memorial at Put in Bay, Ohio, placed under Perry Victory Centennial Commission.....	1323
<i>Labor Disputes, Conciliation of,</i> appropriation for commissioners of, under Department of Labor.....	810, 1262	preliminary examination, etc., to be made for waterway to Ohio River from...	1289
deficiency appropriation for commis- sioners of, expenses.....	375	<i>Lake Michigan,</i> preliminary examination, etc., to be made of bar at Great Lakes Training Sta- tion.....	265
<i>Labor, Distribution of,</i> deficiency appropriation for furnishing in- formation to wage earners as to.....	376	<i>Lake of the Woods, Minn.,</i> appropriation for survey.....	136
<i>Labor Legislation, International Association for,</i> appropriation for contribution.....	810, 1263	for improvement of.....	258, 908, 1282
<i>Labor Organizations,</i> exempt from income tax.....	1076	<i>Lake Ontario,</i> investigation requested of improvement of Saint Lawrence River, Montreal to. preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for ship canal to Saint Law- rence River.....	1290 265
provisions relating to, not affected by Act punishing obstructions to interstate traffic, mails, etc., during present war.....	272	<i>Lake Pontchartrain, La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	256
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc.....	328	<i>Lake Saint Clair, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of channels in.....	258, 909
use of antitrust appropriations for prose- cuting, forbidden.....	155, 681	for improvement of Grosse Point Chan- nel.....	1283
<i>Labor Saving Devices, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for rent, purchase, etc..	750, 1197	<i>Lake Tahoe, Cal. and Nev.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289
<i>Labor Saving Machines,</i> appropriation for purchase, supplies, etc., Treasury Department.....	778, 1233	<i>Lake Traverse, Minn. and S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	258, 908, 1282
deficiency appropriation for, Treasury Department.....	1164	<i>Lake Union, Wash.,</i> post lantern lights on, established, etc.....	608
<i>Labor Statistics Bureau, Department of Labor,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, statistician and chief clerk, experts, etc.....	810, 1262	<i>Lake Washington, Miss.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	256, 908, 1281
for per diem, experts, etc.....	810, 1262	<i>Lake Washington Ship Canal, Wash.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285
for temporary statistical clerks.....	810, 1262	<i>Lake Washington, Wash.,</i> post lantern lights on, established, etc....	608
for reports and materials for.....	810, 1262	<i>Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.,</i> compensation of mail carrier on, deter- mined.....	747, 1194
for share, International Labor Associa- tion.....	810, 1263	<i>Lake Worth Inlet, Fla.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
for books, etc.....	810, 1263	<i>Lakeland, Fla.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Labor, Training and Dilution of,</i> appropriation for expenses of war labor administration for.....	696		

<i>Lambart, John W.</i> , appropriation for, as first assistant, Senate Document Room.....	Page. 1214	<i>Lands in Severalty to Indians</i> —Continued.	Page.
<i>Lamps and Lamp Shades</i> , excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	heirs of deceased Five Civilized Tribes, determined by Oklahoma probate courts.....	606
<i>Lancaster, Ky.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109	partition of, of full-blood Five Civilized Tribes subject to Oklahoma laws...	606
<i>Lancaster, S. C.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109	allotted to full-blood members, subject to alienation restrictions, etc.....	606
<i>Land Banks, Federal</i> , exempt from income tax.....	1076	sales, etc., of, by decree of court relieved from restrictions.....	606
<i>Land Defenses, Fortifications</i> , appropriation for constructing.....	1306	<i>Lane, Harry, late a Senator</i> , deficiency appropriation for pay to widow..	376
<i>Land Grant Railroads</i> , pay allowed for Army transportation on, during present war emergency.....	361	<i>Langhorne, George T.</i> , may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326
<i>Land Offices (see Public Lands)</i> .		<i>L'Anquille River, Ark.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	257, 908, 1281
<i>Lands, etc.</i> , appropriation for custody of.....	120, 644	<i>Lansing, Mich.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Lands for Military Purposes</i> , condemnation proceedings authorized to acquire, for fortifications, training camps, etc.....	241, 518	<i>Las Cruces, N. Mex.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109
nitrate plants, manufacture of explo- sives, etc.....	519	<i>Lassen National Forest, Calif.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
purchases agreement with owner.....	241, 519	<i>Latitude Observatory, International</i> , appropriation for, Ukiah, Calif.....	527, 1333
acceptance of donations of.....	241, 519	<i>Laundries, Army</i> , appropriation for operating.....	51, 856
immediate possession before vesting of title.....	241, 519	deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	828
provisions for condemning, extended to timber, etc., for Army, Navy, Ship- ping Board, and Emergency Fleet Corporation uses.....	888	outside work permitted; use of proceeds..	52, 857
officials vested with right of condemna- tion.....	888	proceeds to be deposited in the Treasury..	1028
purposes for, specified and limited.....	888	<i>Law Library, Library of Congress</i> , appropriation for librarian, etc.....	766, 1220
jurisdiction for proceedings.....	888	<i>Lawrence, Kans.</i> , appropriation for Haskell Institute Indian school.....	571
sale of lands, products, etc.....	888	deficiency appropriation for Indian school..	31,
purchasers restricted.....	888		380, 840
return of proceeds to appropriations producing.....	888	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Lands for Naval Uses</i> , immediate possession and title may be taken by the President.....	738	<i>Laws of Congress</i> , appropriation for law clerk and assistant, editing, etc.....	769, 1224
compensation to be determined therefor. suit if amount unsatisfactory.....	738	<i>Lawton Irrigation Project, Okla.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	148
title to vest immediately.....	738	for continuance of investigations of.....	675
<i>Lands for Public Use</i> , purchased for Ordnance Department of the Army may be taken and improved before title vested.....	427	<i>Lawton, Okla.</i> , terms of court at.....	604
<i>Lands for River and Harbor Improvements</i> , condemnation authorized to secure title to, donated by States, etc.....	267	<i>Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 61</i> , appropriation for additional copies, United States Reports.....	156
reimbursement for expenses.....	267	<i>Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 62</i> , appropriation for additional copies, United States Reports.....	682
immediate possession authorized on filing condemnation proceedings.....	911	<i>Lazear, Mabel H. (widow)</i> , appropriation for monthly payments to..	49, 855
just compensation to be paid.....	911	<i>Lead Arsenate (see Insecticide Act)</i> .	
action allowed for increased amount.....	911	<i>Leadville National Forest, Colo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	968
benefits to be considered in assessing damages.....	911	<i>Leaf Tobacco Dealers</i> , provisions relating to, in Revenue Act of 1918.....	1119
<i>Lands for War Activities</i> , adjustment of claims for use, etc., of, taken during the war by officers, etc.....	1272	<i>League Island Navy Yard, Pa. (see Phila- delphia, Pa.)</i> .	
<i>Lands in Severalty to Indians</i> , appropriation for surveying, allotting, etc., of.....	562	<i>Leather</i> , appropriation for developing aquatic sources of.....	167, 693
repayment; available until expended. use for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico restricted.....	562	for developing standards of quality, etc.....	808, 1260
for legal expenses in allotment suits.....	566	for waterproofing, for Government and farm use.....	1047
for expenses determining heirs of al- lottees.....	367	for testing serviceability of, and sub- stitutes.....	1047
deficiency appropriation for determining heirs of allottees.....	380		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>		<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses—</i>	<i>Continued.</i>
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer		appropriation for Interior Department..	792, 1246
Soldiers' Home.....	138, 664	surveyors general.....	798, 1251
for penitentiary, construction.....	154, 680	government in the Territories.....	799, 1252
for shop buildings, etc.....	154	for Post Office Department.....	799, 1252
for penitentiary, maintenance.....	158, 684	for Department of Justice.....	801, 1254
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer		for Department of Commerce.....	803, 1255
Soldiers' Home.....	13, 484	for Department of Labor.....	809, 1262
for penitentiary, maintenance.	21,494,834,1040	for judicial expenses.....	812, 1264
<i>Leaves of Absence,</i>		for United States courts, etc.....	812, 1264
allowance to postal employees computed..	1192	for national park commissioners.....	812, 1265
allowed Government employees while on		for Court of Customs Appeals.....	813, 1265
duty in Officers' Reserve Corps.....	72	for Court of Claims.....	813, 1265
cumulative, allowed civilian Ordnance		pay of switchboard operators, assistant	
Department employees abroad.....	65	messengers, etc., rated.....	813, 1265
division of periods for, etc., allowed home-		permanently incapacitated persons not to	
stead entrymen.....	1153	be paid.....	813, 1265
granted internal revenue agents and in-		transportation to residence furnished civil-	
spectors.....	1141	ian employees in departments, etc.,	
permitted homesteaders to do farm work		coming to the District since April	
elsewhere during the war.....	430	6, 1917, and no longer required or	
<i>Lee Slough, Fla.,</i>		resigning.....	1266
appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 907	time for applications; if service termi-	
<i>Leech River, Minn.,</i>		nated prior thereto.....	1266
appropriation for improvement of .	259, 908, 1281	penalty for sale, etc., of.....	1266
<i>Leesburg, Va.,</i>		funds available; repayment to persons	
appropriation for public building.....	109	having previously left.....	1266
<i>Legal Proceedings,</i>		restriction on price of typewriters.....	813, 1266
suspension, etc., as to persons in military		determination of character of changes	
service during the war.....	440	in machines.....	813, 1266
<i>Legations,</i>		restriction on detailing classified employees	
appropriation for clerks at.....	520, 1327	for service outside of District of Co-	
for interpreters to.....	520, 1327	lumbia.....	814, 1267
deficiency appropriation for clerks at..	346, 1023	not applicable to investigations by De-	
<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,</i>		partment of Justice.....	814, 1267
appropriation for legislative expenses..	757, 1214	additional pay of \$120 a year to all civilian	
for Senate.....	758, 1214	employees of the Government and	
readjustment of committee clerks, etc..	1214	District of Columbia receiving \$2,500	
for Capitol Police.....	761, 1216	or less.....	814
for Joint Committee on Printing; Con-		to those receiving less than \$2,620, to	
gressional Directory.....	761, 1216	equal that amount.....	814
for House of Representatives.....	761, 1216	not to exceed 30 per cent of total pay..	814
"during the session" to mean 120 days.	764	increased 5 and 10 per cent for 1918, not	
"during the session" to mean 213		computed as salary.....	814
days.....	1219	restriction on granting, to employees re-	
readjustment of clerk hire to Members,		ceiving increased salary in 1918 or	
etc.....	1219	1919 of \$200 a year.....	814
for Library of Congress.....	765, 1220	entering the service since June 30,	
for Botanic Garden.....	768, 1222	1917.....	814
for executive expenses.....	768, 1222	employees whose pay is adjusted by	
for President.....	768, 1222	wage boards, etc.....	814
for Vice President.....	768, 1222	not applicable to employees in postal	
for Executive Office.....	768, 1222	service.....	814
for Bureau of Efficiency.....	768, 1223	Panama Canal or Alaska Engineering	
for Civil Service Commission.....	768, 1223	Commission.....	814
eligibility status of persons serving in		lump sum, in agencies, etc., created	
the war retained until demobilized.	1224	since January 1, 1916.....	814
for Department of State.....	769, 1224	part time, except charwomen.....	814
Under Secretary created.....	1224	serving at intervals.....	814
for Passport agencies, New York and San		in construction works for the Govern-	
Francisco.....	770, 1224	ment, etc., by corporations, etc....	814
for Treasury Department.....	770, 1225	receiving pay from outside sources	
collecting internal revenue.....	778, 1233	under cooperative arrangements.....	814
Independent Treasury.....	780, 1234	serving voluntarily or at a nominal	
mints and assay offices.....	781, 1236	rate.....	815
for War Department.....	783, 1237	with special allowances for foreign	
temporary employees.....	783, 1237	service.....	815
public buildings and grounds.....	786, 1240	on railroads operated under Federal	
State, War, and Navy Department		control, and not deemed Federal em-	
Buildings.....	786, 1240	ployees.....	815
for Navy Department.....	787, 1241	double salary restriction not to prevent	
temporary employees.....	787, 1242	receipt of.....	815
naval records of war in Europe.....	1242		



<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses—</i>	Page.	<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses—</i>	Page.
Continued.		Continued.	
additional pay of \$120 a year; computation of piece work pay.....	815	Public Buildings Commission created, to allot space in Government buildings in the District of Columbia.....	1269
not applicable to regular per diem employees.....	815	absolute control of allotments vested in; buildings excepted.....	1270
appropriation for paying.....	815	appropriation for expenses.....	1270
for District of Columbia employees half from Treasury and half from revenues thereof, except water department, wholly from water revenues.....	815	public printing and binding; measures to prevent delay, waste, etc., authorized.....	1270
for trust fund employees from trust funds.....	815	issue of journals, periodicals, etc., without specific authorization by Congress, prohibited hereafter.....	1270
report of payments first four months to be submitted to Congress.....	815	continuance of present publications allowed until close of next session of Congress.....	1270
additional pay of \$240 a year to civilian employees of the Government and District of Columbia receiving \$2,500 less.....	1267	all Government work to be done at the Government Printing Office.....	1270
to those receiving less than \$2,740 to equal that amount.....	1267	for field service elsewhere may be allowed by Joint Committee on Printing.....	1270
not to exceed 60 per cent of total pay... increased compensation for 1919, not computed as salary.....	1267	George Washington Memorial Building, D. C., limitation on construction, etc., extended for one year.....	1270
restriction on granting, to employees receiving increased salary in 1919, or 1920, in excess of \$200 a year.....	1267	<i>Legislative Drafting Service,</i> creation of, under direction of two draftsmen.....	1141
entering the service since June 30, 1918. employees whose pay is adjusted by wage boards, etc.....	1267	appointment by President of the Senate and Speaker of the House respectively.....	1141
not applicable to employees in postal service.....	1267	employees, purchases, etc., by draftsmen.. duties of, to aid committees of Congress, etc.....	1141
Panama Canal or Alaska Engineering Commission.....	1267	regulations, etc., subject to Library Committees.....	1142
lump sum, in agencies, etc., created since January 1, 1916.....	1267	appropriation for fiscal year 1919; disbursement, etc.....	1142
War Risk Insurance Bureau; special rates therefor.....	1267	<i>Legislative Reference, Library of Congress,</i> appropriation for preparing material for Congress, etc.....	766, 1221
part time, except charwomen.....	1267	deficiency appropriation for preparing material for Congress, etc.....	462
serving at intervals.....	1267	<i>Legumes,</i> appropriation for testing, etc., cultures for inoculating.....	981
in construction works for the Government, etc., by corporations, etc.... receiving pay from outside sources under cooperative arrangements....	1268	<i>Leipsic River, Del.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277
serving voluntarily or at a nominal rate with special allowances for foreign service.....	1268	<i>Lemhi National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
on railroads operated under Federal control, and not deemed Federal employees.....	1268	<i>Leominster, Mass.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
double salary restriction not to prevent receipt of.....	1268	<i>Leon Springs Military Reservation, Tex.,</i> appropriation for acquiring land as addition to.....	877
computation of piece work pay.....	1268	<i>Lepers, etc.,</i> appropriation for care of, Islands of Guam and Culion.....	706
not applicable to regular per diem employees.....	1268	<i>Lethbridge, Canada,</i> deficiency appropriation for International Dry Land Congress at, in 1913.....	32
appropriation for paying.....	1268	<i>Letter Carriers, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for city delivery.....	746, 1193
for District of Columbia employees half from revenues thereof, except water department wholly from water revenues.....	1268	for new offices.....	746, 1193
for trust fund employees from trust funds.....	1268	promotions.....	746
report of payments in first four months to be submitted to Congress.....	1268	for rural delivery.....	751, 1197
purchases of supplies, etc., to be made in preference from stock on hand no longer needed by other Government services.....	1268	pay modified.....	751, 1197
creation of Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries, to investigate, etc., pay of civilian employees.....	1269	pay of substitute, etc., established at 40 cents an hour.....	752
appropriation for expenses.....	1269	<i>Letter Scales, etc., Postal Service,</i> appropriation for, and repairs.....	750, 1196
		<i>Letters,</i> postage on, increased one cent an ounce... restored to former rate July 1, 1919.....	327 1150

<i>Letters</i> —Continued.	Page.
from soldiers, etc., abroad accepted free.	327, 1150
repeal of payment to Treasury of excess receipts from postage on.....	1150
<i>Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for bridges across Little Colorado and Canon Diablo Rivers near.	570
<i>Lewes, Del.,</i> appropriation for Government pier.....	252
<i>Lewis and Clark National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Lewis River, Wash.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285
<i>Lewistown, Pa.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Liberia,</i> appropriation for minister resident and consul general to.....	520, 1326
<i>Liberty Bonds (see United States Securities, First, etc., Liberty Bonds).</i>	
<i>Liberty Bonds, First,</i> provision for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc.....	35
<i>Liberty Bonds, Second,</i> provisions for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc.....	288
<i>Liberty Bonds, Third,</i> provisions for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc.....	503
<i>Liberty Bonds, Fourth,</i> provisions for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc.....	844
<i>Liberty Loan, Victory (see United States Securities, Victory Liberty Loan).</i>	
<i>Liberty, Mo.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Librarian of Congress,</i> appropriation for, chief assistant, etc...	765, 1220
<i>Library Committee, House of Representatives,</i> rules, etc., of Legislative Drafting Service, subject to, and of the Senate.....	1142
<i>Library Committee, Senate,</i> rules, etc., of Legislative Drafting Service, subject to, and of the House of Representatives.....	1142
<i>Library, D. C., Free Public,</i> appropriation for.....	922
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	468
<i>Library of Congress,</i> appropriation for Librarian, assistant, etc.....	765, 1220
for chiefs of division, etc.....	765, 1220
for reading rooms, etc.....	765, 1220
for law library.....	766, 1220
for Semitic and Oriental literature.....	766, 1221
for Copyright Office.....	766, 1221
for legislative reference.....	766, 1221
for distribution of card indexes, etc..	766, 1221
for temporary services; carriers.....	766, 1221
for Sunday opening.....	766, 1221
for purchasing books, periodicals, etc.	766, 1221
for contingent expenses.....	766, 1221
for superintendent of building and grounds, clerks, etc.....	767, 1221
for watchmen, engineers, etc.....	767, 1222
Sunday opening.....	767, 1222
temporary employees.....	1222
for incidental expenses, care of building, etc.....	767, 1222
for repairs.....	767, 1222
for furniture, etc.....	767, 1222
for steel stack extension in card division.....	767, 1222
for trees, etc., grounds of.....	134, 659
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701

<i>Library of Congress</i> —Continued.	Page.
deficiency appropriation for legislative reference.....	462
space in, building, not subject to Public Buildings Commission.....	1260
<i>License Bureau, D. C.,</i> appropriation for superintendent, clerks, etc.....	919
superintendent to be secretary of automobile board.....	919
<i>Licenses,</i> for enemy insurance companies in United States; issue, revocation, etc.....	413
issue of, authorized for business by enemy insurance companies, etc.....	415
trading with enemy.....	415
transporting an enemy, etc.....	415
sending letters, etc., except by mail, to or from, the United States.....	415
transmitting writings, plans, messages, etc., to an enemy.....	415
filing applications for patents, etc.....	415
revocation or renewal authorized; rules, etc., to be made.....	415
execution of powers, etc.....	415
manufacturing, etc., under patents, etc., owned by an enemy.....	421
provisions for royalty, etc.....	421
regulation of prices for necessities for Government forces, etc.....	421
regulations governing issue of, for manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives, in time of war.....	386
issue restricted to United States citizens, etc., and of nations at peace therewith.....	387
may be prescribed for dealings in foreign exchange, etc.....	966
required for business of collecting foreign coupons.....	333, 1087
punishment for collecting without... 333,	1087
transfers of enemy property, etc., without, invalid.....	417
<i>Licenses, Food and Fuel Conservation (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),</i> provisions for issue of, for national security and defense.....	277
<i>Liens, etc., on Enemy Property,</i> provisions for disposal of, on default, etc..	418
<i>Lieutenant General, Army,</i> commander of army or army corps, to have rank of, during existing emergency.	410
<i>Life Insurance,</i> revenue tax on; policies designated.....	1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption, not exceeding \$500, on industrial, etc., plan, excepted.....	315
<i>Life Insurance Policies,</i> premiums paid by corporations, etc., for their own benefit on, officers, etc., not deducted from net income or profits.....	338, 1069
protection of persons in military service against lapsing of, for nonpayment of premiums during service therein.	444
terms and conditions.....	444
<i>Life Saving Service (see also Coast Guard),</i> appropriation for paying heirs of officers and men dying in service.....	641
deficiency appropriation for pay of crews, etc.....	30, 33, 838, 1038
for miscellaneous expenses.....	382, 838
<i>Life Saving Testimonials,</i> appropriation for rescuing shipwrecked American seamen, etc.....	522, 1328

	Page.		Page.
<i>Lifeboat Men, Certificated,</i> requirements for, on ocean-going, etc., vessels.....	548	<i>Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Com-</i> <i>merce—Continued.</i>	
<i>Light Vessels,</i> appropriation for, Cape Charles, Va.....	160	deficiency appropriation for Nantucket, Mass., fog signal whistle.....	496
for, general service on Great Lakes, etc....	160	for rebuilding, etc., aids to navigation, on Atlantic coast.....	496, 1036
for expenses of.....	161, 687	for salaries, light vessels.....	841
for officers and crews.....	162, 688	for buoyage.....	841
deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	841	for light vessels, expenses.....	841
for expenses.....	841	for lighthouse keepers, addition to sal-	
for third, fifth, and eighth districts or gen-		aries.....	1036
eral use, authorized.....	607	for retired pay, officers and employees.....	1036
<i>Lighthouse Establishment (see Lighthouses</i> <i>Bureau, Department of Commerce).</i>		for fifth district gas buoys.....	1036
<i>Lighthouse Inspectors, etc.,</i> appropriation for salaries, in the field, etc.	162, 688	additional aids to navigation authorized..	607
<i>Lighthouse Keepers, etc.,</i> appropriation for salaries.....	162, 687	hospital, etc., facilities for keepers and assistants.....	1302
deficiency appropriation for addition to salaries.....	1036	ration or commutation allowance for keepers.....	608, 687
ration or commutation allowance for....	608, 687	retirement age established for officers and employees.....	608
retirement provisions.....	608	compulsory at seventy.....	608
salaries of, to be regulated by Secretary of Commerce.....	609	computation of pay.....	608
<i>Lighthouse Service,</i> appropriation for repairs, etc., of, vessels in naval service.....	730	salaries of keepers to be regulated by Sec- retary of Commerce; maximum....	609
deficiency appropriation for pay of officers and enlisted men, cooperating with the Navy.....	210	lump sum restrictions not applicable....	609
for retired pay, officers, etc.....	1036	sale of publications of, authorized; com- mission allowed.....	608
expenses of, while cooperating with Navy to be paid from appropriations there- for.....	731	superintendents of lighthouses established; salary.....	608
transfer of appropriations.....	731	inspectors transferred as.....	609
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc....	393	Army officers to act as, in Mississippi River districts.....	609
payment of expenses of, cooperating with Navy, from appropriations therefor.....	212	traveling, etc., expenses of State, etc., teachers for children of keepers, allowed.....	608
<i>Lighthouse Tenders,</i> appropriation for, third district.....	160	<i>Lighthouses, etc. (see Aids to Navigation).</i>	
for radio equipment for.....	161	<i>Lighting Fixtures, Portable,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
for expenses of.....	161, 687	lamps and lamp shades.....	1124
for officers and crews.....	162, 688	<i>Lighting of Rivers,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	161, 687
deficiency appropriation for, inspector eighth district.....	32	<i>Lightning,</i> appropriation for investigating means of protection from.....	807
for third, fifth, and eighth districts or gen- eral use, authorized.....	607	<i>Lignite Coals,</i> appropriation for experiments, etc., to de- termine commercial use in making fuel oil, etc., from.....	1154
<i>Lighthouses,</i> appropriation for expenses of.....	161, 687	<i>Lincoln-Douglass Consumptive Hospital As-</i> <i>sociation,</i> tract of land in Denver, Colo., granted to; conditions.....	1320
for salaries of keepers, etc.....	162, 687	<i>Lincoln, Memorial to President Abraham,</i> appropriation for construction.....	135
<i>Lighthouses, Beacons, and Fog Signals (see</i> <i>Aids to Navigation).</i>		<i>Lincoln National Forest, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	986
<i>Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce,</i> appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, etc.....	803, 1255	<i>Lincoln's Deathplace, D. C.,</i> appropriation for repairs.....	135, 660
for aids to navigation.....	160, 686	<i>Liniments,</i> war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. Liqueurs, etc., additional war revenue tax levied on.....	317
for general expenses.....	161, 687	internal revenue tax on, containing forti- fied sweet wine.....	1110
for lighthouse, etc., keepers, salaries..	162, 687	tax paid, not subject to additional tax on distilled spirits.....	310, 1108
for salaries, officers and crews of vessels of.....	162, 688	<i>Liquor Dealers,</i> additional special tax on business of, where forbidden by State laws, etc.....	1128
for inspectors in the field, etc.....	162, 688	no immunity from penalties, etc.....	1128
deficiency appropriation for damage claims, collisions of vessels of.....	23, 496	<i>Liquor Traffic (see also Intoxicating Liquors),</i> appropriation for suppressing, among In- dians.....	563
for general expenses.....	32, 34, 383, 841, 1040	punishment for unlawful possession of, in Indian country, etc.....	563
for tender, Eighth district.....	32		
for Oconto Harbor lights, Wis.....	32		
for extra pay to draftsmen on marine engineering.....	375		
for Aransas Pass Light Station, repairing hurricane damages.....	375		
for repairs, etc., Tompkinsville, N. Y., depot.....	496		
for aids to navigation, Gulf of Mexico coast.....	496		

<i>Liquor Traffic—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Live Stock—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for suppressing, among natives of Alaska.....	151, 677	appropriation for demonstration work.....	978
deficiency appropriation for suppressing, among Indians.....	840, 1039	for gathering and publishing information of marketing, etc., of, and products.....	1002
<i>Liquors, Adulterated, etc.,</i>		for experiments in, meat production on irrigated, etc., lands of western States.....	1005
appropriation for expenses preventing sales, etc., of.....	992	for arresting contagious diseases of.....	1006
<i>Liquors, Intoxicating (see also Beverages and Distilled Spirits),</i>		for enlarging production of, in Great Plains.....	1045
appropriation for expenses enforcing prohibition of, near military camps.....	51	for control of insects injurious to.....	1046
prohibition of traffic, etc., in Hawaii, during present war, etc.....	560	for market news service on.....	1047
<i>Literacy,</i>		census inquiries as to, on farms and ranges, in 1925, and every ten years.....	1301
census inquiries as to.....	1294	loans by War Finance Corporation to banks, etc., on notes based on, allowed without collateral.....	1049
<i>Little Caillou Bayou, La.,</i>		<i>Live Stock Production in Cane Sugar and Cotton Districts,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289	appropriation for cooperative experiments, etc., in developing.....	1005
<i>Little Calumet River,</i>		<i>Liveries, Boots, and Hats,</i>	
bridge authorized across, at Riverdale, Ill.....	1042	excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
<i>Little Colorado River,</i>		<i>Livingstone Channel, Detroit River, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for bridge across, near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz.....	570	appropriation for improvement of.....	1283
for bridge across, Winslow, Ariz.....	569	<i>Loans and Currency Division, Treasury Department,</i>	
for repairs to Government bridge near Tanners Crossing, Ariz.....	569	appropriation for chief of division; etc.....	771, 1226
<i>Little Elk River, Md.,</i>		<i>Loans by National Banks,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	253, 905, 1277	limit of, to any person, etc.....	967
<i>Little Falls, Minn.,</i>		commercial discounts, or with liberty bonds, etc., as collateral, excepted.....	967
appropriation for public building.....	109	maximum allowed.....	967
<i>Little Kanawha River,</i>		<i>Lock Haven, Pa.,</i>	
bridge authorized across, Gilmer, W. Va.....	344	appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Little Peedee River, S. C.,</i>		<i>Locke, Agnes E.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906	deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
bridge authorized across, Galivants Ferry, S. C.....	606	<i>Locomotive Engine Boilers, etc., Safe,</i>	
<i>Little River,</i>		appropriation for expenses, compelling railroads to use.....	124, 649
bridge authorized across, in Mississippi County, Ark.....	249	deficiency appropriation for expenses, compelling railroads to use.....	825
Poinsett County, Ark.....	385	pay of chief inspector, assistants and district inspectors increased.....	616
<i>Little River, Ark.,</i>		<i>Logan Township, Minn.,</i>	
declared nonnavigable, Big Lake to Marked Tree.....	1287	time extended for bridging Mississippi River by Aitkin County and.....	340
<i>Little River, Del.,</i>		<i>Logansport, Ind.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277	bridge authorized across Wabash River near.....	249
<i>Little River, N. C. and S. C.,</i>		<i>Lolo National Forest, Mont.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.....	987
<i>Little Rock, Ark.,</i>		<i>London, England,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109	appropriation for dispatch agent.....	521, 1328
bridge authorized across Arkansas River at.....	396	<i>Long Beach, Calif.,</i>	
time extended for bridging Arkansas River, Argenta and.....	295	appropriation for improvement of waterway from Los Angeles to.....	910
<i>Little Rock, Ark., National Cemetery,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made.....	1289
appropriation for burial of patients dying at Hot Springs Hospital, in.....	131, 657	<i>Long Island City, N. Y.,</i>	
<i>Little Sarasota Bay, Fla.,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	109
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made from Sarasota Bay to Venice.....	264	<i>Long Island, N. Y.,</i>	
<i>Little Sodus Bay, N. Y.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., for inland waterway, Jamaica Bay to Peconic Bay, modified.....	262
appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 909, 1284	<i>Longevity Pay, Army,</i>	
<i>Little Tennessee River, Tenn.,</i>		allowed for militia service to those in Army other than by draft.....	875
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	265	<i>Lorain, Ohio,</i>	
<i>Live Stock (see also Cattle and Animals),</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	257, 909, 1284
appropriation for prevention of, diseases and insect pests.....	274, 1045	preliminary examination to be made for harbor extension.....	1289
for enlarging production of.....	274, 1045		
for reimbursing Indians for, destroyed in eradicating contagious diseases, etc.....	567		
for preventing spread of diseases among.....	977		
for enforcing humane treatment of export.....	977		

## cli

<i>Lunacy Writs, D. C.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for expenses of executing...	943
deficiency appropriation for.....	9, 823
<i>Luquillo National Forest, P. R.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	987
<i>Luxemburg, Netherlands and,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1325
<i>Lycerums, Lecture,</i>	
exempt from special tax.....	1127
<i>Lynchburg, Va.,</i>	
terms of court at.....	605
clerk's office.....	606
<i>Lynchs River, S. C.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
<i>Lynn, Mass.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor	251, 1275
<b>M.</b>	
<i>M Street Bridge, D. C.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to, over Rock Creek.....	7
<i>McClellanville, S. C.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of water-way between Charleston and.....	906
<i>McComb, Miss.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>McKees Rocks, Pa.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109
bridge authorized across Ohio River, at...	1188
<i>McMillan Park Reservoir, D. C. (see also</i> <i>Water Service, D. C.),</i>	
appropriation for parking grounds.....	951
<i>McMinnville, Oreg.,</i>	
sale of part of revested Oregon-California grant lands to.....	1153
<i>McMurray, J. F.,</i>	
claims of, for professional services, etc., to Choctaws and Chickasaws referred to Court of Claims.....	583
payment of judgment from tribal funds.	583
counterclaims, etc., of Indians admitted in defense.....	583
allowance of offset from coal mining leases.....	583
cancellation of leases on noncoal lands	583
procedure; appearance of attorneys for nations and Attorney General.....	583
adjustment by mutual agreement allowed	584
payment from tribal funds.....	584
security required.....	584
<i>McNeil Island, Wash.,</i>	
appropriation for penitentiary, maintenance.....	159, 686
for penitentiary, construction; use restricted.....	680
deficiency appropriation for penitentiary, maintenance.....	22, 383, 494, 834, 1040
for penitentiary, guards; salary.....	1035
<i>Machine Gun Companies, Army,</i>	
additional, authorized for brigades and divisions.....	77
personnel.....	77
<i>Machine Rifles, Army Automatic,</i>	
appropriation for purchase, etc.....	64, 873
for purchase, etc., for National Guard..	64
deficiency appropriation for Army, war expenses.....	198
additional contracts, etc., authorized for purchase, etc., of.....	873, 1030
authorizations for, 1919, repealed.....	1172
<i>Machinists, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for pay.....	728

	Page.		Page.
<i>Machodoc Creek, Va., Upper,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	253, 906, 1277	<i>Mail Transportation—Continued.</i>	
<i>Mackinac, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283	appropriation for star routes, except in Alaska.....	751, 1197
<i>Madden, William,</i> deficiency appropriation for extra services	28, 377, 836	deficiency appropriation for messenger service.....	22, 492
<i>Madison National Forest, Mont.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	for star routes in Alaska.....	23
sale of lands in, for hotel, etc., authorized.	1152	for railroad routes.....	23, 381, 383
<i>Madison, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109	for star routes.....	381, 383, 1041
<i>Magazines, etc.,</i> second class mail rates on, increased, etc..	327	for power-boat service.....	381, 383
<i>Magnesite,</i> provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	for electric and cable car service.....	381
<i>Magnetic Observations,</i> appropriation for continuing, under Coast Survey.....	163, 688	for inland transportation.....	383
<i>Mahoning River,</i> bridge authorized across, East Youngs- town, Ohio.....	1158, 1159	for war expenses, vehicle service.....	492
Niles, Ohio.....	899	<i>Mails (see also Postal Service),</i> deficiency appropriation for war expenses, censorship of.....	492
Struthers, Ohio.....	1186	transmitting letters to or from the United States, except in the, unlawful.....	412
Warren, Ohio.....	392	license for.....	413
<i>Mail and Files Division, Treasury Department,</i> appropriation for chief of division, etc.	772, 1227	use of armed forces to prevent obstruction, etc., of, during present war.....	272
<i>Mail Bags, etc., Postal Service,</i> appropriation for freight or expressage on empty bags.....	747, 1194	labor provisions not affected.....	272
deficiency appropriation for freight on... 381, 383		<i>Maine,</i> Lafayette National Park, established.....	1179
<i>Mail Bags, Locks, Equipment, etc., Postal Service,</i> appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc.....	750, 1197	<i>Major Generals, Army,</i> chiefs of staff corps, departments, or bu- reaus, to have rank, etc., of.....	411
for materials, etc., equipment shops.....	750, 1197	two line, may be appointed from staff corps, etc.....	853
for labor in equipment shops.....	751, 1197	<i>Makah Indians, Wash.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	587
distinctive equipment for executive departments, Alaska, island posses- sions, etc.....	751, 1197	<i>Malaria,</i> deficiency appropriation for control, etc., of, on areas adjoining military, naval, etc., reservations.....	468
deficiency appropriation for rent of shop, etc.....	374	<i>Malden, Mass.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	635
for expenses.....	493, 601	<i>Malden River, Mass.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 1275
<i>Mail Distributing Machines, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for experimental.....	750	<i>Malheur County, Oreg.,</i> citizens of, may be permitted to cut, etc., timber in Idaho, for domestic uses and remove therefrom.....	1326
<i>Mail Employees,</i> exempted from selective draft.....	79	<i>Malheur National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
<i>Mail Transportation (see also Postal Service),</i> appropriation for special assistant to Attor- ney General in cases of, etc.....	743, 1190	<i>Mail Office Buildings, D. C.,</i> appropriation for operating force.....	1241
for star routes in Alaska.....	747, 1194	for operating expenses.....	1241
for steamboat, etc., routes; aeroplanes..	747	<i>Mail, Washington, D. C., The,</i> deficiency appropriation for temporary office building for War Department on the, between 7th and 9th Streets.	483
compulsory carrying of mail as freight or express by water carriers.....	747	<i>Malt Liquors (see also Beverages),</i> use of foods, etc., for producing, for bever- ages, allowed.....	282
for railroad routes.....	747	licenses authorized for.....	282
special arrangement for conveyance in freight trains, etc.....	747, 1194	punishment for violations.....	282
for steamboat, etc., routes.....	1194	places where manufacture prohibited excepted.....	282
for railroad routes; aeroplanes.....	1194	using cereals, etc., for making, for bever- ages, prohibited after May 1, 1919, etc.....	1046
aeroplane service.....	1194	sales of, for beverages, except for export, forbidden after June 30, 1919.....	1046
for Railway Mail Service.....	747, 1194	importing, hereafter, during the war, etc., forbidden.....	1047
for electric and cable car service.....	748, 1195	shipments en route excepted.....	1047
compensation; mail cars, etc.....	748, 1195	punishment for violations.....	1047
routes outside of cities.....	748, 1196	authority of the President to limit use of grains, etc., for making, not impaired	1047
unusual conditions.....	748, 1196	<i>Malby Building, D. C.,</i> conversion of into apartment house or for office purposes, authorized.....	552
pay for urban and interurban service to be determined by Interstate Com- merce Commission.....	748	<i>Manatee River, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 907
penalty for refusing service.....	749		
substitution of wagon service.....	749		
for foreign mails.....	749, 1196		
amount for sea post service.....	749		

# INDEX.

cliii

<i>Manganese,</i> provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war.....	1274
<i>Manifests, Shipping,</i> additional sworn statements required as to character etc., of cargoes shipped....	424
statement of transshipments of cargo, etc., additional to, required in time of war when United States is neutral..	222
<i>Manistee, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283
<i>Manistique, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	258, 909, 1283
<i>Manitowoc, Wis.,</i> appropriation for improving light and fog signal station North Breakwater....	161
for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283
<i>Manokin River, Md.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277
<i>Mansfield, McMurray and Cornish (see J. F. McMurray).</i>	
<i>Manteo Bay, N. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278
<i>Manti National Forest, Utah,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
<i>Mantua Creek, N. J.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277
<i>Manufactures of the United States,</i> census of, to be taken in 1920, etc.....	1291
schedules of inquiries.....	1294
to relate to year preceding enumeration..	1295
confined to establishments in operation..	1295
limited to factory system establishments..	1295
<i>Manufacturing Establishments,</i> excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor.....	1138
<i>Manufacturing Industries,</i> statistics of products of, to be collected bi- ennially by census officials.....	1301
<i>Manzano National Forest, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
<i>Maps,</i> appropriation for geologic.....	145, 670
<i>Maps, United States, etc.,</i> appropriation for post route, etc.....	750, 1197
for connected; distribution.....	794, 1248
for separate State and Territorial....	794, 1248
designated areas under enlarged home- stead provisions.....	794, 1248
<i>Maps, War Department,</i> appropriation for preparation, etc., of topo- graphic.....	62, 868
assistance of Geological, and Coast and Geodetic Surveys, etc.....	62, 868
for publication of Engineer.....	136, 661
deficiency appropriation for surveys, etc., for Engineer.....	365
<i>Maquoketa, Iowa,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Mare Island, Calif.,</i> appropriation for navy yard, public works; structural shop, etc.....	725
for naval fuel storage.....	726
deficiency appropriation for naval medical supply depot; war expenses.....	208
for structural shop, etc., 1919.....	1034
for establishing medical supply depot at..	1034
balances of appropriations for shop, etc., improvements, covered in.....	1174

<i>Mare Island Light Station, Calif.,</i> transfer of, to Navy Department for naval purposes authorized.....	725
<i>Mare Island Strait, Calif.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1284
<i>Marianna, Ark.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Marianna, Fla.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Marine and Seamen's Insurance Division, War Risk Insurance Bureau (see also War Risk Insurance Bureau),</i> provisions relating to.....	398
<i>Marine Corps (see also Navy and Marine Corps Increase),</i> appropriation for pay of officers, active and reserve list.....	734
clerks for assistant paymasters changed to pay clerks; allowances, etc.....	735
for pay of officers, retired list.....	735
for enlisted men, etc.....	735
for retired enlisted men.....	735
for undrawn clothing.....	735
for mileage to officers without troops....	735
for commutation of quarters, officers without troops.....	735
for pay of civil force.....	735
to constitute pay fund.....	736
for provisions; commutation of rations..	736
for clothing.....	736
for fuel.....	736
for military stores, etc.; ammunition...	736
for camps of instruction, etc.....	736
for transporting and recruiting.....	736
for repairs to barracks, etc.....	736
rent, etc., in District of Columbia....	736
for forage.....	736
for commutation of quarters, officers with troops, etc.....	737
for contingent.....	737
to constitute maintenance fund, Quar- termaster's Department.....	737
for reserve supplies.....	737
immediately available and until ex- pended.....	737
for depot of supplies, Philadelphia, addi- tions, land, etc.....	723
for acquiring land for permanent post, Quantico, Va.....	724
for barracks, Peking, China.....	726
for establishing barracks, San Diego, Calif.....	726
for transporting remains of officers and enlisted men, dying abroad.....	727
deficiency appropriation for pay.....	16, 30, 34, 380, 382, 839, 1039
for clothing.....	16, 371
for contingent.....	16, 30, 380, 839
for transportation and recruiting....	30, 34, 839
for repairs of barracks.....	371
for Quartermaster Department.....	380
for war expenses, additional force, head- quarters.....	202
for quarters for marine guard at naval magazines.....	207
for transporting remains of officers and enlisted men.....	209
for pay of officers, active and reserve list.	213
for enlisted men.....	213, 489
for undrawn clothing.....	213
for mileage to officers without troops....	213
for commutation of quarters, officers without troops.....	213
for provisions.....	213
for clothing.....	214, 489

<i>Marine Corps—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Marine Corps—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for fuel, etc.....	214	naturalization of aliens serving in; condi- tions for allowing.....	542
for military stores, etc.; ammunition.....	214	former laws repealed.....	546
for transporting and recruiting.....	214	officers absent without leave for three months or convicted of personal mis- conduct by civil authorities, to be dropped from the rolls.....	501
for repairs to barracks, etc.....	214	reappointment barred.....	501
for forage.....	215	officers detached for Army duty eligible for temporary promotions, under Army emergency increase Act.....	1054
for commutation of quarters, officers with troops, etc.....	215	permanent status retained.....	1054
for contingent.....	215, 489	vacancies temporarily filled.....	1054
for supply depot, Philadelphia, Pa., purchase of land, etc.....	215	continuance limited.....	1054
for maintenance.....	832	pensions to widows, Civil and Spanish war, and Philippine Insurrection service to be \$25 a month, etc.....	408
for family allowances, enlisted men.....	1024	postal employees serving in, during pres- ent war, to have former positions, etc., when honorably discharged....	754
balances of appropriations covered in; for reserve supplies.....	1174	recruiting allowance to postmasters for se- curing enlistments in, repealed.....	754
transfer of reserve stock of supplies from Army, directed.....	1174	registrants for draft, formerly serving in the Navy, may reenlist therein or in..	956
for maintenance, Quartermaster's De- partment.....	1174	retired officers may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc.....	717
for pay.....	1174	may be temporarily advanced, etc.; limit.....	717
for expenses, Marine Corps Reserve.....	1174	retirement of colonels as brigadier gen- erals, repealed.....	87
additional brigadier generals, colonels, and lieutenant colonels to be tem- porarily appointed.....	716	rural post roads details of officers or en- listed men, without their consent, forbidden.....	1202
allotments, etc., under War Risk Insur- ance Act not assignable, taxable, etc.	609	work on public roads, other than in encampments, etc., by, to be re- ported.....	1202
dishonorable discharge, etc., a bar to re- ceiving.....	609	allowance for compensation, etc.....	1202
compensation for death or disability in service.....	405	six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty.....	392
ratings, etc.....	405	travel allowance increased to enlisted men, discharged after November 11, 1918..	1203
not payable if receiving service or retire- ment pay.....	408	uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war.....	1202
gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.....	408	uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to officers of.....	1054
compensation for death or disability in service, under War Risk Insurance Act, modified.....	611	vocational rehabilitation provided for per- sons discharged for disability from..	617
pensions, gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.....	613	war estate tax not applicable to persons in, dying during present war, etc.....	325
details to Dominican Republic authorized from.....	437	<i>Marine Corps Reserve,</i> balances of appropriations for, covered in..	1174
regular service pay, etc., continued in addition.....	437	officers of, when in service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.....	393
drafted men liable for service in.....	956	transfer of members of National Naval Volunteers to.....	708
enlisted men, allotments of pay directed..	402, 610	<i>Marine Glasses,</i> excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124
deposits, if one-half of pay not allot- ted; interest, etc.....	403	<i>Marine Hospitals,</i> appropriation for Baltimore, Md., repairs, etc.....	112
family allowances granted.....	403	for Cincinnati, Ohio, repairs, etc.....	112
extension of term allowed minors.....	38	for Key West, Fla.....	112
family allowances granted.....	610	for New York, N. Y.....	112
unallotted portion of pay may be depos- ited to credit of; interest, etc., to be paid.....	610	for Port Townsend, Wash.....	112
enlisted strength temporarily increased..	84, 714	for Buffalo, N. Y.....	636
additional officers allowed for.....	85	for Memphis, Tenn.....	636
percentage of privates, first class.....	714	for Mobile, Ala.....	636
estate tax not applicable to persons in, dying during present war, etc.....	1097	for Saint Louis, Mo.....	636
homestead entry privileges of soldiers, ex- tended to, serving in Mexican border operations or in war with Germany..	1161	for repairs and preservation.....	113, 637
insurance applications by persons in ser- vice extended to April 12, 1918.....	438	for mechanical equipment for.....	113, 637
insurance provisions for officers and en- listed men.....	409		
letters by marines serving abroad during the war, free of postage.....	327		
losses, etc., of personal property due to war, shipwreck, etc., to be reim- bursed.....	389		
action on claims; liability limited.....	390		
former laws repealed.....	390		
payment or reimbursement in kind.....	390		



<i>Marine Hospitals—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for maintenance.....	120, 644
admission of contagious, etc., cases for study.....	120, 644
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	6, 468
for Boston, Mass., buildings, etc.....	467
for Baltimore, Md., buildings, etc.....	467
for Detroit, Mich., quarters.....	467
for New York, N. Y., buildings, etc.....	467
for New Orleans, La., buildings.....	467
for San Francisco, Calif., buildings, etc.....	467
for Savannah, Ga., additions, etc.....	467
construction of buildings, etc., by contracts, or by employees, etc., authorized.....	467
<i>Marine Insurance,</i>	
revenue tax on policies of.....	1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption.....	316
<i>Marine Railways,</i>	
included as plants for shipbuilding, etc....	1022
<i>Marine Railways, Navy Yards, etc.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for.....	370
<i>Marine Schools, State,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of, New York, Massachusetts, and Washington.....	706
<i>Mariners,</i>	
in sea service, exempted from selective draft.....	79
<i>Marines,</i>	
letters by, on duty abroad during present war, free of postage.....	327, 1150
prior civil service eligibility of, serving during the war, retained until demobilized.....	1224
provisions for hospital care of discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	1302
<i>Marines, Honorably Discharged,</i>	
preference to be given in work on rural post roads.....	1201
in national forests.....	1202
in clerical, etc., appointments in departments, etc.....	1293
<i>Marion and Horry Counties, S. C.,</i>	
may bridge Little Pee Dee River, Galivants Ferry.....	606
<i>Marion, Ill.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109, 635
<i>Marion, Ind.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	139, 664
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	13, 484
<i>Marion, Ky.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109, 635
<i>Marion, S. C.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Maritime Causes,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in civil.....	395
exclusive of State courts; restriction.....	395
<i>Market News Service,</i>	
appropriation for fruits and vegetables....	1047
for live stock and meats.....	1047
for butter, cheese, eggs, and poultry....	1047
for grain, hay, feeds, and seeds.....	1047
<i>Marketing Associations, Farmers',</i>	
exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Markets Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
appropriation for experimental shipments of poultry and eggs, in cooperation with Chemistry Bureau.....	991
for salaries.....	1001
for general expenses.....	1002

<i>Markets Bureau, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for distributing information on marketing, etc., farm products...	1002
for diffusing by telegraph, etc., market prices of fruits, vegetables, etc.....	1002
for publishing information as to marketing, prices, etc., of live stock, meats, etc.....	1002
for investigating production, distribution, etc., of agricultural food products..	1002
for investigating and certifying condition of perishable farm products received at central markets.....	1002
for grading, baling, etc., cotton; investigations, etc.....	1003
testing spinning value of grades, etc..	1003
for studies in rural credits, farmers' cooperation, etc.....	1003
for cooperation in demonstrations, etc., of marketing farm products.....	1003
for investigating grain handling, grading, etc.....	1003
for administering standards for Climax, etc., fruit baskets.....	1003
for experimental flour mill, bakery, etc.	1003
for administrative expenses.....	1003
for enforcing Cotton Futures Act.....	1003
for enforcing Grain Standards Act.....	1003
for administering Warehouse Act.....	1004
authority to administer oaths, etc....	1004
deficiency appropriation for distributing information on marketing, etc., farm products.....	1040
<i>Markets, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for market masters; expenses, etc.....	920
for fish wharf and market expenses...	920, 924
for maintenance and repairs.....	924
for refrigerating plant.....	925
<i>Marquette, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor and bay.....	257, 909, 1282
<i>Marriages,</i>	
evidence required to prove, in war risk insurance, etc.....	400
<i>Married Women,</i>	
wives of soldiers and sailors in present war, not subject to disqualification as, for Government employment....	956
<i>Marshals, United States Courts,</i>	
appropriation for salaries, etc.; advances.	156, 682
deficiency appropriation for salaries, etc....	21
	31, 841, 1040
pay increased, Michigan western district..	605
<i>Marten,</i>	
appropriation for experiments in rearing..	995
<i>Martin, Charles, late a Representative in Congress,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	497
<i>Martin County, N. C.,</i>	
bridge authorized across Roanoke River, at Williamston, by Bertie County and.....	1186
<i>Martin, Tenn.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Martins Ferry, Ohio,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Maryville, Tenn.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Massachusetts,</i>	
appropriation for reimbursing, for marine school expenses.....	706

	Page.		Page.
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>		<i>Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Crosses and Medals, Army—Continued.</i>	
deficiency appropriation for paying judgment of Court of Claims in favor of..	837	distinguished-service medal to be awarded for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government since April 6, 1917.....	870
purchase authorized from Massachusetts, of dry dock under construction at Boston.....	1013	to enlisted men holding certificates of merit.....	871
appropriation for, equipment, land, etc..	1013	additional pay to enlisted men awarded medals of honor, etc.....	871
<i>Matawan Creek, N. J.,</i>		further for each bar awarded in lieu of additional medal, etc.....	871
appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276	only one award to any one person.....	871
<i>Materials, etc., for Government Uses,</i>		issue of bar, etc., for succeeding justifying acts.....	871
purchases to be made, so far as possible, from stock of other services no longer needed, due to end of war activities.....	1268	silver star to be issued for citations in orders.....	871
<i>Mattaponi River, Va.,</i>		expenses to be paid from Department contingent fund.....	871
appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278	lost, etc., devices to be replaced without cost.....	871
<i>Mattituck, N. Y.,</i>		restriction on time for making awards.....	871
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	905	specific statements and official records required.....	871
<i>Maurice River, N. J.,</i>		exception in case of death.....	871
appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277	entire subsequent honorable service necessary for issues.....	872
<i>Maus, Col. Mervin L., U. S. Army,</i>		action on present recommendations for awarding medals of honor.....	872
may be appointed brigadier general and retired.....	1348	citations in orders for extraordinary heroism, etc.....	872
<i>"Meade," Army Transport,</i>		authority to issue, conferred on commanding generals of army, etc., in the field.....	872
issue of American register to, on disposal of..	73	decorations to American citizens for service in allied armies may be worn on entering United States forces.....	872
<i>Meal,</i>		acceptance of decorations from allied armies allowed American military forces during the war with Germany.....	872
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at minimum price, authorized.....	279	consent of Congress granted therefor....	872
<i>Meat,</i>		previously bestowed decorations included.....	872
appropriation for conservation and utilization of.....	274	may be conferred on officers and enlisted men of the allies during the war...	872
<i>Meat Inspection,</i>		bronze medals authorized to National Guard serving in war with Spain and on Mexican border; 1916, 1917.....	873
appropriation for additional expenses.....	979	<i>Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Medals and Crosses, Navy,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for.....	841	medal of honor, Congressional, to be awarded for conspicuous gallantry, etc., in naval service, in conflict with the enemy.....	1056
rules of, to govern tick infested cattle imported for immediate slaughter..	275, 1049	distinguished-service medal to be awarded for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government since April 6, 1917.....	1056
<i>Meat Production in Western Semiarid and Irrigated Districts,</i>		Navy cross to be awarded for extraordinary heroism in the naval service since April 6, 1917.....	1056
appropriation for experiments, etc., in establishing.....	1005	additional pay to enlisted or enrolled persons awarded medals of honor, etc..	1056
<i>Meats, etc.,</i>		further for each bar awarded in lieu of additional medal, etc.....	1056
appropriation for gathering and publishing information as to marketing, etc., of..	1002	only one award of, to any one person.....	1056
for conservation and utilization of.....	1045	issue of bar, etc., for succeeding justifying acts.....	1056
for market news service on.....	1047	expenses to be paid from "Pay of the Navy".....	1056
<i>Mechanical Engineering,</i>		lost, etc., devices to be replaced without cost.....	1057
appropriation for standardizing, apparatus, etc.....	808, 1260	restriction on time for issuing awards.....	1057
<i>Mechanical Engineers, American Society of,</i>		specific statements, etc., from superior officer required.....	1057
two members of, to be chosen for Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads.....	913, 1291	award in case of death.....	1057
<i>Mechanical Equipment for Public Buildings,</i>			
appropriation for heating, hoisting, etc..	113, 637		
deficiency appropriation for.....	379, 838		
<i>Mechanical Musical Instruments, etc.,</i>			
excise tax on sales of, by producer, etc....	1122		
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	316		
<i>Mechanicians, Army Aviation, and Balloon,</i>			
ratings authorized; pay of balloon.....	245		
<i>Medals of Honor, Congressional,</i>			
to be awarded by the President for conspicuous acts of bravery in actual conflict with an enemy, while in the Army.....	870		
in actual conflict with the enemy, while in the naval service.....	1056		
<i>Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Crosses and Medals, Army,</i>			
medal of honor, Congressional, to be awarded for conspicuous gallantry in conflict with an enemy.....	870		
distinguished-service cross to be awarded for extraordinary heroism since April 6, 1917, against an armed enemy.....	870		

<i>Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Medals and Crosses, Navy—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Medical Department, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
no award unless entire subsequent service honorable.....	1057	deficiency appropriation for supplies, except gas masks, 1919.....	1030
action on recommendations complying with existing regulations.....	1057	additional contracts authorized.....	1030
time limit waived; official record required.....	1057	authorization for supplies, etc., 1919, repealed.....	1170
delegation of authority for issuing to flag officers.....	1057	balance of appropriation for supplies, etc., 1919, covered in.....	1170
regulations, etc., to be made.....	1057	for supplies for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in.....	1172
<i>Media, Pa.,</i>		Army Nurse Corps, of, created; personnel, pay, etc.....	879
appropriation for public building.....	109	chief nurses, pay increased.....	1211
<i>Mediation of Railway Employees' Differences (see Board of Mediation and Conciliation).</i>		Dental Corps personnel established, etc.....	397
<i>Medical Charities, D. C.,</i>		enlisted men, grade of stable sergeant substituted for farrier.....	889
appropriation for.....	946	gas masks appropriations to include expenses of manufacture, etc.....	480
<i>Medical Corps, Navy,</i>		Hampton, Va., Soldiers' Home transferred to, during the war.....	1042
relative position of officers, stated.....	89	hospital furniture, supplies, etc., not required by, to be transferred without charge to Public Health Service....	1303
<i>Medical Department, Army,</i>		increase of one major general and two brigadier generals to serve abroad during the war, from Medical Corps.....	866
appropriation for Field Service and Correspondence School for medical officers.....	41, 846	two major generals and four brigadier generals to serve in National Army, from Medical Reserve Corps.....	866
for pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	45, 852	Medical Corps first lieutenants may be promoted captains during present emergency; examinations.....	397
for pay of officers; longevity.....	47, 853	officers of Medical Reserve Corps and contract surgeons with specified service may be appointed first lieutenants.....	889
for reserve veterinarians.....	47, 853	retirement if physically disqualified in line of duty.....	889
for contract surgeons.....	47, 853	Medical Reserve Corps, not above colonel to be distributed in Regular Army grades.....	866
for superintendent, Nurse Corps.....	47	no officer of Regular Army discharged, etc., thereby.....	866
for nurses, female.....	47, 853	officers of Medical Corps not above colonel to be proportionally distributed in grades now provided.....	866
for hospital matrons.....	48, 854	railroad siding authorized to field medical supply depot, Washington, D. C.....	538
for rent, field medical supply depot, D. C.....	58, 864	payment from funds of department.....	538
for rent, Army Medical School.....	59, 864	surgeons to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	399
for rent, Army medical supply depot.....	864	to aid in suppressing "Spanish influenza," etc.....	1008
for supplies, etc.....	60, 865	<i>Medical Department, Navy (see Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy).</i>	
for mosquito destruction, Canal Zone.....	60, 865	<i>Medical Museum and Library, Army,</i>	
selection of motor ambulances without advertising.....	60, 865	appropriation for preserving specimens, etc.....	61, 867
for preventing, etc., epidemic diseases.....	60, 866	deficiency appropriation for preserving specimens, etc.....	480
for civilian employees, nurses, etc.....	60, 866	<i>Medical Officers, Field Service and Correspondence School for,</i>	
for supplies, Hot Springs Hospital.....	61, 866	appropriation for instruction expenses.....	41, 846
for paying Panama Canal for hospital treatment of Canal Zone garrisons.....	61, 866	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, instruction.....	186
for museum; library.....	61, 867	<i>Medical Reserve Corps, Army,</i>	
for artificial limbs.....	136, 661	two major generals and four brigadier generals to be appointed to National Army from.....	866
for appliances for disabled soldiers.....	136, 661	<i>Medical Reserve Corps, Navy,</i>	
for trusses.....	136, 661	laws relating to, repealed.....	708
for Providence Hospital, D. C.....	136, 661	members to be transferred to Naval Reserve Force.....	708
for Garfield Hospital, D. C.....	136, 662	<i>Medical Stores, Navy,</i>	
for clerks, etc., office of Surgeon General.....	784, 1238	deficiency appropriation for reserve supply; war expenses.....	209
deficiency appropriation for supplies.....	30, 382, 831, 839, 1039		
for war expenses, Field Service and Correspondence School for medical officers.....	186		
for pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	188, 356		
for pay of officers; longevity.....	189, 357		
reserve veterinarians.....	189		
contract surgeons.....	189		
nurses (female).....	189, 357		
for rent of storehouse for field medical supply depot, D. C.....	364		
for supplies, etc.; gas masks.....	196, 364		
for mosquito destruction, Canal Zone.....	196, 365		
selection of motor ambulances.....	196, 364		
for preventing, etc., epidemic diseases.....	196, 365		
for employees, transporting supplies, etc.....	196, 365		
for supplies, Hot Springs, Ark., hospital.....	197, 365		
for hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons.....	480		
for museum.....	480		
for war expenses, supplies.....	597		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Medical Supply Depots, Naval,</i>		<i>Menominee Indians, Wis.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for establishment		appropriation for aiding, in self support,	
of, war expenses.....	208	etc., from tribal funds.....	589
for Brooklyn, N. Y., and Mare Island,		removal of merchantable timber;	
Calif., 1919.....	1034	limit, etc.....	589
balances of appropriations for constructing,		per capita apportionment to enrolled	
covered in.....	1174	members; cash payment.....	590
<i>Medicinal Preparations, etc.,</i>		shares of minors under 18 to be de-	
excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124	posited with parents, etc.....	590
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317	all deposits subject to regulations, etc.	590
<i>Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.,</i>		<i>Menominee, Wis.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	appropriation for improvement of harbor	
<i>Medicines, Adulterated, etc.,</i>		..... 258, 909, 1283	
appropriation for expenses preventing sale,		<i>Merchant Marine,</i>	
etc., of.....	992	additional hospital, etc., facilities for, sea-	
<i>Medicines, Proprietary, etc.,</i>		men.....	1302
excise tax on sales of, for use.....	1125	issue of war risk insurance on American	
<i>Mediterranean Fruit Fly,</i>		vessels, cargoes, crews, etc.....	102
appropriation for investigations, etc.....	994	<i>Merchantmen, Navy,</i>	
<i>Meeker, Jacob E., late a Representative in Con-</i>		appropriation for new batteries for.....	721
<i>gress,</i>		deficiency appropriation for batteries for,	
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow.	1169	war expenses.....	207, 370
<i>Meherrin River, Va.,</i>		for ammunition.....	207, 370
appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278	for batteries and outfits for, 1919.....	1034
<i>Melville, R. I.,</i>		additional contracts authorized for bat-	
appropriation for naval fuel storage.....	726	teries and outfits for.....	487
<i>Members of the House of Representatives,</i>		balances covered in, of appropriations for	
appropriation for compensation.....	761, 1216	ammunition for.....	1173
for mileage.....	762, 1216	for batteries for.....	1173
for clerk hire.....	764	<i>Mercury,</i>	
clerks to be placed on roll of employees;		provisions for increasing supply, produc-	
appointment, etc.....	764	tion, etc., of, for national security	
for clerks to; restriction.....	1219	and defense.....	1009
for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress,		<i>Meridian Hill Park, D. C.,</i>	
immediately available.....	1	appropriation for continuing improvement	
deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	380	of.....	133, 658
for mileage.....	430	statute of President James Buchanan au-	
who served in war with Germany to receive		thorized in.....	632
pay after discharge from service and		approval of design, etc., by Commission	
resuming Congressional duties.....	1324	of Fine Arts.....	632
<i>Membership Fees,</i>		no Government expense allowed.....	632
internal revenue tax on, of social clubs, etc.	1121	<i>Mermentau River, La.,</i>	
war revenue tax on social, athletic, or		appropriation for improvement of, and	
sporting club.....	319	tributaries.....	256, 907, 1280
<i>Memorial to Women of Civil War, D. C.,</i>		for improvement of waterway to Sabine	
temporary structures allowed Red Cross on		River, La., and Tex., from.....	256
grounds of.....	90	construction of lock and dam across, au-	
<i>Memorials, etc.,</i>		thorized.....	287
appropriation for erection of, to John		waterway to Sabine River; plans modified.	907
Ericsson in Washington, D. C.....	126	<i>Merrimack River, N. H., and Mass.,</i>	
for expenses, unveiling, to Gen. Ulysses		preliminary examination etc., of, to be	
S. Grant.....	135, 660	made, for storage reservoir.....	1288
for erection of, to President Abraham		waterway connecting, with Piscataqua	
Lincoln.....	135	River.....	1288
authorized of Francis Asbury in public		<i>Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.,</i>	
grounds, D. C.....	1213	appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 678
President James Buchanan, in Meridian		acceptance of land.....	152
Hill Park, D. C.....	632	for roadway to Gallup on Navajo Indian	
may be erected to orders of sisters who		Reservation.....	575
served as nurses in the Civil War, on		payment of incurred expenses.....	575
public grounds, Washington, D. C..	500	<i>Mescalero Indian Hospital, N. Mex.,</i>	
<i>Memphis, Tenn.,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	564
appropriation for public building.....	109	<i>Mescalero Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,</i>	
for marine hospital.....	636	appropriation for one-half the cost of road	
<i>Mena, Ark.,</i>		between Tularosa and.....	576
appropriation for public building.....	109	<i>Messages, Telegraph, etc.,</i>	
<i>Meningitis, Cerebrospinal,</i>		ensorship authorized of, between United	
deficiency appropriation for control of, in		States and foreign countries.....	413
areas adjoining, etc., military and		punishment for evasions, etc.....	413
naval reservations, etc.....	468	revenue tax on, in United States.....	1102
<i>Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis.,</i>		transmitting, etc., to an enemy, unlawful.	412
forest investigations, etc., on Indian reser-		license for permitting.....	413
vations not applicable to.....	565	war revenue tax on; limitation.....	315

# INDEX.

clix

<i>Messenger Service, Mail,</i>	Page.	<i>Michigan Western Judicial District,</i>	Page.
appropriation for.....	747, 1193	marshal's pay, increased.....	605
amount available for fiscal year 1918..	747	<i>Midland, Mich.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for....	22, 492, 601, 1169	appropriation for public building.....	109
contracts for wagon and other vehicle service, made prior to June 30, 1917, may be readjusted, etc.....	753	<i>Middletown, Conn.,</i>	
<i>Messengers,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	109
appropriation for, House of Representatives.....	763, 1218	<i>Midshipmen (see also Naval Academy),</i>	
for Senate.....	760, 1215	age for admission to Naval Academy modified.....	550
<i>Metallurgical Products,</i>		not applicable to 1918.....	550
appropriation for study of methods of conservation.....	1260	course of instruction may be reduced to three years until August 1, 1921....	501
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of certain, for national security and defense.....	1009	five appointments allowed each Senator, Representative, and Delegate.....	430
<i>Metals, Alloys, etc.,</i>		one for Porto Rico and two for District of Columbia.....	430
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of certain, for national security and defense.....	1009	fifteen each year at large, and one hundred annually from enlisted men.....	430
<i>Metropolis, Ill.,</i>		one additional appointment of, allowed each Member of Congress until September 1, 1918.....	38
appropriation for public building.....	109	<i>Migratory Bird Treaty Act,</i>	
<i>Metropolitan Police, D. C. (see Police, D. C.).</i>		appropriation for enforcing law protecting title declared.....	995
<i>Mexican Border,</i>		unauthorized hunting, sale, etc., of birds included in convention with Great Britain, unlawful.....	755
bronze medal for National Guard service on, in 1916 and 1917.....	873	regulations to be made permitting taking, sale, etc.....	755
<i>Mexican Border Disturbances,</i>		unauthorized interstate shipping of prohibited birds, eggs, etc., unlawful..	755
appropriation for paying heirs of citizens killed on American soil during.....	865	importing from Canada.....	756
soldiers' homestead entry privileges extended to service in.....	1161	authority of Agricultural Department employees to enforce regulations, etc..	756
<i>Mexican Situation,</i>		for arrests, etc.....	756
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for.....	288	warrants to be issued by United States courts.....	756
former issue rescinded.....	292	seizure and forfeiture of birds taken, etc., in violation of regulations.....	756
<i>Mexico,</i>		punishment for violations, or failing to comply with regulations, etc.....	756
appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325	laws of States, etc., not inconsistent herewith, unimpaired.....	756
for Boundary Commission.....	523, 1329	extending open seasons excepted.....	756
for constructing fence along boundary line between Papago Indian Reservation and.....	569	taking exclusively for scientific or propagating purposes, allowed.....	756
for national cemetery, Mexico City.....	655	shipping permitted if distinctively marked, etc.....	756
for emergency expenses for eradicating, etc., pink bollworm of cotton in... 1006		unexpended Agricultural Department appropriations available for expenses, employees, etc.....	756
deficiency appropriation for cooperating with, to prevent spread of pink bollworm of cotton.....	374	no draft exemption of employees hereby. invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.....	757
construction of bridge across Rio Grande at El Paso, Tex., subject to consent, etc., of.....	396	inconsistent laws repealed.....	757
internal revenue tax on passenger transportation to.....	1102	breeding of game birds on farms, and sale thereof for food permitted.....	757
steamer passage tickets to, exempt from internal revenue stamp tax.....	1137	in effect immediately.....	757
war revenue stamp tax.....	323	<i>Mileage, Army,</i>	
war revenue tax on passenger transportation to any point in.....	314	appropriation for designated officers, etc. 49, 854	
<i>Miami and Erie Canal, Ohio,</i>		allowance to field clerks, 1916, 1917....	49
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made; branch connecting Lake Michigan, etc.....	1289	deficiency appropriation for designated officers, etc.....	475, 827, 1039
<i>Miami, Fla.,</i>		for officers, etc., 1919.....	1028
appropriation for improvement of harbor	255, 906	officers on aviation duty payable therefrom for.....	849
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made.....	264	<i>Milford, Conn.,</i>	
<i>Mica,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 905, 1276
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	<i>Milford Haven Harbor, Va.,</i>	
<i>Michigan City, Ind.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	258, 1283	<i>Military Academy,</i>	
<i>Michigan National Forest, Mich.,</i>		appropriation for support of the....	90, 620, 1336
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	for pay of professors.....	90, 620, 1336
		for chaplain.....	90, 620, 1336

<i>Military Academy—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for master of sword....	90, 620, 1336
to have rank, etc., of major.....	90
for pay of cadets.....	90, 620, 1336
increased rate for fiscal year 1920.....	1336
for extra pay of officers.....	90, 620, 1336
for longevity.....	91, 621, 1336
for enlisted men.....	91, 621, 1336
for band.....	91, 621, 1336
for field musicians.....	91, 621, 1337
for general Army service detach- ment.....	91, 621, 1337
for Cavalry detachment.....	91, 621, 1337
for Artillery detachment.....	92, 621, 1337
for Engineer detachment.....	92, 622, 1338
for travel allowances; clothing not drawn.....	92, 622, 1338
for interest on deposits.....	92, 622, 1338
for extra pay, detached service....	92, 622, 1338
for regimental sergeant major, Infantry, at cadet headquarters.....	1339
for battalion sergeant major, Infantry, at cadet headquarters.....	93, 623, 1339
for extra pay, noncommissioned Artil- lery officers as assistant instructors..	93
for extra pay, noncommissioned officers as assistant instructors.....	623, 1339
for battalion sergeant major, Infantry, at Academy headquarters.....	623
for noncommissioned instructors in Field Artillery.....	623, 1339
for pay of civilians.....	93, 623, 1339
leader of Academy Band, assistant, and musicians.....	623
pay, rank, grade, etc., established of band.....	623
order and purchasing clerk, retirement pay, etc.....	623
accounting, etc.....	625, 3411
for expenses, Board of Visitors....	95, 625, 1341
for contingencies, superintendent....	95, 625, 1341
for repairs and improvements.....	95, 625, 1341
for fuel, lights, etc.....	95, 626, 1341
for transportation.....	95, 626, 1341
for printing, supplies, etc.....	95, 626, 1341
for expenses, department of cavalry, ar- tillery, and infantry tactics....	96, 626, 1342
for enlargement of cadet camp, etc.....	627
cadet camp additions, etc.....	1342
for department of civil and military en- gineering.....	97, 627, 1343
for department of natural and experimen- tal philosophy.....	97, 627, 1343
for department of mathematics....	97, 627, 1343
for department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology.....	97, 627, 1343
for department of drawing.....	97, 628, 1343
new drawing equipment.....	97
for department of modern languages....	97,
	628, 1343
for department of law.....	97, 628, 1343
for department of practical military engi- neering.....	97, 628, 1343
for department of ordnance and gunnery..	98,
	628, 1344
for department of military hygiene....	98, 628, 1344
for department of English and history....	98,
	628, 1344
for lectures.....	98, 628, 1344
for automobiles.....	628, 1344
for miscellaneous and incidental ex- penses.....	98, 628, 1344
for lighting, plumbing, etc.....	98, 628, 1344
for library, etc.....	98, 629, 1344
for contingent, academic board; techni- cal supplies.....	98, 629, 1344

<i>Military Academy—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for band instruments, etc....	99,
	629, 1344
for laundry, cadet mess, etc.....	99, 629, 1345
for policing barracks, etc.....	99, 629, 1345
for cadet barracks, furniture.....	99, 629, 1345
for children's school.....	99, 629, 1345
for fire protection.....	99, 629, 1345
for cadet laundry, store, etc., buildings..	629
for buildings and grounds.....	99, 629
for ordnance museum; laboratory, etc....	99,
	629, 1345
for new cadet laundry.....	99, 630
for cadet mess.....	99
for soldiers' hospital.....	99, 630, 1345
for waterworks.....	99, 630, 1345
for bayonet fencing ground, etc.....	100, 1345
for Field Artillery target, practice, etc..	100
appointment authorized of late cadets William Harold Kehoe and Clyde R. Altman, second lieutenants of In- fantry, retired.....	100
for cadet hospital.....	100, 1346
for cadet barracks.....	100, 631, 1346
for post cemetery.....	100, 631, 1346
for walls, roads, etc.....	100, 631, 1345
for waterproofing post headquarters, etc., buildings.....	100
for riding hall, improvements, etc.....	100
for power plant; automatic stokers, soot blowers, etc.....	630
for east parade ground and athletic field..	630
for west academy building, repairs.....	630
for outdoor gymnasium.....	630
for dredging, etc., north dock, etc.....	630
for combined plotting room and primary station.....	630
for paving, etc., south cadet barracks....	630
for Artillery gun shed, east wing.....	630
for addition to Artillery stable and bar- racks.....	630
for addition to Cavalry barracks.....	630
for repairs, etc., mess buildings.....	631
for fireproof shed for military equipage; labor by enlisted men.....	631
for repairing sidewalks, roads, etc....	631, 1346
for repairs, machinery, etc.....	631, 1346
for garage for Quartermaster Corps....	632
for constructing new cadet barracks, etc. allowance in accounts of Lieut. Col. E. J. Timberlake.....	632
printing, etc., elsewhere than at Gov- ernment Printing Office.....	632
for repairing walls along Poplopen pipe line.....	1345
for east academic building, painting....	1346
for repairs, etc., mess buildings.....	1346
for fireproof shed for housing material...	1346.
for riding hall, etc, repairs.....	1347
for observatory, dome, etc.....	1347
for cadet mess dining hall, etc.....	1347
for subsistence expenses of cadets attend- ing inaugural ceremonies.....	51
for transportation expenses.....	54
for disposition of remains of officers, ca- dets, etc.....	656
deficiency appropriation for fuel, lights, etc.....	367
for repairs and improvements.....	368
for cadet store, etc., fund; availability...	1032
continuation of appropriations for paving, etc., south cadet barrack.....	1347
addition to Artillery gun shed.....	1347
stable.....	1347
barracks.....	1347
addition to Cavalry barracks.....	1347

# INDEX.

clxi

	Page.		Page.
<i>Military Academy—Continued.</i>		<i>Military or Naval Forces,</i>	
continuation of appropriations for enlarging Academy.....	1347	additional pay of \$60 to persons serving in, during the war, on honorable discharge, etc., therefrom since April 7, 1917.....	1151
cadet barracks and headquarters.....	1347	exceptions; not reporting for duty.....	1151
married officers' quarters.....	1347	if discharged with one month's pay...	1151
bachelor quarters.....	1347	entitled to retired pay.....	1151
automatic stokers.....	1347	heirs, etc., of deceased persons.....	1151
accounting of maintenance funds.....	1347	early payment directed; funds available..	1151
sale of unserviceable materials, etc.; deposit of proceeds.....	1347	regulations to be made.....	1151
admission authorized for instruction of Aurelio Collazo, of Cuba.....	755	<i>Military Parks (see National Parks).</i>	
appointment authorized of George R. Rogers as second lieutenant, Cavalry, and retired.....	1347	<i>Military Posts,</i>	
Col. L. Mervin Maus as brigadier general, retired.....	1348	appropriation for establishing water and sewer systems, etc., at.....	54, 860
Artillery tractor, and road roller, to be transferred to, under supervision of superintendent.....	1347	for construction, etc., exchanges.....	56, 862
cadets of classes of 1920 and 1921 credited with full equipment allowances.....	1032	training, etc., camps, recreation expenses.....	862
detail of Col. E. J. Timberlake as quartermaster, etc., continued.....	1347	for constructing roads, walks, wharves, and drainage at.....	57, 862
graduates may serve as training camp instructors the four months after graduation.....	892	for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.....	129, 655
hotel may be built, etc., on reservation... revenues from, for 50 years; to be Government property thereafter.....	1348	deficiency appropriation for water and sewers.....	11, 30, 379, 478
title, etc., may be transferred at any time.....	1348	for war expenses, water and sewers at..	194, 361
regulations, charges, etc., subject to superintendent.....	1348	for construction, etc., exchanges.....	195, 363
number of cadets authorized increased by two, to be selected by Vice President.....	894	for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage..	196, 363, 379, 478, 1039
promotion of Col. S. E. Tillman, retired, to brigadier general, retired.....	1348	for constructing, etc., exchanges..	354, 479, 830
purchase of polo ponies limited for use at.....	55, 362, 861	for water and sewers at.....	478
uniforms, etc., may be furnished cadets at cost.....	957	for safeguarding health, etc., in areas adjoining.....	468
<i>Military Aeronautics Division, Army,</i>		for temporary barracks and quarters, seacoast posts.....	474, 1026
appropriation for.....	848	for construction, etc., hospitals at.....	478
deficiency appropriation for.....	1027	for water and sewers, 1919.....	1029
balances of appropriation for expenses of air service, 1919, covered in.....	1170	for construction, etc., exchanges, 1919..	1029
<i>Military and Naval Insurance Division, War Risk Insurance Bureau (see also, War Risk Insurance Bureau),</i>		restriction on expenditures for gardens suspended.....	1028
provisions relating to.....	399, 409	<i>Military Property, etc.,</i>	
<i>Military Attachés,</i>		crimes against, in Canal Zone, punishable by district court thereof.....	89
appropriation for expenses abroad.....	40, 846	<i>Military Publications,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses abroad.....	186	appropriation for printing and binding manuals, etc., for organizing land forces, etc.....	126
<i>Military Establishment (see Army).</i>		<i>Military Reservations,</i>	
<i>Military Forces (see Army).</i>		deficiency appropriation for control of diseases, etc., near, by Public Health Service.....	468
<i>Military Information, Army,</i>		<i>Military Reservations, Abandoned,</i>	
appropriation for contingent expenses....	40, 846	appropriation for survey, etc., of.....	144, 667
for expenses, military attachés, etc....	40, 846	survey, subdivision, and sale of tracts in Gig Harbor, Wash.....	1319
for observing war operations abroad.....	40, 846	preference to lessees under War Department.....	1319
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	33, 839	<i>Military Schools, etc.,</i>	
for contingent war expenses.....	186, 355	appropriation for Quartermaster supplies, etc., to, other than units in Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	72
for observing war operations abroad.....	186	appointment of graduates of, as officers in drafted forces.....	76
for contingencies, 1919.....	1026	details from Army, active and retired list to, having units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps, during present war..	531
<i>Military Laws,</i>		issue of military equipments, Army details, etc., to, other, during present war...	532
appropriation for revising and codifying....	47	<i>Military Service (see also Army Emergency Increase),</i>	
<i>Military Observers Abroad, Army,</i>		appropriation for expenses, registration, selection, and draft into.....	851
appropriation for expenses of.....	40, 846	deficiency appropriation for expenses, registration, etc., for....	185, 355, 474, 1027
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses.	186		

<i>Military Service—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Militia, D. C.—Continued.</i>		Page.
balance of appropriation for expenses of registration, etc., for, 1919, covered in.....		1170	eligibility of former members for reappointment, etc.....		1020
former Government employees to be reinstated on application, if honorably discharged from.....		1164	provisions void at close of war.....		1020
period of service in, of persons selected by draft, etc.....		217	<i>Militia, Organized.</i>		
terminated four months after peace proclaimed.....		217	deficiency appropriation for families of enlisted men entering military service.....		11
persons in, exempted from selective draft..		78	benefits of Volunteer Soldiers' Home extended to, in Federal Service.....		368
protection of civil rights of persons in, against prejudice or injury during term therein.....		440	<i>Milk, D. C.,</i>		
persons specifically designated for.....		440	appropriation for inspection of dairy farms, etc., by health officials.....		941
provisions for drafting persons between 18 and 45 into.....		955	<i>Milk River Irrigation Project, Mont.,</i>		
<i>Military Stores,</i>			appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... exchange of lands with Montana, for Nelson Reservoir site.....		148, 674 1205
punishment for purchasing, belonging to the Government, from persons in the service, etc.....		1016	<i>Millersburg, Ohio,</i>		
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps,</i>			deficiency appropriation for public building.....		348
appropriation for.....		736	<i>Mills,</i>		
for reserve supplies.....		736	excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor.....		1138
deficiency appropriation for war expenses..		214	<i>Millvale Borough, Pa.,</i>		
<i>Military Supplies, Army,</i>			bridge authorized across Allegheny River at.....		1188
deficiency appropriation for issue to National Guard.....		12	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i>		
for researches, etc., to standardize and testing.....		495	appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....		138, 663
restriction on purchases, etc., of, to Quartermaster Corps, suspended during the war.....		881	for improvement of harbor.....		258, 909, 1283
transfer from reserve stock of, to Marine Corps, from time to time, without payment, not exceeding \$7,000,000..		1174	deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....		13, 382, 484
<i>Military Training Camps,</i>			<i>Minam National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc.....		518	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... lands added to.....		987 1319
<i>Military Training, Civilian,</i>			<i>Mine Depot, Navy,</i>		
appropriation for maintaining camps, expenses, etc.....		69, 876	appropriation for erecting, equipping, etc., for high explosives.....		722
for arms, equipments, ammunition, etc..		70	<i>Mine Explosions,</i>		
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses..		364	appropriation for investigating causes of, etc.....		145, 670
for expenses, of camps, etc.....		830	deficiency appropriation for investigating causes, etc.....		31, 670, 840, 1039
balances of appropriations for ordnance stores, etc., for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in.....		1171	<i>Mine Planter Service, Army (see Army Mine Planter Service).</i>		
<i>Militia Affairs Division, Naval, (see Naval Militia Affairs Division).</i>			<i>Mine Rescue Cars,</i>		
<i>Militia Bureau, War Department,</i>			appropriation for purchase, equipment, etc., additional.....		146
appropriation for clerks, etc.....		785, 1239	for operating; personal services, etc....		146, 672
for pay, etc., National Guard officers assigned to.....		67, 875	for purchase of land for headquarters; acceptance of donations.....		147, 672
<i>Militia, D. C.,</i>			deficiency appropriation for equipment, etc.....		840
appropriation for expenses.....		950	<i>Mine Scales, etc.,</i>		
for camps, etc.....		950	appropriation for testing, etc.....		1260
for commutation of subsistence, enlisted men on special detail.....		950	deficiency appropriation for testing, etc....		495
for rent of armories, etc.....		950	<i>Mineral Fuels and Products,</i>		
for pay of troops, not Government employees.....		950	appropriation for testing, etc., belonging to United States.....		145, 670
deficiency appropriation for expenses for 1919; reappropriation.....		1022	<i>Mineral Industries,</i>		
enlistments and appointments in, during present war.....		1019	appropriation for investigating economic development, etc., of.....		145, 670
not to relieve from military or naval service.....		1019	<i>Mineral Land Entries,</i>		
six-year contracts allowed.....		1019	allowed persons under age of 21 who are in the Army during the war.....		957
special class service for period of the war, etc.....		1019	suspension of residence, etc., requirements.....		957
pay, etc., for emergency service.....		1019	annual assessment work on claims suspended for 1917 and 1918; conditions.....		343
officers, commissions, examinations, etc...		1020	not applicable to oil placer claims....		343
assignment of retired, to duty.....		1020	not to affect Act relieving claimants in armed service.....		343
			in Alaska suspended until April 1, 1919, continued for 1917, 1918, and 1919....		1055 1213
			<i>Mineral Point, Wis.,</i>		
			appropriation for public building.....		109



# INDEX.

clxiii

<i>Mineral Products (see also War Contracts, etc.),</i>	Page.	<i>Mines Bureau, Interior Department—Con.</i>	Page.
appropriation for investigating, etc., be-		appropriation for Government Fuel	
longing to United States.....	145, 760	Yards, District of Columbia.....	672
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in sup-		one-fifth from District revenues.....	673
plying designated, needed for national		for experiments, etc., of lignite coals and	
defense during the war.....	1274	peat for commercial use.....	1154
<i>Mineral Resources of the United States,</i>		plant, etc., to be sold on completion..	1154
appropriation for preparing report on....	145, 670	report of results to Congress.....	1154
<i>Mineral Substances,</i>		deficiency appropriation for laboratory	
appropriation for investigating safety in		equipment, etc., quarters in new	
treatment of, etc.; restrictions....	145, 670	building.....	17
deficiency appropriation for investigations		for investigating mine accidents..	31, 840, 1039
of mining, etc., for war materials....	491	for war materials investigations.....	490
<i>Mineral Substances and Ores,</i>		for mine rescue cars, equipment, etc....	840
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		for mine inspection, Alaska.....	1039
tion, etc., of certain, for national		for testing fuel.....	1039
security and defense.....	1009	printing done by private parties allowed	
<i>Mineral Waters,</i>		from appropriation for explosives;	
internal revenue tax on sales by pro-		regulations.....	490
ducer, etc., of bottled artificial.....	1116	<i>Mines, Coal,</i>	
natural.....	1116	zones may be established about, to pre-	
war revenue tax on artificial, not carbon-		vent sale, etc., of intoxicating	
ated, sold by producer, etc.....	312	liquors.....	958, 1047
natural, bottled, etc.....	312	<i>Mines, etc.,</i>	
<i>Minerals,</i>		appropriation for investigating, etc., use of	
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		explosives at.....	670
tion, etc., of certain, for national		deductions allowed for depletion, etc., of,	
security and defense.....	1009	in computing taxable income of in-	
<i>Mines,</i>		dividuals.....	1067
excise tax on products of, using prohibited		corporations.....	1078
child labor.....	1138	regulations for use of explosives at.....	386
may be taken, operated, etc., for public		<i>Mines, Naval,</i>	
use.....	279	deficiency appropriation for storage, war	
<i>Mines Bureau, Director of the,</i>		expenses.....	207
provisions regulating manufacture, sales,		<i>Mines of the United States,</i>	
etc., of explosives in time of war,		census of, to be taken in 1920, etc.....	1291
subject to.....	385	census schedules of inquiries.....	1294
<i>Mines Bureau, Interior Department,</i>		to relate to preceding year.....	1295
appropriation for salaries and general ex-		limited to active.....	1295
penses.....	145, 670	<i>Mines, Submarine (see also Submarine Mines),</i>	
for investigating mine explosions, meth-		deficiency appropriation for.....	200
ods of mining, etc.....	145, 670	<i>Mingo County, W. Va.,</i>	
for investigating mineral fuels and un-		bridge authorized across Tug River be-	
finished products.....	145, 670	tween Pike County and.....	899
for investigating treatment of ores, etc. 145, 670		<i>Minidoka Irrigation Project, Idaho,</i>	
for petroleum and natural gas inquiries,		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 148, 674	
etc.....	146, 671	<i>Minidoka National Forest, Idaho and Utah,</i>	
amount for personal services in Dis-		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
trict of Columbia.....	146	<i>Minimum Wage Law, D. C.,</i>	
detail of Public Health officers for		deficiency appropriation for expenses en-	
cooperative work with.....	146	forcing.....	1021
for enforcing explosives regulations, etc..	671	payable wholly from District revenues.	1163
cancellation of licenses for violations..	671	construction of terms used.....	960
platinum, iridium, palladium, etc.,		Minimum Wage Board created.....	961
included.....	671	appointment, organization, etc.....	961
personal services in District of Colum-		authority to secure testimony; regula-	
bia authorized.....	671	tions, etc.....	961
detail of public health officers for co-		appropriation for expenses wholly from	
operative work with.....	671	District revenues.....	962
for mine experiment stations.....	146, 671	authority of board to investigate wages of	
for equiping, etc., mining experiment		women and minors.....	962
station, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	146, 671	register of employees to be kept.....	962
for experimental mine, Bruceton, Pa..	146, 672	to establish minimum standard of wages.	962
for care, etc., new buildings.....	146, 672	conferences on inadequate wages of women.	962
for mine rescue cars.....	146, 672	composition; hearings, etc.....	962
for mine inspector, Alaska; per diem;		report and recommendations; piece	
clerk.....	147, 672	rates, apprentices, etc.....	963
for technical books, etc.....	147, 672	action of board; disregarding, unlawful..	963
for land for headquarters, mine rescue		posting of orders; licenses for lower rates.	963
cars, sidings, etc.; acceptance of		wages for minors to be determined by Board	963
lands.....	147, 672	employing at lower, unlawful.....	964
temporary details of field employees		separate inquiries authorized.....	964
for service in Washington; allow-		investigations, as to compliance.....	964
ances, etc.....	147, 672	decisions of fact by Board final.....	964

	Page.		Page.
<i>Minimum Wage Law, D. C.—Continued.</i>		<i>Mints and Assay Offices,</i>	
decision of fact by Board final; appeals on		appropriation for Director, examiner,	
questions of law.....	964	etc.....	776, 1231
punishment for violations.....	964	for salaries and expenses, mint at Carson	
discriminating by employer against		City, Nev.....	781, 1236
employee for testifying.....	964	Denver, Colo.....	781, 1236
employers responsible for acts of agents,		New Orleans, La.....	781, 1236
etc.....	964	Philadelphia, Pa.....	782, 1236
prosecutions in police court.....	964	San Francisco, Calif.....	782, 1236
civil action allowed for recovery of less than		for salaries and expenses assay office,	
minimum wage.....	964	Boise, Idaho.....	782, 1236
title and purpose of Act.....	964	Deadwood, S. Dak.....	782, 1237
<i>Mining Experiment Stations,</i>		Helena, Mont.....	782, 1237
appropriation for expenses establishing,		New York, N. Y.....	782, 1237
operating, etc.....	146, 671	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	783, 1237
<i>Mining Claims, Public Lands,</i>		Seattle, Wash.....	783, 1237
annual assessments suspended until April		deficiency appropriation for New Orleans,	
1, 1919, in Alaska.....	1055	La.....	6, 30, 350, 465
not required of locators in service during		for New York, N. Y., assay office.....	6, 30, 466
present war.....	243	for expenses.....	465
notice of muster, etc., to be filed.....	243	for Denver, Colo.....	465
suspended for 1917 and 1918; condi-		for Philadelphia, Pa.....	465
tions, etc.....	343	for San Francisco, Cal.....	465
suspension of requirements 1917, 1918,		fifty-cent piece to be coined for Illinois	
1919, extended to Alaska.....	1213	Centennial.....	594
no forfeiture for failure to, of assessment		minor coinage fund increased.....	1051
work, etc.....	1213	transfers to mints at Philadelphia, San	
<i>Mining Land Laws,</i>		Francisco, and Denver, only.....	1051
protection from forfeiture of rights under,		use of profits; balances to be covered	
acquired by persons in military		in.....	1051
service during period thereof.....	448	quarter dollar design may be modified....	242
<i>Minister Resident and Consul General,</i>		<i>Misbranded Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for, Liberia.....	520, 1326	appropriation for expenses preventing	
<i>Ministers of Religion,</i>		sale, etc., of.....	992
exempted from selective draft.....	78	<i>Misbranded Insecticides,</i>	
<i>Ministers Plenipotentiary,</i>		appropriation for preventing sale, etc., of..	1004
appropriation for salaries.....	519, 1325	<i>Mispillion River, Del.,</i>	
<i>Mint,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277
appropriation for experiments in rearing..	995	no expense for lands.....	1277
<i>Minneapolis, Minn.,</i>		<i>Mission Indians, Calif.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	1281	compensation, etc., for lands of, on Capitan	
<i>Minnesota,</i>		Grande Reservation, taken for San	
bridge authorized across Red River of the		Diego water supply.....	1206
North between North Dakota and....	1054	<i>Missions (see Diplomatic and Consular Serv-</i>	
consent to improvement of boundary waters		<i>ice).</i>	
by North Dakota, South Dakota,		<i>Mississippi Centennial Exposition,</i>	
and.....	266	appropriation for transferring, etc., Gov-	
surveys, etc., authorized.....	266	ernment exhibit from Panama-Cal-	
appropriation for.....	266	ifornia Exposition to.....	126
erroneously allowed entries of ceded Chip-		<i>Mississippi County, Ark.,</i>	
pewa Indian lands in, sold under		may bridge Little River.....	249
State drainage laws, validated.....	1321	<i>Mississippi River,</i>	
isolated tracts of ceded Chippewa Indian		appropriation for prosecuting work of	
lands in, may be sold, etc.....	1056	flood control, etc.....	132, 661
mutual cession of lands with Wisconsin		for improvement of passes at mouth of..	256,
approved.....	959		907, 1280
<i>Minnesota National Forest, Minn.,</i>		for improvement of waterway to Sabine	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	River, La.....	256, 1280
<i>Minnesota River, Minn.,</i>		for improvement of, from the Ohio to	
appropriation for improvement of..	258, 908, 1282	the Missouri.....	258, 908, 1281
<i>Minor Coins,</i>		Memphis, Tenn.....	258
appropriation for recoinage of.....	119, 643	for removing snags, etc., below the Mis-	
deficiency appropriation for recoinage....	4	souri and from Old and Atchafalaya	
fund for coinage of, increased.....	1051	Rivers.....	1281
<i>Minority Employees, House of Representa-</i>		for improvement of, from the Missouri	
<i>tives,</i>		to Minneapolis, Minn.....	259, 908, 1281
appropriation for.....	764, 1218	for improvement of, between Saint Paul	
<i>Minors, D. C.,</i>		and Minneapolis.....	259, 908, 1281
provisions for establishing minimum wages		for improvement of, between Brainerd	
for.....	963	and Grand Rapids, Minn....	259, 908, 1281
<i>Mitot, Grafton W.,</i>		for improvement of, and Leach River,	
may accept present from British Govern-		Minn.....	259, 1281
ment.....	1326	for maintenance of reservoirs at head-	
		waters.....	259, 908, 1281

# INDEX.

clxv

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mississippi River—Continued.</i>		<i>Modoc County, Calif.,</i>	
appropriation for bridge across, Cass Lake		citizens of, may be permitted to cut, etc.,	
Indian Reservation, Minn.....	160	timber in Nevada, for domestic	
bridge authorized across, Bemidji, Minn..	83	uses, etc., and remove therefrom...	1322
Itasca and Cass Counties, Minn.....	341, 341	<i>Modoc National Forest, Cal.,</i>	
Morrison County, Minn.....	83	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
time extended for bridging, Aitkin County,		lands in Modoc and Siskiyou Counties	
Minn.....	340	added to.....	1316
New Orleans, La.....	1160	<i>Modoc Point Irrigation System, Oreg.,</i>	
Saint Louis, Mo.....	436	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	584
<i>Mississippi River Commission,</i>		<i>Moieties, Customs,</i>	
appropriation for prosecuting work of flood		appropriation for compensation in lieu of.	120, 644
control under.....	132, 661	<i>Mokelumne River, Cal.,</i>	
hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of		appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285
seamen on boats of.....	1302	<i>Molybdenum,</i>	
<i>Mississippi Sound, Miss.,</i>		provisions for increasing supply, produc-	
appropriation for improvement of chan-		tion, etc., of, for national security	
nels.....	256, 1279	and defense.....	1009
for improvement of channel connecting		<i>Monessen, Pa.,</i>	
Mobile Bay and.....	1279	appropriation for public building.....	109
<i>Missoula County, Mont.,</i>		<i>Money Laundry Machines,</i>	
may purchase land in Flathead Reserva-		appropriation for expenses of.....	119, 643
tion for school purposes.....	1053	deficiency appropriation for expenses of	836, 1038
admission of Indian children required..	1053	<i>Money Orders Division, Post Office Depart-</i>	
<i>Missoula National Forest, Mont.,</i>		<i>ment,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	appropriation for superintendent, chief	
<i>Missouri River,</i>		clerk.....	801, 1253
appropriation for improvement of, to se-		<i>Moneys, United States,</i>	
cure six-foot channel, Kansas City to		exports of, to be reported to the President	
mouth.....	259, 908, 1282	in each case.....	424
for improvement of, Kansas City to Sioux		<i>Mono National Forest, Nev. and Cal.,</i>	
City.....	259, 1282	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
for improvement of, Sioux City to Fort		<i>Monongahela River,</i>	
Benton.....	259	bridge authorized across, Wilson Borough,	
protection of banks near Glasgow, Mo.	259	Pa.....	1187
transfer of dredges.....	259	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
preliminary examination, etc., to be		made.....	1289
made of, Yankton to Vermilion, S.		time extended for bridging, Fairmont,	
Dak.....	265	W. Va.....	432, 958
for bank protection, Vermilion, S. Dak.,		<i>Monopolies, etc. (see Antitrust Laws, etc.).</i>	
etc.....	1289	<i>Monroe, Mich.,</i>	
bridge authorized across, Bismarck, N.		appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,
Dak.....	1184		909, 1283
South Sioux City, Nebr.....	1187	<i>Montana,</i>	
time extended for bridging, at Chamber-		appropriation for surveyor general, clerks,	
lain, S. Dak.....	1159	etc.....	798, 1251
<i>Mitchell County, Ga.,</i>		for support, etc., of homeless Indians in.	574
time extended for bridging Flint River by		deficiency appropriation for Indian Service	
Baker County or.....	389	in.....	31
<i>Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nev.,</i>		exchange of lands with, for irrigation	
appropriation for irrigation project on....	562	project reservoir sites.....	1205
<i>Mobile, Ala.,</i>		homestead settlers on Indian lands within	
appropriation for improvement of harbor		Northern Pacific grant, to have title	
and bar; channel to Mississippi		from Company.....	1204
Sound.....	255, 907, 1279	school section allowed, in lieu of lands in	
for marine hospital.....	636	Huntley irrigation project.....	958
<i>Mobile Artillery, Army,</i>		<i>Montana National Bison Range,</i>	
appropriation for altering, etc.....	817	appropriation for maintenance.....	995
contracts authorized.....	817	<i>Montclair, N. J.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		appropriation for public building.....	109
altering, etc.....	200, 367	<i>Montenegro, Greece and,</i>	
authorization repealed for altering, etc,		appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326
1919.....	1172	<i>Monterey, Calif.,</i>	
balances of appropriations for altering,		appropriation for improvement of harbor..	259,
etc., 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in...	1171		910, 1284
<i>Mobile Bay,</i>		<i>Monterey National Forest, Calif.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of channel		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	987
connecting Mississippi Sound and..	1279	<i>Montevideo, Minn.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made		appropriation for public building.....	109
of channel to Pensacola Bay from..	1289	<i>Montezuma National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
<i>Mobile River,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	987
bridge authorized across, Bay Port to			
Blakely Island, Ala.....	339		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Montreal, Canada,</i>		<i>Motor Boats (see also Undocumented Vessels),</i>	
investigation requested of improvement of		deck officer requirements not applicable to.	549
Saint Lawrence River, Lake Ontario		excise tax on sales of pleasure, by builder,	
to.....	1290	etc.....	1123
<i>Montrose Park, D. C.,</i>		special tax imposed on users of, not for	
appropriation for continuing improvement		business, etc.....	1129
of.....	658	war excise tax on users of, not for trade...	318
<i>Monuments, National (see National Monu-</i>		<i>Motor Cars, Army Armored,</i>	
<i>ments).</i>		appropriation for purchase, etc.....	64, 873
<i>Morally Incompetents,</i>		former appropriation continued.....	64
may be excluded, etc., from military		deficiency appropriation for, war expenses,	
service.....	79	purchase, etc.....	198, 366
<i>Morehead City, N. C.,</i>		additional contracts, etc., authorized for	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	254,	purchase, etc., of.....	873, 1031
	906, 1278	authorizations for, 1919, repealed.....	1172
<i>Morgan, N. J.,</i>		balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918,	
deficiency appropriation for pay claims for		1919, covered in.....	1171
damages, explosions at plant of T. A.		<i>Motor Express Mail Routes, Country,</i>	
Gillespie Company.....	1164	appropriation for experiments in operating,	
investigation, etc., claims for damages,		for parcel post between producers	
fire and explosion at Gillespie muni-		and consumers; limitation.....	1198
tion plant.....	1026	other mail by, forbidden, unless de-	
for personal injuries or death from explo-		livery expedited.....	1198
sions, at plant of T. A. Gillespie		<i>Motor Trucks, etc.,</i>	
Company.....	1165	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	316
<i>Morgan, Thomas W.,</i>		<i>Motor Vehicle Mail Truck Routes,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for credit in ac-		appropriation for experiments in, for col-	
counts.....	21	lection and delivery of food products	
<i>Mormon Channel, Calif.,</i>		from producer to consumer.....	1198
appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	delivery of articles to producers.....	1198
<i>Morocco,</i>		use for other mail forbidden unless	
appropriation for agent and consul general		delivery expedited.....	1198
at Tangier.....	520, 1326	<i>Motor Vehicle Truck Postal Service,</i>	
for Cape Spartel, etc., light.....	522, 1328	appropriation for experiments in, for food	
for interpreters and guards at consulates		products near selected cities.....	753
in.....	529, 1334	results to be reported.....	753
<i>Morongo Indian Reservation, Calif.,</i>		<i>Motor Vehicles,</i>	
appropriation for irrigation project on....	562	excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by	
<i>Morrison County, Minn.,</i>		producer, etc.....	1122
may bridge Mississippi River.....	83	tires, etc., to other than manufacturer...	1122
<i>Morro Bay, Cal.,</i>		mileage allowance for, used in business of	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		Department of Agriculture.....	990
made.....	1290	war excise tax on sales of, by producer, etc.	316
<i>Mortar Batteries, Army,</i>		<i>Motor Vehicles, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for constructing.....	1305	appropriation for maintenance, etc., Dis-	
deficiency appropriation for construction of;		trict offices.....	923
war expenses.....	199	for purchase, exchange, etc.....	923
<i>Mortgages, etc.,</i>		use restricted, cost limited, etc.....	923
deeds of, etc., exempt from stamp tax....	1137	for tags, etc., for.....	924
from war revenue stamp tax.....	323	deficiency appropriation for maintenance,	
restrictions on foreclosures of, upon prop-		etc.....	7
erty of persons in military service,		for tags, etc., for.....	7, 350
during the war.....	444	purchase price of, for official use increased.	822
<i>Mortgages, etc., on Enemy Property,</i>		<i>Motorcycles,</i>	
provisions for disposal of, on default, etc..	418	excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by	
<i>Morton County, N. Dak.,</i>		producer, etc.....	1122
bridge authorized across Missouri River, at		tires, etc., to other than manufacturer ..	1122
Bismarck, by Burleigh County and....	1184	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc...	316
<i>Mosquito Creek, S. C.,</i>		<i>Moultrie, Ga.,</i>	
declared nonnavigable stream.....	268	deficiency appropriation for public build-	
<i>Mother Tongue of Foreign-Born Persons, etc.,</i>		ing.....	109, 466
census inquiries to include.....	1294	<i>Mount Carmel, Ill.,</i>	
<i>Moths, Gypsy and Brown Tail,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	109
appropriation for quarantining, etc., against		<i>Mount Clemens, Mich.,</i>	
spread of.....	994	deficiency appropriation for public build-	
deficiency appropriation for preventing		ing.....	5
spread of.....	32	<i>Mount Pleasant, Mich.,</i>	
<i>Motion Picture Films, (see also Moving Pic-</i>		appropriation for public building.....	110
<i>ture Films),</i>		for Indian school.....	571
monthly tax on rentals of.....	1125	<i>Mount Pleasant, Tex.,</i>	
if owner exhibits for profit.....	1125	appropriation for public building.....	110
payment by lessee if contract prevents		<i>Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.,</i>	
addition to rental.....	1125	appropriation for commissioner in.....	812, 1265

# INDEX.

clxvii

<i>Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.—Con.</i>	Page.	<i>Murdock, Robert,</i>	Page.
appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 678	exchange of lands with, to add to Cache	
acceptance of land.....	152	National Forest, Utah.....	1209
<i>Mountain Cannon, etc., Army,</i>		<i>Murray State School of Agriculture, Tahle-</i>	
appropriation for purchase, manufacture,		<i>quah, Okla.,</i>	
etc., of.....	816	appropriation for dormitories, from Chicka-	
contracts authorized.....	817	saw funds.....	584
for ammunition for.....	817	<i>Museums,</i>	
contracts authorized.....	817	special tax on proprietors of.....	1127
for ammunition for practice.....	817	places, etc., exempt.....	1127
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	817	<i>Musical Instruments,</i>	
purchase, manufacture, etc., of;		excise tax on sales of by producer, etc....	1122
contracts.....	199, 367, 481	war excise tax on mechanical, sold by pro-	
for ammunition for.....	199, 367	ducer, etc.....	316
for ammunition, etc., for practice.....	200	<i>Mustegon, Mich.,</i>	
additional contracts, etc., authorized for..	1031	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,
ammunition for.....	1031		909, 1283
ammunition, etc., for practice.....	1031	for public building, rent, etc.....	636
authorizations repealed; for purchase, etc.,		deficiency appropriation for public build-	
of, 1919.....	1171	ings, rent.....	348
for ammunition for 1919.....	1172	<i>Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla., Army School of,</i>	
artillery practice, 1919.....	1172	appropriation for instruction expenses....	41
balances of appropriations covered in; for		deficiency appropriation for instruction	
purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919..	1171	expenses.....	186
for ammunition, etc., for practice, 1918,		<i>Mustkingum River, Ohio,</i>	
1919.....	1171	deficiency appropriation for refund of	
for purchase, etc., of, for chemical war-		rentals to lessees on.....	10
fare, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172	<i>Mustogee, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans.,</i>		terms of court at.....	604
Army,		clerk's office.....	604
appropriation for instruction expenses...	41, 846	<i>Mutiny in Military or Naval Forces,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	186	punishment for inciting, in time of war..	219
<i>Moving Picture Films (see also Motion Pic-</i>		<i>Mystic, Conn.,</i>	
<i>ture Films),</i>		appropriation for public building.....	110
war excise tax on, not exposed, sold by		<i>Mystic River, Conn.,</i>	
manufacturer, etc.....	316	appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 905
positive, sold by producer, etc.....	316	<i>Mystic River, Mass.,</i>	
<i>Municipal Architect's Office, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 1275
appropriation for salaries.....	921		
<i>Municipal Bonds, etc.,</i>			
exempt from stamp tax.....	1133		
war revenue stamp tax.....	319		
<i>Municipal Court, D. C.,</i>			
appropriation for salaries.....	943		
for rent; contingent expenses.....	943		
deficiency appropriation for equipment of			
new quarters, moving, etc.....	8		
for contingent expenses.....	351, 823		
<i>Municipal Lodging House, D. C.,</i>			
appropriation for expenses.....	948		
<i>Municipal Officials,</i>			
exempted from selective draft.....	79		
<i>Munition Factories,</i>			
zones may be established about, to prevent			
sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors. 958, 1047			
<i>Munition Manufacturers' Tax,</i>			
appropriation for expenses of collecting...	779		
deficiency appropriation for assessing and			
collecting.....	4		
for 1917, reduced to ten per cent.....	308		
repealed from January 1, 1918.....	308		
<i>Munition Workers,</i>			
provisions for housing, etc., of.....	550		
<i>Munitions,</i>			
deficiency appropriation for investigations			
of mineral substances for war			
materials.....	491		
<i>Munitions of War (see also Arms, Munitions of</i>			
<i>War, etc.),</i>			
lands for manufacture of, etc., may be ac-			
quired by condemnation, etc.....	519		
<i>Murderkill River, Del.,</i>			
appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277		

<i>Narcotics—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>National Banks (see also Federal Reserve Act Amendments),</i>	Page.
definition of wholesale dealer.....	1130	consolidation of two or more, in same city, etc., into one association allowed..	1043
retail dealer.....	1130	consent of shareholders of each, required	1043
place of business; employees excepted from registry and tax.....	1130	minimum capital.....	1043
exemption of officials from registry tax, etc.....	1130	dissenting stockholders entitled to value of stock.....	1043
regulations to be prescribed.....	1130	appraisal, etc., thereof.....	1043
disposal by persons not registered, unlawful.....	1130	surrender and sale of stock.....	1044
"person" construed; special tax laws applicable.....	1130	protection of outstanding circulation of consolidating bank.....	1044
stamp tax on, produced or imported.....	1131	transfer of all property, franchisees, etc., to consolidated bank.....	1044
additional to import duty.....	1131	deposit of registered bonds by, before commencing business, repealed.....	239
disposal except in, or from, stamped packages, unlawful.....	1131	fiduciary powers granted to, by Federal Reserve Board, extended.....	968
evidence of violation, etc.....	1131	indebtedness limited to amount of capital. exceptions; liabilities under War Finance Corporation Act.....	512
obtained by prescription, etc., permitted professional administrations, etc., by registered physician, etc., allowed..	1131	loaning trust funds to officials, etc., unlawful; punishment for.....	969
stamp provisions made applicable to engraving, etc.....	1131	loans by, to any person, etc., limited.... exception, commercial discounts.....	967
seizure, etc., of unstamped packages in possession of any person.....	1131	paper secured by Liberty bonds, etc., as collateral.....	967
records and returns, required of importers, manufacturers, and wholesale dealers.....	1131	maximum allowed.....	967
regulations, etc., to be made.....	1131	provisions affecting, in Alaska or outside continental territory, under Federal Reserve Act Amendments.....	240
designated medicines, etc., not subject to provision hereof.....	1132	reserve requirements under present law, if remaining nonmember banks.....	240
records to be kept of all sales, etc.; preservation for two years, etc.....	1132	reserve requirements not applicable to deposit of public moneys in.....	37
registry and tax required.....	1132	subscriptions to American Red Cross by, out of net profits, authorized.....	558
decocainized coca leaves, etc., not subject to this Act.....	1132	<i>National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, appropriation for reimbursing members of.</i>	64, 870
all opium, etc., seized from persons charged with violations of law to be confiscated.....	1132	<i>National Cemeteries, Army, appropriation for maintenance.....</i>	130, 655
delivery for medical purposes to any Federal department, etc.....	1132	for superintendents, including Mexico City.....	130, 655
applicable to seizures from unknown owners.....	1132	for headstones for soldiers', etc., graves.....	130, 655
restriction on destruction.....	1132	for repairs to roadways; restriction....	130, 655
<i>Nashville, Tenn.,</i>		roadways limited to one approach..	130, 656
appropriation for public building.....	110	for burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia.....	130, 656
for public building, rent, etc.....	636	for Antietam Battlefield.....	130, 656
<i>Natalbany River, La.,</i>		for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc.; removals.....	130, 656
appropriation for improvement of.....	156	retired, on active duty.....	656
<i>National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics,</i>		for Confederate Mound, Chicago, Ill....	131, 656
appropriation for expenses of investigations, etc.....	649	for Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Ohio.....	131, 656
clerical, etc., services.....	649	for Confederate burial plats, care, etc..	131, 656
amount for printing, etc., bibliography of aeronautics.....	649	for monuments, etc., in Cuba and China.....	131, 657
office space to be furnished.....	650	for burial of indigent patients, Hot Springs Hospital, Ark.....	131, 657
allowance for rent increased.....	462	for Arlington Cemetery.....	657
completion of research laboratory authorized from appropriation for.....	369	deficiency appropriation for headstones for soldiers' graves.....	30, 33, 379, 382, 839, 842, 1039
<i>National Army (see also Army Emergency Increase),</i>		for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc....	355, 826, 839, 1025, 1164
admission of aliens serving in, to citizenship; conditions.....	542	for maintenance.....	826
citizen appointments authorized in, of first lieutenants and captains, to serve in Judge Advocate General's Department.....	853	for funeral expenses, Lieutenant. Louis Brunelet, French Army.....	826
commissions authorized from civil life to lower grades of Staff Corps, during existing emergency.....	393	<i>National Currency,</i>	
emergency details, etc., of officers to Signal Corps from.....	243	appropriation for superintendent, redemption of.....	774, 1230
<i>National Bank Notes (see National Currency).</i>		for superintendent, clerks, etc.....	775, 1230

<i>National Currency—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for special examinations.	775, 1230
issue of notes with engraved or written signatures of officers.	1315
prohibition on issuing notes of less denomination than \$5, repealed.	342
limiting issue of five dollar notes repealed.	342
proportion of denominations issued at election of bank.	342
maximum of \$1 and \$2 denominations.	343
<i>National Defense,</i>	
appropriation for every purpose connected with, at discretion of the President.	635
deficiency appropriation for purposes connected with, at discretion of the President.	28
continued to June 30, 1918.	429
<i>National Defense Act, 1916,</i>	
chaplains; preference for previous service, etc., eliminated.	72
chaplains authorized; ratio of number increased.	561
line assignments; qualifications.	561
age limitations modified.	561
enlisted men at recruiting stations to have one with rank, etc., of a first sergeant of Infantry.	889
Enlisted Reserve Corps, pay, etc., allowance when ordered to active duty increased.	891
no retirement, etc., allowed.	891
time for payment when ordered to active duty.	891
line officers, appointed, etc., in violation of specified requirements not to be paid.	44
limit of filling vacancies created by second increase of enlisted strength.	44
dates of promotion, subject to limit.	44
filling vacancies in grade of second lieutenants.	44, 890
order of selection; cadets.	44, 390
enlisted men; Militia, etc., serving under call of 1916.	44, 890
National Guard officers.	890
Officers' Reserve Corps.	44, 890
honor graduates of distinguished colleges.	890
civilians between 21 and 27 years.	45, 890
age limit may be waived if examination passed before reaching; conditions.	73, 890
retired officers not above colonel on active duty to receive pay, etc., thereof.	890
pay of enlisted men; additional for military telegraphers, etc.	890
Regular Army Reserve, allowances for yearly field training increased.	890
General Staff Corps, provisions modified during existing emergency.	46
restriction on details in District of Columbia, may be suspended during existing emergency.	73
increments authorized by, to be immediately raised, officered, etc.	76
Medical Department enlisted men, stable sergeants substituted for farriers.	889
officers of Medical Reserve Corps and contract surgeons with specified service may be appointed first lieutenants, Medical Corps.	889
retired if physically disqualified in line of duty.	889

<i>National Defense Act, 1916—Continued.</i>	Page.
Officers' Reserve Corps, appointment in, of eligible registered colonels and lieutenant colonels, and of National Guard, who served under call of 1916	73
office to cease when vacated.	74
recruiting allowance to postmaster for enlistments secured, repealed.	754
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, details modified during the war.	531
total number of officers to be detailed increased.	532
one year's commissioned service required full pay to retired officers below lieutenant colonel; limit for higher grades.	532
details of enlisted men increased.	532
additional to Army strength.	532
active pay and allowances to.	532
other schools, etc., to receive military equipment, etc.	532
details of officers and enlisted men to; service requirement.	532
member of, at other than State institution, may be relieved from military course.	891
school graduates prior to July 1, 1919, eligible for Officers' Reserve Corps.	891
retirement of provisional officers for disability at rank held at the time.	852
second lieutenants; age limit waived if reached after examination but before appointment.	73, 890
travel allowance to enlisted men discharged since November 11, 1918, increased.	1203
allowed naval reservists released from active service.	1203
uniform outer clothing of enlisted men retained for military use, after discharge, etc.	891
temporarily retained to wear home, to be returned under frank.	891
of National Guard in service to be taken up as property of State.	891
citizen suit to be furnished if not honorably discharged.	891
no restriction on members of Volunteer Soldiers' Home.	892
retention of outer, etc., permitted on discharge after war service.	1202
distinctive mark to be issued.	1203
applicable to persons discharged since April 6, 1917.	1203
if restored heretofore, to be returned in kind, etc.	1203
<i>National Defense Commodities,</i>	
preferential rates allowed for transportation of, during present war.	273
<i>National Defense, Council of,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of.	70, 646
deficiency appropriation for expenses of.	182, 461
<i>National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.,</i>	
espionage; offenses designated.	217
obtaining information for injury to the United States at places connected with national defense, etc.	217
where vessels, munitions, etc., for Government use are made, etc.	218
other prohibited places.	218
obtaining copies of national defense plans, etc.	218
receiving, etc., prohibited information from others.	218

<i>National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—</i>	Page.	<i>National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—</i>	Page.
Continued.		Continued.	
espionage offenses; willfully communicating plans, etc., to unauthorized persons.....	218	neutrality; sending out armed vessel for delivery to a belligerent, when United States is neutral, unlawful..	222
withholding plans, etc., from Government officials.....	218	additional statements required in time of war, before departure of vessels, when United States is neutral.....	222
negligently permitting removal, loss, etc., of documents, plans, etc.....	218	from master of vessel as to transshipment, etc.....	222
punishment for.....	218	from owner, etc., of cargo.....	222
communicating to foreign Governments plans of national defense, etc.....	218	departure unlawful, if clearance refused, or statements deemed false...	222
punishment for; penalty in time of war.	218	punishment for unlawful departure...	222
in time of war, gathering for enemy information as to armed forces, etc..	219	interned belligerent aliens leaving limits without permission, to be arrested, etc.....	223
plans of operation, public defense, etc.	219	punishment for aiding or enticing escape of.....	223
punishment for.....	219	Criminal Code amendments.....	223
making false statements to interfere with operation of national forces..	219	punishment for organizing, etc., in United States territory, expeditions against friendly powers.....	223
inciting disloyalty, mutiny, etc.....	219	furnishing money for.....	223
obstructing recruiting, etc.....	219	enforcement by the President.....	223
punishment for.....	219	use of armed forces authorized to compel departure of foreign vessels not entitled to remain in the United States.	223
conspiring to do prohibited acts; liability of party committing.....	219	to detain such if not entitled to depart.	223
other punishment under Criminal Code.....	219	repeal of former law.....	223
punishment for concealing offenders, etc., hereunder.....	219	seizure of arms, etc., about to be illegally exported, authorized.....	223
designation of other prohibited places authorized, and information with respect thereto.....	219	forfeiture of property, if violation proved.	224
courts martial, etc., jurisdiction not limited.....	219	further detention on application for warrant to judge of district, etc., court.....	224
all possessions of United States included hereby; offenses on high seas, etc...	219	restoration of warrant refused.....	224
former Act repealed.....	219	subsequent action of warrant granted.	224
shipping; rules, etc., governing vessels in American ports in time of war to be made by Secretary of the Treasury.....	220	petition of owner for restoration prior to condemnation proceedings.....	224
possession of, to prevent injury, etc.; removal of crew, etc.....	220	summary hearing and determination..	224
in Canal Zone subject to governor of Panama Canal.....	220	libel proceedings on denial of restoration, etc.....	224
forfeiture for noncompliance with rules, etc.....	220	jurisdiction of courts.....	224
personal penalty.....	220	sale of property if condemned; proceeds to be paid into the Treasury..	224
injuring, etc., vessel by owner, crew, etc., unlawful.....	220	admiralty procedure to govern.....	224
permitting unlawful use, for conspiracies, etc.....	220	jury trial on issue of facts, if demanded.	224
seizure, forfeiture, etc., for offenses.....	220	delivery to owner on giving bond not to export illegally, etc.....	225
personal punishment.....	220	no lawful trade interfered with.....	225
enforcement by the President.....	220	restoration permitted on payment of all expenses.....	225
offenses to vessels in foreign commerce; setting fire to, or cargo.....	221	enforcement by the President.....	225
injuring motive power, etc.....	221	exporting to designated countries, specified articles prohibited by proclamation, unlawful.....	225
placing bombs on vessels, etc., in American waters.....	221	exceptions by direction of the President.	225
acts, etc., to injure American vessels on high seas.....	221	no preference to any port.....	225
conspiracies, attempts, etc.....	221	punishment for violations.....	225
punishment for.....	221	seizure and forfeiture of articles.....	225
obstructing export of articles by fire or explosives, etc.....	221	liability of corporations for acts of officers, etc.....	225
punishment for.....	221	clearance refused vessel carrying prohibited articles.....	225
neutrality; vessels carrying arms, etc., to a belligerent vessel when United States is neutral, may be refused clearance, etc.....	221	review by Secretary of Commerce.....	225
departure unlawful.....	221	departure of domestic vessel forbidden..	225
detention of private warlike vessel to prevent use against friendly nation.	221	punishment for violations; forfeiture of vessel, etc.....	225
release on proof by owner of no illegal intent.....	222	offenses disturbing foreign relations.....	226
		making false statements to injure United States in international disputes.....	226
		to influence action of United States thereon.....	226



# INDEX.

clxxi

<i>National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—</i>	Page.	<i>National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—</i>	Page.
Continued.		Continued.	
offenses disturbing foreign relations; punishment for	226	search warrants; receipt for property taken to be given by server	229
in United States falsely assuming to be a foreign official, to obtain money, etc.	226	return of warrant to the issuing official, with sworn inventory of property made in presence of person from whom taken	229
punishment for	226	copies of inventory to person from whom taken and applicant for warrant	229
person acting for foreign government without official notification	226	proceedings if issue of writ controverted	229
punishment for	226	restoration if erroneously taken	229
"foreign government" in Criminal Code, to include de facto governments, etc.	226	retention, etc., if probable cause shown	229
punishment for conspiring in United States to destroy property of friendly foreign government	226	final disposition, etc.	230
to destroy public utility, etc.	226	punishment for obstructing, etc., service	230
specific description of object of conspiracy required in indictment, etc.	226	perjury under Criminal Code	230
passports; application requirements	227	maliciously causing warrant to issue without cause	230
fees restricted	227	exceeding authority, etc., by officer serving warrant	230
punishment for false statements in applications	227	possessing papers, etc., for illegal use, in aid of a foreign government	230
using passports so obtained	227	existing laws regulating search, etc., not impaired	230
illegally using, if issued to another person	227	letters, printed matter, etc., violating provisions of this Act, nonmailable	230
using one in violation of instructions, etc.	227	conveyance and delivery forbidden	230
delivery for use by another than for whom issued	227	authority to open letters restricted	230
counterfeiting, forging, etc.	227	advocating treason, insurrection, etc., nonmailable	230
using such, wilfully, etc.	227	punishment for violations	230
using one which has become void	227	venue of actions	231
official Government seals, etc.; offenses relating to	227	"United States" as used herein to include Canal Zone and all other territory subject to jurisdiction thereof	231
fraudulently affixing, to any document, etc.	227	jurisdiction of courts of Philippine Islands and Canal Zone	231
using with fraudulent intent, such paper, etc.	227	duties of district attorneys therein	231
punishment for	228	prior offenses, etc., subject to former laws	231
forging, counterfeiting, etc.	228	invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act	231
affixing such, to any document	228	espionage offenses, punishable	553
having possession of such counterfeit, etc.	228	restrictions on exports applicable to silver coin and bullion until designated amount purchased by the Treasury	537
punishment for	228	<i>National Forests (see also Forest Service),</i>	
punishment for forging, etc., any official pass or permit	228	appropriation for advertising lands in, restored to public domain	143, 668
having such in possession with wrongful intent	228	for topographic surveys of lands in	145, 670
falsely personating, etc., the holder of lawful pass	228	for administration of	985
wilfully allowing use of lawful pass by another person	228	disposal of timber	985
search warrants authorized to be issued by specified officials	228	for maintenance, etc., of designated	985
when property stolen in violation of Federal law	228	for maintenance, etc., under Conservation Act	988
used to commit a felony	228	for miscellaneous administrative expenses	988
to be unlawfully used to aid a foreign government	228	for classification, etc., lands within, for homesteads	988
descriptive affidavit required for	228	for survey, etc., of agricultural lands within; use of balances	988
examination, etc., by official prior to	228	for fighting forest fires, etc.	989
facts to be established	228	for purchase of seed, etc., for tree planting within; experiments, etc.	989
issue to qualified officer if cause shown	229	for appraising timber for sale, etc.	989
statement of grounds, etc., to appear thereon	229	for miscellaneous investigations	989
order to bring property before court, etc.	229	for roads, trails, bridges, etc.	989
service restricted to designated officer	229	eradicating poisonous plants	989
officer may force entrance if refused	229	additional appropriations for roads, etc., in, in cooperation with States, etc.	1201
break door, etc., to liberate server if detained, etc.	229	exchange of lands for addition to Cache, Utah	1204, 1209
writ to be served in daytime; exception	229	lands added to Minam, Oreg.	1319
void unless served in ten days	229	to Modoc, Cal.	1316
		to Oregon, Oreg.	1015

<i>National Forests—Continued.</i>	Page.
lands added to Wyoming.....	1125
lands in Madison, Mont., may be sold for hotels, etc.....	1152
timber for war purposes may be taken from, by departments, etc.....	990
disposal of unused.....	990
<i>National German-American Alliance,</i> incorporation of, repealed.....	917
<i>National Guard,</i> appropriation for pay of officers, including staff corps.....	45, 852
pay inspectors and assistant inspectors of small arms practice under call of 1916, included; former payments allowed.....	45
for pay of enlisted men.....	45, 852
for travel allowances to enlisted men on discharge from Army service.....	53, 858
for travel pay to officers on discharge from Army.....	53, 858
for automatic machine rifles for.....	64
for manufacture, etc., of field artillery material for.....	64
for manufacturing reserve ammunition for Field Artillery.....	64
amount for tools, etc., for private makers.....	64
noncompetitive purchases.....	65
for forage, supplies for horses, etc.....	65
transfer of Army horses and mules for issue.....	65
for care of horses; details of enlisted men.....	65
for expenses of training camps; pay, etc., for attendance.....	66, 874
allowance to Georgia for encampment expenses, 1914.....	66
allowance to Oklahoma for encampment, etc., expenses, 1910, 1911.....	66
transportation of Regulars to joint camps.....	66, 874
National Guard Reserve.....	66, 874
for attending military service schools, or posts; pay, etc., limit.....	67, 874
for officers assigned to Militia Bureau.....	67, 875
for property and disbursing officers.....	67, 875
for arms, military supplies, etc., for issue, etc.....	67, 875
for promotion of rifle practice.....	875
for horses, forage, etc.....	875
for incidental expenses, encampments, etc.....	67, 875
lands for encampments and ranges for Field Artillery of Army and.....	67
for rifle range for District of Columbia National Guard.....	67
disposal of useless, etc., target range sites; proceeds.....	67
for travel of Army officers for inspection, instruction, etc., duty with.....	67, 875
for inspection of camps, material, etc.....	68, 875
for transportation of supplies of.....	68, 875
for expenses of Army sergeant instructors, on duty with.....	68, 875
combination of accounts in one fund.....	68, 875
staff officers, etc., included.....	68, 875
longevity credit for National Guard service to volunteers, etc.....	875
for arms, equipment, etc., for field service.....	68, 875
aviation equipment.....	68
reserve supply.....	68
for manufacturing, etc., new infantry equipment for.....	68
return of prior issues on receipt of....	69

<i>National Guard—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for former years available to end of fiscal year 1918.....	69
deficiency appropriation for officers, mileage.....	10
for families of enlisted men entering military service, 1916.....	11
for transportation of supplies.....	12
for forage, supplies, etc., for horses and mules.....	12
for enlisted men for care of animals, etc.....	12
for arms, military supplies, etc., for encampments, rifle practice, etc.....	12
for encampments.....	12
for travel of Army officers for inspection, instruction, etc., duty with.....	12
for expenses of sergeant instructors with.....	12
for arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for issue to.....	12
for war expenses, pay, staff officers; longevity.....	188
for pay of officers.....	356
balances of appropriations for field artillery for 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in.....	1171
admission of aliens serving in, to citizenship; conditions.....	542
benefits of Volunteer Soldiers Home extended to, in Federal service.....	368
drafted into military service.....	76
to serve during emergency unless sooner discharged.....	76
State designations to be retained.....	76
emergency detail, etc., of officers to Signal Corps from.....	243
Medical Corps first lieutenants may be promoted captains, during present emergency; examinations.....	397
officers of, authorized to serve in drafted forces.....	76
privileges of existing organizations, continued.....	76
property and disbursing officer to be Adjutant General or other officer, appointed by Governor, etc.....	878
regarded as United States officer.....	878
<i>National Guard, D. C. (see also Militia, D. C.),</i> deficiency appropriation for expenses 1919; reappropriation.....	1022
<i>National Guard Reserve,</i> drafted into military service.....	76
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,</i> appropriation for expenses, Dayton, Ohio.....	137, 662
Milwaukee, Wis.....	138, 663
Togus, Me.....	138, 663
Hampton, Va.....	138, 663
Leavenworth, Kans.....	138, 664
Santa Monica, Cal.....	139, 664
Marion, Ind.....	139, 664
Danville, Ill.....	139, 664
Johnson City, Tenn.....	139, 665
Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Hot Springs, S. Dak.....	140, 665
for clothing all branches.....	140, 665
for salaries and expenses, board of managers.....	140, 665
report to be submitted on discontinuance of branches, etc.....	140
deficiency appropriation for Dayton, Ohio.....	13, 483
for Milwaukee, Wis.....	13, 382, 484
for Hampton, Va.....	13, 484
for Leavenworth, Kans.....	13, 484
for Santa Monica, Cal.....	13, 484, 839, 1039
for Marion, Ind.....	13, 484
for Danville, Ill.....	13, 484
for Johnson City, Tenn.....	13, 484

# INDEX.

clxxiii

<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for Togus, Me. ....	484
for clothing..... 14, 839,	1039
for reimbursing post fund.....	484
benefits of, extended to Organized Militia or National Guard in service.....	368
Hampton, Va., transferred to Army Medical Department during the war.....	1042
Hot Springs, S. Dak., may be used by Public Health Service for disabled discharged soldiers, etc.....	1303
managers appointed, James S. Catherwood.	1175
Menander Dennett.....	1175
John C. Nelson.....	1175
George H. Wood.....	1175
<i>National Homeopathic Hospital, D. C. (see Homeopathic Hospital, D. C.).</i>	
<i>National Monuments,</i>	
appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 679
for Sieur de Monts, Me.....	679
Grand Canyon, merged in Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., and abolished.....	1178
Sieur de Monts, Me., changed to Lafayette National Park.....	1178
<i>National Museum,</i>	
appropriation for salaries, fixtures, etc..	122, 651
for heating, lighting, etc.....	122, 652
for preserving collections; employees, etc.....	122, 652
for repairs, books, etc.....	122, 652
for printing and binding for.....	174, 700
deficiency appropriation for preservation of collections.....	32, 1040
for heating, etc.....	462
for books.....	1040
<i>National Naval Volunteers (see also Naval Volunteers, National),</i>	
officers of, when in service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.....	393
former limitations repealed.....	394
<i>National Park Service,</i>	
appropriation for Director, etc.....	151, 677
limitation of cost of buildings increased.....	677
for Yellowstone.....	132, 151, 677
for Glacier.....	151, 678
for Yosemite.....	152, 678
for Sequoia.....	152, 678
for General Grant.....	152, 678
for Mount Rainier.....	152, 678
for Mesa Verde.....	152, 678
acceptance of Grandfather Mountain, N. C., for park purposes.....	152
for Rocky Mountain.....	152, 679
for Crater Lake.....	132, 152, 658, 679
for Wind Cave.....	152, 679
for Platt.....	152, 679
for national monuments.....	152, 679
for Hawaii.....	679
for Sieur de Monts National Monument..	679
for Hot Springs Reservation.....	679
for Chickamauga and Chattanooga....	131, 657
for Shiloh.....	131, 657
for Gettysburg.....	132, 657
for Vicksburg.....	132, 657
for Guilford Courthouse.....	657
for commissioners in.....	812, 1265
deficiency appropriation for salaries, etc....	20
for Gettysburg.....	10
for Guilford Courthouse, N. C.....	355
for General Grant.....	382
for Rocky Mountain.....	382
for Yosemite, hydroelectric plant.....	491
for Shiloh.....	839

<i>National Park Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
administration, etc., by, of Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.....	1177
Lafayette National Park, Me.....	1179
all revenues to be covered into the Treasury establishment of Grand Canyon, Ariz.....	1175
of Lafayette, Me., from Sieur de Monts National Monument.....	1178
limit on annual appropriations for Rocky Mountain, Colo., repealed.....	1271
<i>National Red Cross (see American National Red Cross).</i>	
<i>National Security and Defense,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of, at discretion of the President.....	635
deficiency appropriation for purposes connected with, at discretion of the President.....	28
continued to June 30, 1918.....	429
for war expenses, Food and Fuel Administrations.....	461
balance of appropriation, 1919, for chemical warfare, covered in.....	1172
bond issue authorized to meet expenditures for.....	35
additional, to meet expenses of... 288, 502,	844
conservation of foods, fuel, fertilizers, etc., for.....	276
means for stimulating agricultural production, etc., for, during present war.....	273
<i>National Steam Navigation Company of Greece,</i>	
appropriation for refund to.....	170
<i>National Training School for Boys, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for a quarantine annex to hospital.....	154
for maintenance.....	160, 686
for care of inmates.....	945
deficiency appropriation for maintenance..	494
for new boilers.....	833
<i>National Training School for Girls, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for salaries.....	945
for contingent expenses.....	946
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	8, 824
<i>National Zoological Park (see Zoological Park, D. C., National).</i>	
<i>Nationality of Foreign Born Persons, etc.,</i>	
census inquiries to include.....	1294
<i>Natural Gas,</i>	
appropriation for investigations for economic production, etc., of.....	146, 671
conservation of, for national security and defense.....	276
<i>Naturalization,</i>	
admission to citizenship of friendly aliens in insular possessions serving in Naval Reserve Force; shore residence not required.....	84
<i>Naturalization Bureau, Department of Labor,</i>	
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, etc.....	810, 1263
for special examiners, interpreters, clerks, etc.....	171, 697
for expenses of travel, rent, etc.....	171, 697
deficiency appropriation for naturalization of aliens.....	32
for clerical assistance to clerks of courts in cases of.....	376
for miscellaneous expenses.....	841
additional provisions for admitting aliens to citizenship.....	542
expenses of educating applicants for citizenship in duties thereof, etc., allowed from naturalization fees....	544

<i>Naturalization of Aliens,</i>	Page.	<i>Naturalization of Aliens—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for special examiners, expenses, etc.....	171, 697	restriction on hearings.....	545
for additional allowance to clerks of courts for clerical assistance in naturalization cases.....	171, 695	removal of alien enemies not affected.....	545
deficiency appropriation for additional clerical assistance to clerks of courts in cases of.....	376	naturalization allowed if loyalty proven.....	545
for expenses.....	381	appropriation for all expenses; available for fiscal year 1919.....	545
additional provisions for admission to citizenship.....	542	restriction on expenditures from, not applicable.....	545
Filipinos having made declaration of intention, after discharge from three years of naval service, admitted.....	512	resumption of citizenship after serving with allies in present war.....	545
aliens, or Porto Ricans, after three years of Army, Navy, or shipping service, may declare intention and make petition without proof of residence.....	542	oath to be taken; transmittal of copies..	545
aliens, while in armed service during present war, without declaration of intention or proof of residence.....	542	former law repealed.....	546
three years' residence accepted, if honorably discharged from the Army and reenlisted, on condition of becoming citizens.....	542	admission without continuous residence of persons in armed forces at end of the war.....	546
preliminary examination before naturalization officer accepted.....	543	if honorably discharged for disability before end of war.....	546
certificate of honorable discharge admitted as proof of residence; identification.....	543	procedure for identification, etc.....	546
not required if still in service.....	543	laws repealed; time allowance if honorably discharged from Army or Navy.....	546
immediate hearings directed.....	543	five years' qualification in Navy or Marine Corps.....	546
aliens now in service may file petition without personal appearance in court.....	543	four years' qualification in Navy or Marine Corps.....	546
affidavits admitted as evidence.....	543	issuing naturalization papers to persons erroneously exercising citizenship rights, etc.....	547
to be filed by naturalization official.....	543	other inconsistent laws.....	547
oaths may be administered by naturalization officials.....	543	pending prosecutions continued, etc.....	547
notice to United States attorney repealed.....	544	status retained of aliens in military service prior to January 1, 1900, and honorably discharged.....	547
Commissioner, or Deputy Commissioner, of Naturalization, may institute proceedings to cancel, etc., naturalization.....	544	certificates issued prior to December 31, 1918, on petitions filed before September 27, 1906, validated.....	548
no restriction on making declaration before election day.....	544	specific inclusion of District of Columbia in prior law.....	548
service on other than American vessels not considered as residence.....	544	<i>Nautical Almanac and American Ephemeris,</i> appropriation for preparing.....	790, 1244
fees of clerks restricted in time of war.....	544	<i>Nautical Almanac Office,</i> appropriation for assistants, etc.....	790, 1244
allowance for, under State laws; accounting.....	544	for preparing Nautical Almanac.....	790, 1244
protection accorded seamen on American vessels after making declaration of intention.....	544	<i>Navajo Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for water supply for Indians on Western.....	568
not to modify, etc., Merchant Seamen's Act.....	544	for Ganado irrigation project on.....	569
educating applicants for citizenship from naturalization fees, allowed.....	544	deficiency appropriation for Ganado irrigation project.....	840, 1039
expenses designated.....	544	<i>Navajo Indian Reservation, Ariz. and N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for miscellaneous irrigation projects on.....	562
petition accepted without declaration of intention from alien erroneously exercising citizenship rights.....	545	<i>Navajo Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for highway from Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, on.....	575
five years' residence next preceding July 1, 1914, required.....	545	payment of incurred expenses.....	575
no alien, native, etc., of country at war with United States, admitted as citizen.....	545	deficiency appropriation for bridge across San Juan River at Shiprock.....	380
except, if declaration made not less than two or more than seven years prior to the war.....	545	<i>Navajo Indian Sanatorium, N. Mex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564
if entitled to become citizen without declaration.....	545	<i>Navajo Indians, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for schools; discretionary use.....	568
petition pending.....	545	for water supply on reservations.....	568
		deficiency appropriation for schools.....	840
		<i>Navajo Indians, N. Mex.,</i> cost of bridge across San Juan River, to be repaid from funds of.....	576
		<i>Navajo Springs Band of Ute Indians, Colo.,</i> appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	587
		<i>Naval Academy,</i> appropriation for professors and instructors.....	733
		for swordmaster, assistants, etc.....	733
		for watchmen, etc.....	733
		for department of ordnance and gunnery.....	733

# INDEX.

clxxxv

<i>Naval Academy—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Naval Dental Corps—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for departments of electrical engineering and physics.....	733	dental surgeons; advancement, etc.....	970
for department of seamanship.....	733	service pay allowances, etc.....	709
for department of marine engineering and naval construction.....	733	qualifications; college graduation necessary hereafter.....	709
for commissary department.....	733	retirement provisions.....	709
for department of buildings and grounds.....	734	eligibility of present probationary officers.....	709
for additional temporary employees.....	734	status of senior dental officer at Naval Academy.....	709
for current and miscellaneous expenses.....	734	restrictions on retirement of officers before age of 70.....	709
for books for library.....	734	inconsistent laws repealed; no pay reduction, removal, etc.....	710
for expenses, Board of Visitors.....	734	<i>Naval Emergency Construction Bonds,</i>	
for contingencies, superintendent.....	734	may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest.....	36
commandant of midshipmen.....	734	bonds authorized in lieu of unissued.....	288
for general maintenance and repairs.....	734	former issue rescinded.....	292
for rent, etc.....	734	<i>Naval Emergency Fund,</i>	
for Bancroft Hall extension; cost increased.....	724	appropriation for economical and expeditious delivery of ships, war material, aircraft, etc.....	738
for central power plant; general store building.....	724	deficiency appropriation for economical and expeditious delivery of ships, war material, aircraft, etc.....	369, 1166
for instruction building, for seamanship, navigation, etc.; garage.....	724	<i>Naval Establishment,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	16	construction to begin on vessels previously authorized, not later than June 30, 1919.....	738
for pay.....	30, 34	appropriation for torpedo boat destroyers.....	738
for professors, etc.....	371	for submarine torpedo boats.....	738
for war expenses, commissary department.....	213	limit of cost increased of coast submarines.....	738
for general maintenance and repairs.....	213, 1034, 1168	for armor and armament.....	738
for extending Isherwood Hall.....	213	for ammunition.....	738
for dairy; reimbursement.....	488	for naval emergency fund for construction, purchases, etc.....	738
for midshipmen's store fund.....	489	deficiency appropriation for additional torpedo boat destroyers.....	371
for Bancroft Hall, extension.....	166	acquisition of additional facilities for constructing, etc.....	371
for engineering experiment station.....	600	balances of appropriations for armor and armament, covered in.....	1173
balance of appropriation for Isherwood Hall, covered in.....	1174	limit of cost of submarines increased.....	216
additional appointments to, authorized until September 1, 1918, of one to each Senator, Representative, and Delegate.....	38	reappropriation of unexpended balances, 1918.....	739
age of candidates for admission, to be not less than 16 nor more than 20 on April first of calendar year of entrance.....	550	<i>Naval Flying Corps,</i>	
not applicable to candidates designated for 1918.....	550	enlisted strength of, temporarily increased.....	714
appointments of five midshipmen allowed each Senator, Representative, and Delegate.....	430	<i>Naval Forces (see Navy).</i>	
course of instruction may be reduced to three years until August 1, 1921.....	501	<i>Naval Gun Factory, Washington, D. C.,</i>	
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to midshipmen.....	1054	appropriation for additional land for.....	724
<i>Naval Attachés,</i>		deficiency appropriation for improvements, war expenses.....	370
appropriation for expenses.....	704	for tools and machinery plant.....	370
<i>Naval Auxiliaries,</i>		for war expenses, tools and machinery plant.....	487
appropriation for batteries for.....	721	<i>Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	31, 380, 382, 832, 839	appropriation for maintenance, etc., from naval pension fund.....	713
for batteries and outfits for.....	370	deficiency appropriation for.....	14, 380, 486
sums for maintenance, transferred to designated accounts.....	204	<i>Naval Hospitals,</i>	
<i>Naval Communications, Director of,</i>		appropriation for care of patients in, and other than.....	728
appropriation for expenses, office of.....	731	deficiency appropriation for construction of temporary, war expenses.....	208
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, office of.....	212	<i>Naval Information,</i>	
<i>Naval Consulting Board, Civilian,</i>		appropriation for expenses collecting, at home and abroad.....	704
appropriation for expenses.....	706	deficiency appropriation for expenses collecting, abroad and at home.....	599
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	369	<i>Naval Insurance, Division of Military and (see also War Risk Insurance Bureau),</i>	
<i>Naval Dental Corps,</i>		provisions relating to.....	399, 409
composition of, appointments, etc.....	708	<i>Naval Intelligence Office, Navy Department,</i>	
ratio to Navy and Marine Corps strength.....	708	appropriation for additional force.....	787, 1242
grades established.....	708	for clerks, etc.....	788, 1243
original appointments, rank, precedence, etc.....	708		

<i>Naval Intelligence Office, Navy Department—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Naval Reserve Force—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for additional force.....	202	appropriation for organizing, recruiting, etc. for schools, etc., of instruction for recruits and.....	713
for additional clerks, etc., 1919.....	1032	for retainer, and active service pay....	728
<i>Naval Magazines,</i>		deficiency appropriation for war expenses, transporting enrolled men of.....	204
deficiency appropriation for quarters for marine guard at.....	207	for clothing, etc., gratuity.....	204, 486
<i>Naval Militia,</i>		for organizing, recruiting, etc.....	206, 486
deficiency appropriation for ship for Illinois; limit of cost increased.....	205	for schools, etc., of instruction for recruits and.....	206
officers of, when in service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.....	393	enrollment of friendly aliens in insular possessions applying for naturalization.....	84
former limitations repealed.....	394	admission to citizenship without shore residence requirement.....	84
repeal of all laws relating to.....	708	officers of, when in service in time of war to serve on courts-martial, etc.....	393
<i>Naval Militia Affairs Division, Navy Department,</i>		transfer of National Naval Volunteers to, without examination, etc.....	708
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	791	Medical Reserve, and Dental Reserve, Corps.....	708
for miscellaneous expenses.....	791	retainer pay, Fleet Naval Reserve modified.....	710
payable from "Arming and Equipping Naval Militia".....	791	service pay and retirement not affected.....	710
transfer of, to Bureau of Navigation, directed.....	712	citizens eligible for Naval Reserve.....	710
<i>Naval Observatory,</i>		no transfer unless qualified for duty on combatant ships.....	710
appropriation for additional force.....	788, 1242	age limitations, etc., to be prescribed.....	710
for astronomer, assistants, etc.....	789, 1244	service requirement; retainer pay, etc....	710
for computations, books, apparatus, etc.....	789, 1244	duty afloat in time of peace for; termination of duty, etc.....	711
for contingent expenses.....	789, 1244	uniform gratuity to correspond with Navy.....	711
for care of grounds, etc.....	790, 1244	retainer pay restricted in time of peace....	711
deficiency appropriation for additional force.....	202	no deduction of clothing gratuity, of members appointed in the Navy in time of war.....	711
for additional clerks, etc., 1919.....	1033	age disenrollment; continuance of active service in time of war.....	711
for war expenses, repairs, etc.....	485	promotions in time of peace limited to lieutenant commander.....	711
for contingent expenses.....	1039, 1165	in time of war to higher grade by selection.....	711
<i>Naval Operations, Chief of,</i>		below lieutenant commander in accordance with regulations of Secretary of Navy.....	711
to have allowances, etc., of General in the Army.....	716	order of precedence of officers on active duty.....	711
<i>Naval Operations, Office of Chief of,</i>		command limited, of officers of Coast Defense Reserve or Reserve Flying Corps.....	711
appropriation for additional force in Navy Department.....	787, 1242	pay of members in active service to correspond with Navy.....	712
for clerks, etc., Navy Department....	788, 1242	members in active service subject to Navy regulations.....	712
deficiency appropriation for additional force, Navy Department.....	202	not in active service permitted to wear uniform, etc.; responsibility incurred.....	712
<i>Naval Petroleum Reserves,</i>		unexpended appropriations for Militia and Volunteers made available for expenses of.....	712
appropriation for investigating availability of, on public domain.....	706	<i>Naval Service,</i>	
<i>Naval Prison,</i>		persons in, exempted from selective draft..	78
deficiency appropriation for equipment, etc., of a temporary.....	488	<i>Naval Stations (see also Navy Yards),</i>	
<i>Naval Records and Library, Navy Department,</i>		deficiency appropriation for batteries, etc., for.....	370
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	788, 1242	<i>Naval Stores,</i>	
for preparing, etc., naval records of war with central powers of Europe.....	1242	appropriation for investigating grading, handling, etc., of.....	992
pay restriction.....	1242	<i>Naval Training Camps,</i>	
<i>Naval Reservations,</i>		deficiency appropriation for construction and equipment.....	600, 832
deficiency appropriation for control of diseases, etc., near, by Public Health Service.....	468	balances of appropriations for, covered in.....	1174
<i>Naval Reserve,</i>		<i>Naval Training Stations,</i>	
maximum age limit extended to 55 years..	38	appropriation for California.....	712
members for general service, Naval Reserve Force, eligible for.....	710	for Rhode Island.....	712
duty on combatant ships necessary.....	710		
personnel of National Naval Volunteers transferred to.....	708		
reservists released from active service since November 11, 1918, entitled to travel allowance.....	1203		
<i>Naval Reserve Flying Corps,</i>			
transfer of members of National Naval Volunteers to.....	708		
<i>Naval Reserve Force,</i>			
appropriation for transportation, etc., enlisted men.....	707		
for clothing, etc., gratuity.....	707		

# INDEX.

clxxvii

<i>Naval Training Stations—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Navy—Continued.</i>		Page.
appropriation for Great Lakes.....		713	appropriation for pay, miscellaneous.....		704
for Saint Helena.....		713	collecting naval information.....		704
deficiency appropriation for Rhode Island.....		16	limit, clerical, etc., services at yards		
for war expenses, California.....		205	and stations.....		705
Rhode Island.....		205	interned persons and prisoners of war..		705
Great Lakes.....		206	payment for damages to private		
Saint Helena.....		206	property in European country not an		
for Saint Helena.....		832	enemy, if not over \$1,000.....		705
for California.....		1034	recovery by patentee for use or manu-		
<i>Naval Volunteers, National,</i>			facture of invention without license..		705
Acts relating to, repealed.....		708	improvements to water fronts leased		
members transferred to Naval Reserve			from State, etc., to revert to lessor..		705
Force or Marine Corps Reserve....		708	salvage service to vessels in distress;		
status, pay, etc., retained until transfer.		708	payment if by specially equipped		
<i>Naval War College, Coasters Harbor Island,</i>			vessel, etc.....		705
R. I.,			for contingent.....		705
appropriation for maintenance.....		713	allowances to officers abroad for un-		
<i>Navasota Transfer Company,</i>			usual conditions.....		706
relieved from Army contracts for hay;			for expenses, government for Virgin		
settlement, etc.....		75	Islands.....		706
<i>Navigable Waters,</i>			for expenses, civilian Naval Consulting		
appropriation for preventing pollution,			Board.....		706
etc.....		121, 645	for investigation of fuel oil, etc.....		706
regulations prescribing use of, to be made..		266	testing plant, Philadelphia, Pa.....		706
posting in conspicuous places directed..		266	for aviation, general expenses.....		706
punishment for violating.....		266	damages to property by aircraft.....		706
regulations to be prescribed for use of, to			for marine schools, New York, Massachu-		
protect life and property from dan-			setts, and Washington.....		706
gers of ordnance practice, etc....		266, 892	for care of lepers, Guam and Cullion.....		706
areas occupied by submarine mines, etc.....		892	for Bureau of Navigation; transportation		
river and harbor improvements on.....		892	and recruiting.....		706
transportation of explosives on.....		267, 892	for recreation, enlisted men.....		707
no unreasonable interference with food			for contingent.....		707
fishing industry.....		892	for gunnery and engineering exercises..		707
permits to be issued for.....		892	for outfits on first enlistments, allowance		
details of public vessels to enforce.....		893	increased.....		707
posting of, in public places directed....		893	clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve Force		707
punishment for violations.....		267, 893	civilian clothing on discharge for bad		
jurisdiction conferred for trial of offenses..		893	conduct, etc.....		707
<i>Navigable Waters, Watersheds of (see Con-</i>			for equipment supplies, instruments, etc..		707
<i>servation of Navigable Waters, etc.).</i>			gyrocompass testing, etc.....		707
<i>Navigation,</i>			for ocean and lake surveys.....		708
investigation of development, etc., of, as			Naval Militia and National Naval Vol-		
part of interstate and foreign com-			unteers merged into Naval Reserve		
merce.....		269	Force.....		708
<i>Navigation Bureau, Department of Com-</i>			Medical and Dental Reserve Corps,		
<i>merce,</i>			merged into Naval Reserve Force..		708
appropriation for Commissioner, deputy,			Naval Dental Corps created.....		708
clerks, etc.....		805, 1257	Fleet Naval Reserve retainer pay....		710
for salaries of shipping commissioners;			Naval Reserve Force, qualifications,		
clerk hire.....		805, 1257	service, pay, etc.....		710
for contingent expenses.....		805, 1257	moneys for Militia and Volunteers		
for uniform admeasurement of vessels,			made available for Naval Reserve		
etc.....		805, 1257	Force.....		712
for instruments for counting passen-			Division of Militia Affairs transferred		
gers.....		805, 1258	to Bureau of Navigation.....		712
for motor boats, etc., to enforce naviga-			for training stations.....		712
tion laws.....		806, 1258	for expenses, organizing, etc., Naval Re-		
for preventing overcrowding of passen-			serve Force.....		713
ger and excursion boats.....		806, 1258	for schools or camps of instruction, Naval		
for enforcing wireless communication			Reserve Force.....		713
laws.....		806, 1258	for Naval War College.....		713
<i>Navigation, Commissioner of,</i>			for Naval Home.....		713
appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc....		1257	enlisted strength, active list, increased		714
authorized to change name of steamer			additional emergency increase of Navy		
"Caldera" to "A. T. Kinney".....		502	and Marine Corps.....		714
<i>Navigation Laws,</i>			rank of Major General in Marine Corps		
appropriations for enforcement of.....		806, 1258	created; one permanent and one		
<i>Navy (see also Navy and Marine Corps In-</i>			temporary to be appointed.....		715
<i>crease),</i>			loss of pay, etc., from personal miscon-		
appropriation for naval service.....		704	duct to include injuries.....		717
schedule of all pay and allowances to			during war, etc., retired officers may be		
be sent to Congress.....		704	ordered to active duty; promotion,		
			pay, etc.....		717

*Navy*—Continued.

temporary advance of retired officers on active duty during emergency; pay and allowances.....	717
sea service requirement for promotions modified.....	717
promotion by selection extended to Staff Corps.....	718
no increase in allowances for aviation duty.....	718
Navy mail clerks at shore stations, etc., assignment of quarters, etc., Navy and Marine Corps.....	718
rewards to civilians suggesting improvements in naval appliances, etc.; conditions.....	718
reopening accounts of Paymaster Alvin Hovey-King.....	719
promotion, etc., of retired enlisted men in active service.....	719
lighthouse depot, Saint Joseph, Mich., transferred to Navy Department.....	719
naval emergency fund extended.....	719
immediate possession of Cape May, N. J., naval air station site.....	720
appropriation for Bureau of Ordnance; ordnance and ordnance stores.....	721
materials available for issue.....	721
for smokeless powder purchases, etc.....	721
for new batteries for ships.....	721
for ammunition for vessels.....	721
for torpedoes, etc.....	721
for reserve ordnance supplies, etc.....	722
for torpedo station, Newport, R. I.....	722
for experiments.....	722
for contingent.....	722
for mine depot.....	722
for nitrate plant.....	722
for Bureau of Yards and Docks; maintenance.....	722
clerical, etc., services.....	722
purchase, etc., of automobiles.....	722
for contingent.....	723
for emergency expenses, etc.....	723
for public works at designated yards, etc.....	723
for temporary hospitals at designated places.....	723
for temporary storage.....	723
for submarine base, New London, Conn.....	723
for dry dock, etc., Philadelphia, Pa.....	723
for depot of supplies, Philadelphia, Pa.....	723
for Washington, D. C., magazine; additional land, etc., Naval Gun Factory.....	723
for Quantico, Va., land for Marine Corps post.....	724
for Norfolk, Va., dry dock, etc.....	724
for Naval Academy, buildings, etc.....	724
for Marine Recruiting station, Port Royal, S. C.....	724
completing purchase of Parris Island.....	724
for Charleston, S. C., dry dock, etc.....	725
for Key West, Fla., submarine base, etc.....	725
for Pensacola, Fla., aeronautic station.....	725
Mare Island light station, Cal., transferred to Navy Department.....	725
for naval magazines, etc.....	725
for railroad extension to Indianhead Proving Ground, Md.....	725
for Fort Mifflin, Pa., magazine, additional land.....	725
for Lake Denmark, N. J., magazine, additional land.....	726
for Torpedo station, Newport, R. I., improvements and additional land.....	726

*Navy*—Continued.

appropriation for torpedo storage at ordnance stations.....	726
for fuel depots.....	726
for Marine barracks, Peking, China.....	726
for training station, R. I., improvements and additional land.....	726
for additional land, Great Lakes training station, Ill.....	726
for Marine Corps base, San Diego, Cal.....	726
for fuel depot, San Diego, Cal.....	726
for Hampton Roads, Va., naval base.....	726
for repairs and preservation.....	726
for commission to investigate navy yards, etc.....	727
for Susie A. Van Kirk.....	727
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; surgeons' necessities, etc.....	727
for contingent.....	727
for transferring remains of officers, enlisted men, etc.....	727
for hospital treatment, etc.....	727
for land, Key West, Fla., and Great Lakes Training Station, Ill., hospital.....	728
for Fort Lyons, Colo., hospital, additional land.....	728
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; pay of the Navy.....	728
quarters ashore for officers on submarines.....	728
for provisions.....	728
for clothing and small stores.....	729
for maintenance.....	729
for freight, Department and bureaus.....	729
for fuel and transportation.....	730
coal from public lands of Alaska.....	730
purchase of vessels for carrying fuel, if charters excessive.....	730
for Bureau of Construction and Repair; construction, etc.....	730
maintenance, etc., of Coast Guard, etc., vessels.....	730
limitations on repairs not applicable.....	730
clerical, etc., services.....	730
for construction plants.....	730
for Bureau of Steam Engineering; repairs, etc., of machinery, etc.....	731
office of Director of Naval Communications.....	731
engineering equipment, etc.....	731
clerical, etc., services.....	731
radio shore stations.....	731
for original tests of naval appliances, etc.....	731
Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service included in naval service.....	731
use of naval appropriations, 1918 and 1919, for Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service needs.....	731
temporary provisions for Coast Guard during present war; promotions, rank, etc.....	731
for Naval Academy.....	733
for Marine Corps.....	734
immediate possession, etc., authorized, of lands to be acquired for naval uses.....	738
for increase of Naval Establishment.....	738
early construction directed of vessels previously authorized.....	738
for torpedo boat destroyers.....	738
for submarine torpedo boats.....	738
for armor and armament.....	738
for ammunition.....	738
for naval emergency fund.....	738



# INDEX.

clxxxix

<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	Page.
appropriation for equipment of navy yards, etc.; and for urgent needs thereof.....	738
no pay to officer, etc., using time-measuring device on work of employees.....	739
no sums for, to be used for expenses of Department unless specifically authorized.....	739
all unexpended balances available for fiscal year 1919, and transferred to appropriations of this Act.....	739
settlement of expenditures prior to July 1, 1918.....	739
all appropriations immediately available; use for deficiencies forbidden.....	739
for aviation stations, etc., North Island, San Diego Harbor, Calif.....	248
for air station site, etc., Cape May, N. J.....	344
for pensions.....	741, 1175
for preparing, etc., naval records of war in Europe.....	1242
deficiency appropriation for paying claims for damages, collisions with vessels of.....	14, 831, 1033
for pay, miscellaneous.....	14,
16, 30, 34, 380, 839, 1039, 1165	
for Bureau of Navigation.....	14,
31, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1166	
for Bureau of Navigation, 1919.....	1033
for Bureau of Ordnance.....	15, 16, 382, 839
for Bureau of Ordnance, 1919.....	1033
for Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	15,
16, 832, 1166	
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1919.....	1034
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	15,
16, 31, 832, 832, 839, 1039, 1167	
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	15,
31, 34, 380, 382, 1039, 1167	
for pay.....	15,
16, 31, 34, 382, 832, 839, 843, 1039, 1167	
for general account of advances.....	16, 832
for training station, Rhode Island.....	16
for provisions.....	16, 832
for Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	16,
31, 34, 380, 832, 839, 843, 1168	
for Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	16,
31, 380, 839, 843, 1039, 1168	
for Naval Academy.....	16, 30, 34, 1034, 1168
for Marine Corps.....	16, 30, 34, 380, 839, 1039
for pensions.....	20, 492
for Bureau of Equipment.....	31
for indemnity for lost property.....	31,
34, 380, 382, 839	
for indemnity for lost clothing.....	31,
34, 380, 382, 839	
for Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	380
for freight.....	382, 839, 1039, 1168
for family allowances, enlisted men.....	1024
for naval emergency fund.....	1166
for transferring remains, etc.....	1167
for war expenses.....	203
for pay, miscellaneous.....	203, 599, 832
interned persons and prisoners of war.....	203
for aviation.....	203, 369
for National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	369
for naval emergency fund.....	369, 485
for Civilian Consulting Board.....	369
for Bureau of Navigation recreation for enlisted men.....	369
transportation.....	204, 369, 486, 599
for recruiting, etc.....	204
for contingent.....	204

<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	Page.
deficiency appropriation for gunnery and engineering exercises.....	204
for outfits, first enlistments.....	204, 486, 832
sums for naval auxiliaries, transferred to specified accounts.....	204
for equipment supplies, etc.....	205
for ocean and lake surveys.....	205
for ship for Illinois Naval Militia.....	205
for training stations.....	205
for Naval Reserve Force.....	206, 486
for schools, etc., of instruction of recruits and reserves.....	206
for Naval Home.....	486
for Bureau of Ordnance, ordnance and ordnance stores.....	206, 369, 586, 599
for ammunition for issue.....	206, 370
for new batteries for ships.....	207
for batteries for auxiliaries and merchantmen.....	207, 370
for ammunition for auxiliaries and merchantmen.....	207
for torpedoes, etc.....	207
for reserve and miscellaneous ordnance supplies.....	207, 370
for Naval Gun Factory, D. C.....	370, 487
fuel lands for armor plant, options.....	370
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, maintenance.....	207, 487, 599
clerical, etc., services.....	207
draftsmen, etc., in department.....	207
for contingent.....	207, 487, 599
for public works, quarters for marine guards at magazines.....	207
for submarine facilities at yards, etc.....	207
for power plants, etc., at yards and stations.....	207, 488
for ordnance storage.....	207
for naval operating base, Jamestown Exposition site, Hampton Roads, Va.....	207, 371, 488
for temporary hospitals.....	208, 300, 488
for medical supply depots.....	208
for additional land Saint Juliens Creek, Va., naval magazine.....	208
for telephone line easements, Puget Sound yard to radio station, Keyport, Wash.....	208
for repairs, preservation, etc.....	208, 488, 600
for New London submarine base.....	370
for Washington, D. C., yard improvements.....	370
for heavy cranes.....	370
for training camps.....	370, 488
for marine railways at yards.....	370, 488
for ordnance stations, improvements.....	370, 488
for temporary storage.....	371, 488
for naval prison.....	488
for land, South Brooklyn, N. Y.....	488
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, surgeons' necessities.....	208, 600
civil establishment.....	209
for reserve supply of medical stores.....	209
for contingent expenses.....	209, 600
for transporting remains of officers and enlisted men.....	209, 600
for hospital treatment, etc.....	209
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, pay of the Navy.....	209
Naval Reserve Force.....	210
for pay, war expenses.....	209
for provisions.....	210
for clothing and small stores.....	210
for maintenance and equipment supplies.....	210, 371, 488, 600

<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	Page.
deficiency appropriation for chemical, etc., services.....	211	balance of appropriations, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in; handling appliances at navy yards.....	1174
for freight, Department and bureaus.....	211	for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, fuel and transportation.....	1174
for fuel and transportation.....	211	for Bureau of Steam Engineering, machinery plant, New York Navy Yard.....	1174
purchase of transportation vessels.....	211	for Marine Corps.....	1174
for reserve material.....	211	additional pay of \$60 to persons serving in, during the war, on honorable discharge, etc., since April 7, 1917....	1151
for Bureau of Construction and Repair, construction, etc.....	211	additional detail of officers to Hydrographic Office authorized.....	38
for equipment supplies.....	211	Admiral to have allowances, etc., of a General in the Army.....	717
limitation on repairs not applicable..	212	advance payments to contractors for supplies allowed during present emergency.....	383
draftsmen, etc., in Department.....	212	aircraft purchases, etc., subject to action of Aircraft Board.....	297
clerical, etc., services.....	212	airplane materials may be sold to foreign governments, assisting the United States, etc.....	356
for Bureau of Steam Engineering, repairs, etc., of machinery, etc.....	212, 371	reuse of receipts.....	356
coast signal service, etc.....	212	aliens discharged for disability from, to be cared for, etc., if citizens of allied nations; conditions.....	881
for equipment supplies.....	212	allotments, etc., under War Risk Insurance Act, not assignable, taxable, etc....	609
clerical, etc., supplies.....	212	dishonorable discharge, etc., a bar to receiving.....	609
draftsmen, etc., in Department.....	212	artificer branch, new ratings established; pay.....	397
use of Navy appropriations for Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service co-operating therewith.....	212	base pay, machinists' mates and water tenders increased.....	397
for establishing radio station in Porto Rico.....	371	subject to service increases.....	398
for contingent.....	485, 599, 831	appointments and enlistments for, authorized; qualifications.....	398
for advertising.....	486	aviation increased allowances abolished..	718
for Coast Guard cutters.....	488	aviation production, appropriations, etc., of, transferred to executive agency established therefor.....	557
for Naval Academy.....	213, 371, 488	Bishops Point Reservation, Hawaii, transferred to Army.....	861
for Marine Corps.....	213, 371	chief constructor and two officers to be members of Aircraft Board.....	297
for increase of Naval Establishment.....	371	Chief of Naval Operation to have allowances, etc., of General of the Army.....	716
for additional torpedo boat destroyers, etc.; contracts.....	371	civil rights of persons in, protected against prejudice or injury while serving therein, during the war.....	440
additional facilities authorized for constructing torpedo boat destroyers.....	371	command of fleets, etc., to be by six designated officers.....	89
authorizations in naval appropriation Act, for 1919, repealed; new batteries for ships.....	1173	not more than three to have rank and pay of Admiral, others vice admiral....	89
ammunition for vessels.....	1173	selection in time of war from captains or rear admirals; pay.....	89
balances of appropriations, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in; for aviation.....	1173	in time of peace from rear admirals... no vacancies created by.....	89
for aircraft basic patents.....	1173	regular rank resumed when detached..	89
for Bureau of Navigation, equipment supplies.....	1173	status of "flag officer" not affected....	89
for Bureau of Ordnance, ordnance and ordnance stores.....	1173	former provision repealed.....	89
contingent.....	1173	Commission on investigation of yards and stations continued.....	571
experiments.....	1173	compensation for death or disability in service.....	405
new batteries for ships.....	1173	ratings, etc.....	405
torpedoes, etc.....	1173	not payable if receiving service or retirement pay.....	408
reserve ordnance supplies.....	1173	gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.....	408
contingent building fund.....	1173	compensation for death or disability in service, under War Risk Insurance Act, modified.....	611
increase of the Navy, armor and armament.....	1173		
armament, etc., Coast Guard cutters..	1173		
ammunition for vessels.....	1173		
ammunition for auxiliaries, etc.....	1173		
nitrate plant, Navy.....	1173		
fuel lands for armor, etc., plants.....	1173		
ammunition for merchant auxiliaries..	1173		
batteries for merchant auxiliaries.....	1173		
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works, naval training camps.....	1174		
Boston, Mass., water front improvements.....	1174		
Washington, D. C., additional land....	1174		
Charleston, S. C., storage facilities....	1174		
New Orleans, La., floating crane.....	1174		
Mare Island, Cal., crane, structural shop, etc.....	1174		
Naval Academy, Isherwood Hall addition.....	1174		
Great Lakes training station, additional land.....	1174		
hospital construction, etc.....	1174		

# INDEX.

clxxxi

## Navy—Continued.

	Page.
compensation, etc.; pensions, gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.....	613
cotton fabrics for use of, to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary.....	896
courts martial service by officers of auxiliary forces authorized in time of war limitation on volunteers and Militia repealed.....	393
details to Dominican Republic authorized from.....	394
regular service pay, etc., continued in addition.....	437
drafted men liable for service in.....	437
effects of deceased persons in, not claimed, to be kept two years.....	956
inquiries for heirs directed.....	499
final disposition; settlement of claims.....	499
emergency obligations previously incurred, payable from urgent deficiencies appropriations.....	499
employment of entire, authorized, in war with Germany.....	217, 383
in war with Austria-Hungary.....	1
enlisted men, allotments of pay directed.. deposits, if one-half of pay not allotted; interest, etc.....	429
family allowances granted.....	402
allotments of pay extended.....	403
family allowances modified.....	403
unallotted portion of pay may be deposited to credit of; interest, etc., to be paid.....	610
extension of term allowed minors.....	610
enlisted strength temporarily increased... additional officers allowed for.....	38
enlisted strength of the active list authorized.....	84
temporary increase.....	85
apprentice seamen.....	714
Flying Corps.....	714
meaning of "authorized enlisted strength".....	714
number for instruction in trade schools temporarily authorized.....	714
further addition, authorized during present war.....	714
estate tax not applicable to decedent in armed war service, etc.....	1097
explosives restrictions not applicable to manufacture, etc., for use of.....	386
extra pay to seamen, etc., for serving as firemen.....	499
extra ration allowed enlisted men on deck duty at night during present war...	90
Fleet Naval Reserve, training service requirement modified.....	37
gun pointers, etc., temporarily detailed from regular stations, not to lose additional pay.....	500
homestead entry privileges of soldiers extended to, serving in Mexican border operations or in war with Germany...	1161
increase authorized for existing war.....	84
incurred obligations payable from appropriations for urgent deficiencies, 1918.....	498, 600
insurance provisions for officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service..	409
insurance applications by persons in service, extended to April 12, 1918.....	438
letters by sailors or marines serving abroad during the war, free of postage..	327, 1150

## Navy—Continued.

	Page.
limitation on increase of captains in one year, repealed.....	87
losses of personal property due to war, shipwreck, etc., to be reimbursed..	389
action on claims; liability limited.....	390
former laws repealed.....	390
payment or reimbursement in kind.....	390
loyal American citizens of Austrian or German birth, etc., may be commissioned in.....	869
medals of honor, distinguished service medal, and Navy cross, to be awarded to officers, enlisted men, etc.....	1056
midshipmen; additional appointments authorized.....	38
Congressional allotment increased.....	430
course of instruction temporarily reduced.....	501
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, amount for rent increased..	462
naturalization of aliens serving in; conditions for allowing.....	542
former laws repealed.....	546
Naval Reserve Force; friendly aliens in insular possessions may be enrolled in; admission to citizenship.....	84
Naval Reserve officers, age limit increased to fifty years.....	38
officers absent without leave for three months or convicted by civil authorities of personal misconduct, to be dropped from the rolls.....	501
reappointment barred.....	501
ordnance and ordnance stores transferred to Army for fortifications.....	817
reimbursement, etc.....	817
ordnance proving grounds to be acquired, etc., for.....	537
passes; punishment for forging, wrongfully using, etc.....	228
pay established of retired chief warrant officers, on active duty since August 29, 1916.....	516
retired warrant officers.....	516
pensions to widows, Civil and Spanish Wars and Philippine insurrection service, to be \$25 a month, etc.....	408
postal employees serving in, during present war, to be reassigned to former positions when honorably discharged...	754
prohibitions on liquor traffic and houses of ill fame, etc., near Army camps extended to places under naval jurisdiction.....	393
promotion of officers by selection extended to Staff Corps.....	718
ration commutation increased to 40 cents.. after January 1, 1918, rated not to exceed 40 cents.....	397
recruiting allowance to postmasters for securing enlistments in, repealed...	754
registrants for draft, formerly serving in, may reenlist therein or in Marine Corps.....	956
reports of examining boards for promotion to be acted upon by Secretary of the Navy.....	90
retired officers may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc.....	717
may be temporarily advanced; limit, etc.....	717

*Navy*—Continued.

rural post roads details of officers or enlisted men, without their consent, forbidden.....	1202
work on public roads, other than in encampments, etc., by, to be reported.....	1202
allowance for compensation, etc.....	1202
six months gratuity to beneficiary of officer or enlisted man dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty during the war.....	392
staff officers to be examined for promotions to higher ranks; limited to regular advancements.....	89
timber, etc., may be condemned for use of.....	888
travel allowance increased to enlisted men, discharged after November 11, 1918.....	1203
two representatives of, to be appointed on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads.....	1291
uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war.....	1202
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to officers.....	1054
Vice Admiral to have allowances, etc., of a Lieutenant General in the Army.....	717
vocational rehabilitation provided for persons discharged for disability from.....	617
war estate tax not applicable to persons dying in, during present war.....	325
<i>Navy and Marine Corps Increase,</i>	
temporary increase of enlisted strength of Navy.....	84
of Marine Corps.....	84
enlisted period established, during war.....	85
additional officers authorized for temporary increase.....	85
maximum grades and ranks.....	85
original appointments to be in lowest grades.....	85
restriction on higher grades.....	85
existing vacancies to be supplied.....	85
services of retired officers, Militia, etc., not affected.....	85
chaplains to be appointed; proportion.....	85
eligibility for appointments.....	85
maximum age limit.....	85
cadets and commissioned warrant officers not required to have temporary appointments.....	86
midshipmen to be commissioned on graduation.....	86
appointment of warrant officers.....	86
promotions of lieutenant (junior grade) and ensigns.....	86
promotions in Navy to commander and higher grades.....	86
computations for, to be made semiannually, etc.....	86
meetings, recommendations, etc., of Board of Admirals.....	86
permanent status of officers not affected by temporary appointments.....	86
rights, etc., of enlisted men not abridged pay, etc., to be under temporary appointment.....	86
reversion to prior grade, etc., on termination of temporary.....	86
promotions allowed.....	86
term of temporary appointments; limit.....	86
retirement of officers with temporary commissions.....	86
permanent, at original grade; except if for disability.....	86

*Navy and Marine Corps Increase—Con.*

retirement of temporary officers, only for disability.....	86
Marine Corps; promotions of probationary second lieutenants during present war.....	87
additional marine gunners, etc., authorized.....	87
clerks to assistant paymasters during the war.....	87
temporary appointments to be by President and the Senate.....	87
no reduction of pay, etc., by this Act.....	87
limitation on annual increase of Navy line captains, repealed.....	87
retirement of Marine Corps colonels as brigadier generals, repealed.....	87
pay of Navy enlisted men increased during the war.....	87
not credited to continuous service pay.. of Coast Guard to be at Navy rates.....	87
Coast and Geodetic Survey vessels, personnel, etc., may be transferred to Army or Navy service.....	87
return when emergency ceases.....	87
personnel subject to jurisdiction of Army or Navy.....	88
field officers to be appointed as hydrographic and geodetic engineers, etc.....	88
examinations, etc.; no pay reduction.. pension benefits applicable.....	88
relative rank with Army and Navy officers.....	88
pay when not on military duty.....	88
regulations to be made for.....	88
position of Medical Corps officers stated.....	89
command of fleets, etc.; designation of six officers for.....	89
given grade of admiral or vice admiral... selection in time of war from rear admirals or captains; pay.....	89
in time of peace, from rear admirals... no vacancies created by.....	89
regular rank resumed when detached.. status of "flag officer" not affected.....	89
former provisions repealed.....	89
Canal Zone district court to punish offenses against military property, defensive sea areas, etc.....	89
staff officers to be examined for promotions to higher ranks; limitation.....	89
records of examining boards for promotion to be acted on by Secretary of the Navy.....	90
extra ration allowed deck force for night duty during present war.....	90
further temporary increase of authorized enlisted strength of the Navy.....	714
apprentice seamen; Flying Corps.....	714
personnel excluded from total; men for instruction at trade schools.....	714
additional increase during present war.. authorized enlisted strength of Marine Corps.....	714
percentage of privates first class.....	714
major general rank created for Marine Corps.....	715
one permanent and one temporary, to be appointed.....	715
junior in rank to Commandant, etc.....	715
sections of former Act amended.....	715
additional commissioned officers authorized, based on temporary enlisted increase.....	715
maximum grades and ranks.....	715

<i>Navy and Marine Corps Increase—Con.</i>	Page.
additional commissioned officers; original appointments to be in lowest grades.	715
restriction on higher grades.	715
existing vacancies to be supplied.	715
services of retired officers, Naval Reserve Force, etc., not affected.	715
chaplains to be appointed; proportion.	716
Marine Corps brigadier generals, colonels, and lieutenant colonels to be appointed.	716
eligibility for appointments or promotions.	716
chief warrant officers.	716
maximum age limit; persons qualified.	716
cadets and warrant officers excepted from temporary appointments.	716
midshipmen to be commissioned on graduation.	716
appointment of warrant officers; chief warrant officers.	716
additional marine gunners, and Quartermaster clerks.	716
promotion of lieutenants (junior grade) and ensigns.	716
Chief of Naval Operation, Admiral, and Vice Admiral to rank with General and Lieutenant General, Army.	716
no reduction in present pay, to be construed herefrom.	717
<i>Navy Cross,</i>	
to be awarded by the President for extraordinary heroism in the naval service since April 6, 1917.	1056
<i>Navy Department,</i>	
appropriation for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.	787, 1241
for temporary employees.	787, 1242
statement of employees, etc.; pay restrictions, etc.	788, 1242
detailed estimates to be submitted for fiscal year 1921.	1242
for Solicitor, clerks, etc.	788, 1242
for clerks, etc., office of Naval Records and Library.	788, 1242
naval records of war with Germany, etc.	1242
Judge Advocate General's Office.	788, 1242
Naval Operations Office.	788, 1242
Bureau of Navigation.	788, 1243
Naval Intelligence Office.	788, 1243
for Hydrographic Office.	788, 1243
for Naval Observatory.	788, 1244
for assistants, etc., Nautical Almanac Office.	790, 1244
for clerks, etc., Bureau of Steam Engineering.	790, 1244
Bureau of Construction and Repair.	790, 1245
Bureau of Ordnance.	790, 1245
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.	791, 1245
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	791, 1245
Bureau of Yards and Docks.	791, 1245
Naval Militia Affairs Division.	791
for contingent expenses.	791, 1246
use of naval appropriations for, unlawful.	791, 1246
for rent.	792
use of naval appropriations for Department offices, etc., restricted.	792, 1246
for printing and binding for.	174, 700
Hydrographic Office.	174, 700
for Navy.	704
for freight.	729

<i>Navy Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for care, temporary office buildings in Henry Park for use of War Department and.	787
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Bureau of Standards.	808, 1260
deficiency appropriation by Hydrographic Office.	14, 485
for Bureau of Yards and Docks.	14
for paying damage claims, collisions with naval vessels.	14
for Navy.	14, 30, 34, 380, 382, 839, 843, 1039, 1165
for war expenses, Navy.	203, 369, 485, 599, 831
for freight.	15, 31, 34, 211, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1168
for printing and binding.	28, 498, 601, 1038
for judgments, Court of Claims under.	29, 378, 837, 1038
for judgments, United States courts under.	378, 836
for Marine Corps.	382
for cooperation with, in military research testing supplies, etc.	495
for war expenses, additional temporary force, Office of the Secretary.	202
for Solicitor's Office.	202
for Judge Advocate General's Office.	202
for Office of Chief of Naval Operations.	202
for Naval Intelligence Office.	202
for Hydrographic Office.	202
for Naval Observatory.	202
for Bureau of Steam Engineering.	202
for Bureau of Construction and Repair.	202
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	202
for Bureau of Yards and Docks.	202
for Bureau of Navigation.	202
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.	202
for Marine Corps headquarters.	202, 371
statement of employees to be sent to Congress.	202
for contingent expenses; restriction.	202
for rent of additional quarters.	202
for printing and binding.	202
for supplies, materials, etc., Hydrographic Office.	202
for Naval Academy.	213, 371
for Marine Corps.	213, 371
for scientific assistance of Bureau of Standards with, etc.	216
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc.	216, 495
for temporary office buildings for War Department and, in Henry Park.	368, 482, 598
for temporary office buildings for, in Potomac Park.	483, 598, 1032
for temporary force in designated offices.	484, 599
for contingent expenses.	485, 599, 831, 1165
for Naval Observatory.	485, 1039, 1165
for Naval Academy.	488
for stationery, etc.	1165
for rent.	1165
for temporary force, Office of the Secretary, 1919.	1033
for Naval Intelligence Office, 1919.	1033
for Hydrographic Office, 1919.	1033
for Naval Observatory, 1919.	1033
for Bureau of Steam Engineering, 1919.	1033
for Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1919.	1033

	Page.		Page.
<i>Navy Department—Continued.</i>		<i>Necessaries—Continued.</i>	
deficiency appropriation for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 1919.....	1033	issue of licenses for importing, manufacturing, storing, mining, distributing, etc., authorized.....	277
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1919....	1033	punishment for violations.....	278
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1919.....	1033	<i>Neches River, Tex.,</i>	
for contingent expenses, 1919.....	1033	preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of, Beaumont to mouth of Angelina River.....	1289
for Navy, 1919.....	1033	<i>Neckties and Neckwear,</i>	
chiefs of bureaus to rank, etc., with similar bureaus in War Department.....	717	excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use.....	1124
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities to be purchased by Postmaster General for mail service, from.....	1194	<i>Neenah, Wis.,</i>	
delivery authorized, accounting, etc....	1194	appropriation for public building.....	110
incurred obligations payable from appropriations for urgent deficiencies, 1918.....	600, 832	<i>Negotiable Paper, etc.,</i>	
printing and binding allotment, for 1919, increased.....	1169	assignment, etc., by enemy, not valid against debtor unless made prior to war or under license; exceptions...	417
<i>Navy Department Annex,</i>		payment, etc., unlawful.....	417
appropriation for services and operating supplies.....	787, 1240	<i>Nehalem Bay, Oreg.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for additional employees, 1918.....	202	appropriation for improvement of... 260, 910, 1285	1285
<i>Navy Mail Clerks,</i>		<i>Nelson, Major Charles J.,</i>	
designation for duty at shore stations, etc..	718	deficiency appropriation for credit in accounts.....	1025
<i>Navy Medical Supply Depots,</i>		<i>Nelson, John C.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, establishing, etc.....	208	appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	1175
<i>Navy Yards,</i>		<i>Nematodes,</i>	
provisions for houses, transportation, etc., to industrial workers in, and for their families.....	550	appropriation for study of plant-infesting..	981
<i>Navy Yards and Stations,</i>		for sugar beet.....	1046
appropriation for maintenance.....	722	<i>Neponset River, Mass.,</i>	
for emergency extensions, etc.....	723	appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 1275
for public works.....	723	<i>Netherlands and Luxemburg,</i>	
for additional hospitals, etc.....	723	appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1325
for repairs and preservation.....	726	<i>Neuse River, N. C.,</i>	
for investigating necessity, etc., of additional.....	727	appropriation for improvement of. 254, 906, 1278	1278
for equipment for constructing ships, and to meet urgent needs.....	738	<i>Neutrality (see also National Defense, Espionage, etc.),</i>	
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	15, 1166	clearances, etc., denied vessels carrying arms to belligerents, during war when United States is neutral.....	221
for repairs and preservation.....	15, 1167	armed private vessel to be detained unless owner prove that it will not be used against friendly belligerent nation..	221
for war expenses, maintenance.....	207, 370	restriction on departure of armed vessel for delivery to belligerent, during war in which United States is neutral...	222
for public works.....	207	regulations for manifests, etc., of vessels bound for foreign ports, etc.....	222
for submarine facilities.....	207	departure of vessel unlawful, if statement in manifest false, or clearance refused.....	222
for power plants.....	207, 488	punishment for organizing, etc., in United States, or furnishing money for, expedition against nation with whom at peace.....	223
for repairs and preservation, war expenses.....	208, 488, 600, 832	enforcement of departure of foreign vessel, or detention if not entitled to leave..	223
for additional equipment, etc., for building ships.....	488	<i>Neutrality Act,</i>	
balances of appropriations for handling appliances at, covered in.....	1174	appropriation for expenses under.....	522, 1329
time extended for report by Commission on investigation of.....	371	deficiency appropriation for expenses under.....	463
<i>Navy Yearbook, 1917,</i>		<i>Neutrality, Offenses Against,</i>	
appropriation for compiling.....	760	punishment for enlisting, etc., in United States for service of foreign government.....	39
<i>Navy Yearbook, 1918,</i>		not applicable if for country at war with country against which United States is engaged.....	39
appropriation for compiling.....	1215	<i>Nevada,</i>	
<i>Nawiliwili Harbor, Hawaii,</i>		appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251
appropriation for improvement of; conditions.....	1286	for support, etc., of Indians in.....	575
<i>Nebraska National Forest, Nebr.,</i>		for support, etc., of nonreservation Indians in, from unexpended balances.	575
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... young trees from, to settlers on arid lands..	987		
<i>Necessaries (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),</i>			
foods, feeds, fuel, fertilizers, agricultural implements, etc., included as, for national security and defense.....	276		
provisions for conserving.....	276		

# INDEX.

clxxxv

<i>Nevada</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> —Continued.	Page.
citizens of Modoc County, Calif., may cut, etc., timber in.....	1322	appropriation for additions, etc., naval hos- pital.....	723
<i>Nevada National Forest, Nev.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	for dispatch agent.....	521, 1328
<i>New Bedford, Mass.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor...	905, 1275	for passport bureau.....	770, 1224
<i>New Buffalo, Mich.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made.....	265	deficiency appropriation for assay office: 6, 30, 466 for assistant treasurer's office, guards....	184
<i>New England Coast Naval Magazine,</i> appropriation for dredging.....	725	for medical supply depot, war expenses....	208
<i>New Hampshire Avenue NW., D. C.,</i> appropriation for paving, Georgia Avenue to Park Road.....	927	for customhouse.....	348
<i>New Haven, Conn.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251, 905, 1276	for marine hospital buildings, etc.....	467
deficiency appropriation for public build- ing.....	5	for navy yard, construction plant.....	832
<i>New London, Conn.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor. 251, 905 for naval hospital, construction, etc....	723	for navy yard warehouses, South Brook- lyn.....	832
for equipping, etc., submarine base.. 723, 1166 deficiency appropriation for submarine base, acquisition of land.....	370	balance of appropriation for navy yard ma- chinery plant, covered in.....	1174
<i>New Mexico,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251	<i>New York Harbor, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for preventing injurious de- posits in.....	136, 661
for support, etc., of Indians on reserva- tions in.....	568	for maintenance of patrol fleet.....	136, 661
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians on reservations in.....	31, 840	for repairs, etc., "Lamont".....	136
creation, etc., of Indian reservations in, ex- cept by Act of Congress, forbidden	570	for naval magazine, officers' quarters...	726
sums for allotting lands, etc., not to be used for Indians in, not residing on pub- lic domain prior to June 30, 1914...	562	for Ambrose Channel, lighted buoys....	686
<i>New Mexico Pueblos,</i> appropriation for irrigation project on.....	562	for improvement of, entrance and upper bay.....	251
<i>New Orleans, La.,</i> appropriation for assistant treasurer's office	780, 1235	for improvement of channel between Staten and Hoffman and Swinburne Islands.....	252, 905
for mint at.....	781, 1236	for improvement of Hudson River chan- nel.....	252, 905
for marine hospital, buildings, etc.....	467	for improvement of East River and Hell Gate.....	252, 905, 1276
for dispatch agent.....	521, 1328	for improvement of entrance channels..	1276
for quarantine station.....	113, 636	deficiency appropriation for preventing injurious deposits in.....	474, 1026
for naval station, public works.....	725	for refitting, etc., "Lamont".....	474
deficiency appropriation for mint at: 6, 30, 350, 465 for assistant treasurer's office, guards....	184	for expenses, War Port Board.....	478
for customhouse, remodeling, etc.....	1164	preliminary examination, etc., to be made of Bay Ridge Channel.....	263
balance of appropriation for floating crane, navy yard, covered in.....	1174	Constable Hook to Ellis Island.....	263
lighthouse depot at, authorized.....	608	for protecting Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels.....	1288
time extended for bridging, etc., Missis- sippi River by.....	1160	for 30-foot channel between Staten Island and New Jersey.....	1288
<i>New Trials, United States Courts,</i> allowed in jury cases.....	1181	<i>New Zealand Flax,</i> appropriation for experiments for making binder twine from.....	981
technical errors not affecting substantial rights to be disregarded.....	1181	<i>Newark Bay, N. J. and N. Y.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	1276
<i>New York,</i> appropriation for reimbursing, for marine school expenses.....	706	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for 30-foot channel.....	1288
<i>New York City, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.	781, 1235	<i>Newark, Ohio,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110
for assay office.....	782, 1237	<i>Newbegun Creek, N. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	1278
for assay office building.....	110, 636	<i>Newbern, N. C.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway to Wilmington from....	1289
for post office building.....	110	<i>Newburyport, Mass.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110
for navy yard, public works, water front, etc.....	723	<i>Newlands, Francis G., late a Senator,</i> deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	497
for marine hospital.....	112	<i>Newport, Calif.,</i> prelimination examination, etc., of harbor to be made.....	265
for pneumatic tube system, customhouse and appraisers' stores.....	114, 637	<i>Newport News, Va.,</i> appropriation for channel from Norfolk to.....	253, 906
		<i>Newport, R. I.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110
		for naval torpedo station, maintenance, etc.....	722
		for machinery, etc., torpedo factory....	722
		for naval hospital, construction, etc....	723
		for naval torpedo station, public works..	726

	Page.		Page.
<i>Newport, R. I.—Continued.</i>		<i>Nitrate Plant, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for additional land, torpedo station.....	726	appropriation for erecting, etc., for fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, etc.....	722
for improvement of harbor.....	905, 1275	balances of appropriations for, covered in..	1173
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent.....	1024	<i>Nitrates, etc., Natural Fertilizers,</i>	
<i>News Items, etc.,</i>		appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States....	993
restrictions during the war on printing, circulating, etc., in foreign languages respecting policies of the Government, etc.....	425	lands for plants for production of, may be acquired by condemnation, etc.....	519
<i>Newspaper Wrappers, Stamped,</i>		<i>Nitrates of Potassium,</i>	
appropriation for freight or expressage on.....	747, 1194	provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of.....	297
for manufacture.....	749, 1196	<i>Nitrogen, Atmospheric,</i>	
for distribution.....	749, 1196	appropriation for navy plant for fixation of.	722
deficiency appropriation for manufacture.....	32, 374, 492	<i>Nobel Peace Prize,</i>	
<i>Newspapers, etc.,</i>		money gift from, may be returned by Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace to Hon. Theodore Roosevelt.....	899
restrictions during the war on printing, etc., by, in foreign languages matter respecting policies of the Government.	425	<i>Nogales, Ariz.,</i>	
not applicable if permit issued.....	426	appropriation for public building.....	110
second class mail rates on, increased, etc., mailed by other than publisher, etc., unchanged.....	327	deficiency appropriation for bridge on customhouse lands.....	466
<i>Newton, Ga.,</i>		customhouse, post office, etc., to be in one building.....	1044
time extended for bridging Flint River at.	389	former appropriation available for site, etc.....	1044
<i>Newton Creek, N. Y.,</i>		<i>Nome, Alaska,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	905, 1276	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	260
no expense for land.....	1276	<i>Nomini Creek, Va.,</i>	
<i>Nez Perce Indians, Wash., Joseph's Band of,</i>		appropriation for improvement of..	253, 906, 1277
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	587	<i>Nonresident Aliens,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., of	32	Federal bonds, notes, etc., owned by, exempt from taxes.....	1311
<i>Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho,</i>		return of entire income required from, to secure deductions from income tax.	330, 1069
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	<i>Norfolk, Va.,</i>	
<i>Niagara Falls,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor and channels.....	253, 906, 1278
additional diversion of water from River at, continued for one year.....	241	for improvement of waterway to Beaufort Inlet, N. C., from.....	254, 906, 1278
survey, etc., of diversion of waters from the Great Lakes and Niagara River.....	241	modification of route.....	254
appropriation for.....	241	rights of way, Albermarle Sound and Pungo River.....	254
<i>Niagara River, N. Y.,</i>		for improvement of waterway to sounds of North Carolina from.....	1278
appropriation for improvement of.....	909, 1284	for public works, navy yard; dry dock, etc.....	724
bridge authorized across, at Buffalo, N. Y.	1185	for naval hospital, public works.....	723
tunnel in lieu of, authorized.....	1186	deficiency appropriation for navy yard, dry dock, etc., 1919.....	1034
diversion of water from, above the Falls, permitted for creation of power.....	633	authorization for hospital at, under Public Health Service.....	1304
maximum allowed.....	633	appropriation for.....	1304
termination of permits.....	633	terms of court at.....	605
punishment for violations, etc.....	633	<i>Norman County, Minn.,</i>	
liability of officials.....	634	and Traill County, N. Dak., may bridge Red River of the North.....	1054
<i>Nicaragua,</i>		<i>North Alton, Ill.,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	appropriation for Confederate cemetery..	131, 656
<i>Night Gowns,</i>		<i>North Carolina,</i>	
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	appropriation for improvement of waterway from Norfolk, Va., to sounds of.....	1278
<i>Niles, Ohio,</i>		condemned cannon granted to, for McConnell monument, at Carthage.....	396
bridge authorized across Mahoning River at.....	899	<i>North Carolina Cavalry, Troop A,</i>	
<i>Nineteenth Street NW., D. C.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for one day's pay, etc.....	357
widening roadway, authorized, E Street to New York Avenue.....	925	<i>North Dakota,</i>	
<i>Nitrate of Soda,</i>		bridge authorized across Red River of the North between Minnesota and.....	1054
deficiency appropriation for using proceeds from sale, etc., of.....	494	consent to improvement of boundary waters by Minnesota, South Dakota, and...	266
procuring and sale of, to farmers for increasing agricultural production 1917 and 1918, authorized.....	287	surveys, etc., authorized.....	266
appropriation for.....	287	appropriation for.....	266
regulations, etc., authorized.....	287		
proceeds to be deposited in the Treasury.	287		
receipts from, appropriated as revolving fund to continue during the war...	1007		
sales of stock on hand, etc., permitted...	1007		



# INDEX.

clxxxvii

	Page.		Page.
<i>North Dakota Agricultural College,</i> appropriation for flax straw tests for making paper in cooperation with.....	982	<i>Nurse Corps, Army.</i> personnel established in lieu of Army Nurse Corps (female).....	879
<i>North Dakota Pumping Project, N. Dak.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	148, 675	rules and regulations of duties to be pre- scribed.....	879
<i>North German Lloyd Dock Company,</i> piers, etc., of, on Hudson River may be acquired.....	459	appointment of superintendent to be by Secretary of War.....	879
compensation to be made.....	460	other members by Surgeon General....	879
title to vest immediately.....	460	promotions of assistant superintend- ents, etc., from.....	879
<i>North Island, San Diego Harbor, Cal.,</i> possession of, for Army and Navy aviation stations, etc., authorized.....	247	pay established.....	879
condemnation proceedings, etc.....	248	of chief nurses increased.....	1211
appropriation for owners, etc.....	248	service increase for nurses.....	879
<i>North Pacific Sea Products Company,</i> deficiency appropriation for fuel to Fish- eries Bureau vessel "Roosevelt"....	1037	reserve nurses.....	879
<i>North Platte Irrigation Project, Nebr.-Wyo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc.; use of balance.....	148, 674	additional for foreign service.....	879
<i>North River, N. Y. (see Hudson River).</i>		cumulative leaves of absence allowed....	879
<i>North Topeka, Kans.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110	travel, subsistence, etc., allowed.....	879
<i>North Vernon, Ind.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110	former provisions repealed.....	880
<i>Northeast River, N. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906, 1278	private property of, lost, etc., in service to be paid for, etc., conditions.....	880
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	<i>Nurse Corps, Army (Female),</i> appropriation for pay of superintendent; allowances.....	47
<i>Northern and Northwestern Lakes,</i> appropriation for survey of.....	136, 661	for nurses.....	47
<i>Northern and Western States,</i> appropriation for food conservation exten- sion work in.....	1046	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay.....	189, 357
for county agent work.....	1046	for commutation of quarters, etc.....	190, 357
for boys' and girls' club work.....	1046	for pay, 1919.....	1027
for home demonstration work.....	1046	for commutation of quarters, 1919.....	1028
<i>Northern Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians,</i> Mont., appropriation for support, etc., of.....	574	compensation paid for death or disability in service.....	405
for "line riders".....	574	in lieu of allowance under injuries to employees Act.....	408
<i>Northern Pacific Railroad Company,</i> may relinquish to homesteaders lands with- in former Indian reservations, Mon- tana.....	1204	compensation paid for death or disability in service.....	611
lands not mineral, to be selected in lieu thereof.....	1204	in lieu of allowances under injuries to employees Act.....	613
coal lands to have restricted patent....	1204	full pay, etc., to members, while in captiv- ity by enemy.....	1321
<i>Northern Pacific Railroad Grant,</i> deficiency appropriation for classifying, etc., lands in.....	18	insurance provisions for, when in service..	409
<i>Northgate, S. Dak.,</i> immediate transportation entry privileges extended to.....	384	<i>Nurse Corps, Navy (female),</i> appropriation for pay, etc.....	728
<i>Northwest River, Va. and N. C.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	deficiency appropriation for pay, etc.; war expenses.....	209
<i>Norton, James A.,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	to be allowed same commutation as Army Nurse Corps.....	209
<i>Norwalk, Conn.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 905, 1276	compensation for death or disability in service.....	405, 611
wharfage facilities by local interests required for.....	1276	in lieu of allowance under injuries to employees' Act.....	408, 613
<i>Norway,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	full pay, etc., to members of, while in cap- tivity by enemy.....	1321
<i>Notes, Promissory,</i> stamp tax on; exception.....	1137	insurance provisions for, when in service..	409
war revenue stamp tax on; renewals.....	323	<i>Nursery Stock, etc.,</i> appropriation for regulating importations, etc.; plant quarantine for diseased, etc.....	1005
<i>Notes, Treasury (see Victory Liberty Loan Act).</i>		<i>Nurses, Army,</i> hospital, etc., facilities for discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	1302
<i>Noyo River, Calif.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1290	<i>Nurses, Navy,</i> hospital, etc., facilities for discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	1502
		<i>Nurses in the Civil War,</i> memorial permitted in Washington, D. C., to orders of sisters serving as.....	500
		<i>Nuts,</i> appropriation for investigating insects af- fecting; pecans.....	994
		<i>Nuts, Edible,</i> appropriation for promoting conservation of.....	1046

O.

	Page.
<i>Oak Bay, Wash.,</i> appropriation for improvement of waterway from Port Townsend Bay to.....	260, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Port Townsend Bay to.....	266
<i>Oakland, Cal.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor; maintenance.....	259 910, 1284
purchase of dredging plant if bids un- reasonable.....	260
<i>Oats,</i> appropriation for investigating black rust, etc.....	981
<i>Obligations, Government (see United States Securities).</i>	
<i>Obligations of Foreign Governments,</i> purchase of, at war with enemies of the United States.....	35, 289
arrangements for establishing credits in United States, etc., by, to be made.....	35, 289
interest rates to be same as bonds of United States; conversion, etc.....	35, 289
appropriation for; authority to cease on termination of war with Germany.....	35, 289
proceeds from payments on, and sales of, to redeem, etc., United States se- curities.....	35, 289
appropriation for purchase, etc., of, at war with enemies of the United States.....	504, 845
authority to cease at end of war.....	504
use of unexpended balances for fur- ther purchases, etc.....	1313
<i>Occoquan Creek, Va.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	253, 906, 1277
<i>Occupations,</i> persons engaged in, necessary to national interests, etc., exempt from draft....	955
<i>Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy,</i> appropriation for hydrographic.....	708
deficiency appropriation for.....	31, 205, 939
<i>Ochoco National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
<i>Ocmulgee River, Ga.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 906, 1279
preliminary examination, etc., to be made for waterway connecting Flint River and.....	263
<i>Oconalufty River, N. C.,</i> appropriation for constructing bridge across, near Cherokee Indian school.....	576
local cooperation, etc.....	576
<i>Oconee River, Ga.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 906, 1279
<i>O'Connell, Gertrude,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
<i>Oconto, Wis.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110
for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283
deficiency appropriation for harbor lights..	32
<i>Odd Fellows, D. C., Grand Lodge of Independ- ent Order of,</i> may sell, borrow money on, rebuild, etc., Odd Fellows' Hall.....	38
<i>Office Supplies, etc., D. C.,</i> deficiency appropriation for expenses transferring to departments, etc., war activities material, etc., no longer needed.....	1163
pay restriction of employees.....	1163
proceeds to be covered in as miscella- neous receipts.....	1163
departments, etc., to cooperate in dis- position.....	1163

	Page.
<i>Office Supplies, etc.—Continued.</i> deficiency appropriation for transferring, etc.; motor trucks therefor to be fur- nished by War Department.....	1163
<i>Officers, Army,</i> appropriation for pay of line; longevity... ..	44, 851
for pay of members of Officers' Reserve Corps.....	45, 852
for pay of National Guard, etc.....	45, 852
for pay of General Staff Corps; longevity.....	46, 853
for pay of staff; longevity.....	47, 853
for pay of retired; longevity.....	48, 854
for pay of retired, on active service; lon- gevity.....	48, 854
for commutation of quarters, etc.....	48, 854
allowance to families of officers abroad, etc.....	854
for mileage.....	49, 854
for ten per cent additional pay, foreign service.....	49, 854
for six months' pay of, dying in service..	49
for one year's pay of, dying from aviation accidents.....	49
for additional pay to, furnishing their own mounts.....	49, 855
for disposition of remains of.....	130, 656
retired, on active duty.....	656
deficiency appropriation for mileage.....	10, 382, 475, 827, 838, 1028, 1039
for travel, National Guard inspection, etc.....	12
for disposition of remains of.....	30, 355, 826, 839, 843, 1025, 1164
for war expenses, pay of line; longevity.....	188, 356
for pay of staff; longevity.....	189, 356
for pay of retired; longevity.....	189
for pay of retired, on active duty; lon- gevity.....	190, 357
for mileage.....	190, 357
for commutation of quarters, etc.....	190, 357
for ten per cent additional pay, foreign service.....	357
for six months' pay of, dying in service..	357
for one year's pay of, dying from aviation accidents.....	357
for pay of line and staff, 1919.....	1027
allotment of pay permitted, and retired officers on active duty.....	384
appointments authorized to drafted forces..	76
of registered eligibles.....	76
brigadier generals to rank with rear ad- mirals of the lower half.....	411
chaplains, additional appointments au- thorized during present emergency.....	394
Chief of Staff to have rank and precedence over all other.....	46
chiefs of staff corps, departments, or bu- reaus to have rank, etc., of major generals.....	411
detail, etc., restrictions suspended during emergency.....	82
details of active or retired, to institutions having units of Officers' Training Corps, during present war.....	531
to other schools, etc., for military train- ing.....	532
emergency details, etc., to Signal Corps authorized.....	243
for additional forces not above colonel, to appointed by President alone.....	77
above, with advice and consent of the Senate.....	77
General Staff Corps, personnel, etc., modi- fied.....	46

<i>Officers, Army—Continued.</i>		<i>Officers, Marine Corps—Continued.</i>	
	Page.		Page.
generals and lieutenant generals authorized for present emergency.....	410	appropriation for commutation of quarters with troops.....	737
pay, etc.....	411	for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	727
generals may be appointed, for brigades, etc., organized under Army emergency increase.....	81	deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay.....	213
for Coast Artillery districts.....	81	for commutation of quarters, officers without troops.....	213
selection; temporary promotions to fill resulting vacancies.....	81	for commutation of quarters, with troops.....	215
permanent status retained.....	82	for transporting remains of.....	209, 600
insurance provisions for.....	409	additional, allowed for temporary increase of enlisted strength; grades limited.....	85
line, appointed in violation of specified annual increment vacancies not to paid.....	44	detached for Army duty, eligible to temporary promotion under Army emergency increase Act.....	1054
proportion of annual increment to number of enlisted men.....	44	status retained; vacancies; duration.....	1054
promoted, to rank from date of lawful promotion.....	44	dropped from the rolls, if absent three months without leave, or convicted of crime by civil authorities.....	501
major generals of the line may be appointed from chiefs of staff corps, with specified service.....	853	reappointment barred.....	501
limited to two.....	854	insurance provisions for.....	409
medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses and medals to be awarded to; conditions.....	870	major generals created; one permanent, junior to Commandant.....	715
Medical Corps personnel temporarily increased, etc.....	866	one temporary, junior to permanent.....	715
mileage allowance on aviation duty payable from funds therefor.....	849	pay restrictions, etc., extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct.....	717
mounts of, dying in service may be sent free to family, etc.....	892	retired, may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc.....	717
no part of Army appropriations available for pay of a person, not a citizen, appointed in time of peace to be... not above colonel, to be appointed by President alone, when promoted to vacancies made by creation of emergency generals.....	70	may be temporarily advanced; pay, etc.....	717
permanent status retained.....	534	six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty.....	392
Ordnance Department, maximum strength authorized immediately.....	47	uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to.....	1054
private property of, lost, etc., in service to be paid for, etc.; conditions.....	479, 880	<i>Officers, Navy,</i>	
quarters or commutation allowed families of, in the field or abroad during the war.....	530	appropriation for pay, active list.....	728
retired, assigned to active duty as acting quartermasters not regarded as service with troops.....	48	for pay of retired.....	728
detailed to active duty credited increase of longevity pay for service.....	48	for commutation of quarters.....	728
having had service in Engineers, eligible for active duty in Engineer Corps..	231	for hire of quarters ashore for, attached to submarines.....	728
may be assigned with rank, full pay, etc., to active duty with drafted forces.....	76	for special allowances to, under unusual conditions abroad.....	706
may be commissioned as officers in drafted forces.....	76	for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	727
not above colonel, to receive pay, etc., of rank when on active duty.....	890	deficiency appropriation for transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	15, 31
on active duty, considered as of arm, etc., in which serving as extra number..	893	for war expenses, transporting remains of, dying abroad.....	209, 600
retirement for disability of provisionally appointed, at rank held in active service.....	852	for pay, active list.....	209
sale, etc., of intoxicants to, in uniform unlawful.....	82	for pay of retired.....	209
punishment for.....	82	for commutation of quarters.....	209
uniforms, etc., may be furnished, at cost..	957	additional, allowed for temporary increase of enlisted strength; grades limited.....	85
<i>Officers, Marine Corps,</i>		additional details of, to Hydrographic Office, authorized.....	38
appropriation for pay.....	734	admiral and vice admiral grades authorized for command of fleets, etc.....	89
for retired.....	735	status of "flag officer" not affected.....	89
for commutation of quarters, without troops.....	735	Admiral and Vice Admiral, to receive allowances of grade of General and Lieutenant General in the Army..	717
		Chief of Naval Operations, to receive allowances of grade of General in the Army.....	716
		captains; repeal of limitation on yearly increase of.....	87
		computations for promotions during present war to be made semiannually, etc..	86
		dropped from the rolls if absent three months without leave, or convicted of crime by civil authorities.....	501
		reappointment barred.....	501
		insurance provisions for.....	409
		medal of honor, distinguished-service medals, and Navy cross to be awarded to; conditions.....	1056

	Page.		Page.
<i>Officers, Navy—Continued.</i>		<i>Officials, etc., Government (see also Govern-</i>	
pay, etc., restrictions, extended to in-		ment Employees),	
juries caused by personal miscon-	717	aliens advocating assaulting or killing, ex-	1012
duct.....		cluded admission.....	
promotions of staff, to ranks of commander	718	punishment for, giving receipt for property	1016
and above, to be by selection.....		less than amount receipted for.....	
composition of boards for.....	718	certifying receipt of military property,	
reports of promotion examining boards to		etc., with intent to defraud Govern-	1016
be acted upon by Secretary.....	90	ment, etc.....	
retired, may be ordered to active duty in		<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y.,</i>	
time of war; promotion, pay, etc..	717	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251
may be temporarily advanced, pay, etc..	717		909, 1284
sea service requirements for promotions		<i>Ohio River,</i>	
to higher grade not applicable in		appropriation for improvement of, by locks	
designated exceptional cases.....	717	and dams, to secure 9-foot depth... 257,	
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of dying			908, 1282
in service, extended to retired list on		investigation of terminals, traffic, etc.,	
active duty during the war.....	392	directed.....	908, 1282
staff, to be examined for regular advance-		for improvement of; open channel work.	1282
ments in rank.....	89	preliminary examination, etc., to be made	
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to.	1054	of waterways, Lake Erie to; local	
<i>Officers' Reserve Corps, Army,</i>		cooperation.....	1289
appropriation for pay, on duty.....	45, 852	bridge authorized across, McKees Rocks,	
for mileage, on active duty.....	854	Pa.....	1188
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		<i>Ohnesorg, Karl,</i>	
Aviation section of Signal Corps in		may accept present from British Govern-	
active service.....	187	ment.....	1326
for enlisted men training for.....	188	<i>Oil,</i>	
for mileage on active duty.....	190,	internal revenue tax on transportation of,	
	357, 475, 827, 1028	by pipe lines.....	1102
appointment of former officers of the		basis if owned by carrier.....	1103
Army, etc., in, at higher grade, au-		war revenue tax on interstate transportation	
thorized; conditions.....	73	of, by pipe lines.....	315
appointment in, of eligible registered col-		<i>Oil and Gas Lands, Five Civilized Tribes,</i>	
onel or lieutenant colonel, or in		<i>Okl.,</i>	
National Guard, who served under		appropriation for four gas and oil inspectors.	582
call of 1916.....	73	<i>Oil and Gas Wells,</i>	
office to cease when vacated.....	74	deductions allowed for depletion of, etc.,	
appointments from civil life to lower grades		in computing taxable income of	
of staff officers, authorized during		individuals.....	1067
existing emergency.....	393	corporations.....	1078
discharges from, on reaching age limits,		<i>Oil Lands,</i>	
suspended.....	393	appropriation for expenses, suits affecting	
citizen appointments authorized of first		withdrawn.....	156, 682
lieutenants and captains in, to serve		deficiency appropriation for expenses, suits	
in Judge Advocate General's De-		affecting withdrawn.....	841
partment.....	853	suspension of assessment requirements not	
emergency details, etc., to Signal Corps		applicable to location or claims for..	343
from.....	243	<i>Oil Pipe Lines,</i>	
employees of Government, etc., allowed		may be taken, operated, etc., for public use	279
leave of absence with pay, etc.,		<i>Oils,</i>	
while on duty with.....	72	war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by	
to be reinstated to positions when re-	72	producer, etc.....	317
lieved.....		<i>Ointments,</i>	
graduates of military schools prior to July		war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-	
1, 1919, eligible for.....	891	ducer, etc.....	317
gratuitous services of, in recruiting re-		<i>Okanogan Irrigation Project, Wash.,</i>	
serves, etc., not prohibited.....	72	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	149, 675
ordered to temporary duty with drafted		<i>Okanogan National Forest, Wash.,</i>	
forces.....	76	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
to receive appointments therein.....	76	<i>Oklahoma,</i>	
<i>Offices, Executive and Administrative,</i>		appropriation for suits to set aside con-	
coordination of functions, etc., authorized		veyances, Five Civilized Tribes	
during the war.....	556	allotments.....	156, 682
<i>Official Gazette, Patent Office,</i>		for suits affecting Seminole allotted	
appropriation for printing and binding... 174, 700		lands in.....	156
<i>Official Postal Guide,</i>		for marshals, expenses, etc.....	157, 682
appropriation for publication of.....	801, 1254	allowance from militia appropriations for	
receipts from sales may be used as		rifle range, etc., 1910, 1911.....	66
further appropriation.....	801, 1254	coal and asphalt lands of Choctaw and	
<i>Official Reporters,</i>		Chickasaw segregated mineral lands	
appropriation for House of Representa-		in, to be sold, etc.....	433
tives.....	764, 1219	determination of heirs of Five Civilized	
for Senate.....	761, 1216	Tribe allottees by, probate courts,	
deficiency appropriation for extra services,		conclusive.....	606
House of Representatives. 28, 377, 497, 836		lands of full-blood members of Five Civil-	
for extra services, Senate.....	25, 377, 835	ized Tribes subject to laws of, etc..	606

# INDEX.

CXCI

<i>Oklahoma</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Ontonagon, Mich.,</i>	Page.
homestead entries on Kiowa, etc. pasture reserve lands, canceled for failure to complete, etc.	1318	appropriation for improvement of harbor	257, 909, 1282
lands of Choctaws and Chickasaws to be sold to, for a game preserve	582	<i>Opera Glasses,</i>	
<i>Oklahoma City, Okla.,</i>		excise tax on sales of, by dealers	1124
appropriation for public building	110	<i>Opera Houses,</i>	
terms of court at	604	internal revenue tax on admissions to	1120
clerk's office	605	war revenue tax on admissions to	318
<i>Oklahoma Eastern Judicial District,</i>		<i>Operating Force, Public Buildings,</i>	
counties constituting	604	appropriation for pay of; employees specified	115, 639
terms of court, Ardmore	604	<i>Operating Supplies, Public Buildings,</i>	
Chickasha	604	appropriation for fuel, lights, water, etc.	116, 639
Muskogee	604	furnishing steam for postal pneumatic tube service	116, 640
South McAlester	604	deficiency appropriation for	5, 30, 33, 379, 467, 825, 838, 1039
Tulsa	604	<i>Opinions of the Attorney General,</i>	
Vinita	604	deficiency appropriation for preparing Volume 30	20
clerk's office at Muskogee	604	for preparing Volume 31	833
term of court, Hugo	1184	<i>Opium (see also Narcotics),</i>	
quarters to be furnished	1184	appropriation for expenses, enforcing law restricting sale of	779, 1234
<i>Oklahoma Western Judicial District,</i>		restrictions on trading, etc., in	1130
counties constituting	604	stamp tax on	1131
terms of court, Enid	604	<i>Optical Glass,</i>	
Guthrie	604	appropriation for investigating production problems of	808, 1260
Lawton	604	deficiency appropriation for investigating, etc.	1040
Oklahoma City	604	<i>Orange River, Fla.,</i>	
Woodward	604	appropriation for improvement of	255, 906, 1279
clerk's office at Guthrie; deputy at Oklahoma City	605	<i>Orange, Tex.,</i>	
<i>Oklawaha River, Fla.,</i>		appropriation for public building	110
appropriation for improvement of	255, 1279	<i>Orangeburg, S. C.,</i>	
<i>Olathe, Colo.,</i>		appropriation for fish hatchery	168
lands granted to, for water supply; payment	1317	<i>Orchards,</i>	
prior legal rights protected; mineral deposits reserved, etc.	1317	appropriation for investigating insects affecting	994
<i>Olcott, N. Y.,</i>		<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor	251, 909, 1284	appropriation for procuring, etc.	721
<i>Old River Company,</i>		issue of materials to meet general needs	721
may dam, etc., Old River, Tex.	1317	for smokeless powder	721
conditions, restrictions, etc.	1318	for reserve and miscellaneous supplies	722
use limited to irrigation	1318	payment of incurred obligations	722
<i>Old River, La.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for	15, 31, 382
appropriation for removing snags	1281	for war expenses, procuring, etc.	206, 369, 480, 486, 599, 839
<i>Old River, Tex.,</i>		for ammunition for vessels	206, 370
dock and dam authorized in, etc.	1317	price of powder restricted	206
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made	264	no purchases unless plant at Indian-head in full operation	206
<i>Oldmans Creek, N. J.,</i>		for new batteries for ships	207, 370
appropriation for improvement of	252, 1277	for batteries and ammunition for auxiliaries and merchantmen	207, 370
<i>Oleomargarine,</i>		for ammunition for auxiliaries and merchantmen	207
packages required to be used by manufacturers; paper containers added	1008	for torpedoes, etc.	207
weight, stamping, etc.	1008	for reserve supplies; contracts	207, 370
sales only in original stamped packages	1008	for, 1919	1033
by retailers; paper added	1008	for reserve supplies, 1919	1033
punishment for violations in packing, branding, and stamping	1008	additional contracts authorized for reserve supplies	487
<i>Olney, Ill.,</i>		balances of appropriations for, covered in	1173
appropriation for public building	110, 636	for reserve supplies, covered in	1173
<i>Olympia, Wash.,</i>		transfers of, authorized, to Army for fortifications	817
appropriation for improvement of harbor	260, 910, 1285	reimbursement, etc.	817
<i>Olympic National Forest, Wash.,</i>		<i>Ordnance Department, Army,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	987	appropriation for pay of enlisted men; longevity	45, 852
<i>Olyphant, Pa.,</i>		for pay of officers; longevity	47, 853
appropriation for public building	110		
<i>O' Mahoney, Joseph C.,</i>			
deficiency appropriation for services	26		
<i>One Dollar National Bank Notes,</i>			
limit of circulation of, by one bank	343		

<i>Ordnance Department, Army—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
appropriation for; organization of maximum strength authorized.....	47
for current expenses, etc.....	63, 869
for ammunition for small arms, etc....	63, 869
for firing morning and evening gun....	63, 869
purchases limited.....	63
additional contracts authorized.....	869
for ammunition for small arms target practice, etc.; medals, etc.....	63, 869
purchases limited.....	63
additional contracts authorized.....	869
for manufacture of arms at armories....	63, 870
purchases limited.....	63
additional contracts authorized.....	870
civilian employees to be paid for work on leave of absence days.....	870
for preserving, etc., stores.....	63, 870
for purchase, etc., for troops.....	63, 870
for Infantry, etc., equipments.....	63, 870
amount for purchases.....	63
additional contracts authorized.....	870
for national trophy, etc., rifle contests.	63, 870
details for instructors.....	64
for automatic machine rifles.....	64, 873
additional contracts authorized.....	873
for armored motor cars.....	64, 873
former appropriations available.....	64
contracts authorized.....	873
further obligations authorized.....	873
for authorizations previously designated.	873
material to be of American manufacture; exception.....	873
technical services in District of Columbia authorized from ordnance appropriations.....	873
incurred obligations payable from appropriations herein.....	873
subsistence allowance to civilians traveling on official business.....	874
for automatic machine rifles for National Guard.....	64
for antiaircraft guns, etc.....	64
for ammunition for antiaircraft guns....	64
for field artillery material for National Guard.....	64
for ammunition for field artillery, National Guard.....	64
tools, etc., for manufacture by private parties, etc.....	65
cumulative leaves of absence to employees abroad.....	65
all ordnance material to be of American manufacture.....	65
emergency purchases; admitted free of duty.....	65
payment of mileage from funds for duty performed.....	65
limitations waived in emergency.....	65
for arms, etc., for civilian target practice.	69
for arms, etc., for civilian military training camps.....	70
for arms, equipments, etc., to units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps....	71, 877
for arms, etc., to other schools having military training.....	72, 877
for armories and arsenals.....	127, 653
for fortification expenses, Panama Canal.....	179, 879
for fortification expenses, under.....	816
for fortification expenses, insular possessions.....	818
deficiency appropriation for current expenses.....	11
for preserving, etc., ordnance stores....	11, 197, 366, 481

<i>Ordnance Department, Army—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., of stores.....	197, 366, 481
for Infantry, etc., equipments.....	198, 366, 481
for war expenses, pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	188, 356
for pay of officers; longevity.....	189, 356
for current expenses.....	197, 366
for ammunition for small arms....	197, 366, 480
for ammunition for small-arms target practice, etc., medals, etc.....	197, 366, 481
for manufacture of arms at armories, etc.; additional contracts authorized.....	197, 366, 379, 481
for automatic machine rifles; additional contracts authorized.....	198, 366
for armored motor cars; additional contracts authorized.....	198, 366
for antiaircraft guns; ammunition for....	198
for arms, ammunition, etc., for military training camps.....	198
for arms and equipment, Reserve Officers' Training Corps.....	198
for equipping schools, etc.....	198
for fortification expenses under.....	199
for proving grounds expenses.....	200, 352
for construction, lands, equipment, etc., for proving ground.....	352
for draftsmen on ordnance construction work.....	200
for expenses, officers at proving grounds.	200
for fortification expenses, insular possessions.....	200
for purchase, etc., of machinery for manufacture of rifles.....	367
for terminal storage and shipping facilities.....	353, 481
additional contracts authorized.....	353
for paying damages claims, explosions at plant of T. A. Gillespie Company, Morgan, N. J.....	1164
examination of claims for disability or death therefrom.....	1164
authorizations repealed; for purchase, etc., mountain, etc., cannon, 1919.....	1171
for ammunition for field, etc., cannon, 1919.....	1172
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1919..	1172
for manufacture of arms, etc., 1919.....	1172
for ordnance stores; ammunition, 1919..	1172
for smallarms target practice, 1919.....	1172
for automatic machine rifles, 1919.....	1172
for armored motor cars, 1919.....	1172
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1919...	1172
general contract authorization for ordnance, supplies, and material, 1919.	1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for mountain, field, and siege cannon, etc., 1917, 1918, and 1919.....	1171
for ammunition for field, etc., artillery practice, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for manufacture of arms, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for small arms target practice, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for automatic machine rifles, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for armored motor cars, 1917, 1918, 1919.	1171
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171
for ordnance service, 1917, 1918, 1919...	1171

# INDEX.

cxcciii

<i>Ordnance Department, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Ordnance Proving Grounds, Navy—Cont'd.</i>	Page.
balances of appropriations covered in;		lands, etc.; appropriation for facilities, etc.	538
for stores and equipment, training		restriction on building railroad in Dis-	
camp, home guards, schools, etc.,		trict of Columbia.....	538
1917, 1918, 1919.....	1171	<i>Ordnance Stations, Naval,</i>	
for special aids, etc., for manufacture of		deficiency appropriation for improvements,	
arms, etc., 1917, 1918, and 1919.....	1171	1919.....	1034
for field, etc., cannon for chemical war-		<i>Ordnance Storage, Naval,</i>	
fare, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172	deficiency appropriation for war expenses.	207
for ordnance service, 1917, 1918, 1919,		<i>Ordnance Stores, etc., Army,</i>	
for chemical warfare.....	1172	appropriation for preserving, etc.....	63, 870
for ammunition, 1917, 1918, 1919, for		for purchase, etc.....	63, 870
chemical warfare.....	1172	for Infantry, etc., equipment.....	63, 870
for stores and supplies, 1917, 1918, 1919,		amount for purchases.....	63
for chemical warfare.....	1172	additional contracts authorized.....	870
additional contracts, etc., authorized for		deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc.,	
ammunition for small arms, etc.....	1030	for issue to National Guard.....	12
ammunition for small-arms target prac-		for war expenses, ammunition for small	
tice, etc.....	1030	arms, etc.....	197, 366, 481
manufacture of arms.....	1030	for manufacture of arms.....	197, 366, 481
overhauling, preserving, etc., stores and		for preserving, etc.....	197, 366, 481
supplies.....	1030	for Infantry, etc., equipments.....	198, 366, 481
automatic machine rifles.....	1030	for Reserve Officers' Training Corps....	198
armored motor cars.....	1031	for schools, etc., having military training.	198
additional obligations authorized during		additional contracts, etc., for preserving,	
present emergency.....	366	etc., stores and supplies.....	1030
amount for rent in District of Columbia		authorizations for, 1919, repealed.....	1172
arms, ammunition, etc., to be issued to		of general contracts for 1919, repealed..	1172
home guards of States, etc.....	181	balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918,	
lands purchased for, may be used, etc., be-		1919, covered in.....	1171
fore title vested.....	427	for 1917, 1918, 1919, for chemical war-	
monthly rating of pay of employees, re-		fare, covered in.....	1172
pealed.....	74	<i>Oregon,</i>	
officers may designate agents for disburse-		appropriation for surveyor general, clerks,	
ments, etc., during present emer-		etc.....	798, 1251
gency.....	367	for aids to navigation, etc., in.....	161
technical, etc., services, other than cler-		agreement between Washington and, for	
ical, authorized in Department... 199, 267		regulation, etc., of fish in Columbia	
<i>Ordnance, Obsolete,</i>		River and tributaries, consented to.	515
granted to North Carolina for McConnell		disposal of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant	
Monument at Carthage.....	396	lands restored to public domain....	1179
<i>Ordnance Office, War Department,</i>		extension of time of segregation by, under	
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	784, 1239	Carey Act.....	1322
draftsmen, etc., to be paid from ap-		Minam National Forest, lands added to...	1319
propriations for fortifications, etc.;		Oregon National Forest, lands added to...	1015
limit.....	785, 1239	<i>Oregon and California Railroad Company,</i>	
disbursing officer for paying civilian		appropriation for protecting, etc., lands	
employees to be detailed.....	473, 785	involved in suits against.....	142, 667
additional rent allowance from Army ap-		deficiency appropriation for classifying	
propriations.....	367	lands involved in forfeiture suit... 19, 833	
services, other than clerical, allowed in,		<i>Oregon-California Railroad Grant Lands,</i>	
from war expenses appropriations. 199, 367		exchange of revested, with private owners,	
<i>Ordnance Proving Grounds, Army (see also</i>		to consolidate Government timber	
<i>Aberdeen Proving Ground),</i>		holdings.....	593
appropriation for expenses.....	817, 1306	revested lands of, added to Oregon National	
for increased facilities, testing ordnance		Forest.....	1015
material.....	818	sale to McMinnville, Ore., of part of re-	
for shore protection, Sandy Hook, N. J..	1306	vested; price, etc.....	1153
deficiency appropriation for current ex-		<i>Oregon National Forest, Ore.,</i>	
penses, accessories, employees, etc.	200	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	987
for expenses of officers on duty at; drafts-		revested lands in Oregon and California	
men on construction work in Depart-		Railroad Company grant added to...	1015
ment.....	200	<i>Oregon Short Line Railroad Company,</i>	
for construction, lands, equipment, etc.	352	sale of lands in Madison National Forest,	
condemnation of land, etc.....	353	near Yellowstone, Mont., to, for	
regulations to be prescribed for use of		hotels, etc., authorized.....	1152
navigable waters endangered by tar-		<i>Ores, etc.,</i>	
get practice, etc., of.....	892	appropriation for investigating safety econ-	
<i>Ordnance Proving Grounds, Navy,</i>		omy, etc., in treatment of; restric-	
lands, etc., to be acquired for.....	537	tions.....	145, 670
immediate possession, etc., if early pur-		<i>Organized Government,</i>	
chase not practicable; compensa-		aliens opposed to all, excluded admission.	1012
tion, etc.....	538	<i>Organs,</i>	
		excise tax on, other than pipe, sold by pro-	
		ducer, etc.....	1122

	Page.	P.	Page.
<i>Orient, The,</i> appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with.....	1256		
<i>Orland Irrigation Project, Calif.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674		
<i>Orlando, Fla.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110		
<i>Osage Indian Agency, Okla.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of, from tribal funds.....	579		
for office building from unexpended balances.....	579		
<i>Osage Indian School, Okla.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	578		
<i>Osage Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for support of Osage Boarding School, etc., from oil and gas royalties.....	578		
use continued to June 30, 1919.....	578		
Saint Louis Boarding School included.	578		
vocational education.....	578		
per capita allowance.....	578		
applicable to current year.....	578		
for Agency expenses, from royalties.....	579		
for Agency office building, from previous appropriations.....	579		
allottees may exchange homestead allotments for other vacant lands.....	579		
may sell surplus and homestead allotments.....	579		
provisions for determining heirs of deceased allottees not applicable to.....	567		
receipts from leases may be deposited in Oklahoma banks.....	579		
interest, etc.....	579		
sums for Agency purposes to be paid on requisition of tribal council.....	578		
salary limitations not applicable.....	578		
<i>Osage River, Mo.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	259, 1282		
<i>Osborne, Lithgow,</i> may accept present from British Government.....	1326		
<i>Osmium,</i> provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009		
<i>Oswego, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 909, 1284		
immediate transportation facilities extended to.....	916		
<i>Ottoman Empire (see Turkey).</i>			
<i>Ouachita River, Ark. and La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281		
<i>Outfits, Navy First Enlistments,</i> appropriation for.....	707		
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve Force.....	707		
deficiency appropriation for.....	31, 486, 832, 839, 1039, 1166		
for war expenses.....	204		
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve Force.....	204		
for, 1919.....	1033		
<i>Owego, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	110		
<i>Oyster Creek, Tex.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	257		
<i>Oysters,</i> appropriation for investigating shipping, etc., of.....	991		
<i>Ozark National Forest, Ark.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987		
<i>P. M. C. Coal Company,</i> may bridge Tug River between Pike County, Ky., and Mingo County, W. Va.....	899		
<i>Pacific Coasts,</i> appropriation for surveys of.....	162, 688		
<i>Pacific Railroads,</i> appropriation for expenses of suits affecting.....	156, 682		
<i>Packing Houses,</i> for necessities, may be taken, etc., for public use.....	279		
<i>Pagan River, Va.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278		
<i>Pages,</i> appropriation for, House of Representatives, 1st session, 65th Congress, to June 30, 1917.....	2		
for House of Representatives....	242, 763, 1218		
for Senate.....	242, 760, 1215		
deficiency appropriation for House of Representatives.....	836		
for Senate.....	25, 835		
<i>Paintings,</i> excise tax on, sold by other than artist...	1123		
<i>Pajamas,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124		
<i>Pala Indian Reservation, Cal.,</i> appropriation for irrigation project on.....	562		
<i>Palladium,</i> provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009		
<i>Palladium, and Compounds,</i> subject to law regulating sale, etc., of explosives.....	671		
<i>Pamlico River, N. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278		
<i>Pamlico Sound,</i> appropriation for improvement of waterway to Beaufort Inlet, N. C., from.....	254, 906, 1278		
<i>Pamunkey River, Va.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278		
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1288		
<i>Pan American Building, D. C.,</i> appropriation for extending service of central heating, etc., plant to.....	112		
<i>Pan American Conference, Fifth,</i> appropriation for participating in.....	526, 1332		
<i>Pan American International Farm and Live-Stock Exposition,</i> foreign nations invited to Farmers' National Congress at.....	1049		
<i>Pan American Scientific Congress, Second,</i> amount allowed for salaries increased.....	3		
<i>Pan American Trade Mark Registration Bureau,</i> appropriation for quota for expense of, at Habana.....	1335		
deficiency appropriation for.....	1023		
<i>Pan American Union,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	524, 1330		
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701		
deficiency appropriation for printing and binding.....	378, 604		
for printing and binding continued....	498		
<i>Panama,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326		
for annual payment to.....	527, 1333		



# INDEX.

CXCV

<i>Panama-California Exposition,</i> appropriation for transfer, etc., of Govern- ment exhibit at, to Mississippi Cen- tennial Exposition.....	Page. 126
<i>Panama Canal,</i> appropriation for all expenses; objects des- ignated.....	176, 702
pay of officials and employees.....	176, 702
contingent expenses.....	176, 702
damages to vessels passing through locks.....	177, 702
losses or damages to property taken..	177, 702
claims for damages to lands, etc.....	177, 702
expenses, sales of unserviceable prop- erty, etc.....	177, 702
preparing estimates on Isthmus.....	177, 702
per diem subsistence, employees trav- eling, etc.....	177, 702
miscellaneous expenses.....	177
for construction and equipment; addi- tional to Auditor for War Depart- ment.....	177
completing dock at Cristobal.....	177
constructing two seagoing coal barges; contracts.....	177
building two colliers rescinded.....	177
for maintenance and operation.....	177, 703
for salary of Governor.....	177, 703
correction.....	240
for procuring supplies, equipment, etc., for Panama Railroad, etc.....	177, 703
payments to injured employees.....	177, 703
for sanitation, hospitals, etc.....	178, 703
for civil government expenses.....	178, 703
expenditures payable from proceeds of bonds; exceptions.....	178
restriction on employees and compen- sation.....	178, 703
for general expenses from moneys re- ceived from specified sources.....	178, 703
net profits to be covered into the Treas- ury.....	179, 704
for operating waterworks, etc., Panama and Colon, from receipts, etc.....	179, 704
for refunding tolls from receipts.....	179
transfer of insane Americans to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.....	179
for fortifications.....	179, 819, 1307
for clearings and trails.....	179, 819, 1307
for preservation, etc., fortifications.....	179, 819, 1307
for electric plant supplies, fortifica- tions.....	179, 819, 1307
for seacoast batteries.....	179, 819, 1307
for Coco Solo Point, submarine base....	179
for constructing, etc., aeronautic station.	179
for submarine mines supplies.....	179
for fire-control installations.....	179, 819, 1308
for purchase, etc., aerial machines. etc.; supervision of building construction.	180
for purchase, etc., seacoast cannon.....	180
for ammunition; contracts.....	180, 819
for installing, etc., seacoast artillery....	180
for building ordnance depot.....	180
for two magazines, etc.....	180
repeal of appropriations for dock and dredging.....	180
for sea walls and embankments.....	819
for acquiring, etc., lands.....	819
for searchlights.....	819
for electric plants, installation, etc....	819, 1307
for fire-control stations, construction, etc.	819
for expenses, ordnance depot.....	819
for cantonment camp construction, etc.. under direction of Governor.....	819 819

<i>Panama Canal—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for land defenses.....	1308
for reserve engineer equipment.....	1308
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery....	1308
balances for submarine mines supplies, covered in.....	1308
for barracks and quarters, Infantry.....	1308
for barracks and quarters, Coast Artillery, Fort Sherman.....	1308
officers' quarters limited.....	1308
for new wharf, Fort Sherman.....	1308
materials, etc., to be purchased from War Department stock on hand....	1308
no pay to officer using time-measuring device on work of employee.....	180
for mosquito destruction, Canal Zone....	60
for hospital treatment of Army garrisons, etc.; subsistence.....	61, 866
for surveys of Atlantic coast entrance to.....	162, 688
for Weather Service expenses in.....	975
for relief and protection of American seamen in.....	529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for fire-control installations, coast defenses.....	22
for war expenses, fortifications.....	201, 488
for seacoast batteries.....	201
for land defenses.....	201
for electric plants for seacoast fortifica- tions.....	201
for searchlights.....	201
for purchase, etc., seacoast cannon.....	201
for ammunition for seacoast cannon....	201, 1032
for installing, etc., seacoast artillery....	201
for submarine mines and supplies.....	201, 1032
for ordnance depot.....	201, 355
for submarine base, Coco Solo Point....	355
for fortifications, protecting, under Gov- ernor.....	355
for protecting, under Army.....	355
for barracks, quarters, etc., for troops..	831
for land defenses.....	831
for relief and protection of American seamen.....	347
for completing Dock No. 6, Cristobal....	482
limit of cost increased.....	482
for sanitation, hospitals, etc.....	597
for submarine mines.....	1032
additional pay of \$120 a year not applicable to employees on.....	814
of \$240 a year not applicable to employees of.....	1267
correction of appropriation for salary of Governor.....	240
houses of, may be occupied by officers serving with troops, without paying rent.....	855
jurisdiction of Canal Zone district court of offenses under Trading with the Enemy Act.....	425
rules, etc., governing vessels in Canal Zone waters to be made by Governor of, in time of war.....	220
<i>Panama Canal Bonds,</i> issue authorized at 3½ per cent of un- issued.....	36
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued.....	288
<i>Panama Canal, Governor of the,</i> appropriation for salary of.....	177, 703
correction.....	240
for construction of cantonment camps, etc., under direction of.....	892
<i>Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for irrigation project on....	561

<i>Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.—Contd.</i>	Page.	<i>Pascagoula River, Miss.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for constructing fence on boundary line between Mexico and.	569	appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 1279
<i>Papago Indians, Ariz.,</i>		for maintenance of.....	1280
appropriation for water supply for villages.	568	<i>Pasquotank River, N. C.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for schools.....	840	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1288
<i>Paper,</i>		<i>Pass Cavallo, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc.....	808, 1260	appropriation for improvement of channel to Port Lavaca, Tex.....	257, 1281
<i>Paper Clay,</i>		<i>Pass Manchac, La.,</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	appropriation for improvement of.....	256
<i>Paper, Distinctive,</i>		<i>Passage Tickets, Foreign,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, United States securities.....	119, 643	stamp tax on; Canada and Mexico ex- cepted.....	1137
consolidation of stock for currency issues.....	119	war revenue stamp tax on, to foreign ports; exception.....	323
deficiency appropriation for, United States securities.....	4	<i>Passaic River, N. J.,</i>	
number of sheets increased for currency and internal revenue stamps, 1917..	5	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1288
internal revenue stamps, checks, etc....	348	<i>Passenger Steamers,</i>	
<i>Paper Making,</i>		kerosene, etc., allowed as stores on.....	499
appropriation for testing, etc., fibrous plants, including flax straw, etc....	982	<i>Passengers,</i>	
for testing woods suitable for.....	989	revenue tax on transportation of, in United States.....	1102
<i>Paraguay,</i>		in competition with foreign water lines.....	1102
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	seats, berths, staterooms in cars, etc....	1102
<i>Parasols,</i>		provisions for mileage books, cash fares, etc.....	1102
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	war revenue tax on interstate transporta- tion of.....	314
<i>Parcel Post,</i>		seats, berths, and staterooms.....	314
appropriation for experimental country motor express routes for.....	1198	provisions for mileage books, cash fares, etc.....	314
deficiency appropriation for insurance pay- ments.....	33, 381	<i>Passes, Military, Naval, etc.,</i>	
<i>Parcel Post Packages,</i>		punishment for wrongful use, etc., of fraudulent, etc.....	228
stamp tax on.....	1137	<i>Passports,</i>	
penalty for shipping not fully stamped..	1138	application requirements extended.....	227
war revenue stamp tax on.....	324	punishment for false statements, illegal use, etc.....	227
transporting without, forbidden.....	324	forging, counterfeiting, etc.....	227
<i>Paris Green (see Insecticide Act).</i>		using when void.....	227
<i>Paris, Tex.,</i>		citizens required to take out, to leave or enter the country, after issue of proclamation to that effect.....	559
appropriation for public building.....	110	<i>Pastes,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for public build- ing, rent, etc.....	466, 838	war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro- ducer, etc.....	317
<i>Park Road, D. C.,</i>		<i>Patapasco River, Md.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for paving, New Hampshire Avenue to Fourteenth Street.....	469	appropriation for improvement of, and channel to Baltimore.....	258
<i>Parking Commission, D. C.,</i>		<i>Patent Medicines, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	930	excise tax on sales of, for use.....	1125
<i>Parks, D. C.,</i>		war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317
appropriation for care, etc., Rock Creek and Piney Branch.....	931	<i>Patent Office Gazette,</i>	
<i>Parks, D. C., Small,</i>		appropriation for printing, binding, etc..	174, 700
deficiency appropriation for, outside city limits, etc.....	9	deficiency appropriation for printing and binding.....	28
<i>Parris Island, S. C. (see also Port Royal, S. C.),</i>		<i>Patent Office, Interior Department,</i>	
appropriation for naval hospital, public works.....	723	appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, examiners, etc.....	795, 1248
for acquiring all of, for Port Royal Ma- rine recruiting station.....	724	for special temporary typewriters.....	796
<i>Partnerships,</i>		for professional and scientific books, etc.....	796, 1249
income tax levied only on individuals constituting.....	1070	for weekly issue of patents; drawings, etc.; furnishing to foreign Govern- ments.....	796, 1249
returns required.....	1074	for investigations, etc.....	796, 1249
liability of members of, for income tax....	331	for expenses, International Bureau, Berne.....	796, 1249
war excess profits tax levied on net income of.....	303	for storing models, etc.....	798
<i>Pascagoula, Miss.,</i>		for printing weekly issue of patents, etc.....	174, 700
appropriation for improvement of harbor and channel through Horn Island Pass.....	256, 1279	for printing, etc., Official Gazette, etc.....	174, 700

<i>Patent Office, Interior Department—Contd.</i>	Page.	<i>Pay, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for binding set of German patents.....	174	appropriation for Enlisted Reserve Corps.....	45, 852
for repairs, etc., of building.....	666	for enlisted men National Guard.....	45, 852
deficiency appropriation for reconstruction, etc., building.....	18	for enlisted men staff departments and corps.....	45, 852
for printing and binding.....	28	for clerks, etc., Chief of Staff, departments, etc.....	46, 852
for additional temporary employees.....	372	for staff officers.....	46, 853
binding patents of foreign countries authorized from.....	378	for retired officers, etc.....	48, 854
<i>Patents (see also Trading with the Enemy),</i>		for retired enlisted men.....	48, 854
conditions for issue, etc.; for discovery of free energy generator "Garabed".....	435	deficiency appropriation for.....	10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
inventions may be withheld, in time of war if publication deemed detrimental to public safety.....	394, 422	for war expenses, officers of the line, including National Guard staff officers; longevity.....	188, 356
may be ordered to be kept secret.....	394, 422	for staff officers.....	189
held to be abandoned if published in violation of order.....	394, 422	for enlisted men, including recruits.....	188
if patent applied for in foreign country without permission, etc.....	395, 422	training for officers of Reserve Corps..	188
compensation for, if tendered to the Government, and patent granted.....	395, 422	for, 1919.....	1027
suit for use authorized.....	395, 422	balance of appropriation for, 1919, covered in.....	1170
owned, etc., by unlicensed enemy to be assigned, etc., to Alien Property Custodian.....	1020	allotment of, permitted to officers and enlisted men, retired officers and enlisted men on active duty, and civilians on duty abroad.....	384
recording, etc., directed.....	1020	paid to allottees before official notice of discontinuance to pass to credit of disbursing officer.....	385
effect of.....	1020	erroneous payments charged to officer failing to make report.....	385
claims against, subject to Trading with Enemy Act, etc.....	1021	now in force, not invalidated.....	385
provisions for filing applications for, etc., by an enemy.....	420	authorized for emergency additional increase in Aviation Section, Signal Corps.....	246
applications by citizens in enemy country, etc.....	420	emergency rates for enlisted men continued.....	1211
manufacturing under, owned by enemy.....	420	enlisted men allowed increased, during emergency; rates.....	82
regulation of prices of articles necessary for health of armed forces, etc..	421	not credited to continuous service.....	82
suits for infringement allowed enemy owner after the war.....	421	payment of \$60 from, to persons honorably discharged from military service since April 7, 1917.....	1151
notice to Custodian before judgment.....	421	use forbidden for line officers, appointed in violation of specified ratio of annual increment.....	44
unlicensed use or manufacture of inventions by United States recoverable.....	705	officers promoted to rank from date of lawful promotion.....	44
suit in Court of Claims for compensation no jurisdiction if article heretofore used, etc.....	705	<i>Pay Clerks, Army,</i>	
defenses allowed.....	705	appropriation for retired.....	48, 854
patents by employees of the Government, etc., excluded.....	705	<i>Pay Clerks, Marine Corps,</i>	
<i>Patents, Commissioner of,</i>		title of clerks for assistant paymasters changed to.....	735
appropriation for, assistants, examiners, etc.....	795, 1248	number authorized, duty assigned, etc..	735
<i>Paterson, N. J.,</i>		<i>Pay Deposit Fund, Military and Naval,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	110	appropriation for interest on sums held for. created from one-half of pay of enlisted men not allotted; interest.....	400
<i>Patrols, Naval,</i>		payments from.....	403
deficiency appropriation for batteries, etc., for.....	370	<i>Pay, Marine Corps,</i>	
<i>Pauma Indian Reservation, Calif.,</i>		appropriation for.....	734
appropriation for irrigation project on.....	562	deficiency appropriation for.....	16, 30, 34, 380, 382, 489, 939, 1039
<i>Pawcatuck River, R. I., and Conn.,</i>		for war expenses.....	213
appropriation for improvement of.....	250, 905	balances of appropriations for, covered in..	1174
<i>Pawnbrokers,</i>		<i>Pay, Navy,</i>	
special tax imposed on.....	1127	appropriation for, and allowances.....	728
<i>Pawnee Indians, Okla.,</i>		for, miscellaneous.....	704
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... ..	578	payment of losses, etc., not over \$1,000, to private property in friendly European country, from.....	705
<i>Pawtucket River, R. I.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for.....	15, 16, 31, 34, 380, 382, 832, 839, 843, 1039, 1167
appropriation for improvement of..	262, 905, 1275	for, miscellaneous.....	14, 16, 30, 34, 380, 599, 832, 839, 1039, 1165
<i>Paxton, Ill.,</i>		for miscellaneous, war expenses.....	203
appropriation for public building.....	110		
<i>Pay, Army,</i>			
appropriation for officers of the line.....	44, 851		
for Officers' Reserve Corps.....	45, 852		
for National Guard officers.....	45, 852		
for enlisted men of the line.....	45, 852		
for Regular Army Reserve.....	45, 852		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pay, Navy—Continued.</i>		<i>Pelham, N. Y.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses.	209	appropriation for naval hospital, public	
expenses of medals of honor, etc., to be paid		works.....	723
from.....	1056	<i>Pellagra,</i>	
new ratings fixed for artificer branch.....	397	appropriation for study of, Public Health	
payment of \$60 from, to persons honorably		Service.....	121, 645
discharged, etc., from naval service		<i>Pend Oreille National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
since April 7, 1917.....	1151	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
retired chief warrant and warrant officers on		<i>Penitentiaries, United States,</i>	
active duty since August 29, 1916;		appropriation for construction, Leaven-	
service credit, etc.....	516	worth, Kans.....	154, 680
transportation home of civil employees		for construction, Atlanta, Ga.....	154
coming to District of Columbia for		for construction, McNeil Island, Wash..	680
war work, etc., and no longer need-		use for other buildings forbidden.....	681
ed payable from, miscellaneous....	1053	for maintenance, Leavenworth.. Kans.	158, 684
<i>Payette National Forest, Idaho,</i>		for maintenance, Atlanta, Ga.....	159, 685
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	for maintenance, McNeil Island, Wash	159, 686
<i>Payment of Tax at Source,</i>		deficiency appropriation for Leavenworth,	
income of nonresident aliens, etc., subject		Kans.....	21, 494, 834, 1040
to; exceptions.....	332, 1072	for Atlanta, Ga.....	21, 494, 834, 1035, 1040
of interest to unknown owners.....	1072	for McNeil Island, Wash.....	22,
by corporations, etc., guaranteeing interest		383, 494, 834, 1035, 1040	
free from tax.....	332, 1072	cotton fabrics to be manufactured at At-	
if exemption claimed by recipient, ex-		lanta, Ga., for Government uses....	896
cepted.....	333, 1073	purchase of additional land at Atlanta, Ga.,	
returns, etc., to be made.....	333, 1073	for agricultural production, etc....	896
<i>Peace Palace at The Hague,</i>		<i>Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company,</i>	
appropriation for contribution to.....	526, 1332	time extended for bridging Delaware River,	
<i>Peace River, Fla.,</i>		Trenton, N. J., by.....	1155
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be		<i>Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place,</i>	
made.....	264	D. C.,	
<i>Peanuts,</i>		building authorized at, for use of Treasury	
appropriation for conservation and utiliza-		Department.....	295
tion of.....	1046	<i>Pennsylvania Railroad Company,</i>	
<i>Pearl Harbor, Hawaii,</i>		time extended for bridging Delaware	
appropriation for aids to navigation.....	160	River, Trenton, N. J., by.....	1155
for naval hospital, public works.....	723	<i>Pensacola Bay, Fla.,</i>	
for naval station, water supply.....	725	preliminary examination, etc., to be made,	
for fuel storage.....	726	of channel, to Mobile Bay, Ala.....	1289
deficiency appropriation for naval con-		<i>Pensacola, Fla.,</i>	
struction plant.....	832	appropriation for improvement of har-	
for completing dry dock, naval station at.	1166	bor.....	255, 907, 1279
<i>Pearl River County, Miss.,</i>		for naval aeronautic station, improve-	
time extended for bridging Pearl River by		ments, etc.....	725
Washington Parish and.....	1041	<i>Pension Office, Interior Department,</i>	
<i>Pearl River, Miss.,</i>		appropriation for Commissioner, assistants,	
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1280	chief clerk, etc.....	795, 1248
construction of bridge across, in Missis-		for disbursing clerk for payment of pen-	
sippi, authorized.....	1156	sions, clerks, etc.....	795, 1248
time extended for bridging, Washington,		restriction on filling vacancies; salaries	
La.....	1041	to lapse.....	795
<i>Pearls,</i>		for per diem, investigations, etc.....	795, 1248
excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124	for labor saving devices, etc.....	795, 1248
<i>Peat,</i>		for repairs of building.....	141, 666
appropriation for experiments, etc., in		deficiency appropriation for alterations,	
making fuel oil, etc., from.....	1154	etc.....	17
<i>Pecans,</i>		<i>Pensions,</i>	
appropriation for investigating diseases of..	980	appropriation for Commissioner, assistants,	
for improving methods of growing, har-		etc.....	795, 1248
vesting, etc.....	982	for disbursing clerk for payment of, as-	
for investigating insects affecting.....	994	stant, etc.....	795, 1248
<i>Peconic Bay, N. Y.,</i>		for Army and Navy.....	741, 1175
preliminary examination, etc., for water-		Navy from naval fund.....	742, 1175
way from Jamaica Bay to, modified.	262	separate accounts required.....	742, 1175
<i>Pecuniary Claims between United States and</i>		for fees, etc., examining surgeons....	742, 1175
<i>Great Britain,</i>		deficiency appropriation for Army and	
appropriation for expenses, arbitration of		Navy.....	20, 492
outstanding.....	525, 1331	for fees, etc., examining surgeons.....	31
<i>Peekskill, N. Y.,</i>		for Army.....	1039
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251	allowed Public Health officers, serving in	
<i>Peking, China,</i>		time of war, with Coast Guard,	
appropriation for addition to legation build-		Army, or Navy.....	242
ing at.....	530		
for marine barracks.....	726		

<i>Pensions—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Personal Property,</i>	Page.
existing laws not applicable to persons in active service October 6, 1917, or entering thereafter, or widows, etc., thereof.....	613	reimbursement for loss, etc., in Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, due to war, shipwreck, etc.....	389
accrued rights not affected.....	613	provisions governing.....	389
granted to widows, etc., of persons serving in War with Spain.....	903	<i>Personal Service Corporations,</i>	
Philippine insurrection.....	903	definition of terms as used in Revenue Act of 1918.....	1059
Chinese Boxer rebellion.....	903	exempt from income tax.....	1077
conditions; minor children, etc.....	903	income tax levied on individual stockholders of.....	1070
attorneys' fees limited.....	904	<i>Personal Tax Board, D. C.,</i>	
punishment for violations.....	904	appropriation for salaries.....	919
rate for Civil War service of ninety days or more increased to \$30 a month.....	603	"Persons,"	
increases if 72 years old.....	603	extension of meaning of, in Act regulating manufacture, etc., of explosives.....	386
no reduction of present allowance.....	603	<i>Peru,</i>	
limitation of attorneys' fees.....	603	appropriation for minister to.....	519
widows; for Civil War, War with Spain, and Philippine insurrection, to be \$25 a month.....	408	for ambassador to.....	1325
allowance to children not affected.....	408	<i>Petaluma Creek, Cal.,</i>	
no pension reduced.....	408	appropriation for improvement of... 259, 910, 1284	
<i>Pensions, Commissioner of,</i>		<i>Petersburg, Va.,</i>	
appropriation for, assistants, clerks, etc. 795, 1248		appropriation for improvement of channel at.....	906
<i>Pentwater, Mich.,</i>		<i>Petoskey, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor... preliminary examination, etc., to be made of harbor.....	1283	appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283
<i>Performances, Public,</i>		<i>Petroleum,</i>	
internal revenue tax on admissions to.... exemptions.....	1120	appropriation for investigations for economic production, etc., of.....	146, 671
war revenue tax on admissions to.... exemptions.....	1121	lubricating oils of refined, may be used as stores on passenger steamers.....	499
<i>Perfumes,</i>		<i>Petroleum Jellies,</i>	
internal revenue tax on imported, containing distilled spirits.....	308, 1106	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317
collection at customhouse, etc.....	308, 1106	<i>Petroleum Reserves, Naval,</i>	
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc....	317	appropriation for care, etc.....	726
<i>Periodicals,</i>		<i>Petticoats,</i>	
second class mail rates on, increased, etc.. mailed by other than publisher, unchanged.....	327	excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
<i>Perishable Edible Products,</i>		<i>Pharmacopæia, United States,</i>	
appropriation for cooperation with plants for dehydration of, to determine methods, etc.....	1007	appropriation for cooperating in revision of.	992
establishment and operation of Government plants authorized to supply Army and Navy.....	1007	<i>Philadelphia, Harrisburg, and Pittsburgh Railroad Company,</i>	
continued use of receipts of Government plants until June 30, 1919....	1007	may bridge Susquehanna River, Harrisburg, Pa.....	1013
<i>Perishable Foods,</i>		<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	
appropriation for market inspection of....	1047	appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.....	781, 1235
<i>Permits, Military, Naval, or Official,</i>		for Frankford Arsenal.....	127
punishment for forging, wrongfully using, etc.....	228	for immigrant station, underground wiring system.....	170
<i>Permits to Travel,</i>		for mint at.....	782, 1236
required of aliens, during the war, from or into the United States.....	559	for navy yard, fuel-oil plant.....	706
citizens, subject to limitations and exceptions.....	559	for naval home.....	713
<i>Perry's Victory Centennial Commission,</i>		for naval hospital, public works.....	723
creation and composition of.....	1323	for naval hospital, etc., League Island, public works.....	723
memorial monument to the battle on Lake Erie turned over to, with full authority to maintain, etc.....	1323	for navy yard, public works; dry dock, etc.....	723
powers, etc., conferred.....	1324	for Marine Corps supplies depot extensions, etc.....	723
<i>Perryville, Md., Nitrate Plant,</i>		additional land, etc.....	723
hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health Service.....	1303	deficiency appropriation for Marine Corps supplies depot, additional land, etc.....	215
<i>Persia,</i>		for Frankford Arsenal.....	352, 474
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	for mint at, war expenses.....	465
for interpreter to legation, etc.....	520, 1327	for naval home.....	486
for interpreters and guards, at consulates in.....	529, 1334	<i>Philanthropic Associations, etc.,</i>	
		second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc.....	328
		<i>Philippine Insurrection,</i>	
		widows' pension for service in, to be \$25 a month, etc.....	408
		pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions.....	903
		<i>Philippine Islands,</i>	
		appropriation for pay of Resident Commissioners from.....	762, 1216

	Page.		Page.
<i>Philippine Islands</i> —Continued.		<i>Photographic Films and Plates,</i>	
appropriation for shelter of troops in.....	57, 863	excise tax on, other than moving picture	
rentals for troops in China.....	58, 863	films, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
restriction on amount for officers'		<i>Physical Constants, etc.,</i>	
quarters.....	58, 863	appropriation for operating testing ma-	
for care of insane soldiers at asylums in..	61, 867	chines to determine.....	807, 1259
for contingent expenses, Engineer De-		<i>Physical Education,</i>	
partment, Army.....	62, 868	appropriation for investigating, etc.....	1249
for arrears of pay, war in.....	141, 666	<i>Physical Hydrography,</i>	
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American		appropriation for continuing researches	
seamen in.....	529, 1335	in.....	162, 688
for accommodations for seacoast artillery..	655	<i>Physical Qualities of Materials,</i>	
for care of lepers, etc., Cullion.....	706	appropriation for experiments in constants,	
for mail equipments for.....	751, 1197	etc.....	1260
for seacoast batteries.....	818	<i>Physical Valuation of Railroads, etc.,</i>	
for preservation, repair, etc., torpedo		appropriation for expenses of ascertaining	123, 649
structures.....	818	deficiency appropriation for expenses of	
for electric plants, seacoast fortifica-		ascertaining.....	824
tions.....	818, 1307	proceedings relating to, may be considered	
for preservation, etc., of fortifications....	1307	by not less than five members of	
for searchlights for harbor defense.....	1307	Interstate Commerce Commission...	271
for submarine mine structures, etc.....	1307	<i>Physically Incompetents,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for shipwrecked		may be excluded, etc., from military	
American seamen in.....	347, 463	service.....	79
for war expenses of fortifications in.....	481	<i>Piano Players,</i>	
act of legislature imposing certain taxes,		excise tax on mechanical, and records, sold	
ratified.....	597	by producer, etc.....	1122
income tax in, subject to legislature thereof	302	war excise tax on mechanical, and records,	
income tax to be collected by insular offi-		sold by producer, etc.....	316
cials, etc.....	1087	<i>Pianos,</i>	
returns by citizens or residents.....	1087	excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
corporations.....	1087	<i>Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J.,</i>	
nonresident aliens, on income from in-		appropriation for water supply, magazine,	
sular sources.....	1087	etc.....	127
foreign corporations, on income from in-		for bridges, roads, etc.....	127
sular sources.....	1088	for plant for drying powder.....	127
insular corporation tax not allowed as		for magazines, etc.....	127
credit, etc., in income returns.....	1088	deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
authority of legislature to amend, etc....	1088	additional land.....	185
jurisdiction of courts of first instance, in		for buildings.....	352
offenses under National Defense, Espi-		for enlarging surveillance magazine....	1026
onage, etc., Act.....	231	for road repairs.....	1026
under trading with the enemy act.....	425	for houses for employees.....	1026
militia, etc., in, may be called into United		<i>Picture Frames,</i>	
States service.....	432	excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123
members may be drafted as National		<i>Piecework Employees, Government,</i>	
Guard.....	432	percentage increase of pay for year 1918,	
pay, etc., not to exceed allowances of		allowed.....	384
Philippine Scouts when serving in		basis of computing; not allowed regular	
the Islands.....	432	per diem employees.....	384
<i>Philippine Scouts,</i>		<i>Pierre, S. Dak.,</i>	
appropriation for pay of retired officers... 48, 854		appropriation for Indian school.....	585
for pay of officers; longevity.....	49, 855	<i>Piers,</i>	
for pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	49, 855	acquiring, etc., with plants for shipbuild-	
deficiency appropriation for pay of en-		ing, etc.....	1022
listed men, 1919.....	1027	<i>Pigeon Bayou, La.,</i>	
officers may accept commissions in militia,		appropriation for improvement of.....	256
etc., of the Islands.....	500	<i>Pigeons, Homing,</i>	
status continued and eligible for re-		interfering, etc., with Government owned,	
appointment.....	500	unlawful.....	533
service credit for time in militia, etc....	501	punishment for.....	533
<i>Phoenix, Ariz.,</i>		<i>Pigments,</i>	
appropriation for Indian school.....	568	appropriation for developing standards of,	
<i>Phoenix Indian Sanatorium, Ariz.,</i>		etc., for industrial use.....	807, 1259
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	<i>Pike County, Ky.,</i>	
<i>Phoenixville, Pa.,</i>		bridge authorized across Tug River be-	
appropriation for public building.....	110	tween Mingo County, W. Va., and..	899
<i>Phonographs,</i>		<i>Pike National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
excise tax on, and records, sold by pro-		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987	
ducer, etc.....	1122	<i>Pills,</i>	
war excise tax on, and records, sold by pro-		war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by	
ducer, etc.....	316	producer, etc.....	317
<i>Phosphorus,</i>		<i>Pilot Charts, Hydrographic,</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		appropriation for preparation, etc.....	789
tion, etc., of, for national security		deficiency appropriation for preparation,	
and defense.....	1009	etc.....	203, 485

# INDEX.

cc1

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pilots</i> , exempted from selective draft.....	79	<i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> , appropriation for public building, addi- tional land.....	110
<i>Pima Indian Hospital, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	<i>Pittston, Pa.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	110
<i>Pima Indians, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for irrigation system, Gila River Reservation.....	568	<i>Plans of National Defense</i> (see National De- fense, Espionage, etc.).	
<i>Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, S. Dak.</i> , appropriation for school buildings on.....	585	<i>Plant Diseases</i> , appropriation for investigating, etc.....	980
<i>Piney Branch Parkway, D. C.</i> , appropriation for care and improvement..	931	for eradicating, etc.....	1046
made a part of park system of District of Columbia.....	650	for survey of.....	1046
<i>Piney Branch Road, D. C.</i> , part of, abandoned; reversion to abutting owners.....	927	<i>Plant Diseases and Insect Pests</i> , appropriation for maintaining quarantine districts for.....	1005
<i>Pink Bollworm of Cotton</i> , appropriation for emergency expenses for preventing spread of.....	1006	<i>Plant Dust Explosions and Fires</i> , appropriation for preventing.....	1046
for preventing entrance from Mexico of cotton and seed; inspection, clean- ing, etc.....	1006	<i>Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agri- culture</i> , appropriation for chief of bureau, clerks, gardeners, etc.....	979
use of receipts from disinfecting, etc., charges.....	1006	for general expenses and investigations..	980
for investigation and local extermination in Mexico.....	1006	limit on buildings.....	980
for control measures in Mexico.....	1007	for investigating plant, fruit, and tree diseases; pecans.....	980
for surveys of infestation in Texas and other States.....	1007	for citrus canker.....	980
cooperative establishing of cotton free areas, etc.....	1007	local contributions required.....	980
cooperative extermination measures with Mexican authorities.....	1007	for forest, etc., trees, white-pine blister rust, etc.....	980
payment for destroyed crops, etc., forbidden.....	1007	amount for cooperative eradicating white-pine blister rust conditions... ..	980
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of, etc.....	374	for investigating, etc., cotton, truck, etc., crop plants.....	981
<i>Pipe Lines</i> , internal revenue tax on transporting oil by..	1102	for physiology of crop plants, etc.....	981
war revenue tax on transporting oil by...	315	for soil bacteriology and plant nutrition investigations.....	981
<i>Pipes</i> , excise tax on meerschaum, etc., sold by producer, etc.....	1122	cultures for legumes, etc.....	981
<i>Pipestone, Minn.</i> , appropriation for Indian school.....	572	publication of tests, etc.....	981
for laundry, heating and power systems, etc.....	572	for soil fertility investigations, adapting crops from tropical regions, etc.....	981
<i>Pireway Ferry, N. C.</i> , bridge authorized across Waccamaw River, at.....	342	cottonseed interbreeding.....	981
<i>Piscataqua River, N. H.</i> , preliminary examination, etc., to be made for waterway connecting, with Merrimack River.....	1288	study of New Zealand flax in manufac- ture of binder twine.....	981
<i>Pisgah National Forest, N. C.</i> , acceptance of lands near, for park pur- poses authorized.....	152	for drugs, spices, etc., investigations....	981
<i>Pithlachascotee River, Fla.</i> , preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264	for crop technological investigations, etc..	981
<i>Pittsburg, Tex.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	110	for biophysical investigations, etc.....	981
<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> , appropriation for public building, post office and courthouse.....	110	for testing commercial seeds, etc.....	981
for mining experiment station, install- ing new buildings, etc.....	146, 672	preventing importing of adulterated, etc., grasses.....	981
for improvement of grounds, etc.....	146, 672	for improving cereal, tobacco, etc., pro- duction.....	981
for installing experimental mine, etc., Bruceton.....	146, 672	flax cultivation, diseases, etc.....	981
for personal services, care of new build- ings.....	146, 672	corn improvement and production... ..	981
for maintenance of harbor.....	252, 909	investigating black and stripe rust; destruction of propagative vegeta- tion.....	981
bridge authorized across Allegheny River at.....	1188	corn root and stalk diseases.....	982
		for tobacco production, etc.....	982
		for breeding fibrous plants for paper making.....	982
		for drought resistant, etc., crops.....	982
		for sugar plant, etc., investigations.....	982
		developing beet seed industry.....	982
		investigating cane and sorghum sirup production, by-products, etc.....	982
		for economic botany, improving grazing lands, etc.....	982
		for dry land, etc., farming experiments..	982
		free distribution of trees restricted....	982
		for utilizing reclaimed lands in connec- tion with western irrigation agri- culture.....	982
		for pomological investigations; pecans..	982
		for experimental gardens and grounds..	982
		for investigating producing, behavior in marketing, etc., of truck crops, po- tatoes, etc.....	982

	Page.		Page.
<i>Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>		<i>Plymouth, Mass.,</i>	
appropriation for farm, Arlington, Va.....	982	appropriation for improvement of harbor. 251,	1275
for foreign seed and plant introduction, experiments, etc.....	983	<i>Pneumatic Tubes,</i>	
for purchase, etc., new seeds, and investigation of forage crops; cacti, etc.	983	appropriation for maintenance, etc., appraisers' stores and customhouse, New York City.....	114, 637
for administrative expenses.....	983	<i>Pneumatic Tubes, etc., Postal Service,</i>	
for seed purchase and Congressional distribution.....	983	commission to investigate, etc., continued to March 1, 1918.....	431
deficiency appropriation for general expenses.....	32, 381, 841,	immediate use of appropriation for investigation, etc., of.....	102
for seeds, distribution, etc.....	841	steam to operate, furnished from appropriations for public buildings; payment for.....	116, 640
<i>Plantation Creek, Ga.,</i>		<i>Pocketbooks,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	254	excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
<i>Plants and Plant Products,</i>		<i>Pocomoke River, Md.,</i>	
appropriation for eradicating plant insects and diseases, and conserving products.....	274, 1046	appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277
<i>Plants, etc., Agricultural,</i>		<i>Podiatry, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for investigating diseases of..	980	regulation of practice of; fee required, etc..	560
pathological collections.....	980	practice defined.....	560
plant disease survey.....	980	punishment for violations.....	560
for nutrition, etc., investigations.....	981	<i>Poinsett County, Ark.,</i>	
testing, etc., cultures for inoculating legumes.....	981	may bridge Little River.....	385
<i>Plants for Shipbuilding,</i>		<i>Point Borinquen, P. R.,</i>	
appropriation for acquiring, etc.....	650	appropriation for light station, change of site, etc.....	161
deficiency appropriation for acquiring, etc.	345	<i>Point Judith Pond, R. I.,</i>	
<i>Plasters,</i>		appropriation for improvement of entrance to.....	905, 1275
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc.....	317	<i>Point Judith, R. I.,</i>	
<i>Plate Printing, Treasury Department,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor of refuge.....	905, 1275
suspension of restriction on using power presses for, in Engraving and Printing Bureau, limited to during the war.....	349	<i>Point Lookout, Md.,</i>	
<i>Platinum,</i>		appropriation for care of Confederate cemetery.....	131, 657
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	<i>Poisonous Foods, Drugs, etc.,</i>	
<i>Platinum, and Compounds,</i>		appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of.....	992
subject to law regulating sale, etc., of explosives.....	671	<i>Poisonous Plants,</i>	
<i>Platt National Park, Okla.,</i>		appropriation for physiological and fermentation investigations of.....	981
appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 679	<i>Poland,</i>	
<i>Plattsburg, N. Y.,</i>		appropriation for minister to.....	1325
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	905	<i>Police Court, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Playgrounds, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for salaries.....	942
appropriation for equipment, etc.....	930	for expenses, witness fees, jurors, etc....	942
for salaries.....	930	deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	8
for swimming pools.....	930	for refund from District revenues to the Treasury, of fines in United States criminal cases.....	8
reappropriation for two new.....	930	for jurors.....	1021
reservation 126 transferred for playground purposes.....	930	probation officer, two assistants, etc., for..	1325
deficiency appropriation for two additional swimming pools, etc.....	350	<i>Police, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Playing Cards,</i>		appropriation for major, officers, etc.....	937
stamp tax on.....	1137	additional officers, etc., provided.....	938
war revenue stamp tax on; additional to present rate.....	324	probationary service.....	938
<i>Pleasure Boats,</i>		for aid to National Bureau of Criminal Identification.....	938
annual war excise tax on users of.....	317	for fuel, repairs, etc.....	938
special tax imposed on users of.....	1129	for contingent expenses.....	938
<i>Pleasure Boats, and Canoes,</i>		detection of crime.....	938
excise tax on sales of, by builder, etc.....	1128	for reconstructing cells, etc., ninth precinct.....	939
<i>Pleuropneumonia, etc., Animal,</i>		for house of detention.....	939
appropriation for emergency use in eradicating, etc.....	1006	for harbor patrol.....	939
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values, etc.....	1006	for relief fund allowances, etc.....	939
<i>Plumas National Forest, Cal.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for harbor patrol.	7, 470
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	for contingent expenses.....	470
<i>Plumbing Inspection, D. C.,</i>		for house of detention.....	470
appropriation for salaries, etc., division of..	918	<i>Policemen's and Firemen's Relief Fund, D. C.,</i>	
		appropriation for allowances from.....	939
		<i>Polish, etc., Forces,</i>	
		readmission after the war of resident aliens enlisting in, attached to American or allied army.....	634



<i>Polish, etc., Forces—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Port Townsend Bay, Wash.—Continued.</i>	Page.
resident aliens enlisting in, against the enemy, readmitted after the war, though otherwise of excluded class.	1014	preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from to Oak Bay.....	266
<i>Polk County, Minn.,</i>		<i>Port Townsend, Wash.,</i>	
time extended for bridging Red River of the North, Bellmont, N. Dak., by Traill County, N. Dak., and.....	1160	appropriation for marine hospital.....	112
<i>Pollock Rip Channel, Mass.,</i>		for quarantine station, fence.....	636
appropriation for improvement of.....	905, 1275	<i>Port Washington, Wis.,</i>	
<i>Pollution of Navigable Streams and Lakes,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,
appropriation for investigating sanitation, sewage, and.....	121, 645		909, 1283
<i>Pomades,</i>		<i>Port Wing, Wis.,</i>	
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	257,
<i>Ponca Indians, Okla. and Nebr.,</i>			909, 1282
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	578	<i>Portable Schools, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Ponchatoula River, La.,</i>		appropriation for construction, etc.....	937
appropriation for improvement of.....	256	<i>Portage Lake, Mich.,</i>	
<i>Pool Tables, etc.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122		909, 1283
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	<i>Porter,</i>	
<i>Poor, D. C.,</i>		additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311
appropriation for relief of the.....	949	internal revenue tax on.....	1109
for transportation of paupers.....	949	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	
<i>Poorhouse, D. C. (see Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C.).</i>		appropriation for public building.....	110
<i>Pop,</i>		for improvement of harbor.....	250
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc.....	1116	<i>Portland, Oreg.,</i>	
war revenue tax on, sold by producer, etc.	312	appropriation for public building.....	110
<i>Poplar Island, Md.,</i>		<i>Porto Rico,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of harbor.....	263	appropriation for pay of Resident Commissioner from.....	761, 1216
<i>Population of the United States,</i>		for quarantine system expenses.....	121, 645
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc.....	1291	for judge and clerk of district court..	156, 1264
schedules of inquiries.....	1294	for expenses of district judge, outside of official residence.....	158, 684
address of blind, deaf, and dumb.....	1294	for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in.....	529, 1335
<i>Porcelains, Art,</i>		for distinctive mail equipment for... 751, 1197	
excise tax on, sold by other than artist... 1123		for district court.....	812, 1264
<i>Pork,</i>		for agricultural experiment stations in..	999
appropriation for production of.....	1045	deficiency appropriation for shipwrecked American seamen in.....	347, 463
<i>Port Angeles, Wash.,</i>		for high power radio station in.....	371
sale of reserved townsite block in .....	502	allowed one midshipman at Naval Academy.....	430
tract of land may be conveyed by Clallam County to.....	341	distilled spirits produced in, prior to October 3, 1917, may be admitted for industrial use only.....	1048
<i>Port Aransas, Tex.,</i>		included in census of 1920.....	1291
appropriation for improvement of.....	256	income tax in, subject to legislation thereof	302
<i>Port Arthur Canal, Sabine Pass and,</i>		income tax to be collected by insular officials, etc.....	1087
appropriation for improvement of harbor at.....	907	returns by citizens or residents.....	1087
<i>Port Arthur Canal, Tex.,</i>		corporations.....	1087
appropriation for improvement of.....	1281	nonresident aliens, on income from island sources.....	1087
<i>Port Arthur, Tex.,</i>		foreign corporations, on income from island sources.....	1088
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway from Sabine Pass to....	264	insular corporation tax not allowed as credit, etc., in income returns.....	1088
<i>Port Bolivar Channel, Tex.,</i>		authority of legislature to amend, etc....	1088
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280		natives of, not citizens of United States, may be naturalized without required residence, if three years in Army, etc., service.....	542
<i>Port Clinton, Ohio,</i>		salary of district court judge increased....	1156
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1283		slaughter of imported tick infested cattle may be deferred.....	1049
<i>Port Gamble, Wash.,</i>		tick infested cattle, otherwise sound, may be admitted from Virgin Islands....	1049
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 1285		<i>Porto Rico Judicial District,</i>	
<i>Port Henry, N. Y.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for district judge..	21
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 251, 905		for clerk.....	21
<i>Port Lavaca, Tex.,</i>		<i>Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of channel from Pass Cavallo to.....	257, 1281	appropriation for care of insane soldiers... 61, 867	
<i>Port Royal, S. C.,</i>		<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>	
appropriation for marine recruiting station, additional barracks buildings, etc....	724	appropriation for navy yard public works; additions to shop buildings, etc.....	723
for acquiring remainder of Parris Island.. 724		deficiency appropriation for naval hospital..	832
<i>Port Townsend Bay, Wash.,</i>			
appropriation for improvement of waterway to Oak Bay.....	260, 910, 1285		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Portsmouth, Va.,</i>		<i>Post Office Department—Continued.</i>	
improving or establishing new lighthouse		deficiency appropriation for contingent ex-	
depot, authorized.....	607	penses.....	22, 492
<i>Portugal,</i>		for new equipment shops.....	22
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	for postal service..	22, 33, 34, 374, 381, 383, 492,
<i>Possessions of the United States,</i>		601, 834, 842, 843, 1035, 1041, 1168	
citizens of, but not United States citizens		for judgments, Court of Claims under...	201,
or residents, subject only to tax on		378, 837, 1038	
income from United States sources..	1088	for enforcing Espionage, and Trading with	
<i>Post Allowances to Consular and Diplomatic</i>		the Enemy Acts under.....	492
<i>Officers,</i>		for printing and binding.....	601
appropriation for, in belligerent countries,		for additional force, Postmaster General's	
etc.....	528	Office, 1919.....	1035
for, to meet living costs at posts.....	1334	advances from Treasury directed for ex-	
deficiency appropriation for.....	463	penses in sale of war savings stamps	
<i>Post Cards,</i>		by.....	1035
rate of postage on, increased.....	327	<i>Post Office Inspectors,</i>	
<i>Post Office Department,</i>		appropriation for chief, and chief clerk in	
appropriation for Postmaster General, chief		Post Office Department.....	800, 1252
clerk, etc.....	799, 1252	for salaries of.....	742, 1189
for appointment clerk, etc.....	800, 1252	for per diem; allowances when tempo-	
for chief inspector, etc.....	800, 1252	rarily absent from home, etc.....	742, 1189
for purchasing agent, assistant attorneys,		for clerks, etc., division headquarters..	742, 1189
etc.....	800, 1252	for traveling expenses, etc.....	742, 1189
for clerks, messengers, engineers, etc..	800, 1252	for livery hire.....	743, 1190
readjustment of salaries of clerks..	800, 1252	for expenses, division headquarters..	743, 1190
assignment of employees to bureaus,		for rewards, etc.....	743, 1190
offices, etc.....	800, 1253	for securing information, etc.....	743, 1190
for censorship, etc., expenses.....	800	<i>Post Office Service Division, Post Office Depart-</i>	
for First Assistant Postmaster General,		<i>ment,</i>	
chief clerk.....	800, 1253	appropriation for superintendent, assistants,	
for superintendent post office service di-		etc.....	800, 1253
vision, assistants.....	800, 1253	<i>Post Offices,</i>	
for superintendent appointments divi-		appropriation for postmasters.....	743, 1190
sion, assistants.....	800, 1253	for assistant postmasters, first and second	
for superintendent dead letters divi-		class.....	743, 1190
sion.....	800, 1253	appointments and assignments limited..	743
for chief correspondence division....	800, 1253	for clerks and employees, first and second	
for Second Assistant Postmaster General,		class offices.....	743, 1190
chief clerk.....	800, 1253	for promotion of clerks of specified	
for superintendent railway adjustments		grades.....	745
division, assistant.....	800, 1253	foremen and stenographers at first class	
for superintendent foreign mails division,		offices.....	745, 1192
assistant.....	800, 1253	increase in number of graded clerks...	745
for general superintendent Railway Mail		overtime pay allowed in lieu of com-	
Service, assistant, etc.....	800, 1253	pensatory time for Sunday, etc.,	
for Third Assistant Postmaster General,		work.....	745
chief clerk.....	801, 1253	computation of annual leaves.....	1192
for director postal savings division, assist-		overtime work restricted; use of sub-	
ant, etc.....	801, 1253	stitutes.....	1192
for superintendent stamps division..	801, 1253	aggregate number not to be exceeded..	1192
for superintendent finance division..	801, 1253	for printers, mechanics, watchmen,	
for superintendent classification divi-		etc.....	746, 1192
sion.....	801, 1253	for contract station clerks.....	746, 1193
for superintendent registered mails divi-		for temporary, auxiliary, and substitute	
sion.....	801, 1253	clerks and carriers.....	746, 1193
for superintendent money orders divi-		for separating mails, third and fourth	
sion, etc.....	801, 1253	class offices.....	746, 1193
for Fourth Assistant Postmaster General,		for unusual conditions.....	746, 1193
chief clerk.....	801, 1253	for clerical services, third class offices	746, 1193
for superintendent rural mails division,		allowances for assistant postmasters	746, 1193
chief clerk.....	801, 1253	for rent, light, and fuel, first, second, and	
for superintendent equipment and sup-		third class offices.....	746, 1193
plies division, chief clerk.....	801, 1253	leases allowed hereafter.....	746
for topographer.....	801, 1253	limit, third class offices.....	746, 1193
for contingent expenses.....	801, 1253	for miscellaneous items, first and second	
for Official Postal Guide.....	801, 1254	class offices.....	746, 1193
use of receipts from sales.....	801, 1254	for city delivery.....	746, 1193
for reimbursing Government Printing		holidays specified.....	1193
Office for heat and power to post		for substitutes for carriers absent with	
office, etc., D. C.....	1254	pay, etc.....	746, 1193
postal service appropriations not to be		for carriers, new offices.....	746, 1193
used for the Department.....	801, 1254	for vehicle allowances; garage leases..	746, 1193
for printing and binding for.....	175, 700	amount available for fiscal year 1918..	746
for postal service.....	742, 1189	for messenger service.....	747, 1193
for erection, etc., of garage.....	1193	amount available for fiscal year 1918..	747

# INDEX.

CCV

<i>Post Offices—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Postal Savings Division, Post Office Department,</i>	Page.
appropriation for car fare and bicycles.....	747, 1193	appropriation for director, assistant, etc. 801, 1253	
for street car collections.....	747, 1193	for travel and miscellaneous expenses.....	
for Detroit River service.....	747, 1193	office of director.....	749, 1196
for special delivery messengers.....	747, 1193	for clerks, etc., auditing accounts of, Auditor for Post Office Department..	774, 1229
deficiency appropriation for temporary and auxiliary clerks, substitutes, etc....	22,	for accountant, clerks, etc., Treasurer's office.....	774, 1235
34, 381, 492, 601, 847, 1168		for supplies, etc.; expenses of bond issues.....	750, 1196
for separating mails, third and fourth class offices.....	33, 381	deposits allowed, increased to \$2,500, exclusive of interest.....	754
for rent, light, and fuel.....	33, 381, 383, 1041	noninterest bearing, not accepted.....	754
for clerks, first and second class....	33, 34, 381	postal savings stamps may be purchased for ten cents.....	754
for city delivery.....	381, 842	card to be furnished for.....	754
for unusual conditions.....	492, 1168	with ten stamps, accepted for savings account, or may be redeemed.....	754
for miscellaneous, first and second class	492, 1168		
for vehicle allowances, etc.....	601, 1169		
for messenger service.....	1169		
clerk hire increased at third class, if postmaster on leave without pay for military duty.....	329	<i>Postal Service,</i>	
grades established for clerks at first and second class.....	751	Office of Postmaster General.....	742, 1189
letter carriers in city delivery service...	751	appropriation for power, light, etc., for equipment shops.....	742, 1189
automatic transfer from existing to....	751	for post office inspectors.....	742, 1189
limited to fiscal year 1919.....	752	for per diem inspectors in the field....	742, 1189
limit of increased pay.....	752	for clerks; traveling expenses.....	742, 1189
classifications effective July 1, 1918....	752	for livery hire.....	743, 1190
pay of other employees receiving not more than \$2,200 a year increased; rates..	752	for expenses, division headquarters..	743, 1190
officials excluded.....	752	for rewards, etc.....	743, 1190
provisions for increased pay of postmasters at fourth class.....	752	for special assistant to Attorney General in postal cases.....	743, 1190
grade not advanced by.....	752	for travel and miscellaneous.....	743, 1190
substitute, temporary, or auxiliary clerks and letter carriers to be paid 40 cents an hour.....	752	Office of First Assistant Postmaster General.....	743, 1190
employees receiving pay from outside sources or at nominal compensation not included in increases.....	752	appropriation for postmasters; pay adjustments.....	743, 1190
additional pay for fiscal year 1918 not computed as salary.....	752	readjustment of pay first, second, and third class offices.....	1190
eight-hour law applicable to designated employees.....	753	no allowance for increased first class mail rates.....	1190
overtime pay for excess work.....	753	for assistants, first and second class offices.....	743, 1190
grades for clerk and carriers in first and second class.....	1198	for superintendents, clerks, etc., first and second class offices.....	743, 1190
promotions after one year's service.....	1198	for promotions, first and second class offices.....	745
under law for 1919.....	1198	foremen and stenographers authorized.....	745, 1192
increased pay of fourth class postmasters for 1920.....	1199	appointments and assignments restricted; classifications permitted..	745, 1192
grades not advanced by.....	1199	compensatory time or overtime pay for Sunday, etc., service.....	745
increases in prior year continued.....	1199	computation of annual leave.....	1192
officials excluded.....	1199	overtime work restricted; aggregate allowed.....	1192
additional pay in 1918 and 1919 not computed as salaries.....	1199	for printers, mechanics, watchmen, etc.....	746, 1192
steam to operate pneumatic tubes, to be furnished from appropriations for public buildings; payment for... 116, 640		for contract station clerks.....	746, 1193
<i>Post Roads, Rural (see Rural Post Roads).</i>		for temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks.....	746, 1193
<i>Post Route, etc., Maps,</i>		for separating mails, third and fourth class offices.....	746, 1193
appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc.; sale.....	750, 1197	for unusual conditions.....	746, 1193
<i>Postage Stamps,</i>		for clerical services, third class offices.	746, 1193
appropriation for manufacture, etc.....	749, 1196	assistant postmasters at third class offices.....	746, 1193
deficiency appropriation for manufacture, etc.....	23, 374, 492	for rent, light, and fuel; terms.....	746, 1193
<i>Postal Cards,</i>		allowances, third class offices.....	746
appropriation for freight or expressage on	747, 1194	for miscellaneous, first and second class offices.....	746, 1193
for manufacture.....	749, 1196	for city delivery; carriers.....	746, 1193
deficiency appropriation for manufacture.	23	observance of holidays.....	1193
postage charge increased.....	327	for substitute carriers.....	746, 1193
restored to former rate July 1, 1919....	1150	for carriers, etc., at new offices.....	746, 1193
<i>Postal Guide, Official,</i>		for vehicle allowance; garage leases..	746, 1193
appropriation for publication of.....	801, 1254	amount for fiscal year 1918.....	746
use of receipts from sales as a further appropriation.....	801, 1254		

<i>Postal Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for garage for the Department.....	1193
for mail messenger service.....	747, 1193
amount for fiscal year 1918.....	747
for car fare and bicycles.....	747, 1193
for street car collections.....	747, 1193
for Detroit River service.....	747, 1193
for special delivery fees, etc.....	747, 1193
for travel and miscellaneous.....	747, 1194
Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General.....	747, 1194
appropriation for star route transportation in Alaska.....	747, 1194
emergency service.....	747, 1194
for steamboat, etc., routes, or aeroplanes.....	747, 1194
Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H., service.....	747, 1194
carriage as freight or express, if no contract, etc.; penalty for refusal.....	747
experimental aeroplane service.....	747
for railroad routes.....	747
for railroad routes and aeroplane service.....	1194
special freight train arrangements directed.....	747, 1194
aeroplane service, including Alaska.....	1194
for freight on postal cards, etc.....	747, 1194
for Railway Mail Service.....	747, 1194
for travel allowances, etc.; rate increased.....	1195
for rent, etc.; space at terminals, etc.....	748, 1195
for electric and cable car service.....	748, 1195
determination of rates, by Interstate Commerce Commission.....	748
penalty for refusing service.....	749
for foreign mail transportation.....	749, 1196
sea post service.....	749
for censorship of foreign mails; amount immediately available.....	749
not applicable to censored mail from American Expeditionary Forces.....	749
for balances due foreign countries.....	749, 1196
for travel and miscellaneous.....	749, 1196
Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General.....	749, 1196
appropriation for postage stamps.....	749, 1196
for stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers.....	749, 1196
for distribution.....	749, 1196
for postal cards.....	749, 1196
for ship, steamboat, and way letters.....	749, 1196
for indemnity, lost registered, insured, and collect on delivery matter.....	749, 1196
for indemnity, lost international registered matter.....	749, 1196
for travel and miscellaneous.....	749, 1196
Postal Savings System.....	749, 1196
Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.....	749, 1196
appropriation for stationery, etc.; supplies, etc., for Postal Savings System.....	750, 1196
for postmarking stamps, typewriters, letter scales, etc.....	750, 1196
for twine and tying devices.....	750, 1197
experiments in tying devices, etc.....	750
for city delivery supplies, etc.....	750, 1197
for post route and rural delivery maps; sales, etc.....	750, 1197
for miscellaneous office supplies, etc.....	750, 1197
for shipment of supplies.....	750, 1197
for canceling machines.....	750, 1197
experimental mail distributing machines.....	750
for labor saving devices, etc.....	1197
traveling mechanics.....	1197

<i>Postal Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for mail bags, locks, keys, etc.; equipment shop expenses, labor, etc.....	750, 1197
special equipments, departments, Alaska, etc.....	751, 1197
for labor, equipment shops, etc.....	751
for star routes, except Alaska.....	751, 1197
discontinued where served by rural delivery.....	751
use forbidden if served by rural delivery, unless no carrier can be secured.....	751
for rural delivery service.....	751, 1197
allowance for increased distance of horse drawn vehicle routes modified.....	751
pay for horse drawn routes.....	1197
maximum allowance for motor vehicle routes.....	751
limit to motor route carriers increased.....	1198
for village delivery, second and third class offices.....	751, 1198
for experiments in operating motor truck routes for food products, and country motor express routes for fourth class mail between producer and consumer.....	1198
restriction, accounting, etc.....	1198
for travel and miscellaneous.....	751, 1198
increased pay, etc., 1919.....	751
classification, etc., of salaries for fiscal year 1920, etc.....	1198
for salaries increased hereby.....	1200
commission to investigate readjustment of salaries authorized; expenses.....	1200
purchase of supplies from surplus of other departments, etc.....	1200
for additional aid of rural post roads construction by States.....	1201
for roads in national forests.....	1201
for supplying postal deficiencies.....	754, 1202
deficiency appropriation for rewards, etc.....	22
for temporary and auxiliary clerks.....	22,
33, 34, 381, 492, 601, 1168	
for mail messenger service.....	22, 492, 601, 1169
for star routes, Alaska.....	23
for railroad routes.....	23, 381, 383, 842, 1041
for postage stamps.....	23, 374, 492
for stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers.....	23, 374, 492
for postal cards.....	23
for indemnity, lost registered, etc., matter.....	23, 33, 374, 492, 835, 847
for stationery, etc.....	23, 493
for facing slips, etc.....	23
for wrapping paper.....	23
for postmarking stamps, etc.....	23, 493
for parcel post, insurance.....	33, 381, 842
for freight on stamped paper and mail bags.....	33, 381, 383, 842
for supplies.....	33
for star routes.....	33, 381, 383, 842, 1041
for postmasters.....	33,
34, 381, 383, 834, 842, 1035, 1041	
for assistant postmasters and clerks.....	33
for clerks, first and second class offices.....	33,
34, 381, 842	
for clerks, third class offices.....	33
for separating mails.....	33, 381
for contract station clerks.....	33
for Railway Mail Service.....	33, 34, 381, 842, 1041
for rural delivery.....	33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 843, 1041
for rent, light, and fuel.....	33, 381, 383, 842, 1041
for office appliances.....	33, 381
for labor saving devices, etc.....	842
for canceling machines.....	83, 842

*Postal Service—Continued.*

	Page.
deficiency appropriation for miscellaneous, first and second class offices.	33, 381, 492, 1168
for shipment of supplies.	34, 374, 381, 383, 493, 842, 1041
for equipment repair shop; lease continued.	374
for city delivery.	381, 493, 842, 1041
for inland mail transportation.	381, 383
for indemnities, international registered mail.	381, 383, 842, 1041
for power boat service.	381, 383
for electric and cable car service.	381
for twine and tying devices.	383, 493, 1169
for special delivery.	383, 834, 1035
for reimbursing loss of two boxes of supplies.	383
for censorship of the mails; restriction.	492
for vehicle allowance, etc.	492, 601, 1169
for unusual conditions.	492, 1168
for mail bags, etc.	493, 601
for star routes in Alaska.	834, 842
for indemnities, lost insured mail.	1041
for foreign mail transportation.	1041
increased compensation, etc., during fiscal year 1919.	751
assistant postmasters and supervisory officials.	751
new grades established for clerks and carriers, first and second class offices.	751
automatic transfers to.	751
new grades established for railway postal clerks; classification.	751
classification of railway post offices; assignment of clerks.	752
automatic transfer of clerks to.	752
provisions not extended beyond fiscal year 1919.	752
salary increase not to exceed \$200 a year.	752
classifications effective July 1, 1918.	752
allowances for employees at less than \$800 a year.	752
rural carriers on horse drawn routes.	752
not applicable to special assistant to Attorney General, and first, second, and third class postmasters.	752
fourth class postmasters; allowance for cancellations, etc.	752
not advanced to third class by temporary increase.	752
rate established for substitute, temporary, and auxiliary clerks and carriers.	752
employees excepted from.	752
five and ten per cent additional pay, 1918, not computed as salary.	752
appropriation for.	753
limitation of eight hours a day for watchmen, etc., in first and second class offices.	753
railway postal clerks at terminal and transfer offices.	753
not to extend over ten hours; overtime pay for excess.	753
railway clerks allowed compensatory time for Sunday, etc., work at terminal and transfer offices.	753
readjustment authorized of contracts made prior to July 1, 1917, for vehicle service, envelopes, blanks, etc.	753
cancellation allowed by mutual consent.	753
additional ten per cent pay to employees, 1918, extended to requisition fillers, watchmen, messengers, and laborers.	753

*Postal Service—Continued.*

	Page.
liberty loan bonds may be accepted in lieu of personal, etc., securities from contractors, etc.	753
motor vehicle truck route experiments authorized for selected cities.	753
appropriation for; report of results.	753
aeroplanes and automobiles suitable for postal use may be received from War Department.	753
payment for operating expenses.	754
employees entering military or naval service during war to be reassigned to duty; conditions.	754
adjustment of postmasters' claims for losses to include war savings certificates, and Government thrift stamps, etc.	754
limitations.	754
payments to postmasters for recruits, repealed.	754
postal savings deposits; maximum allowed for, increased.	754
noninterest bearing, not accepted.	754
postal savings stamps to be issued; use designated.	754
grading pay of clerks in first and second class offices and carriers for fiscal year 1920.	1198
promotions; for service in prior year.	1198
railway postal clerks graded; classification.	1198
railway post offices, etc., classified; salaries graded.	1198
assignments to division offices, etc.	1199
promotion in classes; qualifications.	1199
clerks in charge of crews.	1199
rural carriers' pay for fiscal year 1920, rated.	1199
fourth class postmasters' pay rated for fiscal year 1920.	1199
no advance in class for temporary increase.	1199
increased pay of prior year continued.	1199
minimum for assistant postmasters and supervisory officials.	1199
employees excluded.	1199
ten and fifteen per cent increase for 1918 and 1919, not computed as salary.	1199
appropriation for increases.	1200
additional appropriations from the Treasury to aid States in building rural post roads.	1201
additional pay of \$120 a year not applicable to employees in.	814
of \$240 a year.	1267
aeroplane mail postage rates established.	548
cotton fabrics for mail bags, etc., to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary.	896
employees to assist in sale, etc., of war expense bonds.	292
joint Congressional commission to reclassify, etc., salaries, authorized.	1200
composition; powers, etc.	1200
data from official, etc.	1200
report; payment of expenses.	1200
mail matter on official business with Census Office transmitted free.	1301
penalty for private use.	1301
matter violating National Defense, Espionage, etc., Act, nonmailable.	230
opening letters, restricted.	230
advocating treason, insurrection, or resistance to law, nonmailable.	230
punishment for violations.	230
venue of actions.	231

*Postal Service—Continued.*

penalty franked envelopes allowed for Army emergency increase correspondence.....	81
pneumatic tube commission continued to March 1, 1918.....	431
pneumatic tube investigation appropriation immediately available.....	102
printed matter in foreign languages relating to the Government not to be circulated, etc., during the war....	425
permitted if sworn translation filed with postmaster.....	425
nonmailable otherwise.....	426
circulation of nonmailable matter unlawful.....	426
matter prohibited in Espionage, etc., Act.....	426
publication, etc., of matter not detrimental to United States allowed on permit from the President.....	426
notice of permit or revocation to be posted in post offices.....	426
to be printed in English at head of matter.....	426
rate on first class matter increased one cent an ounce.....	327
drop letters at two cents an ounce.....	327
postal cards, etc., additional one cent each.....	327
letters by soldiers abroad, accepted free of postage.....	327, 1150
rate on first class matter restored July 1, 1919.....	1150
second class matter; mailed by publishers, news agents to subscribers, etc.....	327
on portion other than advertisements, at flat rates, increasing after July 1, 1918.....	327
on advertisements portion at zone rates, increasing after July 1, 1918..	327
statements with each issue to be filed with postmaster.....	328
daily newspapers at carrier offices for delivery, at present rates.....	328
county free circulation not affected...	328
separation of zone bulk mail.....	328
religious, educational, etc., at increased flat rates after July 1, 1918.....	328
statements required from publishers..	328
flat rates for small quantities to one zone.	328
zone rates on entire bulk mailed thereto.	328
present rates, if mailed by other than publisher, etc.....	328
increased receipts from first class mail to be paid into Treasury general fund every month.....	328
repealed from July 11, 1919.....	1150
salaries of postmasters not to be increased during the war.....	328
fourth class postmasters based on present rates.....	329
additional clerk hire allowed at third class offices if postmaster on leave without pay for military duty.....	329
intoxicating liquors prohibitions not applicable to ethyl alcohol for governmental, medicinal, etc., uses.....	329
to wines for sacramental uses.....	329
sending letters, etc., to or from foreign countries except by mail, unlawful.	412
license for, permitting.....	413

## Page.

*Postal Service—Continued.*

use of, appropriations for Department service forbidden.....	1254
<i>Postmarking, etc., Stamps, Postal Service,</i>	
appropriation for.....	750, 1196
deficiency appropriation for.....	23, 493
<i>Postmaster General,</i>	
appropriation for, chief clerk, etc.....	799, 1252
for appointment clerk, chairman board of inspection, etc.....	800, 1252
for chief inspector, etc.....	800, 1252
for purchasing agent, etc.....	800, 1252
for assistant attorneys, etc.....	800, 1252
for censorship, etc., under Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts..	800
for postal service under.....	742, 1189
for power, light, etc., equipment shops building.....	742, 1189
for inspectors, etc.....	742, 1189
for allowances, etc.....	742, 1189
for travel and miscellaneous expenses.	743, 1190
for experiments in motor truck routes for collecting and distributing food products from producer to consumer.....	1198
delivery of articles to producer.....	1198
for experiments in country motor express routes for fourth class mail...	1198
regulations.....	1198
other mail by, forbidden, unless delivery expedited.....	1198
accounting, reports, etc.....	1198
deficiency appropriation for enforcement of Espionage, and Trading with the Enemy Acts, under.....	492
for clerical, etc., services, office of, 1919.	1035
aeroplanes, automobiles, etc., to be delivered by Secretary of War to, for postal use.....	753
condition; payment of operation, etc.....	754
to be purchased from War or Navy Departments, as far as practicable.....	1194
authority, details of purchase, etc....	1194
claims of postmasters for loss of war savings, thrift, and revenue tax stamps, etc., to be adjusted by.....	754
contracts for star route, wagon, etc., service, and for envelopes, blanks, etc., made prior to June 30, 1917, to be investigated and readjusted by.....	753
cancellation by mutual consent allowed.	753
increased receipts from first class postage to be paid monthly into the Treasury by.....	328
may readjust salaries of clerks in Department, assign employees, etc.....	800, 1252
permits to publish matter in foreign languages to be furnished by, for posting in post offices.....	426
revocations.....	426
<i>Postmaster, House of Representatives,</i>	
appropriation for, assistant, money order clerk, messengers, etc.....	764, 1219
for mail vehicles, etc.....	764, 1219
for messengers, to June 30, 1917.....	2
for messengers.....	242
deficiency appropriation for messengers...	27
<i>Postmaster, Senate,</i>	
appropriation for, carriers, etc.....	760, 1215
<i>Postmasters,</i>	
appropriation for compensation.....	743, 1190
readjustment of, first, second, and third class offices.....	1190

## Page.

<i>Postmasters—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Potassium Deposits on Public Lands—Con.</i>		Page.
appropriation for compensation; no allowance for first class mail rates increase.	1190		restrictions; forfeiture of lease for violations; procedure	299	
for assistants, first and second class offices	743, 1190		not applicable for two years if acquired by descent, etc.	299	
for assistants, third class offices	746, 1193		easements, etc., on leased lands to be reserved	299	
deficiency appropriation for compensation.	33, 34, 381, 383, 834, 842, 1035, 1041		right to dispose of surface of leased lands reserved	299	
for assistant	33, 381		reservation to be determined before offering lease	299	
allowance for Army enlistments repealed.	754		permits for easements to be issued	299	
claims for losses by, to include war savings, thrift, revenue, etc., stamps	754		provisions to prevent monopoly, etc., to be inserted in leases	299	
limited to those after September 24, 1917.	754		cancellation procedure; grounds for	299	
time for presenting, restricted	754		settlement of disputes	299	
increased compensation to fourth class	1199		provisions of Act applicable to all reserved potassium lands	300	
grade not advanced by	1199		moneys received to be paid into reclamation fund	300	
increased pay for fiscal year 1919, of assistant, at first and second class offices	751		after used for construction, etc., and returned, fifty per cent to be paid to States for public roads and schools	300	
supervisory officials	751		rules, etc., to be made	300	
increases not applicable to first, second, and third class	752		deposits subject to disposition only as provided by this Act	300	
allowance to fourth class	752		valid claims protected	300	
internal revenue stamps to be sold by; accounting, etc.	1134		State, etc., taxes not affected	300	
salaries of first, second, and third class, not to be increased during the war	328		right of President to regulate price of product reserved	300	
fourth class, to be computed on basis of present rates	329		disposal of product in United States	300	
war revenue tax stamps to be sold by, etc.	321		<i>Potato Crops,</i>		
<i>Postmasters' Appointments Division, Post Office Department,</i>			appropriation for investigating insects affecting	994	
appropriation for superintendent, etc.	800, 1253		<i>Potatoes,</i>		
<i>Potash (see also Potassium),</i>			appropriation for investigating diseases of	981	
appropriation for plants, etc., for obtaining, on a commercial scale	993		for study of producing, etc.	982	
sale of products	993		for locating Irish, seed stock	1046	
<i>Potash Fertilizers,</i>			purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized	279	
appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States	993		<i>Potomac Park, D. C.,</i>		
<i>Potash Salts,</i>			appropriation for parkway connecting Rock Creek Park and	126, 650	
appropriation for geological researches to determine presence of	144, 670		total area restricted, etc.	126, 650	
<i>Potassium,</i>			for West Park	133, 658	
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense	1009		for oiling, etc., roads	658	
<i>Potassium Deposits on Public Lands,</i>			for East Park	133, 658	
permits to United States citizens to prospect for, authorized	297		for sea wall	133, 658	
exclusive right for two years	298		for tidal basin bathing beach	133, 659	
lands adjoining Searles Lake, Calif., excepted	298		for purifying tidal basin	659	
area restricted	298		for ferry to East Park	659	
patents to permittees on discovery	298		for field house	133	
restricted to one-fourth of area under permit; form, etc.	298		deficiency appropriation for temporary office buildings for War and Navy Departments in	483, 1032	
leasing of other lands within area by competitive bidding, etc.	298		for temporary buildings in, for Army and Navy, care, etc.	598	
area limited; royalties and rentals required	298		for contingent expenses	598	
periods indeterminate; readjustment of terms, etc.	298		<i>Potomac Park Office Buildings, D. C.,</i>		
patentees may be lessees	298		appropriation for operating force	1240	
lands adjoining Searles Lake, Calif., may be operated by the Government, or leased	298		for operating expenses	1241	
in Sweetwater County, Wyo., may be leased with coal rights reserved	298		<i>Potomac River,</i>		
surface of adjoining lands allowed for refining works, etc.	298		appropriation for improvement of, at Washington, D. C.	253, 906, 1277	
cancellation of permits for want of diligence, etc.	299		at Alexandria, Va.	253, 906, 1277	
restrictions on owning an interest in other leases	299		at Lower Cedar Point, Md.	253, 906, 1277	
in sales agencies, etc., for product	299		aids to navigation in, authorized	608	
			<i>Pottawatomie Indians, Wis.,</i>		
			appropriation for support, etc., of	589	
			<i>Pottawatomie Indians, Wis., and Mich., Wisconsin Band of,</i>		
			appropriation for self support, etc.; per capita distribution	589	
			payment to legal representatives of R. V. Belt	589	

	Page.	<i>President of the United States—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Pottery,</i>		appropriation for national security and	
appropriation for study of processes, etc.,		defense, at discretion of.....	635
in manufacture of.....	808, 1260	for emergency ship construction under	
<i>Pottstown, Pa.,</i>		authority of.....	650
appropriation for public building.....	110	deficiency appropriation for national se-	
<i>Poultry,</i>		curity and defense, at discretion of.....	28
appropriation for conservation and utiliza-		continued to June 30, 1918.....	429
tion of.....	274	for housing for war needs, under.....	595, 821
for production of.....	1045	for food, etc., to European populations	
for market news service on.....	1047	outside of Germany and her allies,	
<i>Poultry and Eggs,</i>		in discretion of.....	1161
appropriation for investigating, preparing,		alien enemies over fourteen years old in	
for market, etc.....	991	the United States in time of war, to	
for experimental shipments, etc.....	991	be taken, removed, etc., when di-	
for food stimulation demonstrations....	1047	rected by proclamation of.....	531
<i>Poultry Feeding and Breeding,</i>		authority conferred upon, to use entire	
appropriation for experiments in.....	978	Army, Navy, etc., in war with Ger-	
<i>Powder, Army (see Ammunition, Army).</i>		many.....	1
<i>Powder, Blasting, etc. (see also Explosives),</i>		in war with Austria-Hungary.....	429
provisions governing manufacture, sales,		for conservation of minerals, ores, etc.,	
etc., in time of war.....	385	for national security and defense....	1009
<i>Powder, Navy (see also Ordnance and Ord-</i>		for control of railroad transportation sys-	
nance Stores, Navy),		tems, etc.....	451
appropriation for purchase and manufac-		execution by agencies authorized.....	455
ture of smokeless.....	721	compensation for services.....	456
for experiments, etc.....	722	cooperation of departments, commis-	
deficiency appropriation for procuring,		sions, etc., directed.....	456
reserving, etc., war expenses.....	206	exclusive control of railway transporta-	
<i>Powders,</i>		tion for military traffic, etc., in time	
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-		of war continued as modified, etc....	456
ducer, etc.....	317	to limit use of grains, fruit, etc., for malt	
<i>Powell National Forest, Utah,</i>		or vinous beverages not impaired by	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	food stimulation Act.....	1047
<i>Power Boat Routes, Postal Service,</i>		under naval emergency construction....	720
appropriation for mail transportation by.....	747, 1194	under Trading with the Enemy Act....	411
deficiency appropriation for mail transpor-		vested in, by emergency shipping fund	
tation by.....	381, 383	provisions.....	182
<i>Power Boats,</i>		vested in, over charters of vessels, ship-	
annual war excise tax on users of.....	318	ping facilities, etc., during the war	
special tax imposed on users of, not for		with Germany.....	913
business, etc.....	1129	authorized to appoint civilian members of	
<i>Power, etc., Sites, Indian Reservations,</i>		Aircraft Board.....	297
appropriation for surveys and investiga-		appoint directors of War Finance Cor-	
tions.....	563	poration.....	507
<i>Power Plants, Navy,</i>		appoint generals and lieutenant generals	
deficiency appropriation for improvements		during present emergency.....	410
to central, at yards and stations....	488	appoint officers in Public Health Service	
<i>Powers of Attorney,</i>		reserve.....	1017
stamp tax on; exceptions.....	1137	appoint Waterways Commission; com-	
war revenue stamp tax on; not applicable		position.....	269
to pension, etc., claims.....	324	condemn facilities for torpedo boat de-	
<i>Prairie Dogs,</i>		stroyers, construction, etc.....	371
appropriation for devising methods for de-		coordinate or consolidate various de-	
stroying.....	995	partments, bureaus, etc., for more	
for destruction of.....	1048	effective administration of execu-	
<i>Pratt, Kans.,</i>		tive agencies during present war..	556
appropriation for public building.....	110	establish executive agency for control	
<i>Precious and Semiprecious Stones,</i>		of aircraft production.....	557
excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124	designate, prohibited places, and infor-	
<i>Precious Metals,</i>		mation prejudicial to national de-	
appropriation for collecting statistics of...	776	fense, in time of war.....	219
excise tax on sales of, or imitations, by		six officers for command of fleets, etc.,	
dealers.....	1124	with grades of admirals or vice ad-	
<i>Predatory Animals,</i>		mirals.....	89
appropriation for destroying.....	1048	direct transfer of hospitals, lands, equip-	
<i>Prescott, Ark.,</i>		ment, from departments, etc., where	
appropriation for public building.....	110	not required, to Public Health Serv-	
<i>Prescott National Forest, Ariz.,</i>		ice.....	1303
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	establish zones about coal mines, etc., to	
<i>President of the United States,</i>		prevent sale of intoxicating liquors,	
appropriation for compensation.....	768, 1222	etc.....	958, 1047
for Secretary of, executive clerk, clerks,		increase Army Signal Corps, including	
etc.....	768, 1222	Aviation Section for present emer-	
for traveling expenses of.....	134, 659	gency.....	243
for protecting the person of.....	155, 681		



<i>President of the United States—Continued.</i>	Page.
authorized to increase temporarily the Military Establishment.....	76
powers conferred.....	76
invite foreign nations to Farmers' National Congress.....	1049
provide houses, transportation, etc., to industrial workers on war needs, etc., during the war.....	550
employees required to live in District of Columbia.....	550
regulate leaving or entering the United States in time of war.....	559
regulate by license, etc., dealings in United States securities by alien enemies.....	966
by any person or persons.....	966
requisition buildings, etc., for Army and Navy hospital facilities.....	1029
sell war supplies, etc., to persons, allied Governments, etc., during present war.....	548, 850
supervise or take over telegraph, telephone, etc., systems during the war.....	904
suspend war risk insurance, when necessity ceases, etc.....	105
take control, etc., of street railroads, etc., for transportation of shipyard employees.....	535
take immediate possession of lands, etc., for Army ordnance proving ground.....	538
for naval uses for which appropriations have been made.....	738
take over piers, etc., of German steamship companies at Hoboken, N. J.....	459
take possession, etc., of alien enemy vessels in jurisdiction of the United States.....	75
North Island, San Diego Harbor, Cal., for aviation stations, etc.....	247
aviation appropriations may be allotted at discretion of.....	849
bond issue authorized for national security, etc., with approval of....	35, 288, 503, 844
Capital Issues Committee to be appointed by.....	512
compensation of, exempt from income tax, during present term.....	329
emergency ship construction powers, etc., under, extended.....	1022
may appoint additional chaplains during present emergency objects not recognized in present apportionment....	394
civilians to lower grades in staff corps of Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army.....	393
Clyde R. Altman, second lieutenant, Infantry, retired.....	101
Col. David L. Brainard, Quartermaster Corps, brigadier general, retired.....	878
Bertram T. Clayton, jr., second lieutenant, Infantry, retired.....	877
Maj. Chalmers G. Hall, retired, on Cavalry active list.....	1055
late cadet William Harold Kehoe, second lieutenant, Infantry, retired.....	100
Col. L. Mervin Maus, brigadier general, retired.....	1348
George R. Rogers, second lieutenant, Cavalry, retired.....	1347
Col. S. E. Tillman, brigadier general, retired.....	1348

<i>President of the United States—Continued.</i>	Page.
may detail officers and enlisted men from Navy and Marine Corps to assist Dominican Republic.....	437
exempt loyal enemy from restrictions on naturalization.....	545
order rejection of bids, etc., for alien property sold by custodian at public sale.....	460
organize Cavalry as provisional Field Artillery or Infantry regiments.....	398
prohibit exportation of specified articles to designated countries; limitations, etc.....	225
promote John Q. M. Brett from first lieutenant to captain, Quartermaster Corps.....	894
raise by draft maximum number each fiscal year, until end of war.....	894
sell during the war airplane materials to persons, etc., and foreign governments assisting the United States....	356
use armed forces to prevent obstructions of mails, interstate commerce, etc., during present war.....	272
medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses and medals to be awarded by, for specified meritorious acts, in the Army.....	870
medals of honor, distinguished-service medals, and Navy cross to be awarded by, for specified meritorious acts in the Navy.....	1056
officers promoted to temporary vacancies caused by emergency generals, to be appointed by, alone.....	534
permits to publish articles in foreign languages may be issued on direction of.....	426
revocation, posting, etc.....	426
potassium products prices, under leases, may be regulated by; also disposal.....	300
powers conferred upon, for food, fuel, etc., conservation.....	276
to maintain price guaranties for wheat.....	1348
Slavic Legion may be organized under regulations of.....	868
to determine when War Finance Corporation shall commence business.....	510
urgent expenditures for public improvement in District of Columbia to be authorized by.....	928
Victory Treasury note issue authorized with approval of.....	1360
<i>Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.,</i>	
appropriation for chapel, construction, etc.....	56
site of Palace of Fine Arts in, conveyed to University of California; land in exchange, etc.....	57, 862
conditions modified.....	862
<i>Prevention of Cruelty to Children or Animals, Organizations for,</i>	
exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Prewar Period,</i>	
determination of, for war excess profits tax.....	303
meaning of, applied to corporation incomes, in Revenue Act of 1918.....	1090
<i>Pribilof Islands, Alaska (see Alaska Fisheries Service).</i>	
<i>Princeton, Ind.,</i>	
part of public building site, conveyed to city for alley.....	1156
<i>Printing and Stationery Division, Treasury Department,</i>	
appropriation for chief of division, etc.....	772, 1227

	Page.		Page.
<i>Printing Committee, Joint</i> (see <i>Joint Committee on Printing</i> ).		<i>Pritchard-Wheeler Lumber Company,</i>	
<i>Printing, etc., Army,</i>		may bridge Bayou Macon, Wisner, La. . . .	249
payable from Army appropriations. . . . .	877	<i>Private John Allen Station, Tupelo, Miss.,</i>	
procured elsewhere than at Government		appropriation for fish hatchery employees. .	693
Printing Office, if outside District		<i>Private Property of Army Officers, etc.,</i>	
of Columbia. . . . .	877	loss, damage, etc., of, in the service, to be	
contract requirements. . . . .	877	paid for, etc.; conditions. . . . .	479, 880
<i>Printing, Government</i> (see also <i>Public Printing and Binding</i> ),		<i>Prizes,</i>	
provisions for remedying neglect, delay,		jurisdiction of district courts in, and con-	
waste, etc., in. . . . .	1270	demnation. . . . .	395
all work to be done at Government		<i>Probation System, D. C.,</i>	
Printing Office after July 1, 1919. . . . .	1270	appropriation for, under supreme court. . . .	942
<i>Printing in Foreign Languages,</i>		for juvenile court. . . . .	942
restrictions during the war on, articles re-		for police court. . . . .	942
specting the Government, etc. . . . .	425	appointment of probation officers for su-	
<i>Prints, Registration of</i> (see also <i>Trading with</i>		preme and police courts; salaries. . . . .	1325
<i>the Enemy</i> ),		additional assistant, etc. . . . .	1325
provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in		tenure, etc. . . . .	1325
enemy country. . . . .	420	appropriation for expenses increased . . .	1325
<i>Prioleau, Aaron P.,</i>		<i>Proceedings in Congress,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for contested elec-		appropriation for printing and binding. .	174, 698
tion expenses. . . . .	27	for reporting, House of Representatives. .	764,
<i>Priority of Shipments,</i>		1219	
to be given during the war, to commodities		for reporting, Senate. . . . .	761, 1216
for national security, etc. . . . .	272	deficiency appropriation for extra services	
punishment for noncompliance. . . . .	273	reporting, House of Representa-	
exempt from interstate commerce prohibi-		tives. . . . .	28, 377, 497, 836
tions and penalties. . . . .	273	for extra services reporting, Senate. .	25, 377, 835
<i>Prison Commission, International,</i>		<i>Proclamations</i> (see <i>President of the United</i>	
appropriation for annual contribution. . . .	524	<i>States</i> ).	
<i>Prisoners, D. C.,</i>		<i>Produce,</i>	
appropriation for payments to abandoned		stamp tax on sales of, for future delivery,	
families of. . . . .	945	on exchanges, etc. . . . .	1136
for support of jail, etc. . . . .	945	cash sales for immediate delivery ex-	
for transporting. . . . .	945	empt. . . . .	1137
deficiency appropriation for support, etc.,		war revenue stamp tax on sales of, on	
jail. . . . .	8, 471, 823	exchange. . . . .	322
for payments to abandoned families of. .	351	<i>Profiteering, D. C., Real Estate</i> (see <i>Real</i>	
for transporting. . . . .	471	<i>Estate Profiteering, D. C.</i> ).	
<i>Prisoners of War,</i>		<i>Prohibition,</i>	
interned belligerent alien, leaving limits,		of liquor traffic in Hawaii. . . . .	560
etc., without permission to be ar-		<i>Prohibition of Alcoholic Liquors,</i>	
rested and returned. . . . .	223	provisions for, in military camps, etc. . . .	82
punishment for aiding, etc., escape. . . .	223	extended to places under naval juris-	
<i>Prisoners of War, American,</i>		diction. . . . .	393
appropriation for relief of, in enemy terri-		<i>Prohibition of Intoxicating Liquors,</i>	
tory. . . . .	530	proposed Amendment to the Constitution	
deficiency appropriation for relief of,		submitted to the States for the, as	
taken by German forces. . . . .	347, 1023	beverages. . . . .	1050
full pay, etc., to Nurse Corps, field clerks,		<i>Projectiles, Army,</i>	
etc., while in involuntary captivity. . . .	1321	appropriation for modernizing. . . . .	817, 1306
in force from April 6, 1917, to end of the		deficiency appropriation for modernizing,	
war. . . . .	1321	etc., for war expenses. . . . .	199
<i>Prisoners of War, Army,</i>		for modernizing, 1919. . . . .	1031
deficiency appropriation for maintenance,		<i>Projectiles, Navy,</i>	
etc. . . . .	839	appropriation for developing armor pierc-	
<i>Prisoners of War, etc.,</i>		ing, etc. . . . .	722
appropriation for expenses, etc., of, under		<i>Promissory Notes,</i>	
Navy Department. . . . .	705	stamp tax on. . . . .	1137
deficiency appropriation for expenses. . . .	203	secured by Liberty bonds, etc., exempt. .	1137
<i>Prisoners, United States Courts,</i>		war revenue stamp tax on, renewals, etc. .	323
appropriation for inspection of prisons and,		secured by pledge of Liberty bonds,	
etc. . . . .	155, 681	etc., exempt; condition. . . . .	514
for support of. . . . .	158, 684	<i>Property and Disbursing Officers, National</i>	
deficiency appropriation for inspection of		<i>Guard,</i>	
for support of, etc. . . . .	21, 842, 1040	appropriation for pay. . . . .	875
<i>Prisons, United States</i> (see also <i>Penitentiaries</i> ),		appointment of State Adjutant General or	
appropriation for inspection of, and pris-		other officer as. . . . .	878
oners. . . . .	155, 681	regarded as officers of the United States. .	878
for superintendent of. . . . .	802, 1254	<i>Property, Army or Navy,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for inspection of,		punishment for purchasing, from persons	
and prisoners. . . . .	383, 1040	in the armed service, furnished as	
		clothing, etc., allowance. . . . .	1016

	Page.		Page.
<i>Property Custodian, Alien (see also Alien Property Custodian),</i>		<i>Proving Ground, Army Ordnance—Cont'd.</i>	
appointment, duties, etc.....	415	appropriation for current expenses, build- ings, etc.....	817
<i>Property, Destruction of,</i>		for additional increased facilities.....	818
aliens advocating unlawful, excluded ad- mission.....	1012	deficiency appropriation for buildings, equipment, land, etc.....	352
<i>Property, Government,</i>		condemnation of land; compensation, etc.....	353
punishment for stealing, etc., of, or of Government owned corporation....	1016	<i>Proving Ground, Navy,</i>	
<i>Property Insurance Policies,</i>		deficiency appropriation for improvements..	370
stamp tax on, issued by foreign corpora- tion, etc., not signed by agent in United States.....	1138	<i>Provisions, Army (see Subsistence, Army).</i>	
<i>Property of Alien Enemy,</i>		<i>Provisions, Marine Corps,</i>	
sale, etc., by Property Custodian as trustee.....	460	appropriation for.....	736
to American citizens only.....	460	deficiency appropriation for war expenses..	213
at public sale to highest bidder, etc.; rejection of bids, etc.....	460	<i>Provisions, Navy,</i>	
punishment for making prohibited pur- chase.....	460	appropriation for.....	728
transfer, etc., of, to Alien Property Cust- odian, if owner unlicensed.....	1020	deficiency appropriation for.....	15,
<i>Property, Transfers of,</i>		16, 380, 832, 832, 1167	210
regulation, etc., authorized of, between United States and any foreign country.....	415	for war expenses.....	397
compulsory testimony, etc., as to trans- actions.....	415	ration commutation fixed at 40 cents; not to be exceeded after January 1, 1918.	397
<i>Proprietary Medicines, etc.,</i>		<i>Provost Marshal General's Office, Army,</i>	
excise tax on sales of, for use.....	1124	appropriation for expenses, registration, selection, and draft into military service.....	851
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	per diem subsistence of employees, and draft boards.....	851
<i>Prosecution of the War,</i>		for military police expenses, prosecu- tions of liquor and prostitution of- fenses near camps, etc.....	851
adjustment of informal agreements for lands, supplies, etc., taken for.....	1272	rent allowance for draft boards, etc....	851
<i>Prostitution,</i>		deficiency appropriation for expenses, reg- istration, selection and draft into military service.....	185, 355, 474, 1027
appropriation for suppressing, near mili- tary camps, etc.....	851	for reimbursing printing, etc.....	498
prohibition against engaging in, abetting, etc., within designated distance of cantonnments, etc.....	885	balance of appropriation for draft, etc., ex- penses, 1919, covered in.....	1170
description of offenses extended.....	885	<i>Proxies,</i>	
punishment for violations.....	886	stamp tax on; exceptions.....	1137
persons subject to military law.....	886	war revenue stamp tax on.....	324
Secretary of War empowered to prevent violations of.....	886	<i>Public Buildings,</i>	
suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized.....	83	appropriation for Supervising Architect, etc.....	772, 1228
punishment for violations.....	83	for salaries, office of Supervising Archi- tect.....	772, 1228
extended to places under naval juris- diction.....	393	for Aberdeen, Wash.....	106
<i>Protecting Public Lands,</i>		for Akron, Ohio.....	106
appropriation for expenses.....	142	for Aledo, Ill.....	106, 635
<i>Providence Hospital, D. C.,</i>		for Alexandria, La.....	106
appropriation for support, etc., destitute patients in.....	136, 661	for Alliance, Nebr.....	106
for repairs and improvements.....	662	for Alton, Ill.....	106
for minor contagious diseases ward.....	941	for Altus, Okla.....	106, 635
<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>		for Amherst, Mass.....	106
appropriation for improvement of river and harbor.....	251, 905, 1275	for Andalusia, Ala.....	106
for public building.....	636	for Antigo, Wis.....	106
for additions.....	636	for Apalachicola, Fla.....	106
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station.....	838	for Ashland, Ky.....	106
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made.....	262	for Athens, Tenn.....	106
<i>Provincetown, Mass.,</i>		for Attleboro, Mass.....	106
appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	251, 1275	for Bad Axe, Mich.....	106, 636
<i>Proving Ground, Army Ordnance (see also Ab- erdeen Proving Ground),</i>		for Bakersfield, Cal.....	105
appropriation for increased facilities, test- ing ammunition, etc.....	127	for Baltimore, Md., immigrant station...	106
		for Barbourville, Ky.....	106
		for Barnesville, Ga.....	106
		for Bartow, Fla.....	106
		for Basin, Wyo.....	106
		for Batavia, Ill.....	106
		for Bay City, Tex.....	106
		for Bayonne, N. J.....	106
		for Beaufort, S. C.....	106, 636
		for Beaver Dam, Wis.....	105
		for Beeville, Tex.....	106
		for Bellefourche, S. Dak.....	106
		for Belton, Tex.....	106

*Public Buildings—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for Bemidji, Minn. ....	106
for Berlin, N. H. ....	106
for Berwick, Pa. ....	106
for Binghamton, N. Y. ....	106
for Birmingham, Ala. ....	106
for Bluffton, Ind. ....	106
for Bonne Terre, Mo. ....	106
for Branford, Conn. ....	106
for Buckhannon, W. Va. ....	106
for Buena Vista, Va. ....	106
for Buffalo, Wyo. ....	107
for Burlington, N. C. ....	107
for Burlington, Wis. ....	107
for Butler, Mo. ....	107, 635
for Cambridge, Md. ....	107, 635
for Cameron, Tex. ....	107
for Caribou, Me. ....	107
for Carroll, Iowa. ....	107
for Cedar Falls, Iowa. ....	107
for Central City, Nebr. ....	107
for Chadron, Nebr. ....	107
for Chamberlain, S. Dak. ....	107
for Chandler, Okla. ....	107
for Chapel Hill, N. C. ....	107, 635
for Chariton, Iowa. ....	107
for Charles City, Iowa. ....	107
for Charleston, Ill. ....	107
for Charles Town, W. Va. ....	107
for Charlotte, Mich. ....	107
for Charlotte, N. C. ....	107
for Chattanooga, Tenn. ....	107
for Cheboygan, Mich. ....	107
for Cherokee, Iowa. ....	107
for Cherryvale, Kans. ....	107
for Chicago, Ill., post office, etc. ....	107, 635
for Cleveland, Ohio. ....	635
for Clinton, S. C. ....	107
for Cody, Wyo. ....	107
for Cohoes, N. Y. ....	107
for Columbia, S. C. ....	107
for Columbus, Ohio. ....	107
for Comanche, Tex. ....	107
for Commerce, Tex. ....	107
for Cordova, Alaska. ....	107
for Coshocton, Ohio. ....	107
for Dawson, Ga. ....	107
for Decatur, Ala. ....	107
for De Land, Fla. ....	107
for Denton, Tex. ....	107
for Denver, Colo., customhouse, etc. ....	107
for Des Moines, Iowa. ....	107
for Dickinson, N. Dak. ....	107
for Donora, Pa. ....	107
for Douglas, Ariz. ....	107
for Douglas, Ga. ....	107
for Dowagiac, Mich. ....	107
for Dubois, Pa. ....	107
for Dubuque, Iowa. ....	107
for Duluth, Minn. ....	107
for Durant, Okla. ....	107, 635
for East Las Vegas, N. Mex. ....	108
for East Orange, N. J. ....	108
for East Saint Louis, Ill. ....	108
rent. ....	635
for Eldorado, Kans. ....	108, 635
for Elkins, W. Va. ....	108
for Ellensburg, Wash. ....	108
for El Paso, Tex. ....	108
for Elyria, Ohio. ....	108
for Eureka Springs, Ark. ....	108
for Eureka, Utah. ....	108
for Fairmont, Minn. ....	108
for Fallon, Nev. ....	108
for Falls City, Nebr. ....	108

*Public Buildings—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for Farmville, Va. ....	108, 635
for Fayette, Mo. ....	108
for Fitzgerald, Ga. ....	108
for Fordyce, Ark. ....	108
for Fort Fairfield, Me. ....	108
for Fort Morgan, Colo. ....	108
for Fort Plain, N. Y. ....	108
for Franklin, N. H. ....	108
for Franklin, Pa. ....	108
for Franklin, Tenn. ....	108
for Franklin, Va. ....	108
for Frederick, Md. ....	108
for Fremont, Ohio. ....	108
for Fresno, Cal. ....	108
for Front Royal, Va. ....	108
for Gallatin, Tenn. ....	108, 635
for Gallipolis, Ohio. ....	108
for Geneseo, Ill. ....	108
for Gilmer, Tex. ....	108
for Girard, Kans. ....	108, 635
for Glasgow, Ky. ....	108, 635
for Glenwood, Iowa. ....	108
for Glenwood Springs, Colo. ....	108, 635
for Globe, Ariz. ....	108
for Grand Junction, Colo. ....	108
for Grinnell, Iowa. ....	108
for Hackensack, N. J. ....	108
for Hammond, La. ....	108
for Harrisonville, Mo. ....	108
for Hastings, Mich. ....	108
for Hiawatha, Kans. ....	108
for Hollidaysburg, Pa. ....	108, 635
for Holly Springs, Miss. ....	108
for Honey Grove, Tex. ....	108
for Hoopeston, Ill. ....	108, 635
for Hoosick Falls, N. Y. ....	108
for Hornell, N. Y. ....	108
for Houghton, Mich. ....	108
for Huntington, Ind. ....	108
for Huntington, W. Va. ....	108
for Indiana, Pa. ....	109
for Jasper, Ala. ....	109
for Jerseyville, Ill. ....	109
for Kalispell, Mont. ....	109
for Kendallville, Ind. ....	109, 635
for Kenton, Ohio. ....	109
for Laconia, N. H. ....	109
for Lakeland, Fla. ....	109
for Lancaster, Ky. ....	109
for Lancaster, S. C. ....	109
for Lansing, Mich. ....	109
for Las Cruces, N. Mex. ....	109
for Lawrence, Mass. ....	109
for Leesburg, Va. ....	109
for Leominster, Mass. ....	109
for Lewistown, Pa. ....	109
for Liberty, Mo. ....	109
for Little Falls, Minn. ....	109
for Little Rock, Ark. ....	109
for Lock Haven, Pa. ....	109
for Long Island City, N. Y. ....	109
for Los Angeles, Cal. ....	109
for Louisville, Ky. ....	109
for Lowell, Mass. ....	109
for Madison, S. Dak. ....	109
for Malden, Mass. ....	635
for Maquoketa, Iowa. ....	109
for Marianna, Ark. ....	109
for Marianna, Fla. ....	109
for Marion, Ill. ....	109, 635
for Marion, Ky. ....	109, 635
for Marion, S. C. ....	109
for Martin, Tenn. ....	109
for Martins Ferry, Ohio. ....	109

*Public Buildings—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for Maryville, Tenn.....	109
for McComb, Miss.....	109
for McKees Rocks, Pa.....	109
for Media, Pa.....	109
for Memphis, Tenn.....	109
for Mena, Ark.....	109
for Metropolis, Ill.....	109
for Middletown, Conn.....	109
for Midland, Mich.....	109
for Mineral Point, Wis.....	109
for Monessen, Pa.....	109
for Montclair, N. J.....	109
for Montevideo, Minn.....	109
for Moultrie, Ga.....	109
for Mount Carmel, Ill.....	109
for Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	110
for Mount Pleasant, Tex.....	110
for Muskegon, Mich., rent.....	636
for Mystic, Conn.....	110
for Nashville, Tenn.....	110
rent.....	636
for Neenah, Wis.....	110
for Newark, Ohio.....	110
for Newburyport, Mass.....	110
for Newport, R. I.....	110
for New York, N. Y., assay office.....	110, 636
post office.....	110
for Nogales, Ariz.....	110
for North Topeka, Kans.....	110
for North Vernon, Ind.....	110
for Oconto, Wis.....	110
for Oklahoma City, Okla.....	110
for Olney, Ill.....	110, 636
for Olyphant, Pa.....	110
for Orange, Tex.....	110
for Orlando, Fla.....	110
for Owego, N. Y.....	110
for Paris, Tex.....	110
for Paterson, N. J.....	110
for Paxton, Ill.....	110
for Phoenixville, Pa.....	110
for Pittsburgh, Pa.....	110
for Pittsburg, Tex.....	110
for Pittsfield, Mass.....	110
for Pittston, Pa.....	110
for Portland, Me.....	110
for Portland, Oreg.....	110
for Pottstown, Pa.....	110
for Pratt, Kans.....	110
for Prescott, Ark.....	110
for Providence, R. I.....	636
for Pulaski, Va.....	110
for Raton, N. Mex.....	110, 636
for Reading, Mass.....	110
for Red Bluff, Cal.....	110
for Red Wing, Minn.....	636
for Redfield, S. Dak.....	110
for Rhinelander, Wis.....	110
for Richfield, Utah.....	110
for Richmond, Va.....	110, 636
for Rochester, Ind.....	111
for Rock Island, Ill.....	111
for Rockville, Conn.....	111
for Rogers, Ark.....	111, 636
for Roseburg, Oreg.....	111
for Rumford, Me.....	111
for Russellville, Ark.....	111
for Saco, Me.....	111
for Saint Johnsbury, Vt.....	111
for Saint Peter, Minn.....	111, 636
for Salem, Va.....	111
for Salisbury, Md.....	111
for Sandpoint, Idaho.....	111
for Sandusky, Ohio.....	111

*Public Buildings—Continued.*

	Page.
appropriation for Sanford, Fla.....	111, 636
for San Pedro, Cal.....	111
for Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	111
for Saranac Lake, N. Y.....	111
for Savanna, Ill.....	111
for Savannah, Ga.....	111
for Sayre, Pa.....	111
for Scranton, Pa.....	111
for Shawnee, Okla.....	111
for Shelby, N. C.....	111
for Shelbyville, Ind.....	111
for Skowhegan, Me.....	111
for South Bethlehem, Pa.....	111
for South Boston, Va.....	111
for Southbridge, Mass.....	111
for Spanish Fork, Utah.....	111
for Stamford, Tex.....	111
for State College, Pa.....	111
for Statesboro, Ga.....	111
for Syracuse, N. Y.....	111
for Tamaqua, Pa.....	111
for Taylorville, Ill.....	111
for Thibodaux, La.....	111
for Thomasville, N. C.....	111
for Tomah, Wis.....	111
for Topeka, Kans.....	111
for Trenton, N. J.....	636
for Tullahoma, Tenn.....	111
for Tulsa, Okla.....	111
for Twin Falls, Idaho.....	111
for Tyrone, Pa.....	111
for Valparaiso, Ind.....	111, 636
for Vancouver, Wash.....	111
for Vernal, Utah.....	111
for Vernon, Tex.....	111, 636
for Vineland, N. J.....	111
for Vinton, Nebr.....	111
for Wahoo, Nebr.....	111
for Walden, N. Y.....	111
for Warrenton, Va.....	112
for Washington, D. C.; central heating, etc., plant.....	112
Treasury buildings.....	112
Butler Building.....	636
Treasury Annex Building.....	636
for Washington, Ga.....	112, 636
for Washington, Ind.....	112
for Washington, Iowa.....	112
for Washington, Mo.....	112
for Washington Court House, Ohio.....	112
for Water Valley, Miss.....	112
for Waynesboro, Va.....	112
for Waynesburg, Pa.....	112
for Waynesville, N. C.....	112
for Wenatchee, Wash.....	112
for West Point, Ga.....	112
for Wilmington, N. C.....	112
rent.....	636
for Wilmington, Ohio.....	112
for Winchester, Mass.....	112
for Winnemucca, Nev.....	112
for Woodbury, N. J.....	112
for Woodward, Okla.....	112
for Wyandotte, Mich.....	112
for Yoakum, Tex.....	112
for marine hospitals, improvements, etc.....	112, 636
for construction, etc., quarantine sta- tions.....	113, 636
for repairs and preservation.....	113, 636
for altering, etc., occupied buildings out- side the District of Columbia.....	637
for mechanical equipment.....	113, 637
for vaults and safes, etc.....	114, 637

<i>Public Buildings—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Public Buildings—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for general expenses, skilled employees, etc., Office of Supervising Architect.....	114, 638	Sacramento, Cal.; court accommodations to be provided in.....	1271
for additional pay to Supervising Architect.....	114, 638	Steubenville, Ohio; addition to sites, authorized.....	1271
for superintendents, inspectors, etc., on buildings.....	114, 638	Washington, D. C., for Treasury Department at corner of Madison Place and Pennsylvania Avenue.....	295
for mechanical labor force.....	114, 638	contracts authorized; limit of cost.....	295
for contingent expenses, materials, etc.....	114, 638	employment of experts, etc.....	296
for commissions to architects.....	638	Yonkers, N. Y., limit of cost of site increased.....	1155
for operating force; employees specified.....	115, 639	use of former appropriations, etc.....	1155
for furniture and repairs.....	115, 639	<i>Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.,</i>	
for operating supplies; fuel, lights, water, etc.....	116, 639	appropriation for additional pay, officer in charge of.....	48, 854
available for furnishing steam for operating pneumatic tubes, Postal Service; payment for.....	116, 640	for superintendent, office of.....	786, 1240
for Salamanca, N. Y., ground rent.....	116, 640	for foremen, gardeners, etc.....	786, 1240
deficiency appropriation Caruthersville, Mo.....	466	for watchmen, etc.....	786, 1240
for Charlotte, N. C., rent.....	347	for watchman, Washington's birth-place.....	786, 1240
for Chicago, Ill., post office, etc.....	1024	for contingent expenses, uniforms, etc.....	786, 1240
for East Saint Louis, Ill.....	1024	amount from District revenues.....	786, 1240
for Evansville, Ind.....	348, 1024	for temporary office buildings, Henry Park, for War and Navy Departments.....	737
for Fort Stanton, N. Mex.....	466	for improvements and care of parks, etc.....	132, 658
for Harrisburg, Pa.....	466, 1024	for Monument Grounds, etc.....	132, 658
for Huntington, W. Va.....	1024	for Potomac Park.....	133, 658
for Millersburg, Ohio.....	348	for maintaining portions of parks for outdoor sports.....	133, 658
for Moultrie, Ga.....	466	for Meridian Hill Park, etc.....	133, 658
for Mount Clemens, Mich.....	5	for old reservoir, Wisconsin Avenue and R Street.....	133
for Muskegon, Mich., rent.....	348	for extending sea wall West Potomac Park.....	133, 658
for New Haven, Conn.....	5	for field house, East Potomac Park....	133
for New Orleans, La., customhouse.....	1164	for operating etc., fountains in Union Station Plaza.....	133, 659
for New York, N. Y., customhouse.....	348	for wagon shed, propagating gardens....	133, 659
for Newport, R. I.....	1024	for increased pay of park laborers.....	133, 659
for Nogales, Ariz., bridge.....	466	for roadways, E and F Streets, through Judiciary Park, etc.....	133
for Paris, Tex.....	466, 838	for parking Pennsylvania Avenue SE. to Seventeenth Street.....	133
for Tampa Bay, Fla., quarantine station.....	5	for public comfort station in Willow Tree Park.....	133
for Washington, D. C., buildings for use of Treasury Department.....	348	for bathing beach, Tidal Basin, Potomac Park.....	133, 659
for Washington, D. C., temporary quarters, Treasury offices, repairs, etc....	466	for new public comfort station, Stanton Park.....	659
for Washington, D. C., Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	466	for Smithsonian Grounds, new sewers....	659
for Washington, D. C., Treasury Department Annex.....	466	for operating ferry, Seventh and Water Streets to East Potomac Park.....	659
for Woodstock, Ill.....	5	for care, etc., grounds of executive departments.....	134, 659
for operating supplies.....	5, 30, 33, 379, 467, 825, 1039	for trees, etc., grounds of Library, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.....	134, 659
for fuel, lights, and water.....	30, 838	for Executive Mansion grounds.....	134, 659
for furniture, etc.....	30, 379, 838, 842, 1039	for reconstructing sewer, West Executive Avenue.....	659
for general expenses.....	30, 379, 838, 1039	for employing engineer, etc.....	134, 659
for constructing quarantine stations under Supervising Architect.....	350	for repairs, etc., Executive Mansion..	134, 659
for repairs and preservation.....	379, 839	for extraordinary repairs, etc.....	134
for mechanical equipment.....	379, 838	for fuel, greenhouses, etc.....	134, 659
for Cape Charles, Va., quarantine station.....	467	for travel expenses of President.....	134, 659
for constructing marine hospitals, etc....	467	for lighting Executive Mansion, etc..	134, 659
contracts authorized, or construction by employees, etc.....	467	for lighting and heating public grounds	135, 659
for vaults and safes.....	468	for heating offices, greenhouses, etc..	135, 659
for Providence, R. I., quarantine station.	838	for telegraph, Capitol, departments, etc.....	135, 660
Bozeman, Mont., part of site conveyed to city for alley.....	957	for Washington Monument.....	135, 660
Durant, Okla., use, extended.....	391	for repairs, building where Lincoln died.....	135, 660
Eatonton, Ga., exchange of, site authorized	1015		
Eldorado, Kans., limit of cost increased..	1158		
Eureka, Utah, acceptance of title to site reserving minerals, ores, etc.....	1154		
Nogales, Ariz., customhouse, post office, etc., to be in one building.....	1044		
Princeton, Ind., transfer of part of site for alley.....	1156		

<i>Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.—Con.</i>	Page.	<i>Public Health Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for maintenance, Wakefield, Va. ....	135, 660	appropriation for allotments of pay by officers, permitted. ....	644
for Commission of Fine Arts. ....	135, 660	for all other employees. ....	120, 644
for Grant Memorial. ....	135, 660	pay of attendants increased. ....	644
for Lincoln Memorial. ....	135	for freight, transportation, etc. ....	120, 644
deficiency appropriation for care and improvement of public grounds. ....	30	for fuel, lights, water, etc. ....	120, 644
for additional watchmen, etc. ....	368	for supplies, etc. ....	120, 644
for temporary office buildings for use of War and Navy Departments in Henry Park. ....	368	for Hygienic Laboratory. ....	120, 644
for temporary office buildings in Potomac and Seaton Parks and on the Mall for Navy and War Departments. ....	483	for maintenance of hospitals. ....	120, 644
for Executive Mansion, grounds, etc. ....	474	admission of cases for study. ....	120, 644
for uniforms for watchmen; half from District revenues. ....	483	for outside treatment, etc. ....	121, 644
for repaving E and F Street roadways in Judiciary Park. ....	837	pay for insane patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital. ....	644
George Washington Memorial Building construction, etc., extended one year. ....	1270	for medical inspection of immigrants. ....	121, 644
memorial authorized in public grounds to Francis Ashbury; no expense incurred, etc. ....	1213	for quarantine service. ....	121, 645
to religious sisters serving as nurses in the Civil War. ....	500	for hulk, Key West, Fla., station. ....	121
statue of James Buchanan, former President, authorized in Meridian Hill Park. ....	632	for prevention of epidemics. ....	121, 645
officer in charge of, to serve on Public Buildings Commission. ....	1269	for field investigation of public health matters. ....	121, 645
temporary structures for Red Cross allowed in Memorial to Women of Civil War. ....	90	for interstate quarantine service. ....	121, 645
<i>Public Buildings Commission,</i>		sanitation of military and naval areas and Federal industrial plants. ....	645
created to control and allot space in buildings used by the Government in District of Columbia. ....	1269	for studies, etc., of rural sanitation; conditional demonstration work. ....	121, 645
composition; two Senators and two Representatives. ....	1269	for study of pellagra. ....	121, 645
superintendent of Capitol, etc.; officer in charge of public buildings, etc., and Architect of the Treasury. ....	1269	for regulating sale of viruses, etc. ....	122, 645
organization, expert assistance, etc. ....	1269	for annex to Butler Building, etc. ....	636
all space in public buildings, or under lease, to be under absolute control of. ....	1270	for medical relief in Alaska. ....	151, 677
exceptions. ....	1270	for aid to States, etc., in suppressing "Spanish influenza," etc. ....	1008
assignment from time to time to Government activities. ....	1270	cooperation of Medical Departments of Army and Navy. ....	1008
appropriation for expenses, immediately available. ....	1270	for all expenses, salaries, etc., for fiscal year 1919. ....	1305
<i>Public Convenience Stations, D. C.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for fuel, light, and water. ....	6, 468, 596
appropriation for new station, Stanton Park. ....	659	for supplies. ....	6, 468
for maintenance. ....	930	for maintenance of hospitals. ....	6, 468
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. ....	469	for outside treatment, etc. ....	6, 468
for new station, Eighth Street NW., south of F Street. ....	469	for quarantine service. ....	6, 349, 468, 826
<i>Public Exhibitions,</i>		for freight, transportation, etc. ....	30, 1038
special tax on proprietors of; exemptions. ....	1127	for prevention of epidemics. ....	30
<i>Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Department,</i>		for acting assistant surgeons. ....	349
deficiency appropriation for. ....	379	for interstate quarantine service. ....	349, 838, 1025
<i>Public Health, International Office of,</i>		for books. ....	379
appropriation for annual quota. ....	525, 1331	for care of seamen. ....	381
<i>Public Health Service, Surgeon General of the,</i>		for field investigations. ....	381, 838
appropriation for, clerks, etc., in office of. ....	776, 1232	for additional office employees. ....	465, 825
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc. ....	886	for war expenses. ....	468
<i>Public Health Service, Treasury Department,</i>		for medical officers and pharmacists. ....	468
appropriation for Surgeon General, clerks, etc. ....	776	for other employees. ....	468
for clerks, etc., in office of. ....	1232	for safeguarding health in areas adjoining military and naval reservations, etc. ....	468
for medical officers and pharmacists. ....	120, 644	for Hygienic Laboratory. ....	836
for acting assistant surgeons. ....	120, 644	for quarantine stations, remodeling buildings, etc. ....	1025
		construction under War Department. ....	1025
		additional buildings for laboratory purposes, authorized. ....	1018
		additional hospital and sanatorium facilities for care of discharged sick soldiers, etc., and specified persons. ....	1302
		camp hospitals, etc., vacated by War Department transferred to. ....	1303
		hospital furniture, equipments, etc., not needed by War Department to be transferred to. ....	1303
		President authorized to transfer lands, buildings, etc., under control of other departments not needed thereby. ....	1303
		use of Battle Mountain Sanatorium in part, for five years. ....	1303

<i>Public Health Service—Continued.</i>	Page.
contracts authorized with existing hospitals for not exceeding 1,000 patients.....	1303
authorization for site, hospital, etc., Corpus Christi, Tex.; amount.....	1303
emergency fund for lands, buildings, etc., for hospital and sanatoria purposes.....	1303
construction and full equipment of hospitals at designated places.....	1303
rejection of authorized projects, and substitution of other locations.....	1303
projects designated, in Cook County, Ill., under contract with Shank Company; changes in contract authorized; amount.....	1304
Dawson Springs, Ky., on donated lands; amount.....	1304
Norfolk, Va.; amount.....	1304
District of Columbia; amount.....	1304
Marine Hospital, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y., additions, etc.; amount, etc.....	1304
contracts for construction works, requirements, etc.....	1304
appropriation for carrying out authorizations.....	1304
for furniture and equipment, additional.....	1304
employment on construction work, of technical, etc., services without regard to civil service laws, etc.....	1304
all work under supervision of Surgeon General of the.....	1305
detail of medical officers of, for work with Mines Bureau.....	146, 671
to Department of Agriculture, enforcement of pure food law.....	992
fumigation, etc., expenses charged against vessels.....	6
hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of officers and employees of.....	1302
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.....	393
officers serving in time of war on Coast Guard vessels, or with Army or Navy, entitled to pensions, etc.....	242
reserve established of, for time of emergency.....	1017
appointments, commissions, pay, etc.....	1017
<i>Public Health Service Reserve,</i>	
organized for emergency duty.....	1017
officers to be appointed by President alone.....	1017
term of service, rank, etc.....	1017
pay and allowance when in active service.....	1017
<i>Public Information, Committee on,</i>	
appropriation for all expenses.....	646
<i>Public Lands,</i>	
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, clerks, etc.....	794, 1247
for registers and receivers.....	142, 667
for contingent expenses.....	142, 667
for depositing moneys.....	142, 667
for expenses, timber depredations.....	142, 667
for protecting, from fraudulent entries.....	142, 667
for swamp land claims, etc.....	142, 667
for protecting, etc., Oregon and California Railroad lands.....	142, 667
Coos Bay Wagon Road lands included.....	668
for hearings in land entries.....	143, 668
for reproducing plats of surveys.....	143, 668
for restoring lands in national forests.....	143, 668
for opening Indian reservations; reimbursable.....	143, 668

<i>Public Lands—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for surveying.....	143, 668
for abandoned military reservations, etc.....	144, 669
for developing water holes, etc., on arid.....	145
for classifying lands suitable for enlarged homesteads, stock raising, etc.....	145
for expenses of withdrawn oil lands suits.....	156, 682
deficiency appropriation for surveying.....	18, 31, 34, 380, 839, 1039
for classification, etc., Northern Pacific grant.....	18
for George Watkins Evans.....	19
for classifying, etc., forfeited Oregon and California railroad lands.....	19, 833
for contingent expenses.....	19
for protecting, etc., Coos Bay Wagon Road lands.....	372
for classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, etc.....	490
for protecting, etc.....	839
added to Minam National Forest, Oreg.....	1319
Modoc National Forest, Calif.....	1316
Wyoming National Forest, Wyo.....	1152
affidavits of settlers, etc., during the war may be made before commanding officer, with same effect as before land officer.....	391
Carey Act selections by Oregon continued of designated list.....	1322
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant, to be restored to public domain.....	1179
appropriation for conveyance of title, taxes, etc.....	1180
classification and disposal of revested lands.....	1180
creation of Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.....	1175
desert land entries; time for annual expenditures extended while serving in present war.....	250
desert land entymen allowed time for final proofs in claims prior to March 4, 1915.....	458
Dixon, Mont., townsite block granted to county school district.....	1014
enlarged homestead allotment to Idaho increased.....	275
requirements modified.....	275
exchange of California-Oregon revested lands with private owners.....	593
of lands for adding to Cache National Forest, Utah.....	1204, 1209
with Montana, for irrigation reservoir sites.....	1205
grant to Lincoln-Douglass Consumptive Hospital, Denver, Colo.....	1320
to Olathe, Colo., for water supply.....	1317
homestead entries allowed in Alaska; provisions for surveys, etc.....	632
division of leaves of absence allowed entymen.....	1153
residence requirement may be reduced for climatic conditions; total required.....	1153
commutation, unchanged.....	1153
erroneously made on ceded Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., validated.....	917
service in time of war accepted for residence requirements, etc.....	248



<i>Public Lands—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Public Moneys Division, Treasury Department, Public Printing and Binding, Public Printer (see also Government Printing Office),</i>	Page.
homestead entries; soldiers' privileges for, extended to military or naval services on Mexican border or during war with Germany.....	116		appropriation for chief of division, etc..	771, 1226
homestead, etc., entries allowed persons in the Army during the war, who are under age of 21.....	957		Public Printer (see also Government Printing Office),	
homestead settlers confirmed in entries on former Indian lands within Northern Pacific indemnity grant, Montana.....	1204		appropriation for, Deputy, clerks, etc....	173, 698
homesteaders allowed absence during war for farm labor elsewhere; limit.....	430		Office, salaries.....	173, 698
isolated tracts of ceded Chippewa Indian lands in Minnesota may be sold....	1055		for paying salaries for holidays.....	173, 699
mining assessments not required of locators in service during present war; conditions.....	243		for leaves of absence.....	173, 699
mining claims assessments for 1917 and 1918 not required; conditions.....	343		for expenses of.....	173, 699
in Alaska suspended until April 1, 1919.	1055		for Congress.....	174, 699
suspended in 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1213		for executive departments, etc.....	174, 700
Oregon-California railroad grant lands; sale to McMinnville, Oreg., from revested.....	1153		division of allotments; restriction..	175, 701
persons in military service not to forfeit rights, for failure to do acts required by law, during period of service....	448		certificate of necessity of work required; exceptions.....	175, 701
benefits under designated laws continued.....	448		authority of Congress for other printing.....	176, 701
submission of proofs, etc., before officer in command.....	448		details prohibited unless expressly authorized by law.....	176, 701
acceptance of affidavits, etc.....	448		all expenditures to be equitably charged to work executed.....	176, 701
potassium deposits on; provisions for prospecting; leasing, etc.....	297		for salaries and expenses, superintendent of documents.....	176, 701
resurveys of privately owned lands in townships, at request of owners, etc.	965		for military publications for instruction of land forces, etc.....	126
sale of lands in Gig Harbor abandoned military reservation, Wash.....	1319		private contracts authorized.....	126
Madison National Forest, Mont.....	1152		for War Labor Administration.....	696
school section allowed Montana in lieu of lands in Huntley irrigation project..	958		for War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	772
soldiers under 21, restricted in relinquishing entries made during the war....	960		deficiency appropriation for printing, binding, etc.....	28, 1038
punishment for soliciting, etc., by attorneys, etc.....	960		for War Department.....	28, 185, 378, 498
stock raising homestead entrymen not required to reside on additional lands entered, if living on former.....	1017		transfer to appropriation for selective draft.....	498
timber permits for domestic, etc., uses granted to citizens of Malheur County, Oreg., from lands in Idaho.....	1321		for Navy Department.....	28, 202, 498, 601, 1035
Modoc County, Calif., from lands in Nevada.....	1322		for Interior Department.....	28
time extended for paying installments for, on ceded, Colville Indian Reservation, Wash.....	449		for Patent Office.....	28
townsite lands; Port Angeles, Wash.; sale of lots in reserved block.....	502		for Indian Department.....	28
validation of erroneous entries of ceded Chippewa lands, Minn.....	1321		for Department of Labor.....	28, 602
<i>Public Library, D. C., Free, and Takoma Park Branch,</i>			for Hydrographic Office.....	202
appropriation for salaries.....	922		for Pan American Union.....	378, 498, 604
for Sunday and holiday opening.....	922		for paying salaries for holidays.....	380, 498
for books, fuel, etc.....	922		for War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	464
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	6		for Government Printing Office, additional clerks.....	498
for contingent expenses.....	468		for leaves of absence.....	498
<i>Public Moneys,</i>			for refund to E. M. Moers.....	498
depositories abroad may be designated for disbursements of, for armed forces, etc., until after the war.....	292		for Post Office Department.....	601
			allotment for Navy Department, 1919, increased.....	1169
			authority for census bulletins, reports, blanks, etc.....	1301
			binding of foreign patents authorized from amount for German patents.....	378
			in time of war, work for military purposes may be done outside of Government Printing Office.....	74
			measures to remedy neglect, waste, etc., in, to be adopted by Joint Committee on Printing.....	1270
			issuing periodical, etc., by any branch of the service, not specifically authorized by Congress, forbidden hereafter.....	1270
			continuance allowed until end of next session.....	1270
			all Government printing, binding, and blank book work to be done at Government Printing Office after July 1, 1919.....	1270
			urgent or for field work outside of the District may be allowed elsewhere..	1270
			ordered; index to reports of Chief of Engineers 1913 to 1917; additional matter included.....	267

<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Public Schools, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.
wages of specified employees increased during the war.....	836	appropriation for sites, etc.; soliciting subscriptions for forbidden; exceptions.....	937
reversion to former, afterwards.....	836	plans, etc., to be prepared by municipal architect.....	937
<i>Public Roads and Rural Engineering,</i>		exit doors to open outward, etc.....	937
deficiency appropriation for drainage investigations.....	32	for paying, from District funds, indebtedness to United States for advances to pay teachers in 1873 and 1874.....	954
<i>Public Roads Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i>		deficiency appropriation for allowance to principals.....	7
appropriation for salaries.....	1000	for longevity pay.....	7
for expenses of inquiries, etc.....	1001	for fuel, light, and power.....	7, 470
for methods, materials, etc.....	1001	for Petworth School addition.....	7
for chemical, etc., investigations.....	1001	for McKinley Manual Training.....	7
for field experiments, construction, etc.....	1001	for Elizabeth V. Brown School, equipment.....	351
for farm irrigation investigations.....	1001	for night schools.....	470
for drainage of farms, swamps, etc.; plans, etc.....	1001	for contingent expenses.....	470
for investigating farm domestic water supply, etc.....	1001	for manual training expenses.....	470
for administrative expenses.....	1001	for textbooks, etc.....	470
<i>Public Schools, D. C.,</i>		for community forums and civic centers.....	470, 1162
appropriation for officers.....	932	for buildings, etc.....	470
for attendance officers.....	932	for furniture; additional to buildings.....	822
for teachers.....	932	for Dunbar High School, equipment, etc.....	822
salaries of directors, etc., rated.....	932	double pay restrictions not applicable to teachers of night or vacation schools.....	384
full amount of increased pay.....	932	free tuition to soldiers and sailors on duty near D. C.....	470
German language barred.....	933	payment of double salaries to Government employees not to apply to pay for services rendered in.....	822
basic pay for grades one, two, and three; placings assigned for longevity.....	933	community center departments.....	823
probationary period prescribed for graded schools.....	933	<i>Public Utilities,</i>	
for vacation schools and playgrounds.....	933	appropriation for investigating standards of measurement, etc., of.....	807, 1259
for librarians and clerks.....	933	deficiency appropriation for studying methods of operation, etc.....	496, 841
for longevity pay.....	933	proceeds from engineer operation of, overseas, available for purposes thereof, etc.....	893
for night schools.....	933	report to Congress.....	893
for kindergarten supplies.....	933	<i>Public Utilities Commission, D. C.,</i>	
for janitors and care of buildings.....	933	appropriation for salaries; pay restriction..	921
for matrons in normal, etc., schools.....	935	for general expenses.....	921
for smaller buildings, rented rooms, etc.....	935	deficiency appropriation for valuation, etc., expenses.....	6, 350
for medical inspectors; nurses.....	935	<i>Public Utilities Facilities (see also Transportation etc., Facilities Tax, 1918),</i>	
for establishing free dental clinics.....	935	war revenue tax on interstate transportation; by freight.....	314
for rent, etc.; temporary rooms, etc.....	935	by express; listing.....	314
for repairs and improvements.....	935	of passengers by rail, water, etc.; exceptions.....	314
for manual training expenses.....	935	seats, berths, and staterooms.....	314
for fuel, light, and power.....	935	mileage and cash fares, etc.....	314
for furniture, etc.....	935	oil by pipe lines.....	315
tools, etc.....	935	telegraph, telephone, etc., messages; limitation.....	315
portable schools.....	935	user to pay tax.....	315
for contingent expenses.....	935	payment for transporting commodities owned by carrier.....	315
for paper towels, etc.....	936	exempt, if for use thereof.....	315
for pianos.....	936	exemptions; services to United States, States, etc.....	315
for textbooks, etc.....	936	tax to be collected by receiver of payments; returns, etc.....	315
for typewriters for Business High School.....	936	<i>Publications,</i>	
for flags, playgrounds, school gardens, etc.....	936	second class mail rates on, increased, etc..	327
for apparatus, etc.; cabinet maker.....	936	religious, educational, etc.....	328
for expenses, instruction camp for high school cadets.....	936	<i>Publications Division, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
for extending telephone system to new buildings.....	936	appropriation for salaries.....	996
for community forums, etc., in school buildings.....	936		
for transporting tubercular pupils.....	937		
free tuition to children of Army and Navy stationed outside of the District.....	937		
for buildings, sites, etc.....	937		
portable, etc.....	937		
McKinley Manual Training School foundry.....	937		
Benning, toilet facilities.....	937		
sites and buildings not to exceed limit of cost.....	937		

# INDEX.

ccxxi

	Page.	Q.	Page.
<i>Publications Division, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>			
appropriation for general expenses; sales of photographs, etc.....	996	<i>Quantico, Va.,</i>	
for expenses of printing, etc., food stimulation publications.....	1047	appropriation for acquiring land for permanent Marine Corps post at.....	724
<i>Publications, Government,</i>		<i>Quapaw Indian Agency, Okla.,</i>	
provisions to remedy waste, etc., in distribution of.....	1270	appropriation for common schools.....	581
periodicals, etc., not specifically authorized by Congress, not to be issued hereafter.....	1270	<i>Quapaw Indians, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.,</i>		appropriation for fulfilling treaty with.....	578
appropriation for attorney for.....	575	for probate expenses.....	581
<i>Pueblos, New Mexico,</i>		<i>Quarantine Districts for Plant Diseases and Insect Pests,</i>	
appropriation for irrigating.....	562	appropriation for enforcing regulations governing.....	1005
<i>Puget Sound Naval Station, Wash.,</i>		<i>Quarantine Districts, Live Stock,</i>	
appropriation for central power plant, etc.; additional land, etc.....	725	appropriation for establishing, etc.....	977
for fuel storage.....	726	admission of tick infested cattle in ports below southern, for immediate slaughter.....	275, 1048
deficiency appropriation for telephone easements to Keyport radio station.....	208	meat inspection requirements to govern.....	275, 1048
<i>Puget Sound, Wash.,</i>		<i>Quarantine Service,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of, and tributary waters.....	260, 910, 1285	appropriation for maintenance, pay, etc.....	121, 645
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway to Grays Harbor from.....	1290	deficiency appropriation for maintenance... fumigation, etc., expenses levied against vessels.....	6, 468
<i>Pulaski County, Ark.,</i>		<i>Quarantine Stations,</i>	
may bridge Arkansas River at Little Rock. time extended for bridging Arkansas River, Little Rock to Argenta by.....	396	appropriation for Astoria, Oreg., lighting equipment.....	113
<i>Pulaski, Va.,</i>		for New Orleans, La., laundry and equipment.....	113
appropriation for public building.....	110	for Savannah, Ga., plumbing, etc.....	113
<i>Pultneyville, N. Y.,</i>		for Columbia River, boarding vessel.....	113
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 909, 1284	for Ship Island, Miss., boarding launch.....	113
<i>Punching Machines, Census Office,</i>		for Charleston, S. C.....	636
appropriation for purchase, constructing, etc., for Fourteenth Census.....	804	for Galveston, Tex.....	636
<i>Pungo River,</i>		for New Orleans, La.....	636
appropriation for improvement of rights of way from Albemarle Sound to.....	254	for Port Townsend, Wash.....	636
<i>Purchasing Agent, Post Office Department,</i>		for Reedy Island, Del.....	636
appropriation for, chief clerk.....	800, 1252	construction work of stations under direction of Supervising Architect.....	636
<i>Purchasing Officer, D. C.,</i>		for repairs and preservation.....	113, 637
appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc.....	918	for mechanical equipment for.....	113, 637
<i>Pure Food Law,</i>		for maintenance, etc.....	121, 645
appropriation for expenses of enforcing... assistance of Public Health Service... deficiency appropriation for expenses, enforcing.....	992	deficiency appropriation for Tampa Bay, Fla.....	5
assistance of Public Health Service officials in administering.....	32, 381, 841	for Boston, Mass., buildings, etc.....	349
<i>Purses,</i>		for Boston, Mass., boarding, etc., vessel.....	826
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	for Cape Charles, Va.....	349, 467, 1025
<i>Put in Bay, Lake Erie,</i>		for Cape Charles, Va., boarding, etc., vessel.....	826
memorial at, placed under Perry's Victory Centennial Commission.....	1323	for Reedy Island, Del.....	349, 1025
<i>Puyallup Agency, Wash.,</i>		for Savannah, Ga.....	350, 1025
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	587	construction work, under direction of Supervising Architect.....	350
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians at.....	32	remodeling, etc., buildings at designated, under War Department direction... Quarries,	1025
<i>Pyne, H. R.,</i>		excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor.....	1138
may accept present from British Government.....	1326	<i>Quarries, etc.,</i>	
<i>Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation, Nev.,</i>		regulations for use of explosives at.....	386
appropriation for extending, etc., irrigation system.....	575	<i>Quarries of the United States,</i>	
<i>Pyrites,</i>		census of, to be taken in 1920, etc.....	1291
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	census schedules of inquiries.....	1294
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war.....	1274	to relate to preceding year.....	1294
		limited to active.....	1295
		<i>Quarter Dollar,</i>	
		design of current, may be modified; restrictions.....	242
		<i>Quartermaster Corps, Army,</i>	
		appropriation for clerks, etc., office of Quartermaster General.....	784, 1238
		for pay of the Army.....	44, 851
		for pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	45, 852
		for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks.....	46, 853

<i>Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for pay of officers; long-	
evity.....	47, 853
for mileage, field clerks.....	49, 854
allowance for prior year.....	49
for loss by exchange, disbursements	
abroad and in Alaska.....	49, 855
for subsistence supplies, etc.....	50, 855
for regular supplies.....	51, 856
fuel, heat, and light to quarters.....	51, 856
recreation buildings.....	856
post bakeries, ice machines, laundries,	
etc.....	51, 856
schools, forage, etc.....	51, 857
stationery, printing, etc.....	51, 857
use of ice machines, etc., for outside	
work.....	52, 857
for incidental expenses.....	52, 857
extra duty pay, etc.....	52, 857
allowance to disciplinary guard, etc.	52, 858
civilian employees, etc.....	52, 858
for care of horses, etc.....	52, 858
for transportation.....	53, 858
enlisted men on discharge, etc.....	53, 858
due land grant roads not bond aided;	
basis.....	53, 859
full pay to excepted roads.....	54, 859
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc.....	54, 859
gasoline for aircraft.....	859
vessels, transport service, etc.....	54, 859
employees on harbor boats.....	54, 859
West Point cadets at inauguration.....	54
horses of officers ordered abroad may be	
sent free to remount depots, etc., for	
safekeeping.....	859
travel allowances to enlisted men on	
entering or leaving service.....	860
for water and sewer systems at posts.....	54, 860
Fort Crook, Nebr.....	860
for clothing, and camp and garrison equi-	
page.....	54, 860
indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc.....	55, 860
for clothing making machinery, Jeffer-	
sonville depot.....	55
for storage and shipping facilities.....	860
for purchase of horses; limit.....	55, 860
contracts; standard required; excep-	
tion.....	55, 861
restriction on polo ponies.....	55, 861
sale of condemned; use of receipts.....	55
for barracks and quarters, etc.....	55, 861
grounds for cantonments, etc.....	861
National Guard in service included.....	56, 861
chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.....	56
fuel and quarters commutation not	
payable from.....	56, 861
civilian employees.....	56, 861
rentals in District of Columbia author-	
ized.....	861
for buildings for clothing machinery,	
Jeffersonville, Ind., depot.....	56
limit increased for nurses' dormitory,	
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.....	56
for additional land, Fort Sam Houston,	
Tex., for encampments, etc.....	56
for military post exchanges.....	56, 862
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage	
at posts.....	57, 862
lands, Presidio of San Francisco, ex-	
changed with University of Cali-	
fornia.....	57, 862
transfer of wharves, Honolulu, Hawaii,	
with Navy.....	57
for roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska.....	57, 863

<i>Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for shelter in the Philippines;	
rentals in China.....	57, 863
limit for officers' quarters.....	58, 863
for post hospitals; construction, etc.....	58, 864
additions, temporary buildings, etc.....	864
for quarters for hospital stewards.....	58, 864
for shooting galleries, ranges, etc.....	58, 864
for Army War College; fuel, etc.....	58, 864
for rent of buildings in District of Co-	
lumbia.....	58, 864
for settlement of damage claims.....	59, 864
for additional land, Gettysburg Park.....	59
for expense of vocational training of	
soldiers.....	59, 865
for filing equipment for Army corre-	
spondence.....	60
for expenses, rifle ranges for civilian	
instruction.....	69
for expenses maintaining civilian train-	
ing camps.....	69
for supplies, etc., to units of Reserve	
Officers' Training Corps.....	71, 876
for supplies and equipment, Enlisted	
Reserve Corps, in service.....	72
for tentage, etc., to other schools and col-	
leges.....	72, 877
for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.....	129
for military posts, Hawaii.....	655
for Fort Monroe, Va.....	129, 655
for seacoast artillery accommodations,	
Hawaii, etc.....	130, 655
for national cemeteries.....	130, 655
for headstones for soldiers' graves, etc.	130, 655
for disposition of remains of officers and	
enlisted men.....	130, 656
retired, on active duty.....	656
for interment of civil employees dying	
abroad.....	130, 656
for Confederate burial plats, etc.....	131, 656
for Arlington Cemetery.....	657
for national parks.....	131, 657
deficiency appropriation for war expenses	
.....	188, 356, 475, 827
for pay of the Army.....	188, 356
for pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	188, 356
enlistment of sergeants as cook in-	
structors during the war.....	188
for pay of staff officers; longevity.....	189, 357
for field clerks, mileage.....	190, 357
for loss by exchange, etc.....	357
for subsistence.....	190, 357
for regular supplies.....	191, 358, 475, 828
fuel, heat, and light to quarters, etc.	
.....	191, 358, 475, 828
bakeries, ice machines, laundries,	
etc.....	191, 358, 475, 828
schools, forage, printing, etc.....	192, 359, 475, 828
for incidental expenses.....	192, 359
extra duty pay, etc.....	192, 359
furniture, etc.....	192, 359
civilian employees, etc.....	192, 359
care of horses, etc.....	192, 360
for transportation.....	193, 360, 476, 829
enlisted men on discharge; National	
Guard officers.....	193, 360, 476
due land-grant roads not bond aided	
.....	193, 360, 476
full pay to excepted roads.....	194, 361, 477
draft animals, wagons, drayage,	
etc.....	194, 361, 477
vessels, transport service, etc.....	194, 361, 477
travel expenses, foreign officers and	
enlisted men attached to the Army.....	361, 477

<i>Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for transportation, during emergency, to certain land grant roads.....	361
for water and sewer systems at military posts.....	194, 361, 478, 839
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.....	194, 362, 827
indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc.....	194, 362, 828
for purchase of horses; limit.....	194, 362
contracts; standard required; exception.....	195, 362
restriction on polo ponies.....	195, 362
for barracks and quarters.....	195, 362, 478, 829
National Guard in service included.....	195, 363
fuel and quarters commutation not allowed from.....	195, 363, 478
civilian employees.....	195, 363, 478
for shooting galleries and ranges.....	363, 479, 830
for military post exchanges; recreation buildings, etc.....	195, 363, 479, 830
use of fund for personal services forbidden.....	196, 479
compensation restricted.....	363
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage, at posts.....	196, 363, 478, 830
for hospitals, construction, repair, etc.....	196, 363, 478, 830
for depot, Saint Louis, Mo.....	354
for temporary barracks and quarters, at seacoast defenses.....	354
for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, additional land.....	354
for national cemeteries.....	355
for H. C. Chappell.....	476
for paying for private property of officers and enlisted men lost in service.....	480
for storage and shipping facilities.....	477, 827
additional contracts authorized.....	477
for War Port Board, New York, N. Y.....	478
for national cemeteries.....	826
for civilian military training camps.....	830
for rent.....	830
for pay of the Army, 1919.....	1027
for commutation of quarters, etc., 1919..	1028
for commutation of quarters, field clerks, 1919.....	1028
for mileage, officers, etc., 1919.....	1028
for subsistence, 1919.....	1028
for incidental expenses, 1919.....	1028
for technical, etc., training of drafted men at schools, etc., 1919.....	1029
for transportation, 1919.....	1029
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage, 1919.....	1029
for purchase of horses, 1919.....	1029
for water and sewer systems at posts, 1919	1029
for military post exchanges, 1919.....	1029
for hospitals, construction, repair, etc., 1919.....	1029
for Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	1030
for pay of the Army.....	10.
	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for subsistence.....	10, 30, 839
for regular supplies.....	10, 30, 379, 838
for incidental expenses.....	10,
	30, 33, 379, 382, 827, 838, 1039
for transportation.....	11,
	30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for clothing, camp and garrison equipage.....	11, 30, 839
for water and sewer systems at military posts.....	11, 30, 379

<i>Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for barracks and quarters.....	11, 379, 1039
for dependent families of enlisted men, etc.....	11
for headstones for soldiers' graves.....	30,
	33, 379, 382, 839, 842, 1039
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc.....	30, 826, 839, 843, 1025, 1164
for Guilford Courthouse, N. C., Park.....	355
for paying target practice, etc., damage claims.....	364
for extra duty pay, etc.....	379
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage.....	379, 1039
for supplies, services, and transportation.....	838, 1039
for purchase of stoves.....	839
for prisoners of war, maintenance, etc....	839
authorization for construction, etc., of hospitals, 1919, repealed.....	1170
balances of appropriations covered in; for general appropriations, 1919.....	1170
for pay of the Army, 1919.....	1170
for supplies, services, and transportation, 1917, 1918.....	1170
for horses, 1917, 1918.....	1170
for civilian training camps, 1917, 1918....	1170
for storage and shipping facilities, 1918, 1919.....	1170
claims for damages made by American forces in France, etc., to be paid from sum for incidental expenses of officers and enlisted men for private property, etc., lost in service.....	479
field clerks, minimum pay for, fiscal year 1919.....	1028
full pay, etc., to field clerks, while in captivity by enemy.....	1321
officers may intrust moneys to others for disbursements; responsibility.....	50
plans for method of quartering troops to be submitted, etc.....	129
restriction on expenditures for buildings, etc., exceeding \$5,000.....	74
restriction on purchase, etc., of supplies to officers of, suspended during the war.....	881
Troop A, North Carolina Cavalry, to receive pay from.....	357
<i>Quartermaster General's Office, War Department,</i>	
appropriation for clerks, technical employees, etc.....	784, 1238
<i>Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	736
deficiency appropriation for maintenance	213, 380
<i>Quarters, Army (see also Barracks and Quarters, Army),</i>	
families of officers in the field or abroad to be furnished, or commutation, during the war.....	530
<i>Quarters, Navy and Marine,</i>	
determination by Secretary of the Navy as to commutation for, etc.....	718
<i>Queens Creek, N. C.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
<i>Queenstown, Md.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	253, 905, 1277
<i>Qui-nai-elt and Quil-teh-ute Indians, Wash.,</i>	
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	587
<i>Quinsault Indian Reservation, Wash.,</i>	
appropriation for road on, from tribal funds.	588

R.	Page.	<i>Railroads—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Rabies,</i> appropriation for suppression of, by de- stroying certain predatory animals..	995	deficiency appropriation for ascertaining physical valuation of property of...	824
<i>Raccoon Creek, N. J.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277	for enforcing use of safety appliances by..	825
<i>Racine, Wis.,</i> appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	258, 909, 1283	for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc., by.....	825
<i>Radio Communication,</i> appropriation for enforcing, laws for ocean steamers, etc.....	806, 1258	car service regulations as to movements, etc., subject to orders of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	101
for investigating, etc., methods and in- struments employed in.....	807, 1259	internal revenue tax on transportation of freight, passengers, etc., by.....	1101
deficiency appropriation for laboratory for experiments in.....	375	obstructing interstate trains, etc., during present war, a misdemeanor.....	272
<i>Radio Engineering Company,</i> modification of provisions for acquiring radio torpedo control unit, etc., from.....	1309	punishment for.....	272
<i>Radio Engineers, Army,</i> appropriation for; limit.....	784	use of armed forces to prevent.....	272
<i>Radio Installations on Lighthouse Tenders,</i> appropriation for equipment, etc.....	161	labor provisions not affected.....	272
<i>Radio Messages,</i> censorship of, between United States and foreign countries, authorized.....	413	physical valuation of property, securities, etc., of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	271
punishment for evasions of, etc.....	413	war revenue tax on interstate transporta- tion of freight, passengers, etc., by..	314
<i>Radio Service,</i> internal revenue tax on messages by, in United States.....	1102	<i>Railroads, Street, etc.,</i> control, etc., of, authorized for transporta- tion of shipyard employees, etc....	535
war revenue tax on messages by.....	315	<i>Railroads under Federal Control,</i> tax levied on income of.....	1076
<i>Radio Systems,</i> supervision or control of, by the President, authorized during the war.....	904	<i>Railroads, Urban and Interurban,</i> appropriation for taking over and oper- ating, for transporting shipyard em- ployees, etc.....	651
<i>Radiodynamic or Radiosonic Torpedo Control,</i> appropriation for demonstrating, producing one unit, etc.....	1309	<i>Railway Adjustment Division, Post Office De- partment,</i> appropriation for superintendent, assistant.	800, 1253
material, unit, etc., to remain United States property.....	1309	<i>Railway Employees,</i> appropriation for Board of Mediation and Conciliation.....	124, 646
unconditional license from owners of invention, etc.....	1309	<i>Railway Equipment Materials,</i> appropriation for investigation of, etc..	807, 1259
services of John Hays Hammond, jr., to be free of charge.....	1309	deficiency appropriation for investigating.	841
<i>Radiotelegraphic Convention, International,</i> appropriation for share of expenses.....	526, 1332	<i>Railway Mail Service,</i> appropriation for General Superintendent, assistant, etc., in Post Office Depart- ment.....	800, 1253
<i>Radiotelegraphy,</i> appropriation for naval shore stations, etc..	731	for division superintendents, assistants, clerks, etc.....	747, 1194
deficiency appropriation for installing high power station, Porto Rico.....	371	full time credited when deadheading, under orders.....	748, 1195
<i>Radium,</i> provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	appointments and assignments re- stricted.....	1195
<i>Rahway River, N. J.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for 30-foot channel.....	1288	increase in number of graded clerks; aggregate limited.....	748
<i>Railroad Grant Lands,</i> use of fund for surveying lands in, for office work; limit.....	799	for travel allowances.....	748, 1195
<i>Railroad Routes (see also Postal Service),</i> appropriation for mail transportation by	747, 1194	increase in allowances for duty over hours.....	1195
special arrangement for mail by freight trains, etc.....	747, 1194	for traveling expenses, etc., away from headquarters.....	748, 1195
deficiency appropriation for 23, 381, 383, 842, 1041		for miscellaneous expenses.....	748, 1195
<i>Railroads (see also Common Carriers, and Fed- eral Railroad Control),</i> appropriation for establishing, etc., uniform system of accounting by.....	123, 649	rent of space at terminals.....	748, 1195
for enforcing use of safety appliances by	123, 649	for per diem, two assistant superintend- ents.....	748, 1195
for securing reports of accidents, etc., from.....	123, 649	deficiency appropriation for salaries... 33, 34, 842	
for investigating block signal and train control systems, etc., for.....	123, 649	for expenses.....	381, 1041
for ascertaining physical valuation of property of.....	123, 649	for injured.....	1041
		new grades established for clerks.....	751, 1198
		classification of salaries, and railway, terminal, and transfer offices....	752, 1198
		assignment of clerks.....	752, 1198
		automatic transfer from present to... 752, 1198	
		limited to fiscal year 1919.....	752
		limit of increased pay.....	752
		classifications effective July 1, 1918.....	752
		pay of other employees, including laborers, not receiving more than \$2,200 a year increased; rates.....	752

<i>Railway Mail Service—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Real Property—Continued.</i>	Page.
eight-hour law applicable to clerks at terminal and transfer offices.....	753	restriction on sale, etc., of, for nonpayment of taxes by persons in military service during the war.....	447
overtime pay for excess work, in emergencies.....	753	<i>Receivers of Public Moneys, Land Offices, appropriation for salaries and commissions.....</i>	142, 667
compensatory time allowance for Sunday, etc., work.....	753	<i>Reclamation Act,</i>	
<i>Railway Property,</i>		appropriation for investigations for utilizing lands reclaimed under, etc.....	982
valuation proceedings to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	271	for demonstrations to assist agricultural development of projects under, etc..	1005
<i>Railway Safety Appliances,</i>		suspension of residence requirement during the war.....	276
appropriation for investigating, etc.....	123, 649	available water permitted to be used....	276
<i>Rainier National Forest, Wash.,</i>		<i>Reclamation Fund,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	appropriation for all expenditures of....	147, 673
<i>Range Conditions,</i>		deficiency appropriation for paying Corbett tunnel, claims from.....	19
appropriation for experiments, etc., in improving, in national forests.....	989	annual transfers from, to the Treasury beginning July 1, 1920.....	149
<i>Range Finders, Army,</i>		receipts from potassium deposits to be paid into.....	300
appropriation for purchase, etc., insular possessions.....	819	after used for construction, etc., half to be paid to States for public roads and schools.....	300
<i>Rapid City, S. Dak.,</i>		<i>Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior,</i>	
appropriation for Indian school.....	585	appropriation for all expenditures, from reclamation fund; objects specified.....	147, 673
deficiency appropriation for Indian school at.....	380	for maintenance, etc., of designated irrigation projects.....	147, 674
<i>Rappahannock River, Va.,</i>		for secondary projects.....	149, 675
appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278	limitation on expenditures.....	149, 675
<i>Raritan Bay, N. J.,</i>		interchangeable appropriations allowed; restriction.....	149, 675
appropriation for improvement of.....	905, 1276	annual reimbursement to the Treasury beginning July 1, 1920.....	149
<i>Raritan River and Bay, N. J.,</i>		use of moneys refunded.....	149
appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276	for reimbursing fund, for furnishing water to Yakima Reservation, Wash., lands.....	149, 675
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, for 30-foot channel.....	1288	for drainage, etc., investigations outside of projects.....	676
<i>Rates, Railroad,</i>		reclamation, etc., of cut-over timberlands in any State.....	676
no increased, to be filed until January 1, 1920, without approval of Commission.....	272	deficiency appropriation for Lower Yellowstone project, Mont.....	1168
approval without formal hearings allowed.....	272	for paying disallowed accounts.....	1168
reasonableness of, or discriminations in, to be considered by not less than three of Interstate Commerce Commissioners.....	271	exchange of lands with Montana, for reservoir sites, Sun River and Milk River projects.....	1205
<i>Rathbone, Henry R.,</i>		homestead entrymen within Castle Peak project, Utah, may have leave of absence until water available, etc..	1210
deficiency appropriation for.....	833	lots in townsites, Sun River project, Mont., granted Cascade County school districts.....	1206
<i>Raton, N. Mex.,</i>		Rio Grande project, N. Mex. and Tex.; drainage work permitted in New Mexico and Texas; limit, etc.....	426
appropriation for public building.....	110, 636	use of fund for Yuma, Ariz., auxiliary project, modified.....	437
<i>Reading, Mass.,</i>		<i>Recorder of Deeds, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	110	appropriation for rent of offices.....	924
<i>Ready, M. R.,</i>		rates of pay for copying, etc., established.....	924
plant, etc., of, for collecting miscellaneous refuse in District of Columbia, to be acquired, etc.....	540	<i>Recreation for Enlisted Men, Navy,</i>	
<i>Real Estate,</i>		appropriation for, afloat or training ashore; pay restriction.....	707
stamp tax on deeds of conveyance of.....	1137	deficiency appropriation for, afloat or under training ashore; pay restriction.....	369, 1033
war revenue stamp tax on deeds of conveyance of.....	323	<i>Recruit Training Units, Army,</i>	
<i>Real Estate, D. C.,</i>		to be raised by draft, etc., for maintenance of military forces at maximum strength.....	77
rent profiteering prevention, during present war.....	593		
sales, etc., permitted Corporation for Housing, etc., for War Needs.....	595		
<i>Real Estate Profiteering, D. C.,</i>			
provisions for prevention of.....	593		
compulsory eviction of tenants during the war prohibited.....	593		
leases continued if rent paid, etc.....	593		
conditions allowing recovery of property..	593		
unexecuted orders, decrees, or judgments modified.....	594		
suspension of termination of leases of premises sold to new owner.....	594		
<i>Real Property,</i>			
foreclosure of mortgages on, by persons in military service may be stayed, etc., by order of court during the war....	444		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Recruiting,</i>		<i>Reformatory, D. C.,</i>	
allowance to postmasters for Army and		appropriation for salaries.....	949
Navy, repealed.....	754	for constructing permanent buildings, etc.	949
punishment for obstructing, etc., in time		for maintenance.....	949
of war.....	219	for fuel.....	949
<i>Recruiting, Army,</i>		deficiency appropriation for improvements,	
premium for securing enlistments by		etc.....	9
citizens, etc., repealed.....	53	for maintenance.....	472
<i>Recruiting, Marine Corps,</i>		sale of surplus products; deposit of pro-	
deficiency appropriation for war expenses.	214	ceeds.....	949
<i>Recruiting, Military or Naval,</i>		<i>Refund of Internal Revenue Taxes,</i>	
punishment for obstructing, etc., in time		appropriation for.....	118, 642
of war.....	553	deficiency appropriation for.....	3, 379, 382
<i>Recruiting, Navy,</i>		for illegally collected.....	30, 33
appropriation for expenses of.....	707	authorized if erroneously or illegally col-	
for expenses, Naval Reserve Force.....	713	lected, etc.....	1145
deficiency appropriation for expenses of.	204, 839	permanent appropriation for, illegally col-	
<i>Rectified Spirits (see also Distilled Spirits),</i>		lected, etc., repealed.....	1145
additional internal revenue tax levied on..	1108	estimates required for, hereafter.....	1146
gin excepted.....	1108	<i>Regalias of Friendly Nations,</i>	
<i>Red Bluff, Calif.,</i>		unauthorized wearing of official, unlawful.	821
appropriation for public building.....	110	punishment for.....	821
<i>Red Cross (see American Red Cross).</i>		<i>Register of the Treasury,</i>	
<i>Red Lake Indian Agency,</i>		appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc..	775, 1230
appropriation for logging, manufacture,		for additional force.....	1230
etc., of timber; reimbursement to		<i>Register of Wills, D. C.,</i>	
tribal funds.....	572	appropriation for furnishing copies of wills,	
<i>Red Lake Indian Forest, Minn.,</i>		etc., to assessor.....	924
appropriation for logging, manufacture,		<i>Registered Mail, Postal Service,</i>	
etc., of timber; reimbursement to		appropriation for indemnity for lost, do-	
tribal fund.....	572	mestic articles.....	749, 1196
<i>Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.,</i>		for indemnity for lost, international..	749, 1196
homestead entries erroneously made on,		deficiency appropriation for indemnity for	
validated.....	917	lost, domestic.....	23, 374, 492, 835
<i>Red Lake River,</i>		for indemnities, international.....	33,
time extended for bridging, Kratka Town-		381, 383, 842, 1041	
ship, Minn.....	1271	<i>Registered Mails Division, Post Office Depart-</i>	
<i>Red River,</i>		<i>ment,</i>	
bridge authorized across, Tex. and Okla..	339	appropriation for superintendent.....	801, 1253
<i>Red River, Ark. and La.,</i>		<i>Registers of Land Offices,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	257, 907	appropriation for salaries and commis-	
<i>Red River, Ark. and Tex.,</i>		sions.....	142, 667
appropriation for improvement of..	256, 907, 1281	<i>Registration and Selection for Military Service,</i>	
<i>Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak.,</i>		appropriation for expenses, office of Provost	
appropriation for improvement of..	258, 908, 1282	Marshal General.....	851
bridge authorized across, between Minne-		per diem subsistence of employees	
sota and North Dakota.....	1054	and draft boards.....	851
time extended for bridging, Bellmont,		for military police, prosecutions of liquor	
N. Dak.....	1160	and prostitution prohibitions.....	851
<i>Red Wing, Minn.,</i>		rent for draft boards, etc.....	851
appropriation for public building.....	636	deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	185,
<i>Redfield, S. Dak.,</i>		355, 474, 1027	
appropriation for public building.....	110	unexpended balances of appropriations for,	
<i>Redwood Creek, Calif.,</i>		1919, covered in.....	1170
appropriation for improvement of..	259, 910, 1284	all male persons between the ages of 21 and	
<i>Reduction of War Cripples, Interallied</i>		30, subject to.....	80
<i>Committee for,</i>		call into immediate service authorized of	
appropriation for contribution.....	635, 1335	any class in proportion to full quota	
<i>Reedy Island, Del.,</i>		thereof of State, etc.....	554
appropriation for quarantine station, boat-		skilled experts, irrespective of classifi-	
house.....	636	cation or residence.....	554
deficiency appropriation for quarters,		persons attaining age of 21 since June 5,	
equipment, etc.....	349	1917, subject to.....	557
for remodeling buildings, etc.....	1025	provisions applicable to.....	557
<i>Reformatories and Correctional Institutions,</i>		provisions for, of persons between 18 and	
<i>D. C.,</i>		45.....	955
appropriation for Washington Asylum and		exceptions; persons in armed service....	955
Jail.....	944	previous registrants.....	955
for hospital expenses.....	944	persons in foreign diplomatic and con-	
for Home for Aged and Infirm.....	945	sular service.....	956
for National Training School for Boys..	945	punishment for failure, etc.....	956
for National Training School for Girls..	945	<i>Regular Army Reserve,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for Washington		appropriation for pay of enlisted men....	45, 852
Asylum and Jail.....	471	for pay of enlisted men, on active duty..	48, 854
for Home for Aged and Infirm.....	471		



	Page.		Page.
<i>Regular Army Reserve</i> —Continued.		<i>Rent of Court Rooms,</i>	
allowances for yearly field training in-		appropriation for.....	157, 684
creased.....	890	<i>Rent Profiteering, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Rehabilitation, Vocational (see also Vocational</i>		protection of tenants from, during the	
Rehabilitation Act),		war.....	593
provisions for.....	617	<i>Renton, Wash.,</i>	
<i>Rehoboth Bay, Del.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of harbor,	
appropriation for improvement of inland		to be made.....	265
waterway to Delaware Bay from....	252	<i>Repatriation,</i>	
<i>Reindeer, Alaska,</i>		of citizens after discharge from armed forces	
appropriation for support of stations, etc.	151, 677	of foreign State at war with enemies	
sale of males; distribution, etc., of fe-		of the United States.....	340
males from proceeds, to natives.....	677	provisions for, of citizens in service of	
deficiency appropriation for.....	839	country at war with country enemy	
<i>Relief and Protection of American Seamen,</i>		to the United States.....	545
appropriation for, in foreign countries,		former law repealed.....	546
etc.....	529, 1335	<i>Reporting Proceedings in Congress,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for, in foreign		appropriation for House of Representa-	
countries, etc.....	347, 382, 463	tives.....	764, 1219
<i>Relief of European Populations,</i>		for Senate.....	761, 1216
appropriation for, outside of Germany and		deficiency appropriation for extra services,	
her allies.....	1161	House of Representatives. 28, 377, 497, 836	
<i>Religious, etc., Corporations,</i>		for extra services, Senate.....	25, 377, 835
exempt from income tax.....	1076	<i>Representatives in Congress,</i>	
<i>Religious Institutions, etc.,</i>		appropriation for compensation.....	761, 1216
admissions to entertainments for benefit of,		for mileage.....	762, 1216
exempt from internal revenue tax..	1121	for clerk hire.....	764
from war revenue tax.....	319	clerks to be placed on roll of employees;	
<i>Religious Organizations,</i>		appointment, etc.....	764
members of, forbidding participating in		for clerks to; restriction.....	1219
war, exempted from military service	78	for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress,	
noncombatant capacity excepted.....	78	immediately available.....	1
second class mail rates on publications of,		deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	380
increased, etc.....	328	for mileage.....	430
<i>Renovated Butter,</i>		punishment for specified corrupt practices	
appropriation for inspection of, factories,		at primary, general, or special elec-	
etc.....	978	tions of.....	1013
<i>Rent,</i>		who served in war with Germany to receive	
restriction on evictions for nonpayment of,		their pay after discharge from serv-	
of dwellings, by persons in military		ice, and resuming congressional	
service during the war.....	443	duties.....	1324
<i>Rent, D. C.,</i>		<i>Reproaucing Plats of Surveys,</i>	
appropriation for buildings, etc., Quarter-		appropriation for.....	143, 668
master Corps.....	58	<i>Republican River,</i>	
for Interstate Commerce Commission....	123	deficiency appropriation for bridge across,	
for Federal Trade Commission.....	125	Fort Riley, Kans.....	354
for Department of State.....	770, 1225	<i>Reservation 126, D. C.,</i>	
for War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	772	transferred to District Commissioners for	
for Treasury Department.....	777	playground purposes.....	930
for War Department.....	786, 1240	<i>Reserve Agent, Federal (see also Federal Re-</i>	
for Navy Department.....	791	serve Act Amendments),	
for Civil Service Commission.....	798	appointment, duties, etc.....	232
for Department of Justice.....	802, 1255	may appoint assistants; power, etc.....	232
for Department of Commerce.....	809, 1262	<i>Reserve Material, Navy,</i>	
for Department of Labor.....	812, 1264	deficiency appropriation for procuring,	
for buildings, etc., Quartermaster Corps.	864	other than ordnance or medical....	211
for Department of Agriculture.....	998	reimbursement, when taken for cur-	
for Department of Agriculture, for food-		rent use in time of peace.....	211
stimulation work.....	1047	<i>Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Army,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for War Depart-		appropriation for quartermaster supplies,	
ment.....	185, 364, 473, 826	equipment, etc.....	71, 876
storehouse for field medical supply		commutation for uniforms furnished	
depot.....	364	by institutions.....	71
for Navy Department, war expenses....	202	for arms, ordnance equipment, etc.....	71, 877
authorized in time of war for military uses..	861	designation of Massachusetts National	
requisition of buildings, etc., for use of		Guard First Corps Cadets in senior	
War Department, authorized; re-		division; conditions.....	71
striction as to dwelling houses.....	826	for maintenance of training camps,	
payment; suit if compensation not satis-		etc.....	877
factory.....	826	for subsistence to members of senior	
<i>Rent, Light, and Fuel, Post Offices,</i>		division.....	877
appropriation for.....	746, 1193	deficiency appropriation for ordnance stores	
ten-year leases allowed hereafter....	746	and equipment for; war expenses..	198
limit, third class offices.....	746	balances of appropriations for ordnance	
deficiency appropriation for.....	381, 383, 842	stores for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered	
		in.....	1171

<i>Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Army—Con.</i>	Page.	<i>Revenue Act of 1916,</i>	Page.
details of active or retired officers at institutions having units of, during present war.....	531	repealed of designated titles of.....	1149
number; Army service required.....	532	continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc.....	1150
pay, etc., to retired officers.....	532	title declared.....	1150
enlisted men to be detailed from active or retired list.....	532	<i>Revenue Act of March 3, 1917,</i>	
service required; number of noncommissioned officers.....	532	repeal of designated parts of.....	1149
active pay, etc., while detailed.....	532	continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc.....	1150
members, at other than State institutions may be relieved from compulsory military course, to graduate.....	891	title declared.....	1151
<i>Reserve Supplies, Marine Corps,</i>		<i>Revenue Act of 1917, War (see also War Revenue Act, 1917).</i>	
appropriation for procuring clothing, arms, etc.....	737	repeal of designated titles of.....	1149
available immediately and until expended.....	737	continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc.....	1150
<i>Resident Commissioners,</i>		<i>Revenue Act of 1918 (see also separate Titles, etc.),</i>	
appropriation for compensation.....	761, 1216	appropriation for expenses collecting internal revenue taxes under.....	1234
for expenses.....	762, 1216	<b>TITLE I. GENERAL DEFINITIONS</b> .....	1057
for clerk hire.....	764	terms referred to.....	1057
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	764	Government contracts.....	1058
for clerks to; restriction.....	1219	end of the war to be fixed by proclamation of the President.....	1058
for expenses, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available.....	1	<b>TITLE II. INCOME TAX</b> .....	1058
deficiency appropriation for expenses of..	430	definitions.....	1058
<i>Resistance of Law, Forcible,</i>		dividends of corporations.....	1059
letters, publications, etc., advocating, non-available.....	230	stock dividends taxed as income.....	1059
punishment for posting, etc.....	230	method of taxation.....	1059
<i>Resources of the Government,</i>		determination of gain or loss.....	1060
employment of entire, authorized in war with Germany.....	1	returns.....	1061
in war with Austria-Hungary.....	429	individuals, normal tax.....	1062
<i>Restraint of Trade, Combinations, etc., in (see Antitrust Laws, etc.).</i>		surtaxes; on sale of mines, etc.....	1062
<i>Retailers,</i>		income defined; net; gross.....	1064
food conservation licenses not applicable to..	278	deductions.....	1066
definition of term.....	278	credits.....	1069
<i>Retired Judges, United States,</i>		partnerships and personal service corporations.....	1070
judges after ten years of service may resign at age of seventy, and receive salary thereafter.....	1157	estates and trusts.....	1071
may retire from regular service instead of resigning.....	1157	accumulated corporation profits.....	1072
voluntary duties to be assigned.....	1157	payments at source.....	1072
additional judge to be appointed if, remain in office and incapacitated permanently.....	1158	credit for taxes.....	1073
to be junior to remaining judge if retiring, or additional judge appointed..	1158	returns.....	1074
vacancy upon death, etc., of not to be filled if additional judge has been appointed.....	1158	corporations, tax on net income.....	1075
<i>Returns, Corporation Income Tax,</i>		exemptions.....	1076
to be public records.....	1086	income defined; net; gross.....	1077
inspection by State officials, etc.....	1086	deductions.....	1077
minority stockholders.....	1086	credits.....	1080
<i>Returns, Internal Revenue,</i>		payment at source.....	1080
may be required of any person to show liability to tax.....	1142	credit for taxes.....	1080
inspection of books, etc., by internal-revenue agent.....	1142	returns; of affiliated corporations.....	1081
second assessment of, if deemed false, etc., not to be remitted, etc.....	1145	administrative provisions; installment payments.....	1082
yearly, required of all persons liable to special, etc., taxes.....	1146	receipts; refunds; penalties.....	1084
by collector, if none made by taxpayer.....	1147	returns; dividend; by brokers.....	1085
<i>Returns Office, Interior Department,</i>		information at source.....	1086
time extended for filing Army and Navy contracts, etc., in.....	198	made public record; statistics.....	1086
		licenses for foreign collections.....	1087
		citizens of United States possessions; limitation.....	1087
		collection in Porto Rico and the Philippines.....	1087
		<b>TITLE III. WAR PROFITS AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX.</b> .....	1088
		general definitions.....	1088
		tax imposed for 1918.....	1088
		thereafter.....	1088
		exemptions; gold mining.....	1089
		credits.....	1090
		excess profits.....	1091
		net income determined.....	1091
		for prewar period.....	1091
		invested capital.....	1091
		definition of terms used.....	1091

<i>Revenue Act of 1918—Continued.</i>		<i>Revenue Act of 1918—Continued.</i>	
<b>TITLE III. WAR PROFITS AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX—continued.</b>	Page.	<b>TITLE IX. EXCISE TAXES.</b>	Page.
net invested capital, items excluded .....	1092	sales by manufacturers, etc., of designated articles.....	1122
determination by Commissioner.....	1093	computation if sold at less than market price for personal benefit.....	1123
by comparison with similar business..	1093	works of art by other than the artist.....	1123
reorganizations; existence determined..	1094	returns and payment of tax.....	1123
tax for fiscal year ending in 1918.....	1095	sales by dealers; articles designated.....	1123
in 1919.....	1095	jewelry, timepieces, optical goods, etc.....	1124
partnerships and personal service corporations.....	1096	moving picture leases, etc.....	1125
returns required of corporations.....	1096	sales by dealers; toilet articles, etc.....	1125
income tax on sales of mines, oil or gas wells limited.....	1096	proprietary and patent medicine, etc.....	1125
<b>TITLE IV. ESTATE TAX.</b>	1096	collections.....	1126
rates imposed.....	1096	<b>TITLE X. SPECIAL TAXES.</b>	1126
value of net estate.....	1097	on corporations; domestic.....	1126
deductions.....	1098	foreign.....	1126
returns, payments, etc.....	1099	mutual insurance companies.....	1126
offenses punishable.....	1101	on designated occupations; brokers.....	1126
<b>TITLE V. TAX ON TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER FACILITIES.</b>	1101	theater proprietors; exceptions.....	1127
transportation; freight, express, and passenger.....	1101	circuses.....	1127
oil by pipe lines.....	1102	other public exhibitions; exceptions.....	1127
telegraph, telephone, and radio service..	1102	street fairs.....	1127
collections, etc.....	1102	bowling alleys and billiard rooms.....	1127
insurance; life.....	1104	shooting galleries.....	1128
marine, inland, and fire.....	1104	riding academies.....	1128
casualty.....	1104	automobiles for hire.....	1128
returns to be made.....	1104	brewers, distillers, liquor dealers, etc., where business prohibited by local laws.....	1128
<b>TITLE VI. TAX ON BEVERAGES.</b>	1105	no exemptions from punishment, etc.....	1128
distilled spirits, manufactured, produced or imported.....	1105	manufacturers of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, on sales of preceding year.....	1128
suspension during prohibition.....	1105	owners of pleasure water craft.....	1129
regulations.....	1105	credit, etc., for tax paid under former law.....	1129
rectified spirits.....	1108	dealers, etc., in specified narcotics.....	1130
fermented liquors.....	1109	emergency Revenue Act of 1914 repealed..	1132
natural wine defined.....	1109	provisions continued for collecting accrued taxes, etc.....	1133
tax on still wines.....	1110	<b>TITLE XI. STAMP TAXES.</b>	1133
sparkling wines.....	1110	on bonds, documents, etc., in Schedule A.....	1133
floor tax.....	1111	securities exempt.....	1133
stamp provisions.....	1111	penalty for issuing unstamped paper.....	1133
fortifying pure sweet wines.....	1111	parcel post shipments not fully stamped.....	1133
removal of domestic wines, for export, etc.....	1113	dealing in articles not fully stamped.....	1133
production of nonbeverage spirits.....	1113	using uncanceled, etc., stamps.....	1133
punishment for evading tax, etc.....	1113	punishment for fraudulently removing, etc., stamps.....	1133
fruit distilleries; meters, etc., requirements.....	1114	reusing, etc., stamps.....	1134
survey of distilleries.....	1114	using insufficient stamps; counterfeits.....	1134
transporting alcohol in tank cars, etc.....	1114	removing stamps for unlawful use.....	1134
fruit brandy exemptions.....	1114	possessing washed, etc., stamps.....	1134
gin may be bottled in bond without tax.....	1115	forfeiture of articles, etc.....	1134
penalty for withdrawing beer, etc., from unstamped packages, etc.....	1115	cancellation requirements.....	1134
permissible transfers.....	1115	preparation of stamps; affixing.....	1134
soft drinks, etc., tax on sales by producers, etc.....	1116	procuring by outside contracts; time limit.....	1134
sales at soda fountains, ice cream parlors, etc.....	1116	general laws applicable for unintentional mistakes, etc.....	1134
<b>TITLE VII. TAX ON CIGARS AND TOBACCO.</b>	1116	sales of stamps by postmasters; assistant treasurers, etc.....	1134
sales by manufacturers of cigars.....	1116	<b>SCHEDULE A. STAMP TAXES.</b>	1135
cigarettes.....	1117	bonds of indebtedness.....	1135
label requirements.....	1117	indemnity and surety.....	1135
packages for.....	1117	capital stock; original issues.....	1135
tobacco and snuff.....	1117	sales or transfers; exceptions.....	1135
packages for.....	1117	affixing stamps.....	1136
floor tax for stock on hand.....	1118	sales of produce for future delivery at exchanges, etc.....	1136
cigarette papers and tubes.....	1118	bills of sale required, etc.....	1136
leaf tobacco dealers, provisions regulating.....	1118	punishment for failure to have.....	1136
<b>TITLE VIII. TAX ON ADMISSIONS AND DUES.</b>	1120	cash sales for immediate delivery exempt.....	1137
admissions; theaters, etc.....	1120	drafts, promissory notes, etc.; exemptions.....	1137
cabarets, etc.....	1121	real estate conveyances; trust deeds exempt.....	1137
exemptions.....	1121	customhouse entries; warehouse withdrawals.....	1137
dues; social, etc., clubs.....	1121		
initiation fees.....	1121		
collection, etc.....	1121		

*Revenue Act of 1918—Continued.*

## TITLE XI. STAMP TAXES—continued.

foreign passage tickets.....	1137
proxies.....	1137
powers of attorney; exceptions.....	1137
playing cards.....	1137
parcel post packages.....	1137
property insurance policies by foreign corporations, etc., without agent in the United States.....	1138
TITLE XII. CHILD LABOR EMPLOYMENT TAX....	1138
excise tax on persons using prohibited labor regulations governing.....	1138
TITLE XIII. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.....	1140
Commissioner of Internal Revenue; pay increased.....	1140
provisions for, until July 1, 1919.....	1140
five deputy Commissioners and an assistant authorized.....	1140
salaries; duties of the Assistant.....	1140
collectors' salaries, readjustment and increase of.....	1140
limit.....	1140
appropriation for expenses under this Act for fiscal year 1919.....	1140
officers, employees, office expenses, etc. limit for Bureau.....	1141
Advisory Tax Board created.....	1141
composition; duration; salaries.....	1141
duties, powers, etc.....	1141
leaves of absence allowed agents and inspectors.....	1141
Legislative Drafting Service created.....	1141
draftsmen to be appointed; salaries, duties, etc.....	1141
appropriation for expenses; disbursements.....	1142
Virgin Islands; articles from to pay United States internal revenue tax.....	1142
exempt from Island tax.....	1142
articles from United States to pay Island tax.....	1142
exempt from United States tax.....	1142
general internal revenue laws extended to provisions of this Act.....	1142
returns may be required from any person upon notice by Commissioner.....	1142
authority to examine, etc.; powers designated.....	1142
floor tax returns to be filed within 30 days.. payment of, etc.....	1142
other methods of collecting taxes authorized.....	1143
stamp tax provisions applicable.....	1143
penalty for failure to pay tax, make returns, etc., under designated titles.....	1143
punishment for willful refusals, evasions, etc., thereof.....	1143
additional tax penalty therefor; exception.....	1143
persons liable hereunder.....	1143
rules for enforcement of Act authorized.....	1143
returns not exceeding \$10 may be acknowledged without oath.....	1143
credit or refund of overpayments or collections authorized.....	1143
payments by vendor, of tax on credit sales, allowed.....	1143
taxes not applicable to exports of beverages, tobacco, etc.....	1144
refund to exporter authorized.....	1144
temporary use of existing stamps for new rates.....	1144

*Revenue Act of 1918—Continued.*

## TITLE XIII. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—continued.

payment of specified taxes for sales, etc., under contracts made prior to May 9, 1917.....	1144
if to other than a dealer.....	1144
prior to September 3, 1918, if no previous tax imposed.....	1144
if taxed under Act of 1917.....	1144
time of payment; "dealer" defined.....	1144
not applicable to motion-picture taxes..	1145
fractions of a cent disregarded, etc.....	1145
certificates of indebtedness and uncertified checks receivable for other than stamp taxes.....	1145
stamps accidentally lost from packages may be replaced.....	1145
refund of erroneously collected taxes, penalties, etc.....	1145
repayment of judgments, etc., against collectors.....	1145
damages recovered from officials.....	1145
no remission or refund of taxes on second assessment if returns willfully false, etc.....	1145
refund of taxes illegally collected, by permanent appropriations, repealed after June 30, 1920.....	1145
estimates required therefor hereafter....	1145
violations of Revenue laws to be reported to district attorney.....	1146
statement required.....	1146
administration of oaths, etc., by specified revenue officials, authorized.....	1146
divulging information received by revenue officials unlawful.....	1146
unauthorized publication of income returns unlawful.....	1146
punishment for offenses; dismissal of offender.....	1146
inquiries to be made by deputy collectors. annual tax returns to be made by taxpayer; details.....	1146
by revenue officer with consent of party failing.....	1147
notice if no returns rendered.....	1147
summons for failure or making false returns.....	1147
authority of district collector, etc.....	1147
preparation of returns by collector if no, or false, returns made.....	1147
by Commissioner; legal effect.....	1147
extension of time if due to sickness, etc. assessment of tax.....	1148
additional tax imposed; exception....	1148
rate if return fraudulent.....	1148
collection of.....	1148
jurisdiction of district courts to secure evidence, etc.....	1148
punishment for false statements that tax is included in price of article, etc....	1148
that part of price is due to tax.....	1148
Liberty bonds, etc., accepted in lieu of personal sureties required by law....	1148
effect thereof; substitution permitted....	1149
return to the depositor.....	1149
retention for protection of subcontractors on default of principal.....	1149
priority of the United States not affected.....	1149
inconsistent laws modified.....	1149
judicial securities not affected.....	1149
enforcement.....	1149

<i>Revenue Act of 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Revised Statutes—Continued.</i>	Page.
TITLE XIV. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	1149	amended, section 3255.....	1114
repeal of designated titles of Revenue Act		section 3264.....	1114
of 1916.....	1149	section 3283.....	309
estate tax and returns of dividends in		section 3285.....	309
Act of March 3, 1917.....	1149	section 3315.....	1145
designated titles in Revenue Act of 1917.....	1149	section 3339.....	311, 1109
continuance for collecting accrued taxes,		section 3354.....	1115
etc.....	1150	section 3360.....	1118
collection of income, war income, and ex-		section 3362.....	1117
cess profits tax limited.....	1150	section 3368.....	313, 1117
accrued estate tax under former Acts...	1150	section 3392.....	1117
collection of accrued taxes, repealed herein		section 3394.....	312, 1116
income tax in Porto Rico and the Philip-		section 3528.....	1051
pines.....	1150	section 3689.....	1145, 1312
former rates on first-class mail restored		section 3744.....	198
July 1, 1919.....	1150	section 4067.....	531
letters by soldiers, etc., overseas to be		section 4402.....	739
free.....	1150	section 4404.....	740
payment of postal receipts to the Treasury		section 4414.....	740
repealed from July 11, 1919.....	1150	section 4463.....	548
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect		section 4472.....	499
the remainder of Act.....	1150	section 4673.....	609
title declared of Revenue Act of 1916.....	1150	section 4832.....	368
Revenue Act of 1917.....	1151	section 5159.....	239
this Act.....	1151	section 5172.....	1315
payment of \$60 to persons in active service		section 5200.....	512, 967
during present war honorably dis-		section 5208.....	972
charged, etc., therefrom.....	1151	section 5209.....	972
persons not entitled.....	1151	repealed, section 288.....	390
early payments required; appropriations		section 289.....	390
available.....	1151	section 290.....	390
regulations for enforcement to be made...	1151	section 1120.....	53
shipment, etc., of intoxicants into District		section 2166.....	546
of Columbia unlawful.....	1151	section 2171.....	545
copies of government war contracts, etc.,		section 2174.....	546
made with officials since April 6,		section 3688.....	1312
1917, to be filed with Commissioner		sections 3694-3696.....	1312
of Internal Revenue on request		section 4452.....	603
therefor.....	1151	section 5175.....	342
punishment for failure.....	1152	<i>Rewards for Improvements, Navy,</i>	
data, etc., relating thereto to be furnished		payment of, suggested by civilian em-	
by any department, bureau, etc....	1152	ployees, in naval manufacturing	
in effect the day after passage.....	1152	processes, plants, etc.....	718
<i>Revenue Cutter Service (see also Coast Guard),</i>		from current appropriations.....	718
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	838	no further claim to be made, etc.....	718
<i>Revenue from Customs,</i>		<i>Rhineland, Wis.,</i>	
appropriation for collecting.....	120, 644	appropriation for public building.....	110
deficiency appropriation for collecting....	30,	<i>Rhode Island,</i>	
	838, 1038	appropriation for naval training station....	712
<i>Revised Statutes,</i>		for naval training station, public works..	728
amended, section 319.....	1140	for additional land, training station.....	726
section 336.....	1055	deficiency appropriation for naval training	
section 770.....	1183	station.....	205, 1166
section 839.....	1182	<i>Rhode Island Avenue NE., D. C.,</i>	
section 1111.....	623	appropriation for paving, Fourth to Twelfth	
section 1315.....	894	Streets.....	926
section 1342.....	882	<i>Rice,</i>	
section 1513.....	430	appropriation for production of.....	1046
section 1517.....	550	<i>Rice Crops,</i>	
section 1570.....	499	appropriation for investigating insects	
section 1585.....	397	affecting.....	994
section 1704.....	528	<i>Richards, Lorenzo,</i>	
section 2304.....	1161	deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
section 3145.....	1140	<i>Richfield, Utah,</i>	
section 3164.....	1146	appropriation for public building.....	110
section 3165.....	1146	<i>Richmond, Cal.,</i>	
section 3167.....	1146	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	260,
section 3172.....	1146		910, 1284
section 3173.....	1146	<i>Richmond, Va.,</i>	
section 3176.....	1147	appropriation for public building.....	110, 636
section 3220.....	1145	terms of court at.....	605
section 3225.....	1145	<i>Riding Academies,</i>	
section 3244.....	1128	special tax on proprietors of.....	1128
section 3251.....	308, 1105		

<i>Riding Habits,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	Page. 1123	<i>River and Harbor Improvements—Continued.</i>	Page.
<i>Rifle Clubs,</i> details of enlisted men as temporary practice instructors to.....	64	appropriation for Brunswick, Ga.....	1279
<i>Rifle Contests, Army,</i> appropriation for trophy, medals, etc., for details of enlisted men as temporary instructors for rifle clubs.....	63, 870 64	Saint Johns River, etc., Fla.....	1279
<i>Rifle Practice, Army,</i> deficiency appropriation for National Guard expenses, promotion of.....	21	Mobile, Ala.....	907
<i>Rifle Practice, National Board for Promotion of,</i> appropriation for expenses of rifle ranges, for civilians under rules of.....	69, 876	Mississippi River passes.....	256, 907, 1280
for reimbursing members of.....	870	Galveston Harbor, etc., Tex.....	907, 1280
<i>Rifle Ranges for Civilian Instruction,</i> appropriation for maintaining, etc.....	69, 876	Mississippi River.....	258, 908, 1281
for arms, ammunition, etc.....	69, 876	Missouri River.....	259, 908, 1282
transporting teams to national matches; allotment, designation, etc.....	69, 876	Cumberland River.....	1282
home guards, State troops, etc., to have use of.....	181	Ohio River.....	908, 1282
<i>Rifles, Army,</i> deficiency appropriation for machinery for manufacture of, etc.....	367	Allegheny River.....	1282
balances of appropriations for manufacture of, 1917, 1918, 1919 covered in.....	1171	Great Lakes Ship Channel.....	909, 1283
<i>Right of Way,</i> condemnation authorized of land for, of lines to transmit electric power to plants of persons making ships, munitions of war, etc., for United States or its allies.....	895	Los Angeles, Cal.....	909, 1284
<i>Rincon Indian Reservation, Cal.,</i> appropriation for irrigation project on.....	562	Columbia River, etc.....	260, 1285
<i>Rinderpest,</i> appropriation for emergency use in eradicating, etc.....	1006	Hawaii harbors; conditions.....	261, 1286
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values, etc.....	1006	San Juan, P. R.; reimbursement.....	261
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,</i> appropriation for seamen's mission.....	530, 1335	for maintenance, etc., of existing works; allotments.....	1286
<i>Rio Grande Irrigation Project, N. Mex.-Tex.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674	policy declared that public terminals are essential at cities, etc., on river and harbor improvements.....	1286
restriction on use for drainage.....	148, 674	cost restriction on new projects.....	1286
amount available for drainage work in New Mexico pending formation of irrigation district.....	426	expenditure of allotments for consolidated works.....	261, 910, 1287
in Texas, subject to repayment by irrigation district.....	426	balances carried to credit of projects ordered.....	261, 910, 1287
<i>Rio Grande National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	dredging work may be done by contract.....	261, 1287
<i>Rio Grande River,</i> bridge authorized across, El Paso, Tex....	396	portion of Little River, Ark., declared nonnavigable; condition.....	1287
consent, etc., of Mexico required.....	396	allowance to Walter H. Denison on contract, for increased costs, etc., due to war with Germany.....	1287
<i>River and Harbor Improvements,</i> appropriation for construction of works on, under contracts, etc.....	136, 660	appropriation for examinations, surveys, etc.....	261, 911, 1287
for construction, maintenance, etc., of specified projects.....	250, 904, 1275	specific authority required for.....	261, 1287
New York Harbor.....	251, 1276	supplemental reports restricted.....	261, 1287
East River, N. Y., for 40-foot channel at Hell Gate, etc.....	252, 905, 1276	no project authorized until appropriation made.....	261, 1287
Delaware River, Philadelphia to the ocean.....	252, 905, 1276	preliminary examinations and surveys ordered; projects designated.....	262, 1287
Schuylkill River, Pa.....	1277	purchase of Cape Cod Canal, Mass.; appropriation.....	262
waterway, Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay; purchase of Canal..	253, 1277	Jamaica Bay, N. Y., modified.....	262
Norfolk, Va.....	253, 906, 1278	Galveston, Tex.....	264
waterways, Norfolk to North Carolina sounds, etc.....	1278	Boston Harbor.....	1288
Cape Fear River, etc., N. C.....	1278	New York Harbor.....	1288
Charleston, S. C.....	906	channels between Staten Island and New Jersey.....	1288
Savannah, Ga.....	254	Miami and Erie Canal, etc., connecting Lake Erie and Ohio River.....	1289
		Great Lakes and Hudson River, waterway for ocean-going vessels.....	1289
		ship canal, Lake Ontario to Saint Lawrence River.....	265
		Columbia River, Oreg.-Wash.....	266
		restriction on, until close of present war.	266
		transportation systems under Federal control; water routes.....	1290
		shipper may route freight by inland canal, etc.....	1290
		Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota may improve boundary waters, etc.....	266
		appropriation for surveys, etc.....	266
		restriction on private contract work	266, 911, 1290
		estimate of cost by Government plant.	911, 1290
		lands, etc., condemned for river and harbor work to be taken immediately.....	911
		just compensation to be made; suit if amount unsatisfactory.....	911
		benefits from improvements to be considered in awarding damages.....	911
		regulations to be established for use of all navigable waters.....	266

<i>River and Harbor Improvements—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>River and Harbor Improvements—Continued.</i>	Page.
regulations, posting, etc.; punishment for violations.....	266	investigation of Saint Lawrence River by International Joint Commission requested, between Montreal and Lake Ontario.....	1290
of areas adjacent to target practice fortifications, etc.....	266	appropriation for printing and binding reports of examinations, etc.....	174, 700
for transporting explosives thereon.....	267	deficiency appropriation for paying claims for damages to vessels by.....	10, 826
enforcement by public vessels.....	267	<i>Rivera, Luis Munoz, late a Resident Commissioner from Porto Rico,</i>	
report of Chief of Engineer to include terminal and transfer facilities.....	911	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	26
description of water terminals, etc.....	911	<i>Riverdale, Ill.,</i>	
railroad connection, interchange of traffic, etc.....	912	bridge authorized across Little Calumet River at.....	1042
necessity for water terminals if none exists.....	912	<i>Rivers,</i>	
general plan for commercial facilities.....	912	appropriation for lighting of.....	161, 687
existing contracts may be modified if inequitable owing to increased cost of materials, etc.....	912	<i>Riverside, Cal.,</i>	
restricted to work to be done hereafter..	912	appropriation for Sherman Institute Indian school.....	570
appropriation for readjusting, etc.....	912	<i>Road Construction, etc.,</i>	
further modifications authorized.....	912	appropriation for field experiments, etc..	1001
per diem subsistence for persons on field work away from designated posts, etc.....	912	<i>Road Making Materials,</i>	
ascertainment if contracts not completed prior to April 6, 1917, have become inequitable from increased war costs, etc.....	1290	appropriation for investigations and experiments.....	1001
report of amounts justly due for work done between April 6, 1917, and July 18, 1918.....	1290	<i>Road Management, etc.,</i>	
amount not to exceed actual loss by contractor.....	1290	appropriation for investigations, etc.....	1001
statement of findings, etc., to be submitted to Congress.....	1291	for determining best materials.....	1001
proceedings authorized to secure title for lands donated in connection with improvement.....	267	for chemical, etc., investigations.....	1001
reimbursement for expenses.....	267	<i>Roads, Trails, etc., National Forests,</i>	
printing ordered of reports of Chief of Engineers, 1913-1917.....	267	appropriation for construction, etc.....	989
additional matter to be included.....	267	<i>Roanoke River, Va.,</i>	
report required of survey of encroachments in Chicago River.....	267	appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 1278
construction of docks permitted on Seattle, Wash., tidelands.....	267	bridge authorized across, in Halifax County, N. C.....	1272
rentals received from Government plants to be credited to projects.....	268	Williamston, N. C.....	1186
railroad wharves authorized at San Diego, Cal.; conditions, etc.....	268	<i>Roanoke, Va.,</i>	
nonnavigable waters declared; Mosquito Creek, S. C.....	268	terms of court at.....	605
Bayou Meto, Ark.....	268	clerk's office.....	606
Saint Marys River, Ohio and Ind.....	268	<i>Robbins, Edward E., late a Representative in Congress,</i>	
Waterways Commission created; composition, etc.....	269	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	1169
to formulate plans for development of waterways and water resources.....	269	<i>Robes,</i>	
subjects for study, etc., designated... ..	269	excise tax on bath or lounging, bought for use.....	1124
compensation of members.....	269	<i>Robinson, Samuel,</i>	
relative rights, jurisdiction, and powers of United States, States, etc., to be considered.....	269	deficiency appropriation for extra services.....	28, 377, 836
engineers, technical experts, etc., to be employed by.....	269	<i>Rochester, Ind.,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	269	appropriation for public building.....	111
authority of, for payments of employees, etc.....	269	<i>Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, D. C.,</i>	
authorized projects not interfered with by.....	270	appropriation for acquiring connecting lands.....	650
rentals of plants by private parties to be credited to project furnishing.....	268	area restricted.....	650
regulations to be prescribed for use of waters under.....	892	Rock Creek Park and Piney Branch Parkway made part of District park system.....	650
		conditions as to expenditures.....	650
		<i>Rock Creek Park, D. C.,</i>	
		appropriation for parkway connecting Potomac Park and.....	126, 650
		total area restricted; conditions on expenditures.....	126, 650
		appropriation for care and improvement..	931
		<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.,</i>	
		appropriation for toilet facilities, barracks buildings.....	127
		for manufacturing field artillery material; storage facilities, etc.....	127, 654
		for Moline Bridge, new floor.....	128
		for post stables, repairs.....	128

	Page.		Page.
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.</i> —Continued.		<i>Roof Gardens</i> —Continued.	
appropriation for facilities for manufacturing field artillery ammunition, etc.....	128	war revenue tax on admissions to entertainments at.....	318
for increasing capacity for storage of sodium nitrate.....	128	<i>Roosevelt, Honorable Theodore,</i> money gift of Nobel peace prize may be returned by Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace to.....	899
for central heating plant; motor truck garage.....	128, 654	<i>Root Beer,</i> internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc.....	1116
for plant for grenades.....	128	war revenue tax on, sold by producer, etc..	312
for addition to ice making plant.....	128	<i>Rose, Henry M.,</i> appropriation for, as assistant secretary of the Senate.....	758, 1214
for storage facilities, etc., continued....	128	<i>Rosebud Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for school buildings on.....	585
for operating power plant, etc.....	128, 654	for support, etc., of Sioux Indians of....	586
for bridges, expenses.....	128, 654	sale of tract within former, to White River Cemetery Company.....	1320
for increasing storage facilities.....	653	<i>Roseburg, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
for water power plant.....	654	<i>Rouge River, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	258, 909, 1283
for fire protection.....	654	<i>Roumania,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	1326
deficiency appropriation for additional facilities for manufacturing field artillery material.....	353, 474	<i>Roumania, Serbia, and Bulgaria,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519
for water power plant.....	353, 474	<i>Routt National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
for office building.....	353	<i>Rubber,</i> appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc.....	808, 1260
for grenades, including buildings.....	353	<i>Ruddock, Albert B.,</i> may accept present from British Government.....	1326
for shop buildings, equipments, etc.....	353	<i>Rugs, etc.,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123
for increasing railroad transportation facilities; filtration plant.....	353	<i>Rules of the House of Representatives, Digest of,</i> appropriation for preparing.....	762, 1217
for fire walls.....	1026	<i>Rum (see Distilled Spirits).</i>	
<i>Rock Island, Ill.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111	<i>Rumford, Me.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
for care of Confederate cemetery.....	131, 657	<i>Rural Credits,</i> appropriation for studies of cooperation in, etc.....	1003
<i>Rock River,</i> bridge authorized across, at Camp Grant, Ill.....	1042	<i>Rural Delivery, Postal Service,</i> appropriation for carriers, station clerks, etc.....	751, 1197
<i>Rockford, Ill.,</i> construction of bridge across Rock River at Camp Grant by Winnebago County and, authorized.....	1042	allowance for horse drawn vehicle routes modified.....	751
<i>Rockhall, Md.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	253, 905, 1277	maximum pay to motor vehicle carriers extended.....	751
<i>Rockville, Conn.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111	rates for horse drawn routes during fiscal year 1920, motor route pay increased.....	1197
<i>Rocky Boy's Band of Chippewa Indians, etc., Mont.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	574	for supplies.....	750
<i>Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.,</i> appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 679	deficiency appropriation for.....	33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 843, 1040
acceptance of land.....	152	pay of carriers for fiscal year 1920, modified.....	1199
deficiency appropriation for.....	332	<i>Rural Education,</i> appropriation for investigation of.....	796, 1249
limit on annual appropriations for, repealed	1271	<i>Rural Mails Division, Post Office Department,</i> appropriation for superintendent, etc..	801, 1253
<i>Rods and Reels, Fishing,</i> excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	<i>Rural Post Roads,</i> meaning of term extended to all public roads.....	1200
<i>Rogers, Ark.,</i> war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	payments allowed during construction increased.....	1201
<i>Rogers, George R.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111, 636	appropriations for, increased annually.....	1201
<i>Rogers City, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	253, 909, 1283	allotments to State requiring constitutional amendment for its acceptance, to be withdrawn from fund.....	1201
<i>Rogers, Albert H.,</i> may accept present from British Government.....	1326	to be carried for future disbursement.. immediately available when constitutional restriction removed.....	1201
<i>Rome, Italy,</i> appropriation for International Institute of Agriculture at.....	524, 1331		
for International Office of Public Health at.....	525, 1331		
<i>Rondout, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251		
<i>Roof Gardens,</i> internal revenue tax on admissions to entertainments at.....	1121		



<i>Rural Post Roads—Continued.</i>	Page.
allotments, etc.; using permissible portion of, not prevented.....	1201
preference given to employing other than soldiers, sailors, and marines for labor, forbidden.....	1201
transfers of material, etc., from War Department no longer needed for use thereof; distribution.....	1201
appropriations annually for roads in national forests in cooperation with States, increased.....	1201
use allowed without cooperation of States.....	1202
labor preferences to soldiers, sailors, and marines.....	1202
no officer or enlisted man to be detailed for work on, without his consent.....	1202
detailed report to Congress, of work done by soldiers, etc., on roads in States, other than in military camps, etc., during the present war.....	1202
pay of officers or enlisted men for such work to be equal to that of civilians so employed.....	1202
amount found due to be paid from State allotments herein.....	1202
<i>Rural Sanitation,</i>	
appropriation for studies by Public Health Service of.....	121, 645
cooperative demonstration work....	121, 645
<i>Russell, Charles H., jr.,</i>	
may accept present from British Government.....	1326
<i>Russell, Samuel,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
<i>Russellville, Ark.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Russia,</i>	
appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325
<i>Rust, Black and Stripe,</i>	
appropriation for investigating, in wheat, etc.....	981
<i>Ruthenians,</i>	
resident, but not citizen, may be accepted in volunteer force to fight enemies of United States.....	868
<b>S.</b>	
<i>Sabine Lake and Pass, La. and Tex.,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289
<i>Sabine-Neches Canal, La. and Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of... 256, 907, 1281	
<i>Sabine Pass and Port Arthur Canal, La. and Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1281	
<i>Sabine Pass, La. and Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor at. 256	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from, to Port Arthur... 264	
<i>Sabine River, La.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of waterway to Mississippi River..... 256, 1280	
<i>Sabine River, La. and Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Mermentau River to..... 256	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for intracoastal waterway from Calcasieu River, La., to..... 264	
<i>Sabotage,</i>	
provisions for punishing, of war materials, etc., in time of war..... 534	
<i>Sac and Fox Indian Sanatorium, Iowa,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564	

<i>Saco, Me.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Sacramental Wines,</i>	
prohibitions against mailing, etc., intoxicating liquors, not applicable to.... 329	
<i>Sacramento, Calif.,</i>	
quarters for district court to be provided in public building; limit of cost..... 1271	
<i>Sacramento River, Calif.,</i>	
appropriation for prosecuting work of flood control, etc..... 132, 661	
for improvement of..... 262, 910, 1285	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, Sacramento to Colusa..... 265	
<i>Sacras Ferry, Okla.,</i>	
bridge authorized across Red River at.... 339	
<i>Safety of Railway Operation,</i>	
appropriation for investigating, etc., systems to promote..... 123, 649	
deficiency appropriation for enforcing..... 825	
<i>Saginaw River, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 909, 1283	
<i>Saigon, Cochín China,</i>	
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers at..... 528	
deficiency appropriation for additional, pay, etc., to consul at..... 346	
<i>Sailing Boats,</i>	
annual war excise tax on users of..... 318	
special tax on users of pleasure, etc..... 1129	
<i>Sailors,</i>	
letters by, on duty abroad during present war, free of postage..... 327, 1150	
prior civil service eligibility of, serving during the war, retained until demobilized..... 1224	
provisions for hospital care of discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 1302	
wives of, serving in present war not subject to disqualification of married women for Government employment..... 956	
<i>Sailors, etc., Honorably Discharged,</i>	
preferences to, hereafter in clerical, etc., appointments in Departments, etc.. 1293	
in work on rural post roads..... 1201	
in national forests..... 1202	
<i>Saint Andrews Bay, Fla.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.. 205, 907, 1279	
for improvement of channel from Apalachicola River to..... 907, 1279	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made to increase channel width to Gulf of Mexico..... 1289	
<i>Saint Ann's Infant Asylum, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for care of children in..... 948	
<i>Saint Clair River, Mich.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of ship channel..... 258, 909, 1283	
<i>Saint Croix River, Wis. and Minn.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 908, 1282	
<i>Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for general expenses..... 153, 679	
exchanges, of equipment, etc., authorized..... 153	
adjustment of employees' pay..... 679	
for buildings and grounds..... 153, 679	
for insane patients of Marine Hospital Service treated in..... 644	
for care of indigent insane, District of Columbia, in..... 948	
deficiency appropriation for support of indigent insane, D. C..... 9, 472	
for additional quarters..... 373	
for repairs, etc..... 1168	

<i>Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Saint Marys River, Mich.—Continued.</i>	Page.
Army, etc., patients may in emergency be transferred to other hospitals.....	373	deficiency appropriation for improving aids to navigation.....	1036
payment from appropriations for support, etc.....	373	improving, etc., aids to navigation in, authorized.....	608
increased pay allowed designated employees.....	491	<i>Saint Peter, Minn.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111, 636
insane Americans in Canal Zone may be transferred to, etc.....	179	<i>Saint Petersburg, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	255, 907
specified telephones allowed.....	19	<i>Salamanca, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for ground rent, public building.....	116, 640
treatment of interned persons and prisoners of war in.....	373	<i>Salaries, Government (see also Government Employees),</i> appropriation for increased, to civilian Army employees, provided for in Army appropriation Act, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year.....	74
use of certain lands by, for farming purposes.....	373	for increase in, receiving not more than \$1,800 a year, provided for in sundry civil expenses Act.....	180
<i>Saint Francis River, Ark.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	257, 908, 1281	additional \$120, a year, provisions governing.....	814
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for flood protection.....	264	additional \$240 a year for, provided.....	1267
<i>Saint Helena Naval Training Station, Va.,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	713	double pay restriction not applicable to District of Columbia night and vacation school teachers.....	384
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	206, 832, 1166	joint commission created to investigate and report on reclassification, etc., of civilian.....	1269
<i>Saint Joe National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	percentage increase of pay for year 1918 allowed piecework employees; basis of computing.....	384
<i>Saint Johns River, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of waterway from Beaufort, S. C., to.....	254, 1278	not applicable to regular per diem employees.....	384
for improvement of, Jacksonville to the ocean.....	255, 1279	<i>Sale of War Supplies (see War Supplies).</i>	
at Jacksonville.....	255, 1279	<i>Salem Creek, N. J.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	252
Jacksonville to Palatka.....	255, 1279	<i>Salem, Mass.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 1275
Palatka to Lake Harney.....	255, 1279	<i>Salem, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for Indian school; Alaska pupils.....	584
<i>Saint Johnsbury, Vt.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111	deficiency appropriation for Indian school.....	34, 380, 840
for auxiliary fish hatchery, on Lake Champlain.....	694	<i>Salem River, N. J.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	1277
<i>Saint Jones River, Del.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277	<i>Salem, Va.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Saint Joseph Bay, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279	<i>Sales or Leases,</i> punishment for making false statements in, that price of articles is due to tax, etc.....	1148
<i>Saint Joseph, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor and river.....	258, 909, 1283	<i>Saline River, Ark. and La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281
lighthouse depot, transferred to Navy Department.....	719	bridge authorized across, Suttons Ferry, Ark.....	296
<i>Saint Juliens Creek Naval Magazine, Va.,</i> deficiency appropriation for additional land; war expenses.....	208	<i>Salisbury, Md.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Saint Lawrence River,</i> investigation requested of improvement of, Montreal to Lake Ontario, for ocean-going vessels.....	1290	<i>Salmon National Forest, Idaho,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for ship canal from Lake Ontario to.....	265	<i>Salmon River, Idaho,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1290
<i>Saint Louis Mission Indian Boarding School, Pawhuska, Okla.,</i> appropriation for.....	578	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah,</i> appropriation for assay office at.....	783, 1237
<i>Saint Louis, Mo.,</i> appropriation for assistant treasurer's office.....	781, 1235	<i>Salt River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for water rights for Indian allotments in.....	569
for marine hospital.....	636	<i>Salt River Irrigation Project, Ariz.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	147, 674
deficiency appropriation for Quartermaster's Depot, storage facilities.....	354	<i>Salvador,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326
time extended for bridging Mississippi River by.....	436	for legation building, San Salvador, on land presented by.....	530
condemnation authorized for approaches, etc., in Missouri and Illinois.....	437		
<i>Saint Lucie Inlet, Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	255, 906		
<i>Saint Marys River, Ga. and Fla.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	254, 906		
<i>Saint Marys River, Ind. and Ohio,</i> declared nonnavigable stream.....	268		
<i>Saint Marys River, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of ship channel.....	258, 909, 1283		
for improvement of fourth lock.....	909		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Salvage</i> , proceeds from, to be credited to Bureau of War Risk Insurance.....	103	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i> , appropriation for assistant treasurer's of- fice.....	781, 1235
use of naval vessels authorized for, to pub- lic or private vessels in distress.....	705	for mint at.....	782, 1236
compensation if specially equipped, or by tugs.....	705	for improvement of harbor.....	259, 910, 1284
<i>Salves</i> , war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro- ducer.....	317	for dispatch agent.....	521, 1328
<i>Samoa</i> , census of, to be taken in 1920 by governor of.....	1292	for passport bureau.....	770, 1224
<i>San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.</i> , appropriation for repair, etc., ordnance material.....	128, 654	deficiency appropriation for assistant treas- urer's office, guards.....	184
for magazine.....	128	for mint at.....	465
for storehouse, etc.....	128, 654	for marine hospital, buildings, etc.....	467
deficiency appropriation for increasing transportation facilities.....	353	right of way from Laguna Merced Military Reservation transferred to.....	816
for fire protection.....	353	site of Palace of Fine Arts in Presidio, ex- changed for other lands with Uni- versity of California.....	57, 862
<i>San Carlos Bay, Fla.</i> , preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made from Indian River to.....	1289	<i>San Isabel National Forest, Colo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
<i>San Carlos Indian Reservation, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for payment to Indians of, or purchase of cattle for.....	569	<i>San Joaquin River, Calif.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285
<i>San Diego, Calif.</i> , appropriation for acquiring North Island, harbor of, for aviation stations, etc.	248	<i>San Juan Indian Reservation, N. Mex.</i> , appropriation for irrigation project.....	562
for improvement of harbor.....	259	for highway from Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, on.....	575
for establishing Marine Corps base.....	726	payment of incurred expenses.....	575
for naval fuel depot, marine railway....	726	<i>San Juan National Forest, Colo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
for naval fuel storage.....	726	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i> , appropriation for improvement of harbor.	261, 1286
lands in Cleveland National Forest and Capitan Grande Indian Reservation granted to, for water storage, etc....	1206	reimbursement annually by Porto Rico.	261
subject to paying damages to Mission Indians.....	1206	<i>San Juan River, N. Mex.</i> , appropriation for bridging, Farmington; repayment from funds of Navajos...	576
sale to private person, etc., forbidden..	1206	deficiency appropriation for bridge across, at Shiprock.....	380
subject to all existing legal rights, etc..	1207	<i>San Marcos, Tex.</i> , appropriation for fish hatchery.....	169
compensation for property taken, etc..	1207	<i>San Pablo Bay, Calif.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1284
condemnation of Indian lands; approval..	1207	<i>San Pedro, Calif.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	111
further sum to purchase additional land, erection of homes, schools, etc., for Indians.....	1207	<i>San Rafael Creek, Calif.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	1284
grant not effective until sums paid.....	1207	<i>San Salvador, Salvador</i> , appropriation for erection of building for legation at, on land presented by Government of Salvador.....	530
proceedings to commence in one year....	1207	<i>San Xavier Indian Reservation, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for irrigation project on....	562
issue of municipal bonds to defray all ex- penses.....	1207	<i>Sand Hills, Mich.</i> , appropriation for establishing light station, etc., at.....	161
dam and reservoir to be commenced within six months after sale of bonds.	1207	<i>Sand Island Light Station, Ala.</i> , appropriation for improvements, etc.....	686
action for forfeiture if conditions not com- plied with.....	1207	improving, authorized.....	608
unforeseen casualties, etc., excepted....	1208	<i>Sanders County, Mont.</i> , townsite block, Dixon, granted to school district No. 9.....	1014
regulations to be complied with.....	1208	<i>Sandpoint, Idaho</i> , appropriation for public building.....	111
Indians permitted to reside on reservation awaiting turning in of water.....	1208	<i>Sandusky, Ohio</i> , appropriation for public building.....	111
use of reservoir for benefit of, and other municipalities.....	1208	for improvement of harbor.....	257, 909, 1283
riparian owners on San Diego River be- low.....	1208	<i>Sandy Hook Army Proving Ground, N. J.</i> , appropriation for enlarging magazine at proof battery.....	128
persons, etc., along the pipe lines.....	1208	for extending barracks building.....	128
sale of water to Army and Navy.....	1208	for crane.....	128
rate, etc.....	1208	for increasing railroad facilities; coal bins.....	128
suit by Attorney General for enforcement of conditions not complied with.....	1208	for shore protection.....	1306
rights, etc., may be assigned to a public water district.....	1209	regulations to be prescribed for use of navi- gable waters, near, to protect life and property from ordnance practice..	266, 892
laws of California as to use of water, etc., not interfered with.....	1209	<i>Sanford, Fla.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	111, 636
all proceedings to conform to.....	1209		
acceptance to be filed in six months.....	1209		
maintenance of docks, etc., by railroad company on harbor lands, author- ized; conditions, etc.....	286		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sanitarium Company, Portland, Oreg.,</i>		<i>Savannah River, Ga.,</i>	
appropriation for care, etc., Alaska insane..	676	appropriation for improvement of, below,	
payment for treatment of Alaska insane		at, and above Augusta, Ga..	254, 906, 1278
patients at.....	490	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
<i>Sanitary Bureau, International,</i>		made, Augusta, Ga.....	263
appropriation for annual share of mainte-		time extended for damming, by Twin City	
nance.....	525, 1331	Power Company.....	1212
<i>Sanitation of Army and Navy Areas and Feder-</i>		<i>Savings Banks, etc.,</i>	
<i>al Industrial Plants,</i>		advances by War Finance Corporation to,	
appropriation for cooperation of Public		if deemed necessary to prosecution	
Health Service for.....	645	of the war, etc., on notes thereof....	508
<i>Sanitation, Rural,</i>		amount of security to be pledged for;	
appropriation for studies of, Public Health		interest rate.....	508
Service.....	121, 645	<i>Savings Banks, Mutual,</i>	
cooperative demonstration work.....	121	exempt from income tax.....	1076
<i>Santa Barbara National Forest, Calif.,</i>		<i>Sawmills, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987		condemnation of, products, etc., for Gov-	
<i>Santa Fe, N. Mex.,</i>		ernment uses.....	888
appropriation for public building.....	111	<i>Sawtooth National Forest, Idaho,</i>	
for Indian school.....	575	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987	
<i>Santa Fe National Forest, N. Mex.,</i>		<i>Sayre, Pa.,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987		appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Santa Monica, Calif.,</i>		<i>Scabies in Sheep and Cattle,</i>	
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer		appropriation for eradicating.....	977, 1045
Soldiers' Home.....	139, 664	<i>Scales, Mine,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer		deficiency appropriation for testing, etc... 495	
Soldiers' Home.....	13, 484, 839, 1039	<i>Scales, Railroad Track, etc.,</i>	
<i>Santa Rosa Sound, Fla.,</i>		appropriation for testing, etc.....	169, 695
appropriation for improvement of narrows		deficiency appropriation for testing.....	841,
in.....	255, 907, 1279		1037, 1040
<i>Santee River, North,</i>		<i>Scandinavian-American Line,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made,		appropriation for refund to.....	696
of waterway, Charleston, S. C., to... 1288		<i>Schofield Barracks, Hawaii,</i>	
<i>Santee River, S. C.,</i>		appropriation for hospital building at.... 58	
appropriation for improvement of.....	254	for construction.....	129
<i>Santee Sioux Indians (see Sioux Indians,</i>		deficiency appropriation for acquiring	
<i>Different Tribes).</i>		Kalena tract for.....	354
<i>Santiago, Chile,</i>		<i>School Hygiene,</i>	
appropriation for delegates to Pan Ameri-		appropriation for investigation of.....	796, 1249
can Conference at.....	526, 1332	<i>School of Arms, Infantry, Fort Sill, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Santiam National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		appropriation for instruction expenses.... 846	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987		<i>School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill,</i>	
<i>Sapelo, Ga.,</i>		<i>Okla.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 254, 906		appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41, 846	
<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for instruction ex-	
appropriation for public building.....	111	penses.....	186
<i>Sarasota Bay, Fla.,</i>		second lieutenants may be assigned to bat-	
appropriation for improvement of.. 205, 906, 1279		teries at, for instruction.....	41
<i>Saratoga, Wyo.,</i>		<i>Schools, City (see also Education Bureau),</i>	
appropriation for fish hatchery.....	169	appropriation for investigating, including	
<i>Sarsaparilla,</i>		wider use of schoolhouses, etc... 797, 1250	
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by		<i>Schools, D. C. (see Public Schools, D. C.).</i>	
producer, etc.....	1116	<i>Schools, etc.,</i>	
war revenue tax on, sold by producer, etc. 312		appropriation for Army supplies, etc., to	
<i>Satilla River, Ga.,</i>		military, other than units in Reserve	
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906		Officers' Training Corps.....	72
<i>Saugatuck, Mich.,</i>		for aviation instruction at technical.....	247
appropriation for improvement of har-		deficiency appropriation for ordnance	
bor.....	258, 909, 1283	equipment for, having military	
<i>Saugatuck River, Conn.,</i>		training; war expenses.....	198
appropriation for improvement of . 251, 905, 1276		balances of appropriations for ordnance	
<i>Saugerties, N. Y.,</i>		supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919, cover-	
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251		ed in.....	1171
<i>Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.,</i>		military equipments, Army details, etc., to,	
appropriation for acquiring land for Coast		other than with units of Reserve Offi-	
Guard purposes.....	641	cers' Training Corps, during present	
<i>Savanna, Ill.,</i>		war.....	532
appropriation for public building.....	111	<i>Schools of Instruction, Naval Reserve Force,</i>	
<i>Savannah, Ga.,</i>		<i>etc.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	111	deficiency appropriation for maintenance;	
for quarantine station.....	113	war expenses.....	206
for improvement of harbor..... 254, 906, 1278		<i>Schortemeier, Frederick E.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for quarantine sta-		deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
tion, new buildings.....	350, 1025	<i>Schuylkill River, Pa.,</i>	
for marine hospital buildings, etc.....	467	appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1277	

<i>Scientific Congress, Second Pan American,</i>	Page.	<i>Seacoast Defenses—Continued.</i>	Page.
salary allowance increased.....	3	appropriation for accommodations for ar-	
<i>Scientific Literature, International Catalogue</i>		tillery, Philippine and Hawaiian	
of,		Islands.....	655
appropriation for expenses, preparation		for installing, etc., electric plants, from	
of.....	122, 651	unexpended balances.....	816
for printing and binding.....	175, 700	for operating fire control installations. 816, 1306	
<i>Scientific Organizations, etc.,</i>		for establishing eight aviation stations	
exempt from income tax.....	1076	for.....	816
second class mail rates on publications of,		for supplies, electric plants, insular pos-	
increased, etc.....	328	sessions.....	818
<i>Scott, Honorable George C.,</i>		for operating fire control installations,	
deficiency appropriation for contested elec-		insular possessions.....	818
tion expenses.....	836	for constructing fire control installations,	
<i>Scott, Walter P.,</i>		insular possessions.....	819
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	for minor structures for barracks, etc.....	1306
<i>Scotten, Robert M.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for war expenses,	
may accept present from British Govern-		installing, etc., electric plants.....	199
ment.....	1326	for temporary barracks, etc., for Coast	
<i>Scranton, Pa.,</i>		Artillery.....	354
appropriation for public building.....	111	for searchlights for.....	199, 481
<i>Screw Threads,</i>		for barracks and quarters.....	1026
appropriation for standardizing of, by		unexpended balances for electric plants,	
Bureau of Standards, etc.....	808, 1260	etc., covered in.....	1305
deficiency appropriation for standardizing,		<i>Seacoast Defenses, Canal Zone,</i>	
etc.....	216, 495	appropriation for constructing batteries,	
standards for, to be established by Com-		etc.....	179
mission for the Standardization of		for airships, etc.....	180
Screw Threads, for Army and Navy		for purchase of cannon, etc.....	180
manufacturing plants.....	912, 1291	for ammunition; contracts.....	180
<i>Sculpture,</i>		for altering, etc., artillery.....	180
excise tax on, sold by other than artist..	1123	<i>Seacoast Fortifications,</i>	
<i>Scuppernon River, N. C.,</i>		appropriation for supplies for electric	
appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278	plants, etc.....	1305
<i>Sea Salt (see Sodium).</i>		use of navigable waters adjacent to, re-	
<i>Seacoast Artillery,</i>		stricted.....	266
appropriation for ammunition, etc., for,		<i>Seals, Government Official,</i>	
practice.....	817, 1306	punishment for fraudulently affixing, to	
for altering, etc.....	1306	certificates, papers, etc.....	227
for altering, etc., insular possessions.....	1307	using such papers, etc.....	227
deficiency appropriation for altering, etc.;		forging, counterfeiting, altering, etc.....	228
war expenses.....	200	affixing forged, etc., to any paper; pos-	
for ammunition for, practice.....	200	sessing, etc.....	228
for altering, etc., insular possessions.....	201	<i>Seamen, Alien,</i>	
<i>Seacoast Batteries,</i>		admission to citizenship of, after three	
appropriation for construction, Philippine		years' service on American merchant	
Islands.....	818	or fishing vessel.....	544
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		protection accorded, serving on American	
construction of, Philippine Islands..	481	vessels, after declaring intention to	
<i>Seacoast Batteries, Canal Zone,</i>		be naturalized.....	544
appropriation for construction, etc.,		<i>Seamen, American,</i>	
Panama Canal.....	179,	appropriation for life saving testimonials	
	819, 1307	for rescuing shipwrecked.....	522, 1328
<i>Seacoast Cannon, Army,</i>		for relief and protection of, in foreign	
appropriation for purchase, etc., Canal		countries, etc.....	529, 1335
Zone.....	180	deficiency appropriation for relief and	
for ammunition, Canal Zone.....	180, 819	protection of, in foreign countries. 347, 382, 463	
for altering, etc., Canal Zone.....	180	insurance against loss of life or injury by	
for ammunition for, and practice.....	817, 1306	risks of war.....	103
for altering, etc.....	1306	for compensation for detention when	
for ammunition for, insular possessions..	1307	captured.....	103
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		policies authorized; rates.....	103
purchase, manufacture, etc.; con-		<i>Seamen's Insurance, Division of Marine and</i>	
tracts.....	199	(see also War Risk Insurance Bureau),	
for ammunition for.....	199	provisions relating to.....	398
for ammunition, etc., for practice.....	200	<i>Seamen's Mission, Rio de Janeiro,</i>	
for purchase, manufacture, etc., insular		appropriation for.....	530, 1335
possessions.....	200	<i>Search Warrants,</i>	
for ammunition for, 1919.....	1031	authority to issue by Federal, State, etc.,	
for ammunition for, Panama Canal, 1919.	1032	court officials.....	228
<i>Seacoast Defenses,</i>		for property stolen, etc., in violation of	
appropriation for accommodations for artil-		United States law.....	228
lery, Hawaii.....	130	used in committing a felony.....	228
temporary cantonments for oversea		possessed for illegal use in aid of for-	
garrisons.....	130	eign Government, etc.....	228

	Page.		Page.
<i>Search Warrants—Continued.</i>		<i>Second Assistant Postmaster General,</i>	
descriptive affidavit showing probable cause, required.....	228	appropriation for, chief clerk, superintendent-ents of divisions, etc.....	800, 1253
examination required before issue; facts to be established.....	228	for railway adjustments division.....	800, 1253
issue to qualified server if grounds exist... statement of grounds, etc., to appear...	228	for foreign mails division.....	800, 1253
service restricted to designated officer; force authorized.....	229	for Railway Mail Service division.....	800, 1253
in the day time; exception.....	229	for postal service, office of.....	747, 1194
to be executed in ten days.....	229	for star route transportation in Alaska	747, 1194
receipt for property taken to be given...	229	emergency service.....	1194
return to issuing official; inventory to be made, etc.....	229	for steamboat, etc., routes.....	747, 1194
sworn verification of inventory.....	229	for railroad routes and aeroplanes....	747, 1194
copies of inventory to person from whom taken, and applicant for warrant...	229	freight train conveyance.....	747, 1194
proceedings if seizure controverted.....	229	aeroplane service, Alaska included....	1194
restoration if erroneously taken.....	229	for freight on postal cards, etc.....	747, 1194
retention if cause shown, etc.....	229	for Railway Mail Service.....	747, 1194
final disposition.....	230	for electric and cable car service....	748, 1195
punishment for obstructing service, assaulting officer, etc.....	230	rates to be determined by Interstate Commerce Commission.....	748
perjury respecting issue, etc.....	230	expenditure for wagon service.....	749
maliciously procuring warrant without cause.....	230	for foreign mails.....	749, 1196
exceeding authority, etc., by server....	230	sea post service on steamships.....	749
illegally possessing papers in aid of foreign Government, etc.....	230	for censorship of foreign mails; amount immediately available.....	749
existing laws as to issuing, not impaired...	230	use for censored mail from American Expeditionary Forces forbidden....	749
<i>Searchlights for Seacoast Defense,</i>		for balances due foreign countries... 749, 1196	
appropriation for purchase, etc., from unexpended balances.....	816	for travel and miscellaneous expenses. 749, 1196	
for Hawaii and Philippine Islands.....	818	<i>Second Class Mail (see also Postal Service),</i>	
for maintenance, etc., Panama Canal....	819	provisions for increased rates, etc.....	327
for purchase, etc., Panama Canal.....	819	<i>Second Liberty Bond Act (see also United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds),</i>	
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., war expenses; antiaircraft defense, etc.....	199, 481	provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under...	288
unexpended balance for, covered in.....	1305	<i>Second Liberty Bond Act, Supplement to,</i>	
<i>Searchlights, Army.</i>		provisions of.....	965
appropriation for procuring etc., for land defenses.....	1306	<i>Second Liberty Bonds (see also United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds),</i>	
deficiency appropriation for procuring, etc. for land defenses, war expenses.....	199	tax exemption on interest on \$45,000 of; condition.....	965
<i>Searles Lake, Cal.,</i>		additional to prior exemptions.....	966
lands in and adjoining, not opened to prospecting for potassium, etc.....	298	extension of period for converting, into 4 per cent bonds.....	1311
potash deposits in, may be operated by the United States.....	298	<i>Second Lieutenants, Army,</i>	
leasing authorized.....	298	age limit for original appointments waived, if after examination but before appointment.....	73
<i>Seaton Park, D. C. (see also Mall Office Buildings),</i>		filling vacancies in grade of, caused by National Defense Act; selection extended.....	44, 890
deficiency appropriation for two temporary office buildings for War Department in.....	483	age limit may be waived if examination passed before reaching; conditions..	890
for care, etc., Army buildings in grounds of.....	597	<i>Second Lighthouse District,</i>	
<i>Seats in Cars, etc.,</i>		appropriation for construction, etc., of depot for.....	686
internal revenue tax on rail or water transportation by.....	1102	<i>Secret Service Division, Treasury Department,</i>	
war revenue tax on payments for.....	314	appropriation for chief, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	776, 1231
<i>Seattle, Wash.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for additional force, war expenses.....	465
appropriation for assay office at.....	783, 1237	details, for suppressing counterfeiting, etc., from, forbidden; Department of State excepted.....	120, 643
for improvement of harbor.....	1285	use of, for detection; arrest, etc., of offenders under War Finance Corporation Act.....	512
for improvement of east and west waterways.....	1285	<i>Secretaries, Diplomatic Service,</i>	
Duwamish waterway; 20-foot depth, etc.	1285	appropriation for salaries.....	520, 1326
truction of docks on tidelands, authorized.....	267	amount for fiscal year 1918.....	520
rental, terms, conditions, etc.....	267	deficiency appropriation for salaries... 840, 1040	
<i>Sebastian Bridge District, Ark.,</i>		<i>Secretary-Interpreters, Diplomatic Service,</i>	
may bridge Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark.....	247	appropriation for.....	520, 1326
time extended for bridging Arkansas River at Fort Smith, by.....	1051	for assistant.....	520, 1326
		<i>Secretary of Agriculture,</i>	
		appropriation for, Assistant, Solicitor, clerks, etc.....	973
		for salaries for two Assistants.....	275

<i>Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for printing, etc., annual report.....	175, 700
for miscellaneous food stimulation expenses under.....	1047
additional appropriations for building rural post roads in cooperation with States, authorized.....	1201
provisions, governing.....	1202
roads, etc., in national forests in cooperation with States, etc.....	1202
duties of, to investigate food production, distribution, utilization, etc.....	273
purchase, sale, etc., of seeds for food or feed crops to farmers.....	274
under cotton futures Act.....	1351
food stimulation Act.....	1045
migratory bird treaty Act.....	755
may establish plants for dehydration of vegetables, etc., to supply food for Army and Navy.....	1007
may requisition buildings, etc., in District of Columbia for use of Department..	1048
compensation, etc.....	1048
timber from national forests may be taken for war purposes on permission of...	990
to prescribe rules for importing tick infested cattle for immediate slaughter, etc.....	275, 1048
<i>Secretary of Commerce,</i>	
appropriation for, Assistant, assistant to clerks, etc.....	803, 1255
deficiency appropriation for additional stenographer.....	375
authorized to make regulations for appeals from inspectors of vessels, etc.....	603
for numbering undocumental vessels...	602
lighthouse keepers salary to be regulated by.....	609
may suspend other than Fourteenth Census work during decennial period...	1256
standards of screw threads for Army and Navy manufacturing plants to be promulgated by.....	913
to appoint four members on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads.....	912, 1291
when necessary four traveling inspectors, in Steamboat-Inspection Service...	741
to assist in making regulations for Coast and Geodetic Survey in war service.	88
to issue American registers to former Army transports "Meade" and "Crook"...	73
to make rules, etc., for repatriation of citizens after armed service with foreign State at war with United States enemies.....	340
to review decision of collector of customs refusing clearance of vessel, during war in which United States is neutral	222
<i>Secretary of Labor,</i>	
appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc..	809, 1262
for expenses, war labor administration..	696
<i>Secretary of State,</i>	
appropriation for, Assistants, clerks, etc....	769
for, Under Secretary, Assistants, etc....	1224
to make rules, etc., for repatriation after service in armed forces of foreign State at war with United States enemies.....	340
<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>	
appropriation for, Assistants, chief clerk.	792, 1246
for assistant to, attorneys, clerks, etc.	792, 1246

<i>Secretary of the Interior—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for increased expenditures during fiscal year 1919 by, for benefit of Indians from tribal funds....	591
limitations, etc.....	591
appointment of employees regulating use, etc., of explosives, subject to approval of.....	388
assistant to, may sign official papers, etc..	499
acceptance and disposal of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant in Oregon, by.....	1179
appropriation for lands, taxes, etc.....	1180
for classifying, etc., of lands.....	1181
authority of, in grant of lands for dam and reservoir, San Diego, Calif., water supply.....	1206
authorized to adjust by mutual agreement, claims of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws and Chickasaws.....	584
adjust, pay, etc., claims for losses, etc., from investments made under agreements to supply designated mineral products, needed for national defense during the war.....	1274
decision final.....	1274
funds available, report, etc.....	1274
arrange for investigation, etc., of invention known as "Garabed," issue of patent, etc.....	435
exchange revested Oregon-California railroad lands with private owners to consolidate timber holdings.....	593
coal and asphalt deposits in reserved mineral area of Choctaws and Chickasaws, Okla., to be sold by.....	433
directed to establish Government fuel yard in District of Columbia.....	672
appropriation for establishing, buying fuel, operating expenses, etc.....	673
duties under Act leasing, etc., potassium lands.....	297
Indian trust funds to be withdrawn from the Treasury by, and deposited in banks to credit of each individual or tribe.....	591
may be invested in Government bonds, except school funds or for tribal officers.	591
funds of Five Civilized Tribes or Osages in Oklahoma.....	592
rules, etc., regulating manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives, etc., subject to approval of.....	388
<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>	
appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc.	787, 1241
for additional temporary force, office of.....	787, 1242
estimates to be submitted for fiscal year 1921.....	1242
balances of appropriations under, covered in; for aviation in the Navy...	1173
for basic patents for aircraft.....	1173
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities to be delivered by, to Postmaster General for mail service.	1194
aircraft production, etc., for Department to be supervised by Aircraft Board under direction, etc., of.....	297
authorized to condemn air station site, Cape May, N. J.....	344
purchase dry dock at Boston from Massachusetts.....	1013
appropriation for, and adjoining land...	1013
amount allowed to expedite construction	1013

<i>Secretary of the Navy—Continued.</i>		<i>Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>	
cash rewards for suggested improvements, may be paid civilian employees, etc., by.....	718	bond issue of \$12,000,000,000; third liberty bonds provisions.....	503
claims for damages, etc., by naval forces to private property in European country, not an enemy, to be settled by; limit, etc.....	705	of \$20,000,000,000; fourth liberty bonds provisions.....	844
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc..	886	issue of \$7,000,000,000 notes to meet expenditures, etc.; Victory Liberty loan provisions.....	1309
directed to act upon reports of boards of examination for promotion.....	90	designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc..	886
may advance payments to contractors for supplies during existing emergency.	383	duties of, in sale of silver dollars, purchase of bullion, etc.....	535
may designate officers exempt from application of sea service requirement for promotions.....	718	War Finance Corporation.....	506
office buildings in Potomac Park to be erected under direction of.....	483	farm loan bonds may be purchased in 1918 and 1919 by; limitation, etc.....	431
contracts for heating authorized in lieu of temporary plant.....	483	may make rules, etc., as to vessels in territorial waters in time of war, etc. . .	220
ordnance proving grounds, etc., to be acquired by.....	537	quarter dollar design may be modified by..	242
appropriation for.....	538	railroad securities issued by carriers under Federal control to be held by, etc., if purchased.....	455
regulations for paying \$60 to persons discharged, etc., from naval service since April 7, 1917, to be made by..	115	to construct building for the Department, location, cost, etc.....	295
statement of temporary employees, etc., to be submitted by.....	484	to issue bonds to insurance companies, etc., covering default of life insurance of registered persons in military service, during the war.....	446
time extended for filing contracts, etc., in returns office, by.....	198	to transmit detailed statement of expenditures under deficiencies appropriations for war expenses act.....	217
to appoint two representatives of the Navy on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads.....	912, 1291	<i>Secretary of War,</i>	
to assist in making regulations for Coast and Geodetic Survey in war service.....	88	appropriation for, Assistant, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	783
to determine where and when no public quarters available for Navy or Marine Corps.....	718	for Second and Third Assistants.....	783
to direct survey of value of vessels of alien enemies taken possession of in United States jurisdiction.....	75	for, Assistants, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	1237
to make regulations for service of auxiliary naval officers on courts martial in time of war, etc.....	394	deficiency appropriation for families of enlisted men entering military service 1916, etc.....	11
to transmit detailed statement of expenditures under deficiencies appropriations for war expenses Act.....	217	Assistant, Second Assistant, and Third Assistant, to be appointed.....	515
<i>Secretary of the President of the United States,</i>		salaries, etc.....	515
appropriation for.....	768, 1222	additional ordnance obligations not exceeding \$100,000,000, authorized by..	366
<i>Secretary of the Senate,</i>		aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities to be delivered by, to Postmaster General for mail service.....	753, 1194
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc. .	758, 1214	aircraft production for Department to be supervised by Aircraft Board under direction, etc., of.....	297
quarterly reports to be filed by War Finance Corporation with.....	512	authorized to acquire lands for military uses by condemnation, etc.....	241, 518
<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>		nitrate plants, manufacture of explosives, etc.....	519
appropriation for, assistant to, Assistants.....	770, 1225	allow hotel to be built, etc., on Military Academy reservation.....	1348
for two additional Assistants, clerks, etc.....	770, 1225	issue permits for diversion of water from Niagara Falls for use of power.....	633
for divisions in office of.....	771, 1226	prescribe regulations for using navigable waters adjacent to target practice, fortifications, etc.....	266
deficiency appropriation for two additional Assistants.....	347	enforcement.....	267
authorized to purchase second Liberty, and converted first Liberty bonds until one year after end of the war.....	505	prevent prostitution near cantonments..	886
yearly limitation of purchases, etc.....	505	rent any building, etc., in District of Columbia for military purposes.....	861
fund to be set aside for.....	505	requisition buildings, etc., for War Department uses, in District of Columbia.....	826
appropriation for.....	505	take immediate possession of lands, condemned for river and harbor improvements.....	911
detailed report to Congress of operations under.....	505	take over buildings, etc., for hospital facilities.....	1029
bond issue of \$5,000,000,000 to meet expenditures for national security and defense, etc.....	35		
of \$7,538,945,460, additional; second liberty bonds provisions.....	288		



*Secretary of War—Continued.*

Page.

bronze medals for Spanish War and Mexican border service to be issued to National Guard by.....	873
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc..	886
Hampton, Va., Disabled Volunteer Soldiers' Home, transferred to, during the war, for Army use.....	1042
may continue detail of Col. E. J. Timberlake as quartermaster, etc., at Military Academy.....	1347
may admit to Military Academy for instruction, Aurelio Collazo of Cuba..	755
advance payments to contractors for supplies during existing emergency.....	383
contract for special training of drafted men at educational institutions.....	957
erect temporary buildings in Smithsonian Grounds.....	102
plans for electric transmission lines to plants making munitions of war, etc., subject to approval of.....	895
regulations for paying \$60 to persons discharged, etc., from military service since April 7, 1917, to be made by..	1157
temporary office buildings for department in Seaton Park and the Mall to be erected under direction of.....	483
time extended for filing contracts, etc., in returns office by.....	198
to adjust, pay, etc., claims for expenses incurred under informal agreements during the war.....	1272
to appoint two representatives of the Army on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads.....	912, 1291
to ascertain, etc., additional amounts due on river and harbor contracts for work done between declaration of war and July 18, 1918.....	1290
amounts due for disability or death resulting from explosions, etc., Morgan, N. J. ....	1165
to assign officers and enlisted men to Aircraft Production Corporation.....	889
also existing aircraft contracts, plants, etc.....	889
to assist in making regulations for Coast and Geodetic Survey in war service.	88
to investigate claims for damages fire and explosion, Morgan, N. J., munition plant.....	1026
diversion of waters from Great Lakes and Niagara River.....	241
to issue arms, etc., to home guards of States, Territories, and District of Columbia permits for additional diversion of water from Niagara River.....	181
to report number, etc., of additional temporary force.....	473, 596, 783, 1237
estimates for fiscal year 1921, to be submitted in detail.....	1238
to report on discontinuance of branches of Volunteer Soldiers' Homes.....	140
to submit detailed plans for best methods of quartering troops, etc.....	129
statement of additional employees, in bureaus, etc.....	351
to transfer artillery tractor, and three wheel road roller to Military Academy without charge.....	1347
medical supplies, not needed, to Public Health Service.....	1303

*Secretary of War—Continued.*

Page.

to transmit detailed statement of expenditures under deficiencies appropriations for war expenses Act.....	217
use of navigable waters subject to regulations prescribed by.....	266
war material suitable for road construction may be transferred by, if no longer needed, to States in building rural post roads.....	1201
distribution, etc.....	1201
<i>Securities of Foreign Governments (see also Obligations of Foreign Governments),</i>	
appropriation for purchase, etc., of, at war with enemies of the United States.....	35, 289, 504
authority to cease at end of war.....	504
provisions for purchase, etc., of, at war with enemies of the United States..	35, 289, 504, 844, 1312
<i>Securities, Railway,</i>	
appropriation for securing information concerning issues of.....	123, 649
issue of bonds, etc., by carriers during Federal control.....	455
approval of President, as consistent with public interest, required.....	455
purchase and sale by United States authorized.....	455
to be held by Secretary of the Treasury	455
issues of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	271
<i>Securities, United States (see also United States Securities),</i>	
appropriation for distinctive paper for..	119, 643
for custody of dies, rolls, and plates..	119, 643
for refunding two per cent bonds....	119, 642
<i>Sedition,</i>	
punishment for acts of, during the war....	553
<i>Seed,</i>	
necessary for seeding land of owner, not subject to Government requisition..	279
<i>Seeds,</i>	
appropriation for testing commercial, adulterated, etc.....	981
preventing admission of adulterated, etc., for seeding.....	981
for investigating introduction of foreign plant.....	983
for purchase, testing, etc., new and rare.	983
for procuring, etc., for sale to farmers, for seeding.....	274, 1045
former appropriations available.....	1045
revolving fund from sales, etc., continued.....	1045
for market news service on.....	1047
deficiency appropriation for procuring etc., for sale to farmers for food production	494
for purchase and distribution.....	841
procuring, storing, and furnishing, etc., for sale to farmers, for food products, authorized.....	274
<i>Seeds, etc., Congressional Allotment,</i>	
appropriation for purchase, distribution, etc.....	983
selection as to locality.....	983
seed-packet contracts.....	983
congressional distribution.....	983
southern delivery.....	984
report of purchases; diversion forbidden.....	984
<i>Seismological Association, International,</i>	
appropriation for annual contribution..	525, 1331

	Page.		Page.
<i>Seizures,</i>		<i>Senate—Continued.</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of, on land or waters not in admiralty or maritime jurisdiction.....	395	appropriation for furniture, repairs, etc.	761, 1216
<i>Selective Draft (see also Army Emergency Increase),</i>		for packing boxes.....	761, 1216
appropriation for expenses of registration, etc., Provost Marshal General's Office.....	851	for rent, warehouse for documents... ..	761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for additional registration, etc., expenses. 185, 355, 474, 1027		for miscellaneous items.....	761, 1216
employees on food survey work not exempt from military service under.....	275	for inquiries and investigations.....	761, 1216
no exemption from, of employees under Act for conservation of minerals, etc. ....	1012	for reporting debates.....	761, 1216
under food conservation Act.....	283	for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available.....	1
provisions relating to.....	76, 77	for session employees for entire month of October, 1917.....	343
of persons between 18 and 45.....	955	for M. I. Howell.....	172
of persons reaching the age of 21 since June 5, 1917.....	557	for pages.....	242
<i>Selway National Forest, Idaho,</i>		for session employees for entire month of November, 1918.....	1052
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	deficiency appropriation for widow of James P. Clarke.....	25
<i>Semiard Land Farming,</i>		for widow of Harry Lane.....	376
appropriation for improving methods of... ..	982	for widow of James H. Brady.....	497
<i>Seminole Indians,</i>		for widow of William Hughes.....	497
appropriation for suits affecting title to allotted lands of.....	156	for widow of Francis G. Newlands.....	497
<i>Seminole Indians, Fla.,</i>		for heirs at law of Paul O. Hustling.....	497
appropriation for relief, etc., of.....	571	for widow of William J. Stone.....	601
construction of buildings, etc.; use of balance unexpended.....	571	for widow of Robert F. Broussard.....	601
<i>Seminole Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes),</i>		for daughter and granddaughter of Jacob H. Gallinger.....	1037
appropriation for per capita payment to, from tribal funds.....	580	for widow of Benjamin R. Tillman.....	1037
for common schools.....	581	for widow of Ollie M. James.....	1037
<i>Semiprecious Stones,</i>		for overhauling elevator machinery, etc. ....	17
excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124	for official reporters.....	25, 377, 835
<i>Semolina (see also Wheat and flour),</i>		for Dennis M. Kerr.....	25, 835
prohibition against importing, exporting, manufacturing, etc.....	1350	for care, etc., automobile for Vice President.....	25
punishment for violations.....	1350	for pages.....	25, 835
<i>Senate,</i>		for miscellaneous items.....	25, 376
appropriation for compensation of Senators.....	758, 1214	for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators..	26
for mileage.....	758, 1214	for Russell Wrede.....	376
for secretary to Vice President, etc..	758, 1214	for inaugural ceremonies, 1917.....	377
for chaplain.....	758, 1214	for repairs, etc., kitchens and restaurants.....	377, 497
for Secretary, assistant, clerks, etc..	758, 1214	for mileage.....	430
for superintendent of document room.	758, 1214	for two telephone operators.....	497
for clerks and assistants to committees	758, 1214	for folding speeches, etc.....	497, 1037
rearrangement, specified increases, etc. ....	1214	for stationery.....	601
preparation of Senate Manual.....	760, 1215	for motor vehicles.....	835
for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators not chairmen of committees specifically provided for.....	1215	for postage stamps.....	835
status of clerks.....	1215	for special and select committees.....	840
for additional clerks to Senators at \$1,200.	1215	for inquiries and investigation.....	840
for compiling Navy Yearbook, 1918.	760, 1215	salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on day of adjournment.....	343
for Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, assistants, etc.....	760, 1215	for December, 1917, to be paid on day of recess.....	430
for messengers, laborers, pages, etc..	760, 1215	for December, 1918, to be paid December 21.....	1052
for police force, Senate Office Building.	760, 1215	three Members of 66th Congress to be appointed on Joint Commission on Re-classification of Salaries.....	1269
for postmaster, etc.....	760, 1215	time extended for report of joint Subcommittee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.....	377
for foreman, folding room, etc.....	760, 1215	two Members of, to be appointed on Public Buildings Commission.....	1269
for chief engineer, assistants, etc.....	760, 1215	<i>Senate Manual,</i>	
for elevator conductors, Senate Office Building.....	760, 1216	appropriation for preparing.....	760, 1215
for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators not chairmen of committees.....	760	<i>Senate Office Building,</i>	
for contingent expenses, stationery..	761, 1216	appropriation for trees, etc., grounds of..	134, 659
for postage stamps.....	761, 1216	for care, etc., grounds of.....	141, 666
for mail vehicles, etc.....	761, 1216	for additional protection of, during war..	697
for automobile for Vice President.....	761, 1216	for maintenance, etc.....	172, 698
for folding materials; folding.....	761, 1216	for furniture.....	172, 698
for fuel, etc.....	761, 1216	for kitchens and restaurants.....	172, 698
		for police force.....	760, 1215
		for elevator conductors.....	760, 1216
		deficiency appropriation for maintenance.	24, 377, 497

<i>Senate Office Building—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Sewers, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for kitchens and restaurants.....	377	appropriation for main and pipe.....	929
for payment to Brennan Construction Company.....	1034	for suburban.....	929
not subject to Public Buildings Commission.....	1270	for assessment and permit work.....	929
<i>Senators,</i>		for rights of way.....	929
appropriation for compensation.....	758, 1214	for Upper Potomac interceptor.....	929
for mileage.....	758, 1214	site for pumping station, Rock Creek Parkway.....	929
for clerical, etc., assistance to, not chairmen of committees.....	760	for land, etc., for sewage treatment works.....	929
for clerical, etc., assistance to, not chairmen of committees specifically provided for.....	1215	deficiency appropriation for pumping station.....	469, 1162
for additional clerks at \$1,200.....	1215	for Anacostia main interceptor; reappropriation.....	822
for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available.....	1	for assessment and permit work; reappropriation.....	822
deficiency appropriation for clerical assistance to, not chairmen of committees.....	26	<i>Shallow Bayou, La.,</i>	
for mileage.....	430	preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special elections of.....	1013	<i>Shamokawa Creek, Wash.,</i>	
<i>Seneca Indians, N. Y.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	1285
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... ..	576	<i>Shanghai, China,</i>	
<i>Sequoia National Forest, Calif.,</i>		appropriation for expenses, United States court for China.....	525, 1331
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	for prison expenses.....	529, 1334
<i>Sequoia National Park, Calif.,</i>		<i>Shank Company,</i>	
appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 678	authorization for contract with, for hospital construction, Cook County, Ill.....	1304
<i>Serbia,</i>		appropriation for.....	1304
appropriation for minister to, from March, 1, 1919.....	1326	<i>Shasta National Forest, Cal.,</i>	
<i>Serbia, Bulgaria, and Roumania,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
appropriation for minister to.....	519	<i>Shawnee, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	111
appropriation for, assistant, doorkeepers, messengers, etc.....	760, 1215	<i>Sheboygan, Wis.,</i>	
for police force, Senate Office Building.....	760, 1215	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283
<i>Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives,</i>		<i>Sheckels, Theodore,</i>	
appropriation for, deputy, cashier, etc.....	763, 1218	deficiency appropriation for paying judgment to surviving executrix of....	824
for police force, House Office Building.....	763, 1218	<i>Sheep,</i>	
<i>Serums, etc.,</i>		appropriation for eradicating scabies in....	977
appropriation for regulating propagation and sale, etc., of.....	122, 645	for experiment station, Fremont County, Idaho.....	978
<i>Serums, etc., for Domestic Animals,</i>		for production of.....	1045
appropriation for purchase, etc.....	979	<i>Shelby, N. C.,</i>	
for regulating sale, etc., of.....	979	appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Service Pensions,</i>		<i>Shelbyville, Ind.,</i>	
increased for ninety days' service in Civil War to \$30 a month.....	603	appropriation for public building.....	111
if seventy-two years old and served six months, to \$32 a month.....	603	<i>Shellfish,</i>	
served one year, \$35 a month.....	603	appropriation for investigating packing, shipping, etc., of.....	991
served one and a half years, \$38 a month.....	603	<i>Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.,</i>	
served two years or more, \$40 a month.....	603	appropriation for Indian school.....	570
<i>Service Schools, Army,</i>		<i>Shiloh National Park, Tenn.,</i>	
appropriation for instruction expenses... ..	41, 846	appropriation for continuing establishment of.....	131, 657
for lithograph press.....	868	deficiency appropriation for.....	839
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses.....	186	<i>Ship Brokers,</i>	
<i>Session Employees, Congressional,</i>		special tax imposed on.....	1127
appropriation for salaries for entire month of October, 1917.....	343	<i>Ship Island Pass, Miss.,</i>	
<i>Sevier National Forest, Utah,</i>		appropriation for improvement of channel at.....	256, 907
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	<i>Ship Island Quarantine Station, Miss.,</i>	
<i>Sewage Treatment Works, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for boarding launch.....	113
appropriation for acquiring land, etc., for..	929	<i>Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,</i>	
<i>Seward, Alaska,</i>		appropriation for payment for.....	749, 1196
bond issue authorized by, to confine waters of Lowell Creek.....	539	<i>Shipbuilding Plants, etc.,</i>	
election; rate of interest; payment, etc..	539	deficiency appropriation for purchasing, requisitioning, etc.....	345
<i>Sewers, D. C.,</i>		for acquiring, etc., plants suitable for... ..	345
appropriation for cleaning and repairing... ..	928	authority of President to order, etc., ships from.....	182
for pumping station, etc.....	928	require output of, etc.....	182
		requisition, operate, etc.....	182
		compliance compulsory; compensation, etc.....	182

	Page.		Page.
<i>Shipbuilding Plants, etc.</i> —Continued.		<i>Shipping Act, 1916</i> —Continued.	
zones may be established about, to prevent		coastwise trade, allowed vessels owned, char-	
sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors. 958,	1047	tered, etc., by a citizen; condition .	900
<i>Shipments of Commodities for National De-</i>		vessels purchased, etc., from Board to be	
<i>fense, etc.,</i>		operated as merchant vessels. ....	901
priority to be given, during the present		transfers, charters, etc., restricted. ....	901
war. ....	272	sales of documented vessels, etc., unless	
punishment for noncompliance. ....	273	offered first to Board, forbidden. ....	901
<i>Shipping (see also National Defense, Espio-</i>		punishment for violations. ....	901
<i>nage, etc.),</i>		acts unlawful during the war without ap-	
appropriation for investigating foreign dis-		proval of Board. ....	901
crimination against American ves-		transferring American vessel to foreign	
sels, etc. ....	125, 650	flag, etc. ....	901
admission of aliens serving on American		selling, etc., American vessels to for-	
vessels to citizenship; conditions. ....	542	eigner. ....	901
charters of vessels subject to regulations by		shipyard, dry dock, etc. ....	901
the President. ....	913	contracting to build ship for foreigner	
freight rates to be prescribed. ....	914	before end of war. ....	901
priority of goods to be carried, etc. ....	914	vesting controlling interest in vessel,	
clearances, etc., refused vessels carrying		shipyard, etc., in foreigner. ....	901
exports to countries when forbidden		causing undocumented domestic ship to	
by proclamation of the President		leave port. ....	901
during present war. ....	225	punishment for violations of prohibitions. .	901
clearances restrictions, during war in which		forfeiture of vessel, etc. ....	902
United States is neutral. ....	221	unauthorized sales, etc., void. ....	902
coastwise trade allowed vessels of foreign		recovery of compensation; exceptions. .	902
registry, etc., during present war. .	392	in suits for recovery of forfeitures, conviction	
permits required; limitations, etc. ....	392	prima facie evidence of violation	
not applicable to Alaska. ....	392	declaration of citizenship to be filed with	
insurance by War Risk Insurance Bureau of		bill of sale, etc. ....	902
vessels of foreign friendly flags, etc.,		punishment for false statements in. ....	902
chartered or operated by Shipping		approval of Board of transfers, etc.; con-	
Board. ....	897	ditional. ....	902
manifest requirements. ....	424	penalty for violating conditions. ....	902
sworn statements that cargoes are not		punishment for false statements to obtain	
shipped in violation of law, required		status of American vessel continued until	
of master of vessel. ....	424	surrender approved by Board. ....	903
of owner, shipper, or consignor; details,		end of the war evidenced by proclamation	
etc. ....	424	of President. ....	903
copy to consul on arrival at port. ....	424	title of Act declared. ....	903
vessel forbidden departure during the		<i>Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation,</i>	
war, if believed to be false, or prop-		<i>United States,</i>	
erty for benefit of enemy, etc. ....	424	houses for shipyard employees and their	
refusal of clearances, etc., to vessels violating		families to be provided by. ....	438
restrictions in time of war,		power vested to purchase land for, build,	
etc. ....	222	acquire, etc. ....	438
regulations authorized, as to voyages, etc.,		loans to persons to provide houses,	
in danger zones, etc. ....	914	facilities, etc. ....	438
regulations prescribing use of navigable		prohibition on transfers of department em-	
waters to be made. ....	266	ployees, applicable to. ....	383
posting in conspicuous places directed. .	266	on increased pay to civil employees from	
punishment for violations. ....	266	departments, etc. ....	384
restrictions on use of navigable waters, adjacent		<i>Shipping Board, United States,</i>	
to target practice, fortifications,		appropriation for salaries and expenses. .	125, 650
etc. ....	266	for investigating foreign discrimination	
rules, etc., governing vessels in territorial		against American vessels, etc. ....	125, 650
waters, authorized in time of war. .	220	for emergency shipping fund. ....	650
undocumented vessels to be numbered,		for acquiring plants, ships, etc.; expe-	
etc. ....	602	diting construction. ....	650
vessels of alien enemies in United States		for constructing ships; cost increased. .	650
jurisdiction to be taken over, etc. ....	75	for acquisition of plants for shipbuilding,	
war risk insurance policies authorized on		etc. ....	651
American vessels, cargoes, etc. ....	102	for operating ships acquired by United	
<i>Shipping Act, 1916,</i>		States; exception. ....	651
further definitions; "vessel" ....	900	for housing, etc., shipyard employees. .	651
"documented under the laws of the		for expenses taking over street railroads,	
United States" ....	900	etc., to convey shipyard employees,	
citizen controlling interest in corporations		etc. ....	651
specifically defined. ....	900	for purchasing ships built in foreign ship-	
vessels bought, etc., from Board allowed		yards, etc. ....	651
American registry, etc. ....	900	for recruiting, instructing, etc., officers	
coastwise trade allowed documented foreign		and crews for American vessels. ....	651
built vessels. ....	900	authority of President extended to ap-	
vessels owned, etc., by Government cor-		propriations made hereby. ....	651
poration. ....	900		

	Page.	<i>Ships</i> —Continued.	Page.
<i>Shipping Board, United States</i> —Continued. accounts of, to be audited, etc., under rules prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury.....	651	deficiency appropriation for purchase of other.....	345
cotton fabrics for uses of, to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary.....	896	for acquiring plants, etc., for building... for equipping navy yards for construction of.....	345 488
emergency shipping fund amendments; acquiring plants, lands therefor, etc. extending, etc., street railroads for employees.....	1022	authority of President to order, etc., required, during the war.....	182
making advances for properties acquired, etc.....	1022	to purchase, etc., for naval use.....	720
dry docks, etc., included as plants for shipbuilding.....	1022	<i>Shipwrecked American Seamen, etc.</i> , appropriation for life saving testimonials for rescuing.....	522, 1328 529, 1335
additional obligation for acquiring plants, etc., authorized.....	1022	deficiency appropriation for relief, etc., of.....	347, 382, 463
use of ship construction funds to meet charter hire not to be charged War Department for vessels furnished by.....	1022	<i>Shipwrecks</i> , reimbursement for loss, etc., of personal property in Navy, etc., due to.....	389
insurance of vessels of foreign friendly flags, etc., chartered or operated by; conditions.....	897	payment, etc.....	390
may suspend during the war, etc., prohibition against vessels of foreign registry engaging in coastwise trade.....	392	<i>Shipyards</i> , appropriation for housing, etc., from emergency shipping fund.....	651
permits to be issued; limitations, etc.... not applicable to Alaska trade.....	392	for expenses, taking over street railroads, etc., for conveying.....	651
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.....	1274	control of street railroads, etc., authorized for transportation of.....	535
street railroad, etc., transportation for shipyard employees, etc.....	535	provisions for procuring houses, etc., for use of, and their families.....	438
timber, etc., condemned for use of.....	888	<i>Shipyards</i> , acquiring, etc., plants for shipbuilding, lands therefor, etc., authorized.....	1022
<i>Shipping Charters</i> (see also <i>Charters, etc.</i> , <i>Shipping</i> ), charges not required of vessels furnished War Department by Shipping Board.....	1022	street railroads for employees, may be extended, etc.....	1022
<i>Shipping Commissioners</i> , appropriation for salaries.....	805, 1257	<i>Shirts, Men's</i> , excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
for clerks in offices of.....	805, 1257	<i>Shivwits Indian Reservation, Utah</i> , appropriation for irrigation project on.....	562
for contingent expenses.....	805, 1257	for wagon road and bridge in; repayment.....	587
<i>Shipping Facilities</i> , requisitioning of dry docks, wharves, etc., for Government use authorized.....	915	<i>Shoal Harbor, N. J.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276
<i>Shipping Facilities, Army Storage and</i> , deficiency appropriation for.....	477, 827	<i>Shoes, etc.</i> , excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
for ordnance.....	481, 860	<i>Shooting Galleries</i> , special tax on proprietors of.....	1128
<i>Shipping Fund, Emergency</i> (see <i>Emergency Shipping Fund</i> ). <i>Shipping Service</i> , appropriation for salaries of Commissioners at specified ports.....	805, 1257	<i>Shooting Galleries and Ranges, Army</i> , appropriation for expenses.....	58, 864
for clerk hire; contingent expenses...	805, 1257	purchase for target range, Vancouver, modified.....	58
for admeasurement of vessels; counting passengers.....	805, 1257	deficiency appropriation for.....	363, 479, 830
for motor boats for enforcing navigation laws.....	806, 1258	<i>Shoshone Indian Reservation, Nev., Western</i> , appropriation for irrigation system.....	562
for expenses, preventing overcrowding of excursion, etc., vessels.....	806, 1258	<i>Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wyo.</i> , appropriation for Indian school.....	590
for enforcing wireless communication laws.....	806, 1258	for irrigation system.....	590
<i>Ships</i> (see also <i>Vessels</i> ), appropriation for acquiring, plants, etc., from emergency shipping fund.....	650	for irrigating conditionally ceded lands.. payment of construction charges, etc..	590 591
for construction, etc.; cost increased... for operating, acquired by United States; exception.....	650	for roads and bridges; reimbursement... deficiency appropriation for payment to Indians of.....	840 840
for purchasing foreign built.....	651	for irrigation system.....	840
for recruiting, etc., officers and crews for equipping navy yards for construction of.....	651	<i>Shoshone Indians, Wyo.</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of.....	590
deficiency appropriation for purchase, chartering, etc., of.....	345	for fulfilling treaty with.....	590
for construction of, from emergency shipping fund.....	345	<i>Shoshone Irrigation Project, Wyo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc.; use of balance.....	149, 675
		<i>Shoshone National Forest, Wyo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
		<i>Shreveport, La.</i> , appropriation for improvement of waterway from Jefferson, Tex., to.....	256, 907
		<i>Shrewsbury River, N. J.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276
		<i>Siam</i> , appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326
		for interpreter to legation, etc.....	520, 1327
		for expenses of American prisoners...	529, 1334

	Page.		Page.
<i>Siberia,</i>		<i>Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,</i>	
appropriation for interpreters at consulates		appropriation for instruction expenses..	41, 846
in.....	529, 1334	deficiency appropriation for instruction ex-	186
<i>Siege Cannon, etc., Army,</i>		penses.....	
appropriation for purchase, manufacture,	816	<i>Signal Service, Army (see also Signal Corps),</i>	
etc., of.....	817	appropriation for expenses; war balloons,	42
contracts authorized.....	817	airships, electric plants, etc.....	42
for ammunition for.....	817	amount for airships, etc.....	42
contracts authorized.....	817	amount for aviation reserves in service.	42
for ammunition for practice.....	817	developing aviation motor.....	42
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		acquiring sites for aviation schools, sta-	42
purchase, manufacture, etc., of.....	199,	tions, etc.....	42
	367, 481	expenditures authorized.....	42
for ammunition for.....	199, 367	limit for purchases of land.....	43
for ammunition, etc., for practice.....	200	leases to be secured if practicable...	43
additional contracts, etc., authorized for..	1031	exchange of old, for new equipment...	43
ammunition for.....	1031	details to Aviation Section from De-	
ammunition, etc., for practice.....	1031	tached Officers' List authorized....	43
authorizations repealed; for purchase, etc.,		mileage allowance for Aviation Sec-	
of, 1919.....	1171	tion.....	43
for ammunition for, 1919.....	1172	for expenses, telegraph, telephone, etc.,	
artillery practice, 1919.....	1172	systems.....	847
balances of appropriations covered in; for		electric plants at posts, etc.....	847
purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919...	1171	civilian employees.....	847
for ammunition, etc., for practice, 1918,		signaling research, etc.....	847
1919.....	1171	buildings, etc., for supplies.....	847
for purchase, etc., of, for chemical war-		for purchasing, etc., aircraft.....	848
fare, 1917, 1918, 1919.....	1172	buildings, personnel of any bureau,	
<i>Siegel, Honorable Isaac,</i>		etc., producing, etc.....	848
deficiency appropriation for contested elec-		for aviation stations, balloon schools, etc.	848
tion expenses.....	27	acquiring lands; use of Government	
<i>Sierra National Forest, Calif.,</i>		property, lands, etc.....	848
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	987	improving lands.....	848
<i>Sieur de Monts National Mounument, Me.,</i>		water, lights, sewerage, etc.....	848
appropriation for protection, etc.....	679	subsistence equipment.....	848
changed into Lafayette National Park....	1178	oil, fuel, etc.....	848
<i>Signal Corps, Army,</i>		tools, machinery, supplies, etc.....	848
appropriation for pay of enlisted men....	45, 852	for aerological stations, under Weather	
for aviation increase.....	852	Bureau.....	43
longevity.....	45, 852	for special aviation clothing, equipment,	
for pay of officers.....	48, 854	etc.....	848
for aviation increase.....	854	for personal expenses on special aviation	
longevity.....	48, 854	duty at home and abroad.....	848
for rent, test rooms, Washington, D. C....	58	for special courses in foreign aviation	
for rent, Aviation Section, D. C.....	59	schools.....	848
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		for vocational training, instructors, tools,	
pay of enlisted men; longevity.....	188	etc.....	848
for pay of officers; longevity.....	189, 357	for civilian employees, pay, expenses,	
increase authorized of, including Aviation		etc.....	849
Section, for present emergency.....	243	mileage to officers payable from work	
additional commissioned personnel pro-		for which performed.....	849
vided for; persons eligible.....	243	for developing aviation engines, etc.;	
regulations for supplying.....	243	patents, etc.....	849
appointments by the President; by Presi-		for all expenses, aircraft plants, factories,	
dent and Senate.....	243	etc.....	849
enlistment or draft for additional enlisted		administrative expenses, materials,	
men.....	243	fuels, etc.....	849
age limit for drafted men.....	244	for instruction of aviation students at	
chauffeur grades created; pay, etc.....	244	technical schools, etc.....	849
tactical units to be organized.....	244	discretionary allotment of aviation	
headquarters and headquarters detach-		funds by the President.....	849
ments for.....	244	college education not essential for avia-	
general officers to be appointed for staff		tion officers.....	849
and other duty.....	244	exchange of aviation material for new	
vacancies created in Army, etc., to be filled		equipment.....	849
by temporary appointments.....	244	mileage allowed foreign instructors	
Aviation Section provisions.....	244	traveling in United States, from	
<i>Signal Corps, Chief of,</i>		these funds.....	849
made member of Aircraft Board.....	296	former appropriations made available	
<i>Signal Office, War Department,</i>		through fiscal year 1918.....	849
appropriation for clerks, etc.....	784, 1238	technical aircraft employees in Dis-	
draftsmen, etc., to be paid from appro-		trict of Columbia authorized; pay,	
priations for fortifications, etc....	784, 1238	etc.....	850
for radio engineers.....	784	sale of supplies, material, etc.; reuse of	
		proceeds, etc.....	850

<i>Signal Service, Army—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Silver—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for aviation; allotment to Aircraft Board therefrom, for employees, offices' expenses, etc.	850	purposes of sale; to conserve domestic stock of gold	536
for Washington-Alaska cable and telegraph	43, 851	facilitate adverse trade balances	536
collection of connecting commercial charges	43	provide for subsidiary coinage	536
for telephone service for Coast Artillery posts	44, 851	commercial use	536
for equipment for Enlisted Reserve Corps	72	assisting foreign governments at war with enemies of United States	536
for operating fire-control installations, seacoast defenses	816	uses for subsidiary coinage regarded as a sale	536
for establishing eight aviation stations	816	appropriation for difference between face and bullion value of coins melted	536
restriction on acquiring the sites	816	issue of reserve bank notes to replace silver certificates retired; ones and twos included	536
deficiency appropriation for expenses	30, 839	certificates of indebtedness and one year gold notes security therefor	536
for telephone service, Coast Artillery posts	356	to be retired on coinage of dollars from purchased bullion	537
for war expenses, instruments, etc.	187, 355	cancellation of security	537
war balloons, airships, etc.	187	tax on, adjusted	537
electric plants, etc.	187	existing laws applicable	537
telegraph lines and cables	187	export licenses, regulations, etc., applicable until required amount of bullion purchased	537
for Aviation Section, purchase, operation, etc., of aerial machines	187	<i>Silver Certificates,</i>	
motor vehicles	187	retirement of, issued for standard dollars sold as bullion	535
pay of reserves in service	187	to be issued to equal amount coined from purchases of bullion	536
sites for aviation schools	187	<i>Silver Coins,</i>	
expenditures specified	187	fifty cent, authorized to commemorate centennial of admission of Illinois as a State	594
limit for purchase of land	188	<i>Silver Lake, etc., N. C.,</i>	
for telegraph and telephone systems, 1919	1027	preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made	263
authorization for expenses of, 1919, repealed	1170	<i>Sinking Fund, D. C.,</i>	
balances of appropriations covered in; for expenses of, 1919	1170	appropriation for clerk in Treasurer's office	920
for aircraft production expenses of, 1917, 1918	1170	for payments to	943
aircraft production, appropriations, etc., of, transferred to executive agency established therefor	557	<i>Sinking Fund, Treasury,</i>	
salaries and expenses of Aircraft Board to be paid from appropriations for	297	creation of cumulative, for retirement of bonds, etc., outstanding June 30, 1920	1311
sale of war materials for airplanes to persons etc., and to foreign governments assisting the United States during the war	356	payment at maturity, from	1311
<i>Signaling Systems, Army,</i>		redemption or purchase before maturity	1311
appropriation for researches, etc., in, by Signal Corps	847	restriction on cost	1311
<i>Siletz Agency, Oreg.,</i>		bonds, etc., purchased, redeemed, etc., out of, to be canceled and retired; reissue forbidden	1312
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at	584	annual appropriation for purposes of	1312
<i>Silicates of Potassium,</i>		determination of amounts	1312
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of	297	former provisions repealed	1312
<i>Silver,</i>		<i>Sioux Indians, Different Tribes,</i>	
exports of, coin and bullion to be reported to the President, in each case	424	appropriation for fulfilling treaties with	585
regulation, etc., of exports of, authorized	415	for agency employees, etc.	585
compulsory testimony, etc., as to transactions	415	for support of schools	585
standard, dollars in the Treasury to be sold as bullion	535	for Yankton Sioux	586
amount limited	535	for support, etc., of Indians of Rosebud Agency, S. Dak.	586
outstanding certificates against, to be retired	535	for wagon road, Standing Rock Reservation	586
minimum price established	536	deficiency appropriation for support, etc.	32, 382, 840
product of native mines to be purchased equal to coin sold; price fixed	536	<i>Sioux Indians of Devils Lake, N. Dak.,</i>	
resale for specified purposes	536	appropriation for support, etc., of	577
excess to be coined in standard dollars	536	<i>Sioux National Forest, S. Dak. and Mont.,</i>	
certificates to be issued for amount of coinage	536	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	987
amount of purchases required, etc.	536	<i>Sirup,</i>	
		appropriation for investigating production, etc., of cane and sorghum	982
		<i>Sirup, Table,</i>	
		appropriation for investigating production, etc.	991

<i>Sirups</i> , appropriation for demonstrations.....	1047	<i>Smithsonian Institution, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.
for preparing sweet; including grape.....	1047	deficiency appropriation for international exchanges.....	2
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc.....	317	for National Museum.....	32, 462, 841, 1040
<i>Sirups, etc.</i> , war revenue tax on, prepared for soft drinks, sold by producer, etc.....	312	for care, etc., temporary structures in grounds of, for Army use.....	597
<i>Siskiyou National Forest, Oreg. and Cal.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	987	appointment as Regent, of Robert S. Brookings.....	1053
<i>Sisters, Religious Orders of</i> , memorial may be erected on public grounds, Washington, D. C., to, who served as nurses in the Civil War.....	500	gift from Charles L. Freer to, relieved from income tax assessment.....	181
<i>Sitgreaves National Forest, Ariz.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	necessary amount for George Washington Memorial Building reduced; time extended for construction.....	123
<i>Siuslaw National Forest, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987	reappointment of George Gray as Regent..	1183
<i>Siuslaw River, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	space in buildings under Regents of, not subject to Public Buildings Com- mission.....	1270
<i>Six Nations Indians, N. Y.</i> , appropriation for fulfilling treaties with...	576	temporary structures permitted in grounds of, for Army use.....	102
<i>Sixteenth Lighthouse District</i> , appropriation for depot, etc.....	687	<i>Smokeless Powder (see also Explosives)</i> , provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., in time of war.....	385
<i>Skagit River, Wash.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	<i>Smokeless Powder, Navy</i> , appropriation for purchase and manufac- ture.....	721
subject to review by Engineer Board.	1285	<i>Smoking Stands</i> , excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
<i>Skowhegan, Me.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	111	<i>Smyrna River, Del.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	252, 1277
<i>Slaughter Creek, Md.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	253, 905, 1277	<i>Smyrna, Turkey</i> , appropriation for rent of prison, etc., for American convicts.....	529, 1334
<i>Slave Trade, International Bureau for Repres- sing African</i> , appropriation for annual contribution..	524, 1330	<i>Snake River, Oreg., Wash., and Idaho</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	260
<i>Slavic Legion</i> , volunteer force of specified German or Austrian races, residents but not citizens, etc., may be raised.....	868	<i>Snohomish River, Wash.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285
designation authorized.....	868	<i>Snoqualmie National Forest, Wash.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	987
evidence of loyalty, etc., required.....	869	<i>Snow and Ice, D. C.</i> , appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, gutters, etc.....	928
to be sworn in, equipped, trained, etc., and used against common enemy in American or allied forces.....	869	deficiency appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, gutters, etc.....	469
payment from Army appropriations...	869	<i>Snuff</i> , additional stamp tax on.....	313
readmission after the war of resident aliens who have declared intention and served in, etc.....	634	packages authorized.....	313
<i>Slippers</i> , excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions.	313
<i>Slot Machines</i> , excise tax on weighing or vending, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	internal revenue tax on manufactured or imported.....	1117
operated by manufacturer, etc.....	1122	packages required for.....	1117
<i>Smallpox</i> , appropriation for prevention of epidemic.	121, 645	<i>Soaps and Soap Powders, Toilet</i> , excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1123
for prevention, etc., among Indians.....	563	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317
<i>Smith, C. B.</i> , deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	<i>Social Clubs</i> , internal revenue tax on dues, etc.....	1121
<i>Smith Creek, N. C.</i> , appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278	war revenue tax on dues, etc.....	319
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263	<i>Social Hygiene Board, Interdepartmental</i> , provisions governing duties, etc., of.....	886
<i>Smithsonian Grounds, D. C. (see Mall Office Buildings).</i>		<i>Soda Fountains</i> , internal revenue tax on sales of soft drinks, ice cream, etc., at.....	1116
<i>Smithsonian Institution, D. C.</i> , appropriation for international exchanges	122, 651	<i>Sodium</i> , provision for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
for American Ethnology.....	122, 651	<i>Sodium Nitrate, Army</i> , appropriation for storage, etc.....	128
for International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	122, 651	<i>Soft Drinks (see also War Revenue Tax)</i> , tax levied on producers, etc., of sirups and extracts for.....	312
for Astrophysical Observatory.....	122, 651	unfermented grape juice, etc.....	312
for expenses, observation of sun's eclipse, 1918.....	122	ginger beer, etc.....	312
for National Museum.....	122, 651	natural mineral waters, bottled, etc..	312
for National Zoological Park.....	122, 652	monthly returns required, etc.....	312
for laying new sewers in grounds of.....	659	carbonic acid gas in drums for manufac- turing; mode of paying.....	312
for printing and binding for.....	174, 700		



# INDEX.

ccli

<i>Soft Drinks—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief—Con.</i>	Page.
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc.	1116	default, etc.; bond before judgment to be given, unless defendant be not in service	441
on sales of, at soda fountains, etc.	1116	other protective action authorized	441
<i>Soil Bacteriology, etc.,</i>		punishment for making false affidavits, etc., as to status	441
appropriation for investigations, etc.	981	court to appoint attorney for person in service if not present or represented	442
testing bacterial cultures for inoculating legumes	981	judgment against person in service may be reopened after termination thereof	442
publishing tests; names of dealers in impure, etc.	981	meritorious defense required	442
<i>Soil Fertility,</i>		no bona fide rights impaired	442
appropriation for investigations	981	stay of proceedings allowed unless interests of defendant not affected by service	442
<i>Soils Bureau, Department of Agriculture,</i>		finer and penalties may be relieved by order of court	442
appropriation for salaries	992	executions against persons in service may be set aside by court	442
for general expenses	992	attachments may be stayed before or after judgment	442
for chemical and physical investigations	993	stay, etc., by court may be continued during period of service	442
for potash, etc., investigations	993	codefendants not in service may be proceeded against	443
for cooperative investigations of soils	993	period of military service not included in general statutes of limitations	443
mapping, etc., results of investigations	993	evictions from dwellings rented by persons in service, restricted	443
for classifying, etc., agricultural lands in National Forests	993	proceedings for, may be set aside, etc., by court	443
for potash investigations and demonstrations	993	punishment for unlawful	443
sale of products	993	rent of dwelling of family may be allotted from Army or Navy pay	443
for administrative expenses	993	rescinding installment contracts by persons in service for nonpayment, restricted	443
<i>Soldiers,</i>		punishment for retaking property except under order of court	443
drafted, may be assigned for special training to educational institutions	957	termination of contract, stay of proceedings, etc., may be ordered by court	443
eligible for commissions, during the war, regardless of age, etc.	956	obligations secured by prior mortgages, etc., of property of persons in service	444
admission to officers' schools	956	stay of proceedings to enforce, for nonpayment ordered by court	444
land entries by, under 21, not to be relinquished until after required residence	960	other equitable disposition may be made	444
punishment for soliciting relinquishment, etc., by other persons	960	restriction on sales under warrant to confess judgment, etc.	444
letters by, on duty abroad, free of postage	327, 1150	life insurance of persons in service protected	444
prior civil service eligibility of, serving during the war, retained until demobilized	1224	applications for benefits to be sent to insurer and War Risk Insurance Bureau	444
provisions for hospital care of discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau	1302	notices of provisions to be sent through Army and Navy channels	444
wives of, serving in present war, not subject to disqualification of married women for Government employees	956	policies exceeding \$5,000 not allowed benefits of Act	444
<i>Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief,</i>		restrictions if premium due and unpaid; excessive loans on policy	445
protection of civil rights of American armed forces during present war	440	record of applications approved or rejected by bureau to be kept	445
temporary suspension of civil legal proceedings as to persons in service	440	notice of action to insurer and insured	445
definition of terms used; "persons in military service"	440	applications in excess of \$5,000 not allowed; reduction	445
"period of military service"	440	accepted policies not to lapse during service if premiums not paid	445
"person," as holder of right against person in service	440	limitation after end of war	445
"court," "termination of the war"	441	companies to report monthly names and values of policies accepting benefits	445
all territory of United States and all courts therein embraced by provisions of act	441	list of unpaid premiums	445
jurisdiction of courts extended	441	payments made on defaulted premiums	445
persons secondarily liable may have temporary stay, etc., of action if granted to principal	441	computation of difference between defaults and repayments	445
may be allowed benefit of setting aside or vacating of judgment	441		
measures for protecting persons while in military service	441		
no judgment in default if defendant in service	441		
affidavit of service required	441		
attorney for defendant to be appointed by court	441		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief—Con.</i>		<i>Solicitor for the Department of State—Con.</i>	
life insurance, reports, etc.; verified computation of monthly difference to be certified to Secretary of the Treasury.	446	appropriation for additional assistants.....	769
United States bonds to be issued to insurer for amount of monthly difference.....	446	for additional law clerks.....	770
registry, interest, etc.....	446	for assistant solicitors, law clerks, etc....	1224
obligation for premiums to cease if insurer be insolvent.....	446	<i>Solicitor for the Interior Department,</i>	
to be security for unpaid premiums....	446	appropriation for.....	801, 1254
to have a first lien on policies.....	446	for board of appeals, office of.....	793, 1247
deductions from policies if insured dies in service.....	446	for assistant attorneys.....	793, 1247
lapse of policy for nonpayment of premiums after service ends.....	446	for per diem, etc., inspectors.....	794, 1247
cash surrender value payable by insurer; if insured in military service at end of war.....	446	<i>Solicitor for the Post Office Department,</i>	
final statement of account between insurer and United States after end of war.....	446	appropriation for.....	801, 1254
payment of balance and surrender of bonds.....	447	<i>Solicitor General,</i>	
policies voidable, etc., if insured in military service, not subject to benefit of Act.....	447	appropriation for.....	801, 1254
benefits only applicable to companies maintaining reserves, etc.....	447	<i>Solicitor, Navy Department,</i>	
unpaid taxes on real property of persons in service.....	447	appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	988, 1242
affidavit to be filed to restrict sale, etc....	447	for additional force.....	787, 1242
stay, etc., by order of court.....	447	deficiency appropriation for additional force.....	202
redemption allowed after termination of service, if sold for.....	447	<i>Solicitor of Internal Revenue,</i>	
interest, etc., on, limited.....	447	appropriation for.....	801, 1254
public land rights, etc., not prejudiced by causes arising from military service.....	448	<i>Solicitor of the Department of Commerce,</i>	
former designated relief acts not impaired perfection of, while in service.....	448	appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc....	802, 1255
affidavits, etc., abroad, binding.....	448	<i>Solicitor of the Department of Labor,</i>	
evasive transfers of interest, etc., not recognized by courts.....	448	appropriation for, law clerks, etc.....	803, 1255
service certificates to be issued by designated officers.....	448	<i>Solicitor of the Treasury,</i>	
facts in, considered prima facie evidence thereof.....	449	appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc....	802, 1255
to be furnished on application.....	449	<i>Sopris National Forest, Colo.,</i>	
presumption as to persons reported missing.....	449	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
proof of death required; limitation....	449	<i>Sorghum,</i>	
interlocutory orders issued by court may be revoked, etc., thereby.....	449	appropriation for investigating production of, sirup; diseases of; by products....	982
termination of Act six months after end of war.....	449	<i>Sorghums, Grain,</i>	
authorized remedies, etc., continued....	449	appropriation for investigating handling, etc., of; fixing grades.....	1003
title of Act.....	450	for investigating production, etc.....	1046
<i>Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, D. C., Grand Army,</i>		<i>Sound,</i>	
appropriation for expenses.....	948	appropriation for applying principles of, to military and industrial purposes ...	1261
persons admitted.....	948	<i>Sound Ranging Equipment, Fortifications,</i>	
<i>Soldiers, etc., Honorably Discharged,</i>		appropriation for installing, etc., from unexpended balances.....	816
preference to, in clerical, etc., appointments hereafter in departments, etc....	1293	unexpended balances for, covered in.....	1306
in work on rural post roads.....	1201	<i>Sources of Income,</i>	
in national forests.....	1202	detailed returns of fixed gains, profits, etc., paid to other persons, etc., to be made annually from all, if \$300 or more.....	337
<i>Soldiers' Home, D. C., United States,</i>		if \$1,000 or more.....	1086
disposition of effects of inmates of, dying at Army hospital outside of the District.....	883	provisions for withholding income tax at, of nonresident aliens.....	332, 1072
<i>Solicitor, Department of Agriculture,</i>		from interest on bonds, etc., of corporations paying tax thereon.....	332, 1072
appropriation for, law clerks, etc.....	973	<i>South and Central America,</i>	
<i>Solicitor for the Department of State,</i>		appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with.....	804, 1256
appropriation for.....	801, 1254	<i>South Bethlehem, Pa.,</i>	
for assistants, law clerk.....	769	appropriation for public building.....	111
		<i>South Boston, Va.,</i>	
		appropriation for public building.....	111
		<i>South Dakota,</i>	
		appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251
		consent to improvement of boundary waters by Minnesota, North Dakota, and... surveys, etc., authorized.....	266
		appropriation for.....	266
		<i>South Dakota Avenue Bridge, D. C.,</i>	
		deficiency appropriation for construction of; reappropriation.....	822
		<i>South Haven, Mich.,</i>	
		appropriation for improvement of harbor... 258,	909, 1283
		<i>South McAlester, Okla.,</i>	
		terms of court at.....	604

# INDEX.

ccliii

	Page.		Page.
<i>South Omaha, Nebr.,</i>		<i>Special and Technical Troops,</i>	
appropriation for indemnity to Greece, on		authorized to be raised, etc., for war	
account of riot at, in 1909.....	917	emergency service.....	78
<i>South River, N. C.,</i>		<i>Special Assessment Office, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278	appropriation for salaries.....	919
<i>South River, N. J.,</i>		<i>Special Delivery, Postal Service,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	252, 905, 1276	appropriation for car fare in emergency	
<i>South Sioux City, Nebr.,</i>		cases.....	747, 1193
may bridge Missouri River.....	1187	for fees to messengers.....	747, 1194
<i>Southbridge, Mass.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for fees... 383, 834, 1035	
appropriation for public building.....	111	<i>Special Taxes, Title X, Revenue Act of 1918,</i>	
<i>Southern Cattle Ticks (see Cattle Ticks,</i>		annual excise tax levied after July 1, 1918,	
<i>Southern).</i>		on domestic corporations.....	1126
<i>Southern Field Crops,</i>		on foreign corporations, for business in	
appropriation for investigating insects af-		United States.....	1126
flecting.....	994	insurance companies provisions.....	1126
<i>Southern Oregon Company,</i>		not applicable, when not in business..	1126
acceptance of title to Coos Bay Wagon		application to mutual insurance com-	
Grant lands from.....	1179	panies; foreign.....	1126
dismissal of suit, etc.....	1180	publicity of returns.....	1126
appropriation for.....	1180	levied after January 1, 1919, on brokers;	
<i>Southern Relief Society, D. C.,</i>		if members of stock exchanges, etc..	1126
appropriation for aid to Confederate vet-		pawnbrokers.....	1127
erans, etc.....	948	ship brokers.....	1127
<i>Southern States,</i>		customhouse brokers.....	1127
appropriation for food conservation ex-		proprietors of theaters, etc.....	1127
tension work in.....	1046	theaters defined; buildings, halls, etc.,	
for county agent work.....	1046	not included.....	1127
for boys' club work.....	1046	rate for small cities, etc.....	1127
for home demonstration work.....	1046	leased edifices, etc.....	1127
<i>Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Colo.,</i>		proprietors of circuses; required for each	
appropriation for Pine River irrigation		State, etc.....	1127
project on.....	562	other public exhibitions; required for	
<i>Southern Ute Indians, Colo.,</i>		each State, etc.....	1127
appropriation for payment to, from tribal		Chautauquas, agricultural fairs, re-	
funds of Confederate Bands of		ligious exhibitions, etc., exempt... 1127	
Utes.....	586	street fairs.....	1127
<i>Southport, Conn.,</i>		bowling alley and billiard room pro-	
appropriation for improvement of har-		prietors.....	1127
bor.....	251, 905, 1276	shooting galleries proprietors.....	1128
<i>Southwest Louisiana Waterways Association,</i>		riding academies proprietors.....	1128
may construct lock and dam across Mer-		persons operating automobiles for hire..	1128
mentau River, La.....	287	brewers, distillers, liquor dealers, etc.,	
restrictions; use solely for irrigation....	287	in business where local, etc., laws	
<i>Spain,</i>		prohibit.....	1128
appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325	no penal exemption from State laws,	
<i>Spanish Fork, Utah,</i>		etc.....	1128
appropriation for public building.....	111	in lieu of taxes under previous law.....	1128
" <i>Spanish Influenza,</i> " etc.,		annual tax levied on sales the preceding	
appropriation for aid to States, etc., in		year by manufacturers of tobacco..	1128
suppressing, through Public Health		cigars.....	1128
Service.....	1008	cigarettes.....	1129
cooperation of Army and Navy Med-		each class separately taxed.....	1129
ical Departments.....	1008	levied sixty days after passage of Act and	
<i>Spanish War (see War with Spain).</i>		annually thereafter on designated	
<i>Speaker of the House of Representatives,</i>		pleasure water craft.....	1129
appropriation for secretary to.....	762, 1217	basis of tax; measurement.....	1129
for clerk to Speaker's table.....	762, 1217	for part of a year on new purchases....	1129
preparing Digest of Rules.....	762, 1217	allowance for tax paid under former	
for clerk and messengers.....	762, 1217	law.....	1129
for care, etc., of automobile for....	765, 1220	receipts may be given for tax of year 1919,	
purchase of new automobile.....	765	paid in excess of new rates.....	1129
deficiency appropriation for care, etc.,		credit if not paid by stamps.....	1129
automobile for.....	27, 497	punishment for conducting business, etc.,	
<i>Special Agents, Census,</i>		without paying tax.....	1129
appointment authorized, duties, pay, etc..	1298	opium, coca leaves, etc.; provisions for	
statistical experts.....	1298	registration, stamp taxes, etc.....	1130
<i>Special and Select Committees, House of</i>		confiscation of narcotics seized from	
<i>Representatives,</i>		violators of laws.....	1132
appropriation for expenses of.....	542, 765, 1219	delivery for Government uses.....	1132
deficiency appropriation for expenses of		seizures from unknown owners	
27, 377, 1037, 1169		included.....	1132
<i>Special and Select Committees, Senate,</i>			
deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	840		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Special Taxes, 1918—Continued.</i>		<i>Stamford, Conn.,</i>	
repeal of Emergency Revenue Act of 1914.	1132	appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251,
provisions continued for collecting ac-		905,	1276
crued special, etc., taxes.....	1133	no expense for lands.....	1276
<i>Spectacle Reef Light Station, Mich.,</i>		public wharf by local interests re-	
appropriation for improvements.....	686	quired.....	1276
improvements, authorized.....	608	<i>Stamford, Tex.,</i>	
<i>Spices,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	111
appropriation for investigations of plants		<i>Stamp Tax, Internal Revenue,</i>	
yielding.....	981	promissory notes secured by pledge of	
<i>Spies (see National Defense, Espionage, etc.).</i>		Liberty bonds, etc., exempt from..	514
<i>Spirits, Distilled (see also Beverages),</i>		<i>Stamp Taxes, Title XI, Revenue Act of 1918,</i>	
internal revenue tax on.....	1105	levied on specified documents, etc., in lieu	
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-		of former tax.....	1133
ducer, etc.....	317	exemptions; Federal, foreign Govern-	
<i>Spokane Agency, Wash.,</i>		ment, State, etc., obligations.....	1133
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		indemnity bonds to United States....	1133
at.....	587	cooperative building and loan associa-	
<i>Spokane Indian Hospital, Wash.,</i>		tion bonds.....	1133
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	mutual ditch and irrigating companies'	
<i>Spokane Indians, Wash.,</i>		bonds.....	1133
appropriation for fulfilling treaty with....	587	unlawful use of stamps, etc.....	1133
for fairgrounds for, from tribal funds....	588	penalties and punishments for.....	1133
<i>Sponge Fisheries,</i>		cancellation required; methods authorized..	1134
appropriation for expenses, protecting..	168, 694	preparation of suitable stamps; affixing,	
<i>Sporting Clubs,</i>		etc.....	1134
internal revenue tax on dues, etc., of.....	1112	outside contracts authorized; time limit..	1134
war revenue tax on dues or membership		collection of taxes omitted by mistake or	
fees.....	319	fraud.....	1134
<i>Sporting Goods,</i>		distribution of stamps for sale by post-	
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	masters.....	1134
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	316	accountability, etc., monthly transfers	
<i>Springfield Arsenal, Mass.,</i>		to internal revenue.....	1134
appropriation for extending wing of mill-		assistant treasurers and depositories....	1135
ing shop.....	128	bond, etc.....	1135
for power plant for hill shops.....	128	Schedule A.....	1135
for replacing worn-out, etc., machine		bonds of indebtedness, etc.; corporate se-	
tools.....	128	curities; renewals.....	1135
for alterations.....	654	based on amount secured.....	1135
for machinery for manufacture of rifles..	654	of indemnity and surety.....	1135
for lighting system in shops; reappropri-		rate if premium charged; reinsurance	
ation.....	654	exempt.....	1135
deficiency appropriation for electric power,		capital stock; original issues.....	1135
etc.....	353	if without face value.....	1135
for laboratory, etc.....	353	to be attached in stock book.....	1135
for alterations, etc.....	1026	sales or transfers, etc.....	1135
for roads.....	1026	if without face value.....	1135
<i>Springfield, Mass.,</i>		deposits for collateral exempt.....	1136
time extended for bridging Connecticut		brokers' deliveries exempt.....	1136
River by Hampden County and....	1187	affixing stamp in stock book, certifi-	
<i>Square 633, D. C.,</i>		cate, or bill of sale.....	1136
buildings on, owned by United States, to		punishment for delivery without	
be arranged, etc., for employees on		stamp.....	1136
war work, and their families.....	551	sales of produce on exchange for future	
<i>Square 673, D. C.,</i>		delivery.....	1136
temporary railroad siding to medical sup-		stamped bills of sale, etc., required....	1136
ply depot in, authorized.....	538	clearing house transfers of stamped con-	
<i>Squares 226 and 228, D. C.,</i>		tracts exempt.....	1136
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to		details required on bills of sale, etc.....	1136
buildings for use of Treasury De-		punishment for sales, etc., without	
partment.....	348	stamped bills.....	1136
<i>Squares 612 and 613, D. C.,</i>		for immediate delivery in cash not tax-	
deficiency appropriation for clearing titles		able.....	1137
in, for use of parks, etc.; half from		drafts, promissory notes, etc.....	1137
District revenues.....	10	if secured by Liberty bonds, etc., ex-	
<i>Squirrels, Ground,</i>		empt; condition.....	1137
appropriation for destroying.....	1048	conveyances of realty.....	1137
<i>Staff College, Army,</i>		to secure a debt exempt.....	1137
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41,	846	customhouse entries; warehouse withdraw-	
deficiency appropriation for instruction		als.....	1137
expenses.....	186	foreign passage tickets, except to Canada	
<i>Staff Corps, Army, General (see also General</i>		or Mexico.....	1137
<i>Staff Corps, Army),</i>		rates exempt.....	1137
age limit extended for voluntary enlist-		proxies; exemptions.....	1137
ments in, under Army Emergency		powers of attorney; in pension, etc., cases,	
Increase.....	885	and bankruptcy, exempt.....	1137

<i>Stamp Taxes, 1918—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Stamped Envelopes, etc., Postal Service—Con.</i>	Page.
playing cards.....	1137	deficiency appropriation for manufacture.....	23,
parcel post packages.....	1137	for freight or expressage on.....	374, 492
transporting unstamped, forbidden.....	1138	<i>Stamps Division, Post Office Department,</i>	
policies of property insurance by foreign		appropriation for superintendent.....	801, 1253
corporation, etc., not signed by		<i>Stamps, Internal Revenue,</i>	
agent in United States.....	1138	deficiency appropriation for redemption of.....	1038
to be affixed by receiver, etc.....	1138	may be issued for restamping packages	
<i>Stamp Taxes, War, 1917,</i>		from which stamps were accidentally	
levied on specified documents, etc.....	319	lost, etc.....	1145
exemptions; Federal, foreign Govern-		outside contracts authorized for printing;	
ment, State, etc., obligations.....	319	time limit.....	1134
cooperative building and loan associa-		use of stamps on hand to pay increased	
tion bonds, etc.....	319	rates.....	326
mutual ditch and irrigating companies'		accounting, etc., for stock on hand.....	326
bonds, etc.....	319	<i>Stamps, Postage,</i>	
unlawful use of stamps, etc.....	320	appropriation for manufacture, etc.....	749, 1196
punishment for.....	320	deficiency appropriation for manufacture,	
cancellation required; methods authorized.	320	etc.....	374, 492
preparation of suitable stamps, etc.....	320	<i>Stamps, Postal Savings,</i>	
outside contracts permitted; limitation.	321	issue of adhesive 10-cent, use, etc., for	
collection of taxes omitted by mistake, or		postal-savings accounts.....	754
fraud.....	320	<i>Stancill, Robert L.,</i>	
distribution of stamps to postmasters.....	321	deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
accountability, etc.....	321	<i>Standard Time,</i>	
transfer to internal revenue accounts		established in territorial zones of conti-	
monthly.....	321	nental United States.....	450
assistant treasurers and depositories.....	321	common carriers, Federal offices, etc.,	
bond, etc.....	321	governed by.....	451
<i>Schedule A.</i>	321	advanced one hour from last Sunday in	
bonds, etc., of indebtedness; renewals.....	321	March to last Sunday in October.....	451
based on amount secured.....	321	<i>Standardization of Army and Navy Supplies,</i>	
of indemnity and surety.....	321	deficiency appropriation for expenses, coop-	
rate if premium charged.....	321	eration of Standards Bureau in... ..	216, 495
capital stock, original issue.....	322	<i>Standardization of First-Aid Methods,</i>	
if without face value.....	322	deficiency appropriation for expenses com-	
to be attached to stock book.....	322	piling, etc., report on, by industries.....	376
sales or transfers.....	322	<i>Standardization of Screw Threads,</i>	
if without face values.....	322	appropriation for cooperative.....	808, 1260
deposits for collateral exempt.....	322	deficiency appropriation for.....	495
broker transfers exempt.....	322	<i>Standardization of Screw Threads, Commission</i>	
attaching of stamp in stock book, on		for the,	
certificate, or bill of sale.....	322	creation and composition of.....	912, 1291
delivery of certificate, or bill without		to ascertain and establish standards for use	
stamp, a misdemeanor; punishment.....	322	in manufacturing plants under	
sales of produce on exchange.....	322	Army and Navy.....	913, 1291
stamped bill of sale, etc., required.....	323	promulgation of.....	913, 1291
clearing house transfers of taxed con-		to serve without compensation.....	913, 1291
tracts.....	323	rules and regulations.....	913, 1291
details required on bills of sale, etc.....	323	to terminate in six months.....	913
punishment for sale, etc., without stamped		one year and six months.....	1291
bill, etc.....	323	<i>Standards Bureau, Department of Commerce,</i>	
cash sales for immediate delivery not		appropriation for Director, assistants, etc.....	806, 1258
taxable.....	323	for apparatus, machinery, etc.....	806, 1259
drafts, promissory notes, etc.....	323	for repairs, etc., buildings.....	807, 1259
deeds, etc., of real estate.....	323	for contingent expenses.....	807, 1259
given to secure a debt exempt.....	323	member, International Committee of	
customhouse entry.....	323	Weights and Measures.....	807, 1259
withdrawal from bonded warehouse.....	323	for care of grounds, etc.....	807, 1259
foreign passage tickets, except to Canada or		for investigations to minimize dangers of	
Mexico.....	323	high-potential electric currents, etc.....	807
rates exempt.....	324	for investigating structural materials.....	807, 1259
proxies; exceptions.....	324	for expenses, determination of physical	
powers of attorney; for pension claims, etc.,		constants, etc.....	807, 1259
exempt.....	324	for investigating fire resisting properties	
playing cards, additional.....	324	of building materials.....	807, 1259
parcel post packages.....	324	for investigating standards of measure-	
transporting unstamped, forbidden.....	324	ment, etc., of public utilities....	807, 1259
<i>Stamped Envelopes, etc., Postal Service,</i>		for testing railway equipment materials..	807,
appropriation for freight or expressage		1259	
on.....	747, 1194	for testing miscellaneous materials... ..	807, 1259
for manufacture.....	749, 1196	for standardizing radio communication	
for distribution.....	749, 1196	instruments, etc.....	807, 1259

<i>Standards Bureau—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Star Routes, Postal Service,</i>	Page.
appropriation for developing color standards, etc.....	807, 1259	appropriation for mail transportation by, in Alaska.....	747, 1194
for study of clay products, processes, etc.....	808, 1260	emergency service.....	747, 1194
for experiments in effective utilization of physical properties of materials, etc.....	808, 1260	for inland mail transportation by, except in Alaska.....	751, 1197
for investigations, etc., of aeronautics and aviation requirements, etc.,.....	808, 1260	discontinued when served by rural delivery.....	751
for investigating optical glass production.....	808, 1260	restriction if major portion of route served by rural carrier.....	751
for purchasing, etc., standard materials, for chemical analyses, etc.....	808, 1260	deficiency appropriation for.....	33, 381, 383, 842
for standardizing quality, measurement, etc., of textiles, paper, leather, and rubber.....	808, 1260	for Alaska.....	23, 834, 842
for studying problems of standardizing, grading, etc., sugar.....	1260	for special carriers.....	1041
for standardizing, etc., gauges, screw threads, etc.....	808, 1260	contracts made prior to June 30, 1917, for, may be readjusted, etc.....	753
for renewing storage batteries.....	808	<i>State Banks (see also Federal Reserve Act Amendments),</i>	
for investigating, etc., mine scales.....	1260	provisions for, becoming members of Federal Reserve System.....	232
for metallurgical researches.....	1260	<i>State College, Pa.,</i>	
for investigating methods of high temperature measurements, etc.....	1261	appropriation for public building.....	111
for installing, etc., equipment.....	1261	<i>State Department (see Department of State).</i>	
for applying principles of sound to military and industrial purposes.....	1261	<i>State, etc., Taxes,</i>	
for investigating problems of industrial development, etc.....	1261	exemption of War Finance Corporation bonds and interest from.....	510
for developing aquatic sources of leather in cooperation with Fisheries Bureau.....	167, 693	property, etc., of Corporation except real estate.....	510
for testing large scales.....	169, 695	securities payable in foreign moneys, owned by nonresident aliens, etc., exempt from.....	845
for additional land.....	169	<i>State Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for general expenses.....	32, 382, 841, 1040	appropriation for continuing aid to.....	140, 665
for scientific assistance, etc., to War and Navy Departments.....	216, 495, 1037, 1040	<i>State, War, and Navy Department Building, etc.,</i>	
for equipment of chemical laboratory.....	216	appropriation for assistant superintendent, clerks, engineers, watchmen, etc., main building.....	786, 1240
for standardizing, etc., gauges, screw threads, etc.....	216, 495	for fuel, lights, repairs, etc.....	787, 1240
for radio laboratory, construction, etc....	375	for ash hoist, south courtyard.....	1240
for repairs, power plant.....	495	for installing mechanical stokers.....	1240
for testing structural materials.....	495, 841	for Navy Department Annex.....	787, 1240
for investigating, etc., mine scales.....	495	for laborer, State Department Annex....	787
for investigating public utility standards.....	496, 841	for operating force and supplies, office buildings in Henry Park.....	737
for equipment.....	841	for contingent expenses.....	787
for testing railway materials.....	841	for Potomac Park office buildings.....	1240
for testing railroad scales, etc....	841, 1037, 1040	for Mall office buildings.....	1240
for investigating optical glass.....	1040	for temporary War Department building, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue.....	1241
<i>Standards Bureau, Director of,</i>		deficiency appropriation for additional watchmen, 1917.....	201
appropriation for, assistants, etc.....	806, 1258	for additional employees, 1918.....	202
to be chairman of Commission for the Standardization of Screw Threads..	912, 1291	for additional employees, Navy Department Annex, 1918.....	202
<i>Standing Rock Indian Reservation, N. Dak.,</i>		for additional boiler.....	369
per capita distribution to Indians of, or use of moneys for benefit of, authorized..	577	for fuel, lights, repairs, etc.....	482
<i>Standing Rock Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i>		for ice plant, additional brine tank.....	482
appropriation for school buildings on.....	585	for operating force, etc., War and Navy Department buildings in Henry Park.....	482, 598
for road through, in Carson County; local cooperation.....	586	for contingent expenses, etc.....	482, 598
<i>Stanislaus National Forest, Calif.,</i>		for completing construction, Henry Park buildings.....	482
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	for two temporary office buildings in Potomac Park for Navy and War Departments.....	483
<i>Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>		temporary heating plant south of D and west of Twenty-fifth Streets....	483
appropriation for marine hospital, improvements.....	112	heating contract in lieu of building plant.....	483
deficiency appropriation for marine hospital, improvements.....	467	for two temporary office buildings in Seaton Park, and one on the Mall for War Department.....	483
additional accommodations authorized at marine hospital; use of prior appropriation.....	1304	maintenance, etc., under superintendent.....	483

	Page.		Page.
<i>State, War, and Navy Department Building, etc.—Continued.</i>		<i>States—Continued.</i>	
deficiency appropriation, for care etc., temporary office buildings, Smithsonian Grounds and Seaton Park...	597	workmen's compensation laws of; actions may be brought in district courts...	395
for Potomac Park, temporary buildings, care, etc.....	598	exclusive jurisdiction of United States courts.....	395
for contingent expenses.....	598	<i>States, etc.,</i>	
for building for War Department, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW., care, etc.....	598	bonds of, municipalities, etc., exempt from revenue stamp tax.....	319, 1133
for contingent expenses.....	598	cooperation with, officials, etc., in furnishing seeds to farmers.....	274
under supervision of superintendent of char force of temporary buildings subject to superintendent of.....	598	plans, etc., for improving water resources in cooperation with; assignment of respective rights, etc.....	269
incurred obligations for temporary buildings payable from these appropriations.....	599	salaries of officers, etc., of, exempt from income tax.....	330
for expenses of fireproofing building....	1032	<i>States Relations Service, Department of Agriculture,</i>	
for smoketack.....	1032	appropriation for salaries.....	998
for completing temporary office buildings, Potomac Park.....	1032	for general expenses, States allotments for experiment stations.....	998
distribution of employees, subject to control of superintendent of.....	831	payments to Georgia Experiment Station.....	998
<i>Statement of Appropriations, etc.,</i>		for cooperative agricultural extension work.....	999
appropriation for preparing, first session, 64th Congress.....	171	for cooperative demonstration work outside of cotton belt.....	999
for preparing, first and second sessions, 65th Congress.....	697	for farmers' cooperative demonstrations, and meeting ravages of cotton boll weevil.....	999
for second session, 64th Congress, to include specified Acts passed at extraordinary session 65th Congress ..	25	for reports on farmers' institutes, agricultural schools, etc.....	999
<i>Staten Island Lighthouse Depot, N. Y.,</i>		for stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands.....	999
extending machine shop and wharves at, authorized.....	607	for extension work in Hawaii.....	1000
<i>Staten Island Sound, N. Y. and N. J.,</i>		for investigating utility and economy of agricultural products in the home, etc.....	1000
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for 30-foot channel.....	1288	for administrative expenses.....	1000
<i>Staterooms in Cars, etc.,</i>		<i>Statesboro, Ga.,</i>	
revenue tax on rail or water transportation by war revenue tax on payments for.....	1102	appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>States,</i>		<i>Stationery, Postal Service,</i>	
appropriation for cooperation with, in preventing, etc., contagious diseases ..	121	appropriation for.....	749, 1196
for cooperation with, in protecting watersheds of navigable streams from forest fires.....	1005	deficiency appropriation for.....	23, 493
additional appropriations for rural post roads in cooperation with.....	1201	<i>Stationery, Treasury Department,</i>	
apportionment to State constitutionally prevented from cooperating with drawn from principal fund.....	1201	appropriation for bureaus and offices combined in one appropriation.....	776, 1232
carried as separate fund for future disbursement.....	1201	deficiency appropriation for, war expenses.....	464, 596
immediately available when objection removed.....	1201	<i>Statuary,</i>	
portion not prohibited may be used..	1201	excise tax on, sold by other than artist....	1123
further appropriations for building roads in national forests in cooperation with; conditions.....	1201	<i>Statutes at Large,</i>	
arms, etc., to be issued to home guards of..	181	appropriation for editing, etc.....	769, 1224
designated officers of, exempted from selective draft.....	78	<i>Statutes of Limitations,</i>	
explosive inspectors to be appointed for..	388	running of, suspended, on liability for drafts, etc., secured by property in enemy country, until end of war..	419
issue of search warrants by courts of, for violations of Federal laws, etc.....	228	other suspensions not affected.....	419
payment from receipts from potassium deposits in, to be paid thereto, for roads and schools.....	300	<i>Steam Engineers, D. C., Board of Examiners,</i>	
provisions for selective draft for emergency Army increase; local boards created, duties, etc.....	79	appropriation for salaries.....	921
additional boards of appeals, etc., in each Federal judicial district; duties etc.	79	<i>Steam Vessels (see also Steamboat Inspection Service),</i>	
		complement of officers, crew, and lifeboat men required, etc.....	548
		<i>Steamboat Inspection Service, Department of Commerce,</i>	
		appropriation for Supervising Inspector General, clerks, etc.....	805, 1257
		for supervising inspectors.....	805, 1257
		for salaries, inspectors of hulls, and of boilers.....	805, 1257
		for assistant inspectors at designated ports.....	805, 1257

<i>Steamboat Inspection Service—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Steamboat Inspection Service—Continued.</i>		Page.
appropriation for clerk hire, service at large.....	805,	1257	inspectors of hulls etc; duties of assistant.....		741
for contingent expenses.....	805,	1257	four traveling, authorized; pay, etc.....		741
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	24, 32, 841,	1036	officials, etc., not entitled to additional pay to Government employees, 1919....		741
for inspectors, etc., Tampa, Fla.....		375	details of assistant inspectors to other ports, etc.....		741
for increased compensation of officers and employees.....		1039	<i>Steamboat Inspection Service, Supervising Inspector General,</i>		
for additional traveling inspector.....		1036	appropriation for, clerks, etc.....	805,	1257
for additional assistant inspectors.....		1036	deficiency appropriation for increased pay.....		1036
for clerk hire, service at large.....		1036	salary increased.....		739
appeals from decisions of local boards to district supervising inspector.....		602	<i>Steamboat Routes, etc., Postal Service,</i>		
to Supervising Inspector General.....		602	appropriation for mail transportation by.....	747,	1194
time limit for applications; appearance of parties.....		602	carriage by freight or express compulsory if excessive pay asked, etc....		747
disagreements of local boards to be reviewed by district supervising inspector.....		603	penalty for refusal.....		747
by Supervising Inspector General; finality of decision.....		603	<i>Steele Bayou, Miss.,</i>		
revocation, etc., by reviewing officer; witness fees, etc.....		603	appropriation for improvement of..	256, 908,	1281
regulations to be made; former laws repealed.....		603	<i>Steele, T. J.,</i>		
complement of licensed officers, crew, and lifeboat men to be determined by local inspector.....		548	deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....		836
entry on certificate of inspection.....		548	<i>Stenographers to Committees, House of Representatives,</i>		
appeal allowed.....		549	appropriation for.....	764,	1219
vessel may proceed if unavoidably deprived of portion of crew, including lifeboat men; condition.....		549	deficiency appropriation for extra services.....	28, 377,	497, 836
deficiency to be supplied of same grade, if obtainable.....		549	<i>Sterling, John A., late a Representative in Congress,</i>		
penalty for failure to make written explanation; if insufficiently manned or officered.....		549	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....		1169
deck officers required in certificate of inspection of ocean going, etc., vessel; one duly licensed master.....		549	<i>Staubenville, Ohio,</i>		
three licensed mates if 1,000 tons or over.....		549	addition to site, etc., public building, authorized.....		1271
two mates if run less than 400 miles....		549	limit of cost.....		1271
two mates if 200 and less than 1,000 tons.....		549	<i>Stewart, Isaac P.,</i>		
one mate if 100 and less than 200 tons....		549	exchange of lands with, for Cache National Forest.....		1204
two mates if run exceeds 24 hours.....		549	<i>Stewart, William H.,</i>		
number may be increased if not sufficiently manned.....		549	exchange of lands with, for Cache National Forest.....		1204
not applicable to fishing vessels, yachts, motor boats, or wrecking vessels.....		549	<i>Stilettoes,</i>		
no officer to take charge of watch on leaving port unless after six hours off duty.....		549	excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....		1122
required to do duty in port exceeding 9 hours in 24.....		549	<i>Stills,</i>		
at sea not more than 12 in 24.....		550	additional special tax on manufacturers of.....		1128
exception if life and property in danger.....		550	<i>Stimulation of Food Production, etc. (see Agricultural Food Production, etc.).</i>		
penalty for violations.....		550	<i>Stock Driveways, Public Lands,</i>		
kerosene and lubricating oils of refined petroleum may be used as stores on passenger steamers.....		499	appropriation for classifying, etc., lands for.....	145,	670
supervising inspector general, salary increased.....		739	<i>Stock, Railroad (see Securities, Railroad).</i>		
deputy, duties, salary.....		740	<i>Stock Raising Homesteads,</i>		
eleven supervising inspectors, appointment, qualification, salaries, etc....		740	appropriation for examining, classifying, etc., lands suitable for.....	145,	670
inspectors of hulls, and of boilers at collection districts.....		740	deficiency appropriation for classifying lands for, etc.....		490
designated ports.....		740	entry of 640 acres of public lands allowed for.....		1016
salaries increased at designated districts and ports.....		740	additional to former homestead entry... residence not required, if living on former.....		1016
assistant; clerk to board.....		741	selection of contiguous prior to noncontiguous lands.....		1017
traveling, etc., expenses allowed.....		741	improvements for stock raising required.....		1017
			<i>Stock Watering, Public Lands,</i>		
			lands on streams, Flathead Indian Reservation, Mont., to be designated for.....		1203
			<i>Stockholders, Alien,</i>		
			corporations, etc., to furnish Alien Property Custodian with names of persons believed to be enemy.....		416
			on February 3, 1917.....		416
			erroneous names to be stricken off.....		416
			to transfer shares of, to Alien Property Custodian.....		406



	Page.		Page.
<i>Stockings, Silk,</i>		<i>Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.—Continued.</i>	
excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use.....	1124	appropriation for repairs.....	927
women's and misses'.....	1124	changing curb lines.....	927
<i>Stocks, Bonds, etc., Railway,</i>		for replacing sidewalks and curbs around reservations, etc.....	927
appropriation for securing information concerning issues of.....	123, 649	for repairs, suburban roads.....	927
issues of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	271	for sweeping, cleaning, removing snow and ice, etc.....	929
<i>Stockton and Mormon Channels, Cal.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for computing vault privileges under.....	7
appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	for repairs, suburban roads.....	469
<i>Stone, etc.,</i>		for sweeping, cleaning, etc.....	469
appropriation for investigating structural materials of.....	807, 1259	for work on, etc.; balances reappropriated.....	822
deficiency appropriation for testing, etc., structural materials of.....	495	<i>Structural Materials,</i>	
<i>Stone, Violetta, and W. D.,</i>		appropriation for investigating, of stone, etc.....	807, 1259
appropriation for payment to.....	588	deficiency appropriation for investigating, etc.....	495, 841
<i>Stone, William J., late a Senator,</i>		<i>Struthers, Ohio,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	601	bridge authorized across Mahoning River, at.....	1186
<i>Stonington, Conn.,</i>		<i>Student Interpreters (see Interpreters).</i>	
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 905	<i>Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, Wis.,</i>	
<i>Storage and Shipping Facilities, Army,</i>		appropriation for improvement of..	258, 909, 1283
appropriation for buildings, docks, tracks, etc.....	860	<i>Subcontractors,</i>	
title restrictions, etc., waived.....	860	rights protected of, on awards to contractors for war supplies, etc.....	1273
deficiency appropriation for buildings, docks, land, etc.....	477, 827	<i>Subhumid Land Farming,</i>	
additional obligations authorized.....	477	appropriation for improving methods of....	982
immediate possession, etc.....	477	<i>Submarine Base, Naval,</i>	
for ordnance.....	481	appropriation for New London, Conn., equipment, etc.....	723
balances of appropriations for, 1918, 1919, covered in.....	1170	for Key West, Fla.....	725
<i>Storage, Navy,</i>		deficiency appropriation for New London, Conn.....	370, 1166
appropriation for temporary.....	723	<i>Submarine Facilities, Navy Yards and Stations,</i>	
<i>Storekeepers and Storekeeper-Gaugers, Internal Revenue,</i>		deficiency appropriation for war expenses for.....	207
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	778	<i>Submarine Mines, Army,</i>	
<i>Strangles,</i>		appropriation for purchase, etc.....	818
appropriation for eradicating, in animals..	1045	for maintenance, insular possessions.....	819
<i>Strawberry Valley Irrigation Project, Utah,</i>		for structures, etc., for, Philippine Islands.....	1307
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	149, 675	deficiency appropriation for preservation, etc.; war expenses.....	199
<i>Stream Gauging,</i>		for purchase, etc., for closing harbors, channels, etc.....	200, 367
appropriation for cooperative, Indian Service with Geological Survey.....	563	for maintenance of material, etc.....	200
<i>Street Cleaning Division, D. C.,</i>		for purchase, etc., insular possessions.....	201
appropriation for salaries.....	921	for maintenance, etc., insular possessions.....	201
for dust prevention, removing snow, etc.....	929	for Hawaii.....	481
for stables, paving, etc., use of balance..	929	for purchase, etc., Panama Canal.....	1032
deficiency appropriation for dust prevention, removing snow, etc.....	469	for maintenance of material, etc.....	1032
<i>Street Fairs,</i>		unexpended balances for maintenance, insular possession, covered in.....	1307
special tax on.....	1127	regulations to be prescribed for areas occupied by, to protect life and property.....	892
<i>Street Railroads,</i>		use of navigable waters occupied by, restricted.....	266
appropriation for taking over urban and interurban, for transporting shipyard employees, etc.....	651	<i>Submarine Signals,</i>	
control, etc., of, authorized for transportation of shipyard employees, etc.....	535	appropriation for Lighthouse Service....	161, 687
taken for shipyard employees, may be extended, etc.....	1022	<i>Submarines, Navy,</i>	
<i>Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.,</i>		appropriation for quarters on shore for officers attached to.....	728
appropriation for assessment and permit work.....	925	limit of cost increased of forty-six, under contract.....	216
for work on; schedules, etc.....	925	<i>Subsistence, Army,</i>	
for approaches to Government buildings; water connections.....	925	appropriation for supplies, etc.....	50, 855
for grading.....	925	for transport service.....	50, 855
for condemnation, etc.....	926	sales to officers.....	50, 855
for constructing designated suburban roads.....	926	for meals, etc.....	50, 855
for opening, etc., outside of cities.....	927	for food, etc., rifle match.....	50, 855
		for payments; commutation of rations..	50, 856

	Page.		Page.
<i>Subsistence, Army</i> —Continued.		<i>Sun River Irrigation Project</i> —Continued.	
appropriation for Military Academy ration		lots in Fort Shaw and Simms townsites,	
increased.....	856	granted Cascade County for schools.....	1206
for special diet rations.....	50, 856	<i>Sun Shades,</i>	
for advertising.....	50, 856	excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
for prizes for cooks, bakers, etc.....	50, 856	<i>Sundry Civil Expenses Appropriations,</i>	
for preserving, accounting, etc.....	50, 856	under the President, for national security	
for expenses of West Point cadets attend-		and defense.....	635
ing inaugural ceremonies.....	51	under Department of State, for Interallied	
deficiency appropriation for war expenses,		Committee for the Reeducation of	
supplies, etc.....	190, 357, 839	War Cripples.....	635
for Transport Service.....	190, 357	post allowances to diplomatic and con-	
for meals, etc.....	190, 357	sular officers extended.....	635
for food, etc., rifle matches.....	190	under Treasury Department, for public	
for payments; commutation of rations.....	190, 358	buildings.....	106, 635
for special diet rations, etc.....	191, 358	marine hospitals.....	112, 636
for preserving, accounting, etc.....	191, 358	quarantine stations.....	113, 636
for 1919.....	1028	Coast Guard.....	116, 640
amount available for developing agri-		Engraving and Printing Bureau.....	117, 641
culture on Army lands.....	1028	miscellaneous; internal revenue, etc....	118, 642
<i>Subsistence, Navy</i> (see Provisions, Navy).		refunding two per cent bonds, etc....	119, 642
<i>Substitutes for Military Service,</i>		Independent Treasury, etc.....	119, 642
furnishing of, not permitted, etc.....	78	United States securities, etc.....	119, 643
<i>Subtropical Fruits,</i>		suppressing counterfeiting, etc.....	119, 643
appropriation for investigations of insects		collecting customs revenue, etc.....	120, 644
affecting.....	994	Public Health Service.....	120, 644
<i>Suburban Roads, and Streets, D. C.,</i>		quarantine service.....	121, 645
appropriation for construction, etc., of		prevention of epidemics.....	121, 645
designated.....	926	field investigations, etc.....	121, 645
abandoning part of Piney Branch		interstate quarantine service, etc....	121, 645
Road.....	927	under District of Columbia, for Columbia	
for repairs, etc.....	927	Hospital for Women.....	122, 647
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc....	469	Alien Property Custodian, for expenses...	645
for construction, etc.; use of balance....	822	Committee on Public Information, for all	
<i>Sugar,</i>		expenses.....	646
appropriation for studying problems of		Council of National Defense, for expenses	
standardizing, grading, etc.....	808, 1260	for work of.....	646
<i>Sugar Beets,</i>		under Smithsonian Institution, for Na-	
appropriation for nematode work.....	1046	tional Museum, etc.....	122, 651
<i>Sugar Cane,</i>		National Zoological Park.....	122, 652
appropriation for investigating insects		under Interstate Commerce Commission,	
affecting.....	994	for salaries, etc.....	123, 648
for control of new disease of.....	1046	valuation of railroads.....	123, 649
<i>Sugar Plant,</i>		Board of Mediation and Conciliation, for	
appropriation for investigations; seed im-		salaries, etc.....	124, 646
provement.....	982	Federal Trade Commission, for salaries,	
developing strains of sugar beet seed..	982	etc.....	124, 647
cane and sorghum sirup production,		Federal Board for Vocational Education,	
etc.....	982	for rent.....	647
utilization of by-products.....	982	Food Administration, for expenses, etc....	648
<i>Sugar Testing Apparatus,</i>		Fuel Administration, for expenses, etc....	648
appropriation for standardizing, etc.....	1260	National Advisory Committee, for Aero-	
<i>Suisun Bay and Channel, Calif.,</i>		nautics, for investigations, etc.....	649
appropriation for improvement of...	259, 910, 1284	United States Tariff Commission, for sal-	
<i>Suit Cases,</i>		aries, etc.....	125, 652
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123	War Industries Board, for expenses, etc....	652
<i>Sulloway, Cyrus A., late a Representative in</i>		Shipping Board, for all expenses.....	125, 650
<i>Congress,</i>		Emergency Shipping Fund, for expenses..	650
deficiency appropriation for pay to daugh-		authority vested in the President.....	651
ter of.....	26	United States Employees' Compensation	
<i>Sulphates of Potassium,</i>		Commission, for expenses, etc....	125, 647
provisions for leasing lands containing		Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Com-	
deposits of.....	297	mission, for acquiring lands.....	126, 650
<i>Sulphur,</i>		Mississippi Centennial Exposition, for	
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		transfer, etc., of Government ex-	
tion, etc., of, for national security		hibit to.....	126
and defense.....	1009	Ericsson Memorial Commission.....	126
<i>Sulphur River, Ark., and Tex.,</i>		War Trade Board, for expenses.....	652
appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 907	under War Department, for printing mili-	
<i>Summers, Natalie,</i>		tary instruction manuals, etc.....	126
appropriation for one year's pay of deceased		temporary employees, pay restriction...	653
husband, Madden Summers, late		armories and arsenals, etc.....	127, 653
consul general.....	1333	detailed plans for quartering troops, to	
<i>Sun River Irrigation Project, Mont.,</i>		be submitted.....	129
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674	military posts, etc.....	129, 655
exchange of lands with Montana, for Muddy		national cemeteries.....	130, 655
Creek reservoir site in.....	1205	national parks, etc.....	131, 657

<i>Sundry Civil Expenses Appropriation—Con.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Sundry Civil Expenses Appropriation—Con.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
under War Department; buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C., etc.	132, 658	under Government Printing Office, public printing and binding	173, 699
Commission of Fine Arts	135, 660	Superintendent of Documents	176, 701
General Grant Memorial	135, 660	under Panama Canal, for all expenses	176, 702
Lincoln Memorial	135	fortifications	179
Aqueduct Bridge	135, 660	no pay to officer, etc., using time measuring device on work of employee	180
rivers and harbors, contract work	135, 660	appropriation for increased pay to employees provided for in this Act receiving not more than \$1,800 a year	180
flood control	132, 661	income tax of Charles L. Freer on gift to Smithsonian Institution, canceled	181
maps, surveys, etc.	136, 661	all sums for salaries to be in full; conflicting laws repealed	181, 704
California Débris Commission	136, 661	correction of amount for pay of Governor of Panama Canal	240
New York Harbor	136, 661	<i>Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office,</i>	
artificial limbs, etc.; hospitals, D. C., etc.	136, 661	appropriation for salaries and expenses, office of	176, 701
Volunteer Soldiers' Home	137, 662	deficiency appropriation for employees, in lieu of previous ratings, etc.	836
State and Territorial Homes	140, 665	<i>Superior National Forest, Minn.,</i>	
back pay, bounty, and commutation of rations, Civil War	141, 666	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of	988
arrears of pay, war with Spain	141, 666	<i>Supervising Architect, Treasury Department,</i>	
under Interior Department, for buildings	141, 666	appropriation for, executive officer, chiefs, etc.	772, 1228
Capitol and grounds	141, 666	for additional pay to	114, 638
courthouse, Washington, D. C.	666	for skilled employees in office of	114, 638
public lands	142, 667	for public works, marine hospitals and quarantine stations, under supervision of	113, 636
Geological Survey	144, 669	force of, to be used on building houses, etc., for workers on war needs	551
Bureau of Mines	145, 670	<i>Supervisors of Census,</i>	
Government fuel yards, D. C.	672	appointment and duties	1295
Reclamation Service	147, 673	compensation; allowances	1296
miscellaneous, disbarment proceedings	150, 676	payment of services of deceased	1298
Alaska, railroads, education, etc.	150, 676	<i>Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act,</i>	
national parks	151, 677	tax exemptions allowed until two years after end of the war	965
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	153, 679	interest on not exceeding \$30,000 of fourth Liberty bonds	965
Columbia Deaf Institution	153, 680	interest on not exceeding \$45,000 of converted first Liberty bonds	965
Howard University	154, 680	converted or unconverted second Liberty bonds	965
Freedmen's Hospital	154, 680	third Liberty bonds	965
under Department of Justice, for penitentiary buildings	154, 680	limited to designated subscriptions of fourth Liberty bonds	965
miscellaneous, conduct of customs cases, etc.	155, 681	interest on not exceeding \$30,000 of bonds issued hereafter in conversion of 3½ per cent first Liberty bonds	966
defense in claims, prosecution of crimes, etc.	155, 681	additional to all other exemptions	966
enforcing antitrust laws, etc.; restriction	155, 681	war savings certificates; amount authorized increased to \$4,000,000,000	966
suits affecting withdrawn oil lands	156, 682	single holding of one issue limited to \$1,000	966
conveyances, Five Civilized Tribes	156, 682	proceeds from war profits taxes may be deposited in banks, etc.	966
enforcing interstate commerce laws, etc.	156, 682	arrangements in foreign countries for currencies and credits to stabilize exchanges there	966
reports, etc., for courts, etc.	156, 682	depositories to be designated for avails of currencies and credits	966
Pacific Railroad suits	156, 682	amendment to restrictions on trading with the enemy	966
under judicial branch, for United States courts, salaries, etc.	156, 682	regulation, etc., by licensees, foreign exchange, coin exports, property transfers, etc., with foreign countries	966
penitentiaries, maintenance	158, 684	of transactions in Government securities by licensees, etc., until two years after close of the war	966
National Training School for Boys, D. C.	160, 686	cash sales, etc., excepted	966
under Department of Agriculture, for Forest Service	160	compulsory testimony	967
under Department of Commerce, for Light-houses Bureau	160, 686		
Coast and Geodetic Survey	162, 688		
Bureau of Fisheries	164, 690		
Bureau of Standards	169, 695		
under Department of Labor, for immigration expenses	169, 695		
war emergencies, employment service, etc.	696		
Bureau of Naturalization	171, 697		
under legislative, for protection of the Capitol	697		
statement of appropriations	171, 697		
M. I. Howell	172		
Botanic Garden	172, 698		
Senate Office Building, etc.	172, 698		
House Office Building	172, 698		
Capitol Power Plant	172, 698		
under Government Printing Office, for salaries	173, 698		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act—Con.</i>		<i>Supreme Court of the United States,</i>	
limit of loans by national banks to any one person modified.....	967	appropriation for Chief and Associate Justices.....	812, 1264
commercial discounts not included.....	967	for marshal.....	812, 1264
on notes secured by Government securities excepted.....	967	for clerks to Justices.....	812, 1264
maximum allowed.....	967	for printing and binding for.....	175, 701
title of this Act.....	967	<i>Supreme Court Reports,</i>	
<i>Supplies, Army and Navy,</i>		appropriation for copies of Volumes 245 to 248.....	156
advance payments allowed to contractors for, during present emergency.....	383	for copies of Volumes 249 to 252.....	682
<i>Supplies, etc., Government,</i>		<i>Surety Bonds, etc.,</i>	
to be purchased, so far as possible, from stock of other services no longer needed, due to end of the war.....	1268	acceptance of Liberty bonds, in lieu of, allowed from postal contractors, employees, etc.....	753
<i>Supplies, Government Army,</i>		acceptance of Liberty bonds, etc., as penal bonds to the Government.....	1148
deficiency appropriation for storage and shipping facilities for, including buildings, docks, tracks, etc.....	477	substitutions allowed.....	1149
additional contracts authorized.....	477	return to depositor on performance, etc.	1149
immediate possession, etc.....	477	retention on default by contractor for public works.....	1149
restriction on purchases, etc., of, to Quartermaster Corps, suspended during the war.....	881	protection of subcontractor for materials, etc.....	1149
<i>Supplies, Postal Service,</i>		priority of United States not affected.....	1149
appropriation for stationery, etc.....	749, 1196	inconsistent laws modified.....	1149
for postal savings system.....	750, 1196	not applicable to court bonds.....	1149
for postmarking stamps, typewriters, letter scales, etc.....	750, 1196	enforcement.....	1149
for miscellaneous, city delivery, etc.; post route, etc., maps.....	750, 1197	stamp tax on.....	1135
for expenses of shipping.....	750, 1197	war revenue stamp tax on.....	321
for mail bags, locks, etc.....	750, 1197	<i>Surety Bonds Section, Treasury Department,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses of shipping.....	374, 381, 383, 493, 1041	appropriation for chief of division, clerks, etc.....	771, 1226
for reimbursing loss of.....	383	<i>Surgeon General, Army,</i>	
purchases from other Government services of articles no longer required for war activities.....	1200	Army Nurse Corps regulations, etc., to be prescribed by.....	879
<i>Supplies, Services, and Transportation, Army (see also Quartermaster Corps, Army),</i>		designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc.....	886
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, covered in.....	1170	<i>Surgeon General, Navy,</i>	
<i>Supplies, United States Courts,</i>		designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc.....	886
appropriation for.....	158, 684	<i>Surgeon General, Public Health Service,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for..	494, 842, 843, 1040	appropriation for, clerks, etc., in office of.....	776, 1232
<i>Supplies, War,</i>		designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc.....	886
adjustment of informal contracts for, made during the war.....	1272	<i>Surgeon General's Office, War Department,</i>	
<i>Supply Committee (see General Supply Committee, Treasury Department).</i>		appropriation for clerks, etc.....	784, 1238
<i>Supreme Court, D. C.,</i>		for medical museum and library.....	61, 867
appropriation for salaries, half from District revenues.....	812, 1264	for printing medical bulletins, etc., under.....	174, 700
for printing and binding for.....	175, 701	<i>Surtaxes, Income (see also Income Tax),</i>	
for probation officers, etc.....	942	provisions for.....	1062
for fees of witnesses.....	944	limit for sales of mines, oil wells, etc....	1064
jurors.....	944	<i>Surveying Public Lands (see also Public Lands),</i>	
for pay of bailiffs, etc.....	944	appropriation for expenses.....	143, 668
for miscellaneous expenses.....	944	preferences; occupied townships, etc.....	143, 668
for expenses, rented quarters.....	944	grants to States and Territories.....	143, 668
deficiency appropriation for bailiffs.....	32	irrigation or dry farming lands.....	143, 668
for expenses.....	34	reservations or national forests.....	143, 668
for miscellaneous expenses.....	823	compensations; supervisors of surveys.....	143, 668
for refund from District revenue, to the Treasury, of fines collected in United States criminal cases.....	8	resurveys; mineral locations, etc....	143, 669
for fuel.....	833	metal corner monuments.....	144, 669
clerk to be paid from fees of clerks, United States courts.....	1035	arrears of office work in surveyors generals' offices.....	669
probation officer, etc., authorized for.....	1325	details to Land Office.....	669
salaries of judges increased.....	1157	for abandoned military reservations; custodian Casa Grande ruin.....	144, 669
to compel attendance, etc., for Minimum Wage Board.....	691	deficiency appropriation for..	31, 34, 380, 839, 1039
		resurveys of privately owned lands in townships at request of owners, court, etc.....	965
		<i>"Surveyor," Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer,</i>	
		deficiency appropriation for equipping....	23

	Page.		Page.
<i>Surveyors General,</i>		<i>Tabulating Machines, Census Office—Contd.</i>	
appropriation for, and office expenses..	798, 1251	additional operators of, authorized; com-	
restriction on clerk hire, etc.....	799, 1251	pensation.....	1293
temporary details from one surveyor		<i>Tacoma, Wash.,</i>	
general to another; travel allow-		appropriation for improvement of har-	
ance, etc.....	799, 1251	bor.....	260, 910, 1285
use of funds for surveying lands in		for Cushman Indian School at.....	588
railroad grants for work of; limit.	799, 1251	preliminary examination, etc., to be made	
deficiency appropriation for contingent		of city waterway.....	1290
expenses.....	839	<i>Tahlequah, Okla.,</i>	
<i>Surveyor's Office, D. C.,</i>		appropriation for Cherokee Orphan Train-	
appropriation for salaries, etc.....	921	ing School at.....	581
for temporary services, supplies, etc...	921	<i>Tahoe National Forest, Cal. and Nev.</i>	
<i>Susquehanna River,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of...	988
bridge authorized across, at Harrisburg,		<i>Taholah Agency, Wash.,</i>	
Pa.....	1013	appropriation for support, etc., of Indians	
preliminary examination, etc., to be made		at.....	587
of, Harrisburg to mouth.....	1288	<i>Takoma Park Branch Library, D. C. (see</i>	
<i>Suttons Ferry, Ark.,</i>		<i>Public Library, D. C., Free).</i>	
bridge authorized across Saline River at..	296	<i>Talking Machines,</i>	
<i>Suwannee River, Fla.,</i>		excise tax on, and records, sold by pro-	
appropriation for improvement of..	255, 906, 1279	ducer, etc.....	1122
<i>Swamp Land Claims and Indemnity,</i>		war excise tax on, and records, sold by	
appropriation for adjusting.....	142, 667	producer, etc.....	316
<i>Swan Quarter Bay, N. C.,</i>		<i>Tallahatchie River, Miss.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of water-		appropriation for improvement of..	256, 908, 1281
way connecting Deep Bay and....	254,	<i>Tamaqua, Pa.,</i>	
	906, 1278	appropriation for public building.....	111
<i>Sweden,</i>		<i>Tampa Bay, Fla.,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	appropriation for improvement of..	255, 907, 1279
<i>Sweet Potato Weevil,</i>		deficiency appropriation for quarantine	
appropriation for eradication of.....	1007	station dock.....	5
cooperation State authorities, etc., re-		<i>Tampa, Fla.,</i>	
quired.....	1007	deficiency appropriation for expenses local	
no payment for plants, etc., destroyed.	1007	steamboat inspectors.....	375
for control of.....	1046	<i>Taney County, Mo.,</i>	
<i>Sweet Potatoes,</i>		Forsyth special road district of, may bridge	
appropriation for farm storage of.....	1046	White River.....	516
<i>Sweetwater County, Wyo.,</i>		<i>Tangier Channel, Va.,</i>	
leases for potash deposits in public lands..	298	appropriation for improvement of.....	1277
deposits of coal, reserved.....	298	<i>Tangier Light, Morocco,</i>	
<i>Swift Creek, N. C.,</i>		appropriation for annual contribution..	522, 1328
appropriation for improvement of....	254, 1278	<i>Tangier, Morocco,</i>	
<i>Swinomash Slough, Wash.,</i>		appropriation for agent and consul general	
appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	at.....	520, 1326
<i>Switzerland,</i>		<i>Tar,</i>	
appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	appropriation for experiments, etc., in	
<i>Sword Canes,</i>		making, from lignites and peat....	1154
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122	<i>Tar River, N. C.,</i>	
<i>Syracuse, N. Y.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	254,
appropriation for public building.....	111		906, 1278
<i>Syrians,</i>		<i>Target Practice,</i>	
to participate in relief to European popu-		use of navigable waters adjacent to, re-	
lation.....	1161	stricted.....	266, 892
		<i>Target Practice, Army Small Arms, etc.,</i>	
		appropriation for ammunition for, targets,	
		etc.....	63, 869
		for marksmen's medals, prizes, etc.....	63, 869
		deficiency appropriation for ammunition	
		for, targets, etc., war expenses.....	197
		additional contracts, etc., authorized for	
		ammunition, etc., for.....	1030
		authorization repealed for ammunition,	
		etc., for, 1919.....	1172
		balances of appropriations for 1917, 1918,	
		1919, covered in.....	1171
		<i>Target Practice, etc., Army,</i>	
		appropriation for paying claims for damages	
		from.....	59, 864
		deficiency appropriation for claims for	
		damages.....	364
		regulation of use of navigable waters, for	
		protection of life and property liable	
		to danger thereon from.....	266, 892
		<i>Targhee National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.,</i>	
		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988

T.

<i>Table Waters,</i>	
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by	
producer, etc.....	1116
war revenue tax on bottled, etc., sold by	
producer, etc.....	312
<i>Tables of Constants, etc., International Com-</i>	
<i>mission on,</i>	
appropriation for annual contribution to.	524, 1330
<i>Tablets,</i>	
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-	
ducer, etc.....	317
<i>Tabulating Equipment, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for Auditor for Post Office	
Department.....	778, 1233
<i>Tabulating Machines, Census Office,</i>	
appropriation for experimental work in,	
etc.....	803
for punching machines, Fourteenth	
Census.....	804

	Page.		Page.
<i>Tariff Commission, United States,</i>		<i>Telegraph and Telephone Systems, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for salaries and expenses..	125, 652	President authorized to supervise or take	
<i>Tariffs, International Bureau for Publication</i>		over all, during the war.....	904
<i>of,</i>		compensation to be paid; suit if amount	
appropriation for annual contribution..	523, 1329	unsatisfactory, etc.....	904
<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.,</i>		existing State laws, etc., not affected; ex-	
appropriation for improvement of harbor..	251	ception.....	904
<i>Taunton River, Mass.,</i>		issue of bonds, etc., by present owners,	
appropriation for improvement of.....	905, 1275	not impaired.....	904
<i>Tax, Income (see Income Tax).</i>		offenses while under governmental opera-	
<i>Taxes,</i>		tion.....	1017
deductions allowed in computing taxable		punishment for unauthorized interfer-	
income of individuals.....	1067	ence with service, etc.....	1017
corporations.....	1077	embezzling funds, destroying prop-	
<i>Taxes, D. C.,</i>		erty, etc.....	1018
appropriation for advertising notices of ar-		unlawfully receiving stolen property,	
rears of.....	924	etc.....	1018
<i>Taxes, etc., Real Estate,</i>		forcibly entering offices, etc., with	
restriction on forfeiture of property of per-		felonious intent.....	1018
sons in military service for nonpay-		assaulting person in charge of property	
ment of, during the war.....	447	with intent to rob, etc.....	1018
<i>Taxes, Internal Revenue (see also Revenue</i>		wounding official with dangerous	
<i>Act of 1918, and War Revenue Act,</i>		weapon, etc.....	1018
1917),		<i>Telegraph Service,</i>	
appropriation for refunding erroneously		revenue tax on, messages, etc., in United	
collected.....	118, 642	States.....	1102
for expenses collecting income.....	778	on leased wires.....	1102
for expenses collecting, under War Re-		press news and company business ex-	
venue Act.....	779	cepted.....	1102
for collecting cotton futures.....	779	public business exempt.....	1102
for estate, munitions, etc.....	779	war revenue tax on, messages.....	315
for expenses enforcing opium, etc., spe-		<i>Telegraph Systems, Army,</i>	
cial tax.....	779, 1234	appropriation for expenses of Signal Corps,	
for expenses collecting, under Revenue		operating, etc.....	42, 847
Act of 1918.....	1234	deficiency appropriation for, 1919.....	1027
for child labor employment.....	1234	<i>Telegraphic Union, International Bureau of,</i>	
for refunding collections.....	1234	appropriation for share of expenses.....	526, 1232
deficiency appropriation for collecting ex-		<i>Telephone, Coastal Communication System,</i>	
cess profits, etc.....	4	appropriation for perfecting, etc., to Coast	
for refunding illegally collected.....	30, 33,	Guard and light stations.....	117
379, 382, 838, 842, 1038		<i>Telephone Companies, Cooperative,</i>	
for expenses collecting, under War Re-		exempt from income tax.....	1076
venue Act.....	348	<i>Telephone Service,</i>	
for refunding collections.....	1038	revenue tax on messages, etc., in United	
bonds of War Finance Corporation exempt		States.....	1102
from, except estate, income surtax,		on leased wires.....	1102
excess profits, and war profits.....	511	press news and company business ex-	
securities payable in foreign moneys,		cepted.....	1102
owned by nonresident aliens, etc.,		public business exempt.....	1102
exempt from all.....	845	war revenue tax on, messages; limitation..	315
War Finance Corporation franchise, etc.,		<i>Telephone Systems (see Telegraph and Tel-</i>	
exempt from.....	511	<i>phone Systems, etc.).</i>	
<i>Taxes, Special (see Special Taxes).</i>		<i>Telephone Systems, Army,</i>	
<i>Taylor, A. E.,</i>		appropriation for expenses of Signal Corps,	
may accept present from British Govern-		operating, etc.....	42, 847
ment.....	1326	deficiency appropriation for, 1919.....	1027
<i>Taylor's Bayou, Tex.,</i>		<i>Temperature,</i>	
preliminary examination, etc., of water-		appropriation for investigating suitable	
way through, to be made.....	264	methods of high, measurements, etc.....	1261
<i>Taylorville, Ill.,</i>		<i>Tenants Harbor, Me.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	111	appropriation for improvement of.....	1275
<i>Tchula Lake, Miss.,</i>		<i>Tennessee River, Tenn., Ala., and Ky.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 908, 1281	appropriation for improvement of.....	257, 908
<i>Technical, etc., Training of Drafted Soldiers,</i>		bridge authorized across, at Loudon, Tenn..	1044
deficiency appropriation for expenses of, at		improvement of, Chattanooga to Browns	
schools, etc.....	1029	Island, to be prosecuted.....	1282
<i>Technical Troops,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be	
authorized to be raised, etc., for war emer-		made, for low dams at mouths of	
gency service.....	78	Whites Creek and Clinch River....	265
<i>Teheran, Persia,</i>		<i>Tennis Rackets, etc.,</i>	
appropriation for interpreter to legation and		excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122
consulate general at.....	520, 1327	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	316
<i>Telegraph Connecting Capitol, Departments,</i>		<i>Tensas River, Ark. and La.,</i>	
<i>and Government Printing Office,</i>		appropriation for improvement of..	257, 907, 1281
appropriation for care, etc.....	135, 660		

<i>Terminal Facilities, etc.,</i>	Page.	<i>Thibodaux, La.,</i>	Page.
investigation, etc., of, in interest of navigation.....	269	appropriation for public building.....	111
priority of service to vessels at, may be prescribed.....	915	<i>Third Assistant Postmaster General,</i>	
<i>Terminal Storage and Shipping Facilities,</i>		appropriation for, chief clerk, superintendents of divisions.....	801, 1253
<i>Army,</i>		for postal savings division.....	801, 1253
deficiency appropriation for ordnance... 353, 481		for stamps division.....	801, 1253
additional contracts authorized.....	353	for finance division.....	801, 1253
<i>Terminals on Waterways, etc.,</i>		for classification division.....	801, 1253
policy declared of necessity for, in connection with river and harbor improvements.....	1286	for registered mails division.....	801, 1253
<i>Terra Cotta,</i>		for money orders division.....	801, 1253
appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of.....	808, 1260	for postal service, office of.....	749, 1196
<i>Territorial Delegates,</i>		for stamps, postal cards, etc.....	749, 1196
appropriation for compensation.....	761, 1216	for ship, steamboat, and way letters..	749, 1196
for mileage.....	762, 1216	for indemnity, lost registered, etc., mail, domestic.....	749, 1196
for clerk hire.....	764	international.....	749, 1196
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.....	764	for travel and miscellaneous expenses. 749, 1196	
for clerks to; restriction.....	1219	Postal Savings System, office of Director.....	749, 1196
for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress, immediately available.....	1	<i>Third Liberty Bond Act (see also United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds),</i>	
deficiency appropriation for mileage.....	430	provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under..	503
<i>Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors,</i>		<i>Third Liberty Bonds (see also United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds),</i>	
appropriation for continuing aid to.....	140, 665	tax exemption on interest on \$45,000 of; condition.....	965
<i>Territories,</i>		additional to prior exemptions.....	966
appropriation for government in the... 799, 1252		<i>Thomasville, N. C.,</i>	
arms, etc., to be issued to home guards of..	181	appropriation for public building.....	111
bonds of, exempt from stamp tax.....	1133	<i>Thorium,</i>	
from war revenue stamp tax.....	319	provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
designated officers of, exempted from selective draft.....	78	<i>Thoroughfare Bay, N. C.,</i>	
draft boards for emergency Army increase created in; duties, etc.....	79	appropriation for improvement of channel connecting Cedar Bay and.....	1278
issue of search warrants by courts of, for violations of specified Federal laws, etc.....	228	<i>Thrift Stamps,</i>	
<i>Teton National Forest, Wyo.,</i>		advances to Post Office Department for sale, etc., of.....	1035
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	<i>Tick Infested Cattle,</i>	
<i>Texas,</i>		otherwise sound, etc., may be imported for immediate slaughter at designated ports.....	275, 1048
appropriation for improvement of inland waterway on coast of.....	257	from countries having foot-and-mouth disease prohibited.....	275, 1048
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterways in.....	264	meat inspection regulations to govern. 275, 1049	
<i>Texas City Channel, Tex.,</i>		disposal of hides.....	275, 1049
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280		slaughter in Porto Rico may be deferred. 1049	
<i>Texas Northern Judicial District,</i>		exports from Virgin Islands to Porto Rico permitted.....	1049
deficiency appropriation for additional district judge.....	21	<i>Tickets, Steamer, etc.,</i>	
additional judge authorized; when vacancy in office of senior judge occurs, no successor to be appointed.....	1183	stamp tax on passage, to foreign ports; exemption.....	1137
terms of court, Amarillo division.....	1270	war revenue stamp tax on passage, to foreign ports; exemption.....	323
<i>Texas Western Judicial District,</i>		<i>Tickfaw River, La.,</i>	
appropriation for additional judge.....	156	appropriation for improvement of.....	256
<i>Textiles,</i>		<i>Tidal Basin Bathing Beach, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc.....	808, 1260	appropriation for establishing, etc.....	133, 659
<i>Thames River, Conn.,</i>		<i>Tile,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 905	appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of.....	808, 1260
<i>The Hague, Netherlands (see Hague, The).</i>		<i>Tilghman Island, Md.,</i>	
<i>Theaters,</i>		appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	253, 905, 1277
internal revenue tax on admissions to....	1120	unexpended balance reappropriated..	1277
special tax on proprietors of.....	1127	<i>Tillamook Bay, Oreg.,</i>	
places, etc., exempt.....	1127	appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285	
war revenue tax on admissions to.....	318	preliminary examination, etc., of, and River, to be made.....	265
<i>Theological Students,</i>		<i>Tillman, Benjamin R., late a Senator,</i>	
exempted from selective draft.....	78	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	1037
<i>Thermos Bottles, etc.,</i>			
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1122		

<i>Tillman, Col. S. E., U. S. Army, retired, Superintendent, Military Academy,</i>	Page.	<i>Tobacco (see also War Revenue Act, 1917, and Revenue Act of 1918),</i>	Page.
may be promoted brigadier general, retired	1348	appropriation for securing information for	
<i>Timber (see also Forest Service),</i>		census reports on.....	803
cut from national forests may be exported		for investigating improved methods of	
from State or Territory.....	985	growing, etc.....	982
deductions allowed for depletion of, etc.,		for investigating insects affecting.....	994
in computing taxable income of in-		additional revenue stamp tax on cigars and	
dividuals.....	1067	cigarettes.....	312, 1116
corporations.....	1078	rates; packages for cigarettes.....	312
<i>Timber Depredations, Public Lands,</i>		manufactured, and snuff.....	313, 1118
appropriation for expenses, preventing..	142, 667	additional packages authorized.....	313
<i>Timber for Government Uses,</i>		on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions..	313
condemnation authorized of timber, saw-		<i>Tobacco Manufacturers,</i>	
mills, property, etc., for Army, Navy,		special tax imposed on sales by; rates.....	1128
Shipping Board, and Emergency		<i>Togus, Me.,</i>	
Fleet Corporation.....	888	appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Sol-	
officials authorized to institute proceed-		diers' Home.....	138, 663
ings.....	888	deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Sol-	
purposes specifically stated.....	888	diers' Home.....	484
jurisdiction of district courts for.....	888	<i>Toilet Preparations,</i>	
sale of lands, products, etc., authorized.	888	excise tax on sales of, for use.....	1125
purchasers restricted.....	888	war excise tax on, sales of, by producer, etc.	317
return of proceeds to appropriations pro-		<i>Toilet Cases,</i>	
ducing.....	888	excise tax on fitted, bought for use.....	1123
for war purposes may be taken by depart-		<i>Toilet Soaps and Soap Powders,</i>	
ments, etc., from national forests... 990		excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.....	1123
sale, etc., of surplus not used.....	990	war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317	
<i>Timber Lands, Cut-Over,</i>		<i>Toilet Waters,</i>	
appropriation for investigations for recla-		war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317	
mation of, in any State.....	676	<i>Toiyabe National Forest, Nev.,</i>	
<i>Timber, National Forests,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988	
appropriation for preservative treatment,		<i>Tokyo, Japan,</i>	
testing, etc.....	989	appropriation for ground rent of embassy 522, 1328	
for appraising, etc., for sale.....	989	<i>Toledo, Ohio,</i>	
<i>Timber, Public Lands,</i>		appropriation for improvement of har-	
permission to citizens of Malheur County,		bor.....	257, 909, 1283
Oreg., to cut, etc., in Idaho.....	1321	<i>Tomah, Wis.,</i>	
Modoc County, Cal., to cut, etc., in		appropriation for public building.....	111
Nevada.....	1322	for Indian school.....	589
<i>Timberlake, Lieut. Col. E. J.,</i>		deficiency appropriation for Indian school.	1039
allowance in Military Academy accounts.. 632		<i>Tombigbee River, Ala. and Miss.,</i>	
detail as quartermaster, etc., Military		appropriation for improvement of.....	1279
Academy, may be continued.....	1347	for improvement of, from mouth to De-	
<i>Time Measuring Devices,</i>		mopolis, Ala.....	256, 1279
no part of Army appropriations, to pay offi-		Demopolis, Ala., to Walkers Bridge.	
cers, etc., using, on work of an em-		Miss.....	256, 1279
ployee.....	70, 894	bridge authorized across, Barr's Ferry,	
fortifications appropriations to pay offi-		Miss.....	1189
cers, etc., using, on work of an		<i>Tompkinsville, N. Y.,</i>	
employee.....	820, 1308	appropriation for lighthouse depot; office	
naval appropriations to pay officers, etc.,		and laboratory.....	160
using, on work of an employee.....	739	deficiency appropriation for repairs, light-	
sundry civil appropriations to pay offi-		house depot;.....	496
cers, etc., using, on work of an em-		general lighthouse depot; enlarging ma-	
ployee.....	180	chine shop.....	607
<i>Time, Standard,</i>		improving wharves.....	607
established for continental United States.. 450		<i>Toms River, N. J.,</i>	
advanced one hour from last Sunday in		appropriation for improvement of. 252, 905, 1277	
March to last Sunday in October in		<i>Tonawanda, N. Y.,</i>	
each year.....	451	appropriation for improvement of harbor. 252,	
<i>Tin,</i>		661, 909, 1284	
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		preliminary examination etc., to be made	
tion, etc., of, for national security		of, harbor and creek.....	1289
and defense.....	1009	<i>Tongass National Forest, Alaska,</i>	
<i>Tinctures,</i>		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 988	
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by		<i>Tonics,</i>	
producer, etc.....	317	war excise tax on medicinal, sold by pro-	
<i>Titanium,</i>		ducer, etc.....	317
provisions for increasing supply, produc-		<i>Tonto National Forest, Ariz.,</i>	
tion, etc., of, for national security		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 988	
and defense.....	1009	<i>Tooth and Mouth Washes,</i>	
<i>Title Entries, Copyright Office, Catalogue of,</i>		war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317	
appropriation for printing and binding.. 175, 701			



<i>Tooth Paste, etc.,</i>	Page.	<i>Trade with Foreign Countries (see Export</i>	Page.
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..	317	Trade).	
<i>Topeka, Kans.,</i>		<i>Trading with the Enemy,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	111	appropriation for Alien Property Custodian	645
<i>Topographer, Post Office Department,</i>		payment of taxes against property held	
appropriation for.....	801, 1253	by.....	646
<i>Topographic Surveys,</i>		for expenses, War Trade Board.....	652
appropriation for; preference of areas se-		for censorship, etc., expenses by postal	
lected by War Department.....	144, 669	service.....	800
for, lands in national forests.....	145, 670	deficiency appropriation for War Trade	
<i>Torpedo Boat Destroyers, Navy,</i>		Board, expenses.....	462
deficiency appropriation for additional...	371	for expenses of customs service enforcing	468
acquisition of additional facilities for con-		for expenses enforcing, under Post Office	
struction, etc., authorized.....	371	Department.....	492
condemnation of lands, etc.....	371	title of Act designated.....	411
<i>Torpedo Control, Radio (see Radiodynamic or</i>		meaning of terms used in this Act.....	411
<i>Radiosonic Torpedo Control).</i>		"enemy" persons residing in enemy	
<i>Torpedo Defense, Army,</i>		country.....	411
appropriation for preservation, etc., of		elsewhere and trading therein.....	411
structures for.....	816	corporation of, or of other country	
for preservation, etc., of structures for,		trading therein.....	411
Hawaiian and Philippine Islands...	818	government, officials, etc., of enemy	
for preservation, etc., of structures for,		nation.....	411
Panama Canal.....	819	other designated persons, not United	
deficiency appropriation for preservation,		States citizens.....	411
etc., of structures for, war expenses.	199	"ally of enemy," persons resident of, or	
<i>Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.,</i>		having business in, country thereof.	411
appropriation for maintenance.....	722	government, officials, etc., of such nation	411
for machinery, etc., for torpedo factory.	722	other designated persons, not United	
for buildings, etc.....	726	States citizens.....	411
for additional lands.....	726	"person," individuals, partnerships, cor-	
deficiency appropriation for improve-		porations, etc.....	412
ments.....	370	"United States," all territory within jur-	
<i>Torpedoes, Army,</i>		isdiction thereof.....	412
deficiency appropriation for continuing		"beginning of the war," day of declara-	
experiments.....	367	tion by Congress.....	412
<i>Torpedoes, etc., Navy,</i>		"end of the war," date declared by the	
appropriation for purchase, etc.....	721	President.....	412
for additional storage at ordnance sta-		"bank or banks," all banking associations,	
tions.....	726	etc., in the United States.....	412
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc.,		"to trade," to pay, etc., any debt or obli-	
war expenses.....	207	gation.....	412
for storage.....	207	utter, accept, pay, etc., any negotiable	
balances of appropriations for, covered in..	1173	instrument.....	412
<i>Townsites,</i>		enter into, etc., any contract, agreement,	
reserved, etc., in Fort Hall Indian Reser-		or obligation.....	412
vation, Idaho.....	592	deal in, etc., any form of property....	412
<i>Toxins,</i>		have any commercial intercourse.....	412
appropriation for regulating sale, etc., of.	122, 645	acts made unlawful; trading in the United	
<i>Toxins, Animal,</i>		States, without a license, with an	
appropriation for enforcing law regulating		enemy or ally, or for benefit thereof.	412
sale, etc., of.....	979	transporting without license, enemy to or	
<i>Toys and Games, Children's,</i>		from United States.....	412
exempt from excise tax.....	1122	unauthorized sending or receiving let-	
from war excise tax.....	317	ters in United States, except by mail	412
<i>Trachoma,</i>		sending writings, books, plans, messages,	
appropriation for prevention of epi-		etc., to enemy from United States..	412
demic.....	121, 645	allowed, if license issued therefor....	413
for prevention, etc., among Indians.....	563	censoring authorized of communications to	
<i>Trade Commission, Federal (see Federal Trade</i>		foreign countries by mail, cable, etc.	413
<i>Commission).</i>		by vessels, etc.....	413
<i>Trade Mark Registration Bureau, International,</i>		punishment for evasions, use of codes, etc.	413
appropriation for quota for, at Habana....	1335	enemy insurance companies, etc., to apply	
deficiency appropriation for Habana, Cuba.	1023	for license to continue business	
<i>Trade Marks (see also Trading with the</i>		through branches, etc.....	413
<i>Enemy),</i>		character of license to be issued; revo-	
owned, etc., by unlicensed enemy, to be		cation, etc.....	413
assigned, etc., to Alien Property		notice of intent to refuse or revoke rein-	
Custodian.....	1020	surance licenses.....	413
recording, etc., directed; effect of.....	1020	domestic companies may abrogate prior	
claims against, subject to trading with		contracts with.....	413
the enemy act, etc.....	1021	temporary continuance of German insur-	
provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in		ance companies; war risk and marine	
enemy country.....	420	prohibitions.....	413

*Trading with the Enemy—Continued.*

Page.

temporary continuance of German insurance companies; no license for prohibited business.....	413
transmitting funds abroad, etc., on behalf of enemy, unlawful.....	414
temporary continuance of other business allowed.....	414
sending money abroad, etc., on behalf of enemy, etc., unlawful.....	414
continuing business without license, unlawful.....	414
receiving or making payments for policies in force, permitted.....	414
existing policies not vitiated.....	414
application allowed for insurance money in hands of custodian, by other than enemy.....	414
assuming name other than used at beginning of war, forbidden.....	414
allowed, if licensed.....	414
business by foreign insurance companies may be prohibited; licenses authorized.....	414
suspension of restrictions applicable to ally of enemy, authorized.....	415
licenses may be issued for insurance and other business.....	415
to make applications for patents, etc....	415
revocation, etc., of; rules, etc., delegation of powers.....	415
postponement of acts believed to be unlawful may be ordered, pending investigation.....	415
regulation, etc., of foreign exchange, money exports, etc., authorized.....	415
transfers of credits, etc.....	415
debts; property ownership, etc.....	415
compulsory testimony, etc.....	415
Alien Property Custodian authorized; powers conferred; bond.....	415
employees under, to be appointed from civil service lists.....	415
detailed reports of all proceedings.....	415
corporations, etc., to transmit list of stockholders, officers, etc., believed to be enemies.....	416
stock owned, etc., February 3, 1917.....	416
erroneous names to be stricken off.....	416
trustees of, or debtors to, persons believed to be enemies to submit lists thereof on February 3, 1917.....	416
erroneous names to be stricken off.....	416
additional time allowed for filing lists....	416
unauthorized trading with an enemy since beginning of war, etc., invalid.....	416
no legal right created by transactions without license.....	417
assignments, etc., unless prior to war or under license; exception.....	417
payments, etc., without license, unlawful..	417
prior contracts, assigned to other than enemy, may be completed; conditions.....	417
money of enemy received prior to war may be paid to person not an enemy.....	417
license required.....	417
no legal action by an enemy authorized prior to end of war.....	417
except as to patents, copyrights, etc.....	417
if licensed for business in the States, allowed.....	417
employment of counsel to defend actions.....	417
notice that person is an enemy prima facie defense in civil suits, etc.....	417

*Trading with the Enemy—Continued.*

Page.

notice that person is an enemy, prima facie evidence in criminal prosecutions.....	417
money or property of nonlicensed enemy, to be conveyed, etc., to Custodian..	418
debts, etc., due nonlicensed enemy may be paid, etc., to Custodian.....	418
no legal liability incurred for acts authorized hereby.....	418
payments, etc., to Custodian to be full acquittance of obligation.....	418
release to be executed, etc.....	418
delivery of notes, etc., to Custodian....	418
certificate of authority conferred to be issued; legal effect.....	418
mortgages, liens, etc., of property of enemy terminable on notice, etc.....	418
disposal, etc., after default.....	418
contracts with enemy terminable on notice, etc.....	418
termination, etc., on notice to Custodian.	418
force and effect of notice.....	419
limitation of requirements of notice, etc.	419
surplus after satisfaction, etc., of mortgage, etc., subject to order of the President.....	419
contracts for domestic products made prior to the war, may be abrogated.....	419
notice to Custodian.....	419
statutes of limitations suspended on contracts to pay drafts, etc., against property in enemy country.....	419
no action allowed until after the war, etc.....	419
other suspensions not affected.....	419
property in hands of Custodian may be claimed by other than enemy.....	419
payment; conveyance, etc., on order of the President.....	419
rights against claimants protected....	419
equity suit allowed after the war.....	420
retention of property until judgment, etc.....	420
no other lien enforceable.....	420
payments on account of patents, etc., permitted.....	420
acts permitted; applications by enemy, for patents, copyrights, etc.....	420
extension of time for fees, etc.....	420
payment, etc., by citizens of patent fees, in foreign countries.....	420
applications for patents, etc., in enemy country; license required.....	420
manufacturing, etc., under patents owned by an enemy.....	420
licenses to be applied for; character of issue.....	421
conditions, fees, etc., to be prescribed.	421
prices for products necessary for public use may be fixed.....	421
effect of licenses.....	421
statement from licensee.....	421
payment to Custodian; made a trust fund; payments therefrom.....	421
duration of license; canceled for violation.....	421
suits by owner of patent, etc., for use thereof, after end of the war.....	421
notice to Custodian, procedure, etc..	421
payments under judgment; balance to licensee.....	421
restoration of deposits to licensee if no suit brought.....	422
no deposit, etc., by licensee after entry of suit, etc.....	422

<i>Trading with the Enemy—Continued.</i>		<i>Trading with the Enemy—Continued.</i>	
acts permitted; termination or continuance of licenses under order of court.....	422	disposal of property in Custodian's control.....	460
owners of patents, etc., may sue other than licensee for use, etc.....	422	Custodian to be trustee.....	460
notice to Custodian required.....	422	ownership, management, etc., by.....	460
powers of attorney for lawful acts, valid.....	422	sales of property to highest bidder at public sale.....	460
patents disclosing inventions detrimental to public safety, etc., may be withheld.....	422	only to American citizens.....	460
considered abandoned if published, etc..	422	rejection of bids, resale, etc., on order of President.....	460
if application filed in any other country without license, etc.....	422	punishment for purchasing for undisclosed principal, etc.....	460
compensation for inventions tendered to, and used by, the Government.....	422	corporations, etc., to transfer enemy's stock to Custodian.....	460
suit authorized for.....	422	proceeds to be deposited in the Treasury	460
importing articles prohibited by proclamation, unlawful.....	422	export restrictions applicable to silver coin and bullion until designated amount purchased by the Treasury.....	537
exceptions and limitations.....	422	money, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be conveyed, etc., to Custodian.....	1020
no preference to any port.....	423	patents, copyrights, trade marks, etc., included.....	1020
moneys received by Custodian to be deposited in the Treasury.....	423	seizure authorized.....	1020
investment; interest, etc.....	423	filing of conveyances, etc., in proper recording office.....	1020
disposal of other enemy property.....	423	force and effect thereof.....	1020
depositories for, authorized; classes of property.....	423	stock, etc., to be canceled by corporation issuing.....	1021
collection of dividends, etc.....	423	certificates in lieu of, to be issued to Custodian.....	1021
money to be deposited in the Treasury; bonds required.....	423	claims against, subject to terms of this Act.....	1021
Custodian to be trustee of.....	423	limited to net proceeds of sale, etc.....	1021
ownership, management, etc., by.....	423	piers, etc., of German steamship lines at Hoboken, N. J., to be taken over...	459
corporations, etc., to transfer enemy's stock to Custodian.....	423	payment for, etc.....	460
payments direct to the Treasury.....	423	regulation, etc., of foreign exchange, exports of coin or money, etc., authorized.....	966
claims for money, etc., held by Custodian after the war, subject to Congress...	424	transfers of credits, etc.....	966
payments on orders of President, or court, authorized.....	424	debts; property ownership, etc.....	966
return of patent, etc., deposit fund...	424	transactions in United States securities..	966
shipping manifests; additional sworn statements that cargoes shipped are not illegal.....	424	cash sales excepted.....	966
details required; copy to consul.....	424	compulsory testimony, etc.....	967
vessel refused departure if statement false, etc.....	424	<i>Trall County, N. Dak.,</i>	
gold, etc., exports to be reported; details..	424	and Norman County, Minn., may bridge Red River of the North.....	1054
appropriation for salaries and expenses....	425	time extended for bridging Red River of the North, Belmont, by Polk County, Minn., and.....	1160
penalty for violating regulations, licensees, etc.....	425	<i>Train Control Systems and Appliances,</i>	
punishment for natural persons; forfeiture of property.....	425	appropriation for investigating and testing.....	123, 649
jurisdiction conferred on district courts; appeals, etc.....	425	<i>Training Camps, Military (see also Military Training Camps),</i>	
Philippine and Canal Zone courts.....	425	appropriation for equipment, etc., for civilians attending.....	69
printing, etc., in foreign language, news items, editorials, etc., respecting policies of United States, etc., in present war, unlawful.....	425	for recreation expenses at, etc.....	862
not applicable if translation filed with postmaster.....	425	deficiency appropriation for ordnance equipment, for civilians attending, war expenses.....	198
prohibited matter, nonmailable.....	426	for civilian.....	198, 839
transporting, etc., matter made nonmailable by espionage Act unlawful....	426	balances of appropriations for civilian, 1917, 1918, covered in.....	1170
permits may be issued for circulation, etc., of newspapers, etc., in foreign language, if not in detriment to conduct of war by United States; revocation.....	426	graduates of Military Academy may serve as instructors at civilian, just after graduation.....	892
copies to be furnished postmasters at place of issue.....	426	lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc.....	518
contents of.....	426	<i>Training Camps, Navy,</i>	
punishment for false statements as to translations.....	426	deficiency appropriation for construction, equipment, etc.....	370
		deficiency appropriation for constructing, etc.; war expenses.....	488, 832
		for construction, equipment, etc., 1919..	1034

	Page.		Page.
<i>Transfer Facilities,</i>		<i>Transportation, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>	
examinations for river and harbor improve-		ice,	
ments to include, at water terminals.	912	appropriation for.....	521, 1328
<i>Transit Pay, Diplomatic and Consular Service,</i>		deficiency appropriations for.....	34,
appropriation for.....	520, 1327	346, 382, 1023,	1040
<i>Translations from Foreign Languages,</i>		for, from unexpended balance.....	463
during the war, of articles respecting poli-		<i>Transportation, etc., Facilities Tax, Title V,</i>	
cies of the Government, etc., re-		Revenue Act of 1918,	
quired before mailing, etc.....	425	levied from April 1, 1918, on freight.....	1101
to be deposited with postmaster at place		express shipments.....	1101
of issue before mailing, circulating,		passengers; minimum.....	1102
etc.....	425	limit if competing with foreign water	
printed at head of article.....	426	lines.....	1102
declared nonmailable otherwise; circula-		seats, berths, and staterooms.....	1102
tion unlawful.....	426	oil by pipe lines.....	1102
printing, etc., allowed on permits, of matter		telegraph, telephone, cable or radio mes-	
not detrimental to conduct of war..	426	sages.....	1102
permits to be posted in post offices.....	426	leased wire service; press news ex-	
notice of, in English, at head of matter.	426	cepted.....	1102
punishment for making false statements		public service excepted.....	1102
in connection with.....	426	payable by user.....	1102
<i>Transportation (see also Public Utilities</i>		collections from mileage books, cash fares,	
<i>Facilities),</i>		etc.....	1102
internal revenue tax on freight, express,		partially used tickets.....	1102
and passenger.....	1101	all services, etc., for hire, taxable.....	1102
of an enemy or ally of enemy into or from		of commodities owned, etc., by carrier..	1103
the United States, unlawful.....	412	incidental services.....	1103
license for, permitting.....	412	business of carrier, etc., exempt.....	1103
of letters, etc., except by mail, unlawful....	412	collection; monthly returns and payment	
license for permitting.....	413	by receiver.....	1103
of writings, books, telegrams, etc., to an		freight and express returns.....	1103
enemy, unlawful.....	412	refunds from receipts.....	1103
license for permitting.....	413	contents of returns.....	1103
war revenue tax on interstate, freight, ex-		tax to be paid when returns filed.....	1103
press, and passenger.....	314	penalty for delay.....	1103
<i>Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps,</i>		<i>Transportation for Industrial Workers,</i>	
appropriation for; advertising agencies.....	736	provisions for local, at arsenals, navy yards,	
deficiency appropriation for.....	30, 939	etc.....	550
for war expenses.....	214	<i>Transportation for National Defense, etc.,</i>	
<i>Transportation, Army,</i>		priority to be given to, etc.....	272
appropriation for, and supplies.....	53, 858	payment authorized of Government.....	273
travel allowance, enlisted men on dis-		<i>Transportation, Interstate,</i>	
charge, etc.....	53, 858	obstructing, etc., during present war a mis-	
National Guard officers, on discharge.	53, 858	demeanor.....	272
payment to land-grant roads not bond		punishment for.....	272
aided.....	53, 859	use of armed forces to prevent.....	272
full pay to excepted roads.....	54, 859	labor provisions not affected.....	272
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc....	54, 859	<i>Transportation, Mail (see Mail Transporta-</i>	
vessels, transport service, etc.....	54, 859	<i>tion).</i>	
deficiency appropriation for.....	11,	<i>Transportation, Navy,</i>	
30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 839, 842, 1039		appropriation for.....	706
for, and supplies, war expenses.....	193,	deficiency appropriation for... 31, 939, 1039,	1166
360, 476, 829		for war expenses... 204, 369, 486, 599, 939,	1039
baggage of Officers' Reserve Corps,		<i>Transportation of Civilian Employees, on War</i>	
etc.....	193, 360	Work, etc., D. C.,	
enlisted men on discharge; National		authorized to persons coming since April 7,	
Guard officers, etc.....	193, 360	1917, whose services are no longer	
subsistence per diem allowance.....	193, 360	required, between November 11,	
payment to land grant roads not bond		1918, and February 20, 1919, to legal	
aided.....	193, 360, 476	residence, etc.....	1052, 1266
full pay to excepted roads.....	194, 361, 477	time for application; penalty for selling,	
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc....	194,	etc.....	1052, 1266
361, 477		appropriations of Army, Navy, etc., avail-	
vessels, transports, etc.....	194, 361, 477	able.....	1053
travel allowances, foreign officers and		for additional employees, etc., available.	1266
enlisted men attached to the Army.	361	refund to persons who have left since	
pay during emergency to certain land-		December 10, 1918.....	1053, 1266
grant roads.....	361	deduction for leave of absence pay not	
for war expenses, 1919.....	1029	earned.....	1053, 1266
transportation home of civil employees		no supplementary services allowed....	1053, 1266
coming to District of Columbia for		persons entering service hereafter not	
war work, etc., and no longer needed,		eligible.....	1053
payable from appropriations for....	1053	after January 7, 1919.....	1266
travel pay, etc., allowed enlisted men on		<i>Transportation of Wage Earners,</i>	
entering or leaving active service... 860		deficiency appropriation for, to places of	
		employment.....	496

# INDEX.

ccclxxi

<i>Transportation, Railroad,</i>	Page.	<i>Treasury Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
car service movement, return, etc., subject to direction of Interstate Commerce Commission.....	101	appropriation for disbursing clerk, deputy, clerks, etc.....	772, 1227
<i>Transportation Systems, Federal Control of (see also Federal Railroad Control),</i>		for War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	772, 1227
provisions governing operation, etc., of, under.....	451	for Federal Farm Loan Bureau.....	772, 1227
control of, by the President in time of war for military traffic, continued and modified.....	456	for Supervising Architect, executive officer, etc.....	772, 1228
tax levied on income of.....	1076	for Comptroller of the Treasury, assistant, clerks, etc.....	773, 1228
<i>Transports, Army,</i>		chief clerk may sign warrants.....	773
appropriation for expenses of.....	54, 859	auditing accounts of Army in France; closing up work.....	773, 1228
deficiency appropriation for war expenses of.....	194	for Auditor for Treasury Department, clerks, etc.....	773, 1228
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of employees on, not Army officers or enlisted men.....	1302	for Auditor for War Department, clerks, etc.....	773, 1228
<i>Transshipments,</i>		for Auditor for Navy Department, clerks, etc.....	773, 1229
statements of, required of master of vessel, and owner of cargo, etc., during war in which United States is neutral....	222	for Auditor for Interior Department, clerks, etc.....	773, 1229
<i>Travel Allowance, Enlisted Men,</i>		for Auditor for State, etc., Departments, clerks, etc.....	774, 1229
increased for persons honorably discharged since November 11, 1918.....	1203	for Auditor for Post Office Department, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	774, 1229
<i>Treason,</i>		for salaries, Postal Savings System accounts.....	774, 1229
letters, publications, etc., advocating, non-mailable.....	230	for Treasurer, assistant, deputy, cashier, tellers, clerks, etc.....	774, 1229
punishment for mailing, etc.....	230	for force for Postal Savings System..	774, 1230
<i>Treasurer of the United States,</i>		for Register, assistant, clerks, etc....	775, 1230
appropriation for, assistant, deputy, cashier, tellers, etc.....	774, 1229	for Comptroller of the Currency, deputies, clerks, etc.....	775, 1230
for superintendent redemption of national currency.....	774, 1230	for Commissioner of Internal Revenue, deputies, clerks, etc.....	775, 1230
for clerks, etc., business of Postal Savings System.....	774, 1230	for Coast Guard office, chiefs of division, clerks, etc.....	775, 1231
for repairs to canceling machines....	775, 1230	for Director, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, assistant, clerks, etc....	776, 1231
for District of Columbia sinking fund accounts.....	920	for Chief, Secret Service Division, clerks, etc.....	776, 1231
deficiency appropriation for additional employees.....	347, 465	for Director of the Mint, clerks, etc..	776, 1231
<i>Treasury Annex Building, D. C.,</i>		for Surgeon General Public Health Service, clerks, etc.....	776, 1232
appropriation for completion.....	636	for contingent expenses.....	776, 1232
for operating force.....	1226	for stationery.....	776, 1232
for operating expenses.....	1233	for freight, etc.....	777, 1232
<i>Treasury Department,</i>		for investigations to secure better administrative methods economy, etc.	777
appropriation for Secretary, assistant to.	770, 1225	for rent, etc.....	777, 1232
for Assistants, two additional Assistants, actuary, clerks, etc.....	770, 1225	for supplies, etc.....	777, 1232
for chief clerk, assistant superintendent, clerks, etc.....	770, 1225	for labor saving machines, etc.....	778, 1233
for engineers, watchmen, laborers, etc.....	771, 1225	for carpets, furniture, etc.....	778, 1233
for care, etc., buildings for Internal Revenue Bureau.....	1225	for automatic fire alarm.....	778, 1233
for Arlington Building and annex; assignment of space.....	1226	for operating expenses, Arlington Building and annex.....	1233
for Treasury Department Annex.....	1226	Treasury Department Annex.....	1233
for care, etc., buildings for War Risk Insurance and Internal Revenue Bureaus.....	771	for contingent expenses, Auditor for Post Office Department.....	778, 1233
for garage.....	1226	for internal revenue collectors, deputies, agents, etc.; rent, etc.....	778, 1233
for General Supply Committee.....	771, 1226	for collecting income tax.....	778
for divisions in Secretary's office, clerks, etc.....	771, 1226	for collecting war revenue taxes.....	779
bookkeeping and warrants.....	771, 1226	for collecting cotton futures tax.....	779
customs.....	771, 1226	for collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc.....	779
appointments.....	771, 1226	for opium, etc., special tax.....	779
surety bonds.....	771, 1226	for miscellaneous internal revenue expenses.....	780
public moneys.....	771, 1226	for collecting internal revenue taxes; amount for detecting violations, etc.	1234
loans and currency.....	771, 1226	for enforcing child labor law.....	1234
printing and stationery.....	772, 1227	for refunding collections.....	1234
mail and files.....	772, 1227		

<i>Treasury Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for collecting opium, etc., special tax.....	1234
for mints and assay offices.....	781, 1236
for salaries, assistant treasurers' offices.....	780, 1234
for sundry civil expenses under.....	106, 635
for public buildings.....	106, 635
addition to Department buildings, etc.....	112
Butler Building.....	636
Treasury Building.....	636
Treasury Building Annex.....	636
marine hospitals.....	112, 636
quarantine stations.....	113, 636
for repairs to Department buildings, etc.....	113, 637
for mechanical equipment for Department buildings.....	113, 637
for Coast Guard.....	116, 640
for Engraving and Printing Bureau.....	117, 641
for refunding internal revenue collections.....	118, 642
for punishing violations of internal revenue laws.....	118, 642
details from, for enforcing laws relating to the Department.....	118, 642
for payment to heirs of Napoleon B. Giddings.....	118
for expenses refunding two per cent bonds.....	119, 642
for contingent expenses, Independent Treasury.....	119, 642
for recoinage, gold and minor coins.....	119, 642
for money laundry machines.....	119, 643
for distinctive paper, securities, national currency, etc.....	119, 643
consolidation of stocks for currency issues.....	119
for custody of dies, rolls, and plates.....	119, 643
for suppressing counterfeiting, etc.....	119, 643
protecting person of the President.....	120, 643
payment for details under Secret Service Division forbidden, except to Department of State.....	120, 643
for custody of lands, etc.....	120, 644
for collecting customs revenue.....	120, 644
for automatic scales, customs; unexpended balance reappropriated.....	120, 644
for compensation in lieu of moieties.....	120, 644
for Public Health Service.....	120, 644
for quarantine service.....	121, 645
for prevention of epidemics.....	121, 645
for field investigations of health matters.....	121, 645
for interstate quarantine service.....	121, 645
for study of rural sanitation.....	121, 645
for study of pellagra.....	121, 645
for regulating sale of viruses, etc.....	122, 645
for printing and binding for, including Federal Farm Loan Board.....	174, 700
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	3, 347, 463, 825, 1164
for stationery.....	3, 464, 596
for internal revenue.....	3, 30, 33, 348, 379, 381, 838, 842, 1038
for W. H. Baldwin.....	4
for Independent Treasury.....	4, 30, 184, 825
for recoinage, minor coins.....	4
for distinctive paper, securities.....	4
for John Brodie.....	4
for public buildings.....	5, 30, 33, 347, 379, 466, 825, 838, 842, 1024, 1039, 1164
for Coast Guard.....	5, 379, 1038
for Engraving and Printing Bureau.....	5, 348, 466, 468

<i>Treasury Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for Public Health Service.....	6, 30, 349, 379, 381, 465, 468, 596, 825, 838, 1025, 1028
for mints and assay offices.....	6, 30, 350, 465
for judgments, United States courts, under.....	29
for collecting customs revenue.....	30, 838, 1038
for Life Saving Service.....	30, 33, 379, 382, 838
for war expenses.....	184, 347, 463, 1024
for Auditor for War Department.....	184, 825, 1164
for Auditor for Navy Department.....	184, 464
for compensation, two additional Assistant Secretaries.....	347
for Charles D. Hammer.....	347
for Comptroller of the Treasury, additional employees.....	347
for Treasurer's office, additional employees.....	347
for buildings for temporary use of, in squares 226, 228.....	348
for judgments, Court of Claims, under.....	378, 837
for Revenue Cutter Service.....	379, 838
for Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.....	379
for War Risk Insurance Bureau.....	464, 1024
for quarantine service.....	468, 826
for money laundry machines.....	838, 1038
for Arlington Building and annex.....	1024
for quarantine stations, remodeling buildings, etc.....	1025
construction under Army supervision.....	1025
for Maj. Charles J. Nelson.....	1025
for Auditor for Treasury Department.....	464
for Auditor for State, etc., Departments.....	464
for Treasurer's Office.....	465
for Secret Service Division.....	465
for Director of the Mint.....	465
for construction of Annex.....	466
for repairs, etc., to buildings, squares 226, 227, 228.....	466
for customs service, enforcing Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts.....	468
for general supply committee, transfer of war activities supplies.....	1163
for files, etc.....	1164
for furniture.....	1164
for labor saving machines.....	1164
additional building, etc., for Public Health Service authorized.....	1018
advances to Post Office Department directed for expenses, sale of war saving and thrift stamps.....	1035
Army accounts may be settled abroad, etc., during the war.....	293
jurisdiction of Comptroller and Auditor for War Department extended.....	293
effect of actions by, or assistants; decisions of Comptroller.....	293
certifying balances; revision.....	293
payments on certificates instead of by warrants.....	293
reexamination after the war.....	293
preservation of vouchers; transmittal at end of war.....	293
appointment of an assistant Comptroller and an assistant Auditor.....	294
agents, clerks, etc.....	294
full powers to assistants.....	294
civil service laws, etc., not applicable.....	294
examination of records, receipts, disbursements, etc., abroad.....	294
no administrative examination by War Department.....	294

<i>Treasury Department—Continued.</i>		Page.			Page.
auditing accounts abroad; army contracts to be filed in office there.....	294		<i>Trenton, N. J.,</i>	appropriation for public building.....	636
employees to be restored to former positions.....	294			time extended for bridging Delaware River at.....	1155
appropriations for all expenses; allowance in Washington.....	294		<i>Tribal Funds, Indian (see Trust Funds, Indian).</i>		
two disbursing agents to be designated..	294		<i>Tribble, Samuel J., late a Representative in Congress,</i>	deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.....	26
accounts to be settled in Washington..	294		<i>Trimble, South,</i>	deficiency appropriation for compiling contested election cases.....	27
administration of oaths, etc., abroad....	295		<i>Trinity National Forest, Cal.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
employees may purchase Army supplies..	295		<i>Trinity River, Tex.,</i>	appropriation for improvement of mouth..	257
authority to terminate at end of war....	295		<i>Troches,</i>	war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc.....	317
reports, etc., to Congress.....	295		<i>Tropical Fruits,</i>	appropriation for investigating insects affecting.....	994
restriction on salaries.....	295		<i>Tropical Plants,</i>	appropriation for acclimatizing, etc.....	981
date of end of war to be fixed by proclamation.....	295		<i>Truck Crops,</i>	appropriation for investigating diseases of... for study of producing, etc.....	981 982
balances may be expended abroad or in the district.....	1163			for investigating insects affecting, including stored products.....	994
construction of building for use of, authorized.....	295			for control of diseases of.....	1046
location; limit of cost.....	295		<i>Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, Nev.,</i>	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674
expert services authorized, etc.....	296		<i>Trumbull County, Ohio,</i>	may bridge Mahoning River at Niles.....	899
issue of additional bonds, etc., first Liberty loan.....	35		<i>Trumbull Steel Company,</i>	may bridge Mahoning River, Warren, Ohio.	392
second Liberty loan.....	288		<i>Trunks,</i>	excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123
third Liberty loan.....	503		<i>Trusses for Disabled Soldiers,</i>	appropriation for.....	136, 661
fourth Liberty loan.....	844		<i>Trust Companies (see also Banks, etc.),</i>	designation of, as depositaries of enemy property except money.....	423
Victory Treasury notes.....	1309			collections, etc., to be made; deposit of receipts.....	423
issues of national bank notes modified....	342			bond required.....	423
minor coinage fund increased.....	1061			proceeds from sales of Liberty bonds, etc., may be deposited in designated.....	37, 291, 504
Public Health Service reserve established..	1017			income and excess-profits taxes.....	504
sinking fund created for retirement of bonds, etc.....	1311			interest to be paid, etc.....	37, 291, 504
former provisions repealed.....	1312		<i>Trust Companies, State,</i>	provisions for, becoming members of Federal Reserve System.....	232
War Risk Insurance Bureau established in..	102			withdrawing from Federal reserve bank membership.....	233
provisions governing.....	102		<i>Trust Funds, Army,</i>	officers accountable for, may designate other officers as agents to make payments.....	878
Divisions of Marine and Seamen's, and Military and Naval Insurance, created.....	398		<i>Trust Funds, Indian,</i>	appropriation for increased expenditures in fiscal year 1919, for benefit of Indians from; limitation, etc.....	591
additional powers, etc.....	399			common tribal, if susceptible of segregation, to be withdrawn from the Treasury for credit to each member thereof..	591
appropriations for designated objects...	400			to be deposited in banks subject to individual ownership.....	591
allotments and family allowances for armed forces.....	402			if not segregative, to be deposited to credit of tribe; interest condition...	591
compensation for death or disability....	405			interest and bond requirement of banks..	591
widows' pensions increased.....	408				
insurance provisions.....	409				
amendments to.....	555, 609, 897				
<i>Treasury Department Buildings, D. C.,</i>					
appropriation for additions, etc.....	112, 637				
for repairs, etc., to Butler, Winder, and Auditors Buildings.....	113, 637				
for completing Annex.....	636				
for care, etc., of main, etc.....	771, 1225				
Internal Revenue, etc.....	771, 1225				
Arlington and annex.....	1226				
Annex.....	1226				
for garage.....	1226				
deficiency appropriation for Arlington Annex, operating force, equipment, etc.	1024				
<i>Treasury Notes (see Victory Liberty Loan Act).</i>					
<i>Tred Avon River, Md.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of.....	253, 905, 1277				
for improvement of North Fork of.....	1277				
<i>Trees,</i>					
appropriation for study of diseases of, including chestnut bark, etc.....	980				
white-pine blister rust eradication....	980				
for cooperative eradication of white-pine blister rust.....	980				
for seeding and planting, national forests.	989				
<i>Trent River, N. C.,</i>					
appropriation for improvement of..	254, 906, 1278				
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263				

<i>Trust Funds, Indian</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Tungsten</i> —Continued.	Page.
tribal or individual, may be invested in Government bonds.....	591	settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war.....	1274
provisions not applicable to funds for schools or tribal officers.....	591	<i>Turkey,</i>	
funds of Five Civilized Tribes or Osages in Oklahoma.....	592	appropriation for ambassador to.....	519, 1325
deposit thereof in banks in Oklahoma or the Treasury; security required..	592	for secretary-interpreter.....	520, 1326
<i>Trust Property,</i>		for assistant secretary-interpreter....	520, 1326
income tax levied on.....	1071	for student interpreters.....	521, 1327
sources included, etc.....	1071	for cost of tuition; quarters.....	521, 1327
income returns required from fiduciaries..	1074	for steam launch for embassy.....	522, 1328
<i>Trustees, etc.,</i>		for interpreters and guards at consulates in dominions of.....	529, 1334
holding property, etc., for persons believed to be enemies, to furnish statement thereof.....	416	for expenses of American prisoners... 529, 1334	
on February 3, 1917.....	416	for prison expenses, Smyrna.....	529, 1334
erroneous names to be stricken off.....	416	Constantinople.....	529, 1334
permits granted by Federal Reserve Board to national banks to act as, extended..	268	deficiency appropriation for interpreters and guards.....	841
<i>Truxton Canyon, Ariz.,</i>		<i>Turtle Bayou, Tex.,</i>	
appropriation for Indian school.....	568	appropriation for improvement of.....	257
<i>Truxton Canyon Indian Camp Hospital, Ariz.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	<i>Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians, N. Dak.,</i>	
<i>Tsingtau, China,</i>		appropriation for support, etc., of.....	577
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers at.....	528	<i>Turtle Mountain Indian Hospital, N. Dak.,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for additional pay to consul at.....	346	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564
<i>Tuberculin, Serums, etc.,</i>		<i>Tusayan National Forest, Ariz.,</i>	
appropriation for investigating animal....	979	appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
<i>Tuberculosis,</i>		<i>Tutuila, Samoa,</i>	
appropriation for prevention, etc., among Indians.....	563	appropriation for naval station, public works.....	725
<i>Tuberculosis, D. C.,</i>		<i>Twelfth Street NW., D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for preventing spread of....	940	appropriation for repaving with asphalt, B to C Street.....	925
deficiency appropriation for dispensaries for treating; personal services.....	823	<i>Twenty-eight Hour Law Animal Transportation,</i>	
<i>Tuberculosis, etc., Animal,</i>		appropriation for executing.....	977
appropriation for preventing spread of, from one State to another.....	977	<i>Twin City Power Company,</i>	
payment for animals destroyed; limit interstate shipment of arrested cases for immediate slaughter permitted..	977	time extended for damming Savannah River, above Augusta, Ga., by.....	1212
<i>Tuberculosis Hospital, D. C.,</i>		<i>Twin Falls, Idaho,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance.....	946	appropriation for public building.....	111
for buildings and grounds, etc.....	946	<i>Twine and Tying Devices, Postal Service,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.....	9, 471, 824	appropriation for.....	750, 1197
<i>Tuckahoe River, Md.,</i>		experiments, etc., with tying devices..	750
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277		deficiency appropriation for.....	493, 1169
<i>Tuckerton Creek, N. J.,</i>		<i>Twitch Cove, Md.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1277		appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277	
<i>Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va.,</i>		<i>Two Dollar National Bank Notes,</i>	
time extended for bridging, Warfield, Ky., to Kermit, W. Va.....	296	limit of circulation of, by one bank.....	343
<i>Tug River,</i>		<i>Two Per Cent Bonds,</i>	
bridge authorized across, Kermit, W. Va..	395	appropriation for expenses of refunding..	119, 642
between Pike County, Ky., and Mingo County, W. Va.....	899	<i>Two Rivers, Wis.,</i>	
at Williamson, W. Va.....	1185	appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	258, 909, 1283
<i>Tularosa, N. Mex.,</i>		<i>Twyman, Robert J.,</i>	
appropriation for one-half the cost of road to Mescalero Indian Reservation from.....	576	deficiency appropriation for services.....	62
<i>Tullahoma, Tenn.,</i>		<i>Tyaskin Creek, Md.,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	111	appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277	
<i>Tulsa, Okla.,</i>		<i>Type-writing Machines,</i>	
appropriation for public building.....	111	restriction on prices to be paid for, by the Government; exception.....	813, 1266
terms of court at.....	604	determination of character of changes to make new machines.....	813, 1266
<i>Tungsten,</i>		<i>Typhus Fever,</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009	appropriation for prevention of epidemic..	121, 645
		<i>Tyrone, Pa.,</i>	
		appropriation for public building.....	111
		U.	
		<i>Uinta County, Utah,</i>	
		appropriation for aid to public schools....	587
		<i>Uintah Indians, Utah,</i>	
		appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.....	587



# INDEX.

ccxxv

<i>Utah Indians—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Uniforms, Navy and Marine Corps,</i>	Page.
appropriation for irrigating allotted lands of.	587	may be furnished to officers at cost.....	1054
<i>Utah National Forest, Utah,</i>		to midshipmen.....	1054
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	<i>Uniforms of Friendly Nations,</i>	
<i>Utiah, Cal.,</i>		unauthorized wearing of official, unlawful.	821
appropriation for expenses of maintaining		punishment for.....	821
latitude observatory; repayment.	527, 1333	<i>Union Station Plaza, D. C.,</i>	
<i>Ukrainians,</i>		appropriation for operating, etc., foun-	
resident, but not citizen, may be accepted		tains in.....	133, 659
in volunteer force to fight enemies		<i>United Fruit Company,</i>	
of United States.....	868	appropriation for refund to.....	170
<i>Umatilla Agency, Oreg.,</i>		<i>United Kingdom (see Great Britain).</i>	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians		<i>United States,</i>	
of.....	584	territory included as, in Trading with the	
<i>Umatilla Irrigation Project, Oreg.,</i>		Enemy act.....	412
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	149, 675	<i>United States Court for China,</i>	
<i>Umatilla National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		appropriation for salaries and expenses.	525, 1331
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	allowance for rates of exchange.....	1331
<i>Umbrellas,</i>		for prison expenses.....	529, 1334
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	for allowances to meet living costs of	
<i>Umpqua National Forest, Oreg.,</i>		officers.....	1334
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	post allowances to diplomatic and consular	
<i>Uncertified Checks,</i>		officers extended to.....	635
receivable for internal revenue taxes....	327, 1145	<i>United States Courts,</i>	
<i>Uncompahgre Irrigation Project, Colo.,</i>		appropriation for Chief and Associate Jus-	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674	tices of Supreme Court.....	812, 1264
<i>Uncompahgre National Forest, Colo.,</i>		for marshal, Supreme Court.....	812, 1264
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	for clerks to justices.....	812, 1264
<i>Uncompahgre Ute Indians, Utah,</i>		for circuit judges.....	812, 1264
appropriation for payment to, from tribal		for clerks, circuit courts of appeals..	812, 1264
funds of Confederate Bands of Utes.	587	for messenger, eighth circuit.....	812, 1264
for irrigating allotted lands of.....	587	for district judges.....	812, 1264
<i>Under Secretary of State,</i>		for district court, Hawaii.....	812, 1264
appropriation for.....	1224	for district court, Porto Rico.....	812, 1264
office created, appointment, salary.....	1224	for retired judges.....	812, 1264
<i>Underwear,</i>		for court of appeals, D. C.....	812, 1264
excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124	for supreme court, D. C.....	812, 1264
<i>Undocumented Vessels,</i>		for national park commissioners.....	812, 1265
numbering required of, on navigable		for law books for judicial officers....	812, 1265
waters if operated by machinery;		for Court of Customs Appeals.....	813, 1265
exceptions.....	602	for Court of Claims.....	813, 1265
issue, record of ownership, etc.....	602	for salaries, etc., marshals; advances..	156, 682
penalty for violations.....	602	per diem in lieu of subsistence.....	683
regulations, etc.....	602	for salaries, etc., district attorneys and	
<i>Unfair Competition,</i>		assistants.....	157, 683
prohibitions against, applicable to associ-		for fees, district attorney, D. C.....	157, 683
ations solely for export trade.....	517	allowance for salaries, etc.....	683
<i>Uniform, Army,</i>		for regular assistants, pay.....	157, 683
outer clothing of enlisted men retained for		for special assistants.....	157, 683
military use after discharge, etc....	891	foreign counsel.....	157, 683
articles may be worn home.....	891	for fees, clerks; suits by seamen;	
returned by franked mail.....	891	bonds.....	157, 683
penalty for failure.....	891	compensation restricted.....	157
of National Guard released from United		use forbidden for paying fees of clerk,	
States service to be taken up and		supreme court, D. C.....	683
accounted for.....	891	commissioners, etc.....	157, 683
if discharged other than honorably, to		jurors.....	157, 683
be retained and citizen suit issued..	891	witnesses.....	157, 684
restrictions not applicable to Volunteer		for rent of court rooms.....	157, 684
Soldiers' Home.....	892	for bailiffs, etc.....	157, 684
officers and cadets may be furnished, at		for expenses, judges, etc.....	158, 684
cost.....	957	for jury commissioners.....	158, 684
<i>Uniform Clothing, Army, Navy, and Marine</i>		for miscellaneous; Alaska.....	158, 684
<i>Corps,</i>		for supplies.....	158, 684
retention of outer, etc., allowed, on dis-		for support of prisoners.....	158, 684
charge after war service.....	1202	for penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans..	158, 684
distinctive mark to be issued.....	1203	Atlanta, Ga.....	159, 685
applicable to persons discharged since		McNeil Island, Wash.....	159, 686
April 6, 1917.....	1203	for National Training School for Boys,	
if restored heretofore, to be returned in		D. C.....	160, 686
kind, etc.....	1203	deficiency appropriation for district judge,	
<i>Uniform of Army and Navy,</i>		Texas northern district.....	21
punishment for disloyal abuse, etc., of, in		for judge and clerk, Porto Rico district..	21
time of war.....	553	for marshals.....	21, 32, 841, 1040

<i>United States Courts—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for miscellaneous expenses.....	21, 33, 34, 383, 841, 1040
for supplies.....	21, 33, 383, 494, 842, 843, 1040
for support of prisoners.....	21, 842, 1040
for penitentiaries, maintenance.....	21, 494, 834, 1035, 1040
for Thomas W. Morgan.....	21
for paying judgments of.....	29, 378, 836
for fees, jurors.....	32, 834, 841, 1035
for fees, witnesses.....	32, 381, 841, 1040
for paying judgment, Eastern Transportation Company.....	837
for special assistant attorneys....	32, 833, 1040
for fees, clerks.....	32, 34, 381, 383, 834, 841, 843, 1035, 1040
for fees, commissioners.....	32, 34, 381, 383, 494, 834, 841, 1040
for inspection of prisons and prisoners..	383
for penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash..	383
for district attorneys and assistants.....	493, 842, 1040
for National Training School for Boys, D. C.....	494
for bailiffs, etc.....	841, 1040
Connecticut district, pay of district attorney increased.....	1183
District of Columbia court of appeals judges, pay increased.....	1157
supreme court judges, pay increased...	1157
Michigan western district; marshal's pay increased.....	605
Oklahoma districts.....	604
Virginia districts.....	605
Texas northern district, additional judge authorized.....	1183
actions in, by an enemy prior to end of the war not allowed; exceptions....	417
permitted if arising under license for domestic business.....	417
circuit courts of appeals, pay of circuit judges increased.....	1157
civil relief afforded in, to persons in military service during the war.....	440
clerk of supreme court, D. C., to be paid from fees of clerks.....	1035
clerks; appointment, salaries, allowances, etc.....	1182
Court of Claims, pay of judges increased, etc.....	1157
Court of Customs Appeals, pay of judges increased.....	1157
district courts, jurisdiction in actions under State workmen's compensation laws.....	395
exclusive of State courts.....	395
district judges, pay increased, including judges in Porto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska.....	1156
jurisdiction to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau officials to obtain evidence, etc.....	399
claims for Army and Navy insurance..	410
enforcing provisions of Trading with the Enemy Act.....	425
violations of Act placing common carriers under Federal control.....	457
new trials granted in jury cases; merely technical errors disregarded.....	1181
retired judges, provisions relating to.....	1157
salaries of judges, exempt from income tax.	329
subject to income tax.....	1065
search warrants; issue authorized for violations of Federal laws, etc.....	228

<i>United States Courts—Continued.</i>	Page.
suits against associations for export trade solely, not complying with regulations, etc., to be brought in.....	518
terms of court, Abingdon, Va.....	605
Alexandria, Va.....	605
Amarillo, Tex.....	1270
Ardmore, Okla.....	604
Big Stone Gap, Va.....	605
Charlottesville, Va.....	605
Chickasha, Okla.....	604
Danville, Va.....	605
Enid, Okla.....	604
Guthrie, Okla.....	604
Harrisonville, Va.....	605
Hugo, Okla.....	1184
Lawton, Okla.....	604
Lynchburg, Va.....	605
Muskogee, Okla.....	604
Norfolk, Va.....	605
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	604
Richmond, Va.....	605
Roanoke, Va.....	606
South McAlester, Okla.....	604
Tulsa, Okla.....	604
Vinita, Okla.....	604
Woodward, Okla.....	604
<i>United States Employees' Compensation Commission,</i>	
appropriation for salaries and expenses..	125, 647
for payments from compensation fund.	125, 647
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses.....	461
<i>United States Officers,</i>	
designated, exempted from selective draft.	78
<i>United States Reports,</i>	
appropriation for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 61.....	156
for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 62.....	682
<i>United States Securities,</i>	
appropriation for refunding two per cent bonds.....	119, 642
for distinctive paper for.....	119, 643
deficiency appropriation for distinctive paper for.....	4
issue of bonds to life insurance companies, etc., to cover defaults by persons in military service in payment of premiums during the war.....	446
regulation of transactions by alien enemies in, by license, etc., authorized.....	966
by any person or persons.....	966
cash sales, etc., excepted.....	966
repeal of requirement for deposit of registered bonds by national banks before commencing business, etc.....	239
<i>United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds,</i>	
bond issue to borrow \$5,000,000,000 for national security, etc., authorized..	35
form, etc.; at three and one-half per cent interest.....	35
payable in gold.....	35
exempt from taxes, except estate or inheritance.....	35
no circulation privilege.....	35
offer to the public; disposal of unsubscribed for portion.....	35
obligations of Governments at war with enemies of the United States, may be purchased.....	35
interest, etc., requirements.....	35
establishment of credits, etc.....	35
conversion into higher interest rates if United States rate be increased ...	35

# INDEX.

cclxxvii

<i>United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds—Continued.</i>	Page.
obligations of Governments at war with enemies of the United States; appropriation for purchasing.....	35	purchase of obligations of foreign governments at war with United States enemies, to establish credits therewith.....	288
authority to cease at termination of present war.....	35	rates of interest, terms, etc.....	289
redemption of bonds issued hereunder from payments, or sales, of.....	35	advances authorized thereto, and their obligations received therefor.....	289
other outstanding obligations.....	36	rates of interest, terms, etc.....	289
previously authorized bonds to be issued under similar terms.....	36	conversions to higher.....	289
Panama Canal.....	36	arrangements for credits to be made, etc.....	289
special preparedness.....	36	appropriation for expenses.....	289
naval emergency.....	36	authority to cease on termination of war with Germany.....	289
additional issue to redeem three per cent bonds maturing in 1918.....	36	conversion of foreign obligations into higher rates.....	289
conversion into bonds bearing higher interest if such be issued prior to end of war..	36	of short-time into long-time bonds.....	289
date of termination to be proclaimed.....	36	maturity restrictions; interest conditions.....	289
one year three and one-half per cent certificates of indebtedness to meet public expenses, authorized.....	36	redemption of designated United States bonds from receipts from sales or payments of foreign.....	290
no circulation privilege.....	37	other outstanding obligations.....	290
limited to \$2,000,000,000.....	37	issue of convertible bonds authorized in series.....	290
exempt from taxes, except estate or inheritance.....	37	exchange for others of higher interest, by holders.....	290
proceeds from sales of, to be deposited in banks and trust companies.....	37	form, terms, etc., to be similar.....	290
interest, etc.....	37	termination of privilege for converting one year certificates of indebtedness authorized.....	290
limitation of amount.....	37	interest, redemption, etc.....	291
security required.....	37	aggregate of, and of April 24, 1917, authorization.....	291
reserves under Federal reserve Act not applicable to public money deposits.....	37	war savings certificates authorized.....	291
appropriation for expenses; statement to Congress of.....	37	interest rates, etc.....	291
tax exemption on interest on \$45,000 of converted; condition.....	965	forms and terms of payment.....	291
on \$30,000 hereafter converted.....	966	aggregate amount allowed.....	291
additional to prior exemptions.....	966	amount to one person; stamps to show payments.....	291
extension of period for converting four per cent converted, into four and one-quarter per cent bonds.....	1311	no circulation privilege to issues under this Act.....	291
<i>United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds, amount of bonds authorized by Third Liberty Bond Act increased to \$20,000,000,000.....</i>	844	exempt from taxes, except inheritance, surtax, and excess profits.....	291
appropriated for purchase of foreign obligations, etc., increased to \$7,000,000,000.....	844	interest not exceeding \$5,000 exempt... receipts may be deposited in banks, etc....	291
securities payable in foreign moneys, exempt from all taxes, if owned by nonresident alien.....	845	interest to be paid.....	291
foreign corporation, etc., not in business in the United States.....	845	exempt from reserve requirements.....	292
depository banks or trust companies may act as fiscal agents to sell and deliver bonds, etc.....	845	depositories in foreign countries authorized until end of war.....	292
title of Act.....	845	sales, etc., by postal employees.....	292
tax exemption on interest on \$30,000 of... additional to prior exemptions.....	965	appropriation for expenses of issuing, etc.; reports of expenses.....	292
<i>United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds, issue of bonds authorized to borrow money for national security, etc.; amount.....</i>	288	restriction on issues of Liberty bonds; other issues rescinded.....	292
additional to first Liberty bonds.....	288	substitution of present authorization.... certificates of indebtedness; exemption from taxes modified.....	293
amount in lieu of unissued bonds of April 24, 1917.....	288	reduction of allowance for expenses of preparing, etc.....	293
Panama Canal bonds.....	288	provisions for auditing Army accounts abroad, etc.....	293
naval emergency bonds.....	288	date of end of war to be fixed by proclamation.....	295
bonds of March 3, 1917.....	288	extension of period for converting, into 4½ per cent bonds.....	1311
forms, denominations, terms, etc.....	288	tax exemption on interest on \$45,000 of; condition.....	965
interest not exceeding four per cent.... payable in gold.....	288	additional to prior exemptions.....	966
offer as a popular loan; regulations.....	288	<i>United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds, issue of bonds authorized to borrow money for national security, etc.....</i>	503
discretionary allotment to subscribers.....	288	aggregate not exceeding \$12,000,000,000.....	503
disposal of unsubscribed for portion..	288	additional to first Liberty bonds.....	503
		amount in lieu of unissued bonds of April 24, 1917.....	503

<i>United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds—</i>		<i>United States Securities, Victory Liberty</i>	
Continued.		Loan—Continued.	
issue, etc.; amount in lieu of Panama Canal bonds.....	503	issue of \$7,000,000,000; no circulation privilege.....	1310
Naval emergency bonds.....	503	payable in gold coin.....	1310
Bonds of March 3, 1917.....	503	limited acceptance as bonds.....	1310
form, denomination, terms.....	503	additional tax exemption for 1919 of interest on \$30,000 of Liberty bonds, from surtaxes, excess and war profits taxes until five years after the war..	1310
interest not exceeding four and one-quarter per cent.....	503	further exemption of \$20,000, subject to subscription for Victory Liberty loan notes.....	1311
principal and, payable in gold.....	503	one year certificates of indebtedness, limit increased to \$10,000,000,000.....	1311
offer as popular loan; regulations.....	503	bonds, notes, etc., owned by nonresident aliens and foreign corporations exempt from Federal, State, etc., taxes.....	1311
discretionary allotment to subscribers.....	503	conversion period of first and second Liberty bonds may be extended; interest computed.....	1311
general rules of allotment to apply....	503	sinking fund created for retirement of Liberty bonds and Victory notes, outstanding July 1, 1920.....	1311
disposal of unsubscribed for portion..	503	payment, redemption, purchase, etc., from.....	1311
special arrangement for Army and Navy subscriptions.....	503	bonds, etc., purchased to be canceled..	1312
appropriation for purchase of obligations of foreign Governments, etc.....	504	annual appropriations from the Treasury for; amounts estimated.....	1312
prior unexpended balance in addition..	504	separate annual report on, to be submitted.....	1312
authority to cease at end of war with Germany.....	504	former provisions repealed.....	1312
bonds at higher rate than four per cent not convertible.....	504	additional credits to foreign governments for purchasing United States property no longer needed, and wheat..	1312
subject to restrictions as to circulation and taxation.....	504	advances authorized, and obligations receivable therefor.....	1312
computation of interest on converted bonds..	504	interest, maturity, etc.....	1312
one year certificates of indebtedness, aggregate increased to \$8,000,000,000.....	504	arrangements for credits, etc., to be made.....	1312
deposit in banks of receipts from bonds, etc. from income and excess profits tax.....	504	conversion of short-time into long-time obligations authorized.....	1312
interest to be paid, etc.....	504	interest rates, etc.....	1312
exempt from reserve requirements.....	504	application from receipts from foreign obligations to redemption of Liberty bonds.....	1312
depositories in foreign countries authorized until end of the war.....	505	other outstanding obligations.....	1313
bonds at higher rate than four per cent accepted for estate tax.....	505	unexpended balances available for.....	1313
regulations, etc.....	505	maturity of foreign obligations to be determined by Secretary of the Treasury..	1313
purchase of Liberty bonds authorized until one year after end of war.....	505	limitation of dates.....	1313
yearly limitation; average cost.....	505	amendments to War Finance Corporation Act.....	1313
fund to be set aside for.....	505	<i>United States Shipping Board (see Shipping Board, United States).</i>	
appropriation for; available until one year after end of war.....	505	<i>United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation,</i>	
annual report of operations to be made to Congress.....	505	appropriation for constructing ships, etc... to expend moneys received from Emergency Shipping Fund.....	650 183
securities payable only in foreign moneys may be issued.....	505	<i>University of California,</i>	
discretionary method of disposal of....	506	site of Palace of Fine Arts, in Presidio of San Francisco, exchanged for other lands, with.....	57
estimate of foreign dollar equivalent....	506	conveyed to, etc.....	862
depositories abroad for proceeds of, may be designated.....	506	former transfer repealed.....	863
title of Second Liberty Bond Act.....	506	<i>Uranium,</i>	
First Liberty Bond Act.....	506	provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
of this Act.....	506	<i>Urban and Interurban Railroads,</i>	
tax exemption on interest on \$45,000 of; condition.....	965	appropriation for taking over and operating, for transporting shipyard, etc., employees.....	651
additional to prior exemptions.....	966		
<i>United States Securities, Victory Liberty Loan,</i>			
issue of \$7,000,000,000, in notes authorized in addition to Liberty bonds, etc....	1309		
interest; payable in not more than five years.....	1310		
series provided for.....	1310		
tax exemptions; from all but estate or inheritance.....	1310		
from all, except estate or inheritance, surtaxes, excess and war profits taxes..	1310		
from all, except as above, with additional exemption of interest on \$30,000, of notes.....	1310		
from all, except estate or inheritance, and all income, excess and war profits taxes.....	1310		
of different series exchangeable for others of same date.....	1310		

<i>Urbana Creek, Va.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	Page. 254, 1278	<i>Vehicles for Indian Service,</i> amount available for maintenance, etc....	Page. 567
<i>Urgent Deficiencies (see Deficiency Appropriations).</i>		purchase of horse drawn; motor.....	567
<i>Uruguay,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326	<i>Veneral Diseases,</i> deficiency appropriation for control of, near military reservations.....	468
<i>Utah,</i> appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251	creation of Interdepartmental Social Hy- giene Board for prevention, protec- tion against, remedies, etc.....	886
for support, etc., of detached Indians in..	586	<i>Veneral Diseases, D. C.,</i> deficiency appropriation for dispensaries for treating; personal services.....	823
Cache National Forest, lands added to, by exchange.....	1204, 1209	<i>Venezuela,</i> appropriation for minister to.....	519, 1326
<i>Ute Indians, Confederate Bands of,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	586	<i>Vermilion, Ohio,</i> appropriation for improvement of har- bor.....	257, 909, 1283
for payment from principal funds of, to Navajo Spring Band in Colorado....	586	<i>Vermilion River, La.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	1280
Uintah, etc., Bands in Utah.....	586	<i>Vermuth,</i> additional war revenue tax levied on.....	311
Southern Utes in Colorado.....	587	<i>Vernal, Utah,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
for promoting self support from accrued interest.....	587	<i>Vernon, Tex.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111, 636
detailed statement of expenditures....	587	<i>Vessels (see also Shipping),</i> appropriation for investigating foreign discriminations against American, etc.....	125, 650
for irrigating allotted lands.....	587	for securing uniformity in admeasur- ing.....	805, 1257
<i>Ute Mountain Band of Indians,</i> appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of.....	587	authority of the President to order, oper- ate, etc., during the war.....	182
		carrying arms, etc., to foreign belligerent, during war in which United States is neutral, forbidden departure.....	221
		employment of Army, Navy or militia to compel departure of foreign, not entitled to remain.....	223
		to detain vessel if not entitled to depart. rules and regulations governing movement, etc., of, in time of war.....	223 220
		<i>Vessels, American,</i> issue of war risk insurance on, cargoes, crews, etc.....	102
		officers and crews of, to be insured against loss of life, etc., from risks of war, by owners.....	103
		by Secretary of the Treasury on failure of owners.....	104
		liability of owner, etc.....	104
		punishment for placing bombs on, etc., to cause injury or danger.....	221
		<i>Vessels Constructed for War Purposes,</i> deduction for amortization cost, etc., in computing taxable income of in- dividuals.....	1067 1078
		corporations.....	1078
		<i>Vessels, Foreign and Domestic (see Shipping Act, 1916).</i>	
		<i>Vessels of Alien Enemies,</i> in jurisdiction of United States to be taken immediate possession of.....	75 75
		except in Virgin Islands.....	75
		to be operated, etc., by Shipping Board, etc.....	75
		value of, to be determined by survey, etc.....	75
		<i>Vessels, Steam (see Steamboat Inspection Service).</i>	
		<i>Veterinarians, Army,</i> appropriation for pay of reserve.....	47, 853
		for pay of retired.....	48, 854
		deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of reserve.....	189

## V.

<i>Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, D. C.,</i> appropriation for expenses, etc.....	983
<i>Valises,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1123
<i>Valparaiso, Ind.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111, 636
<i>Valuation of Property of Carriers,</i> appropriation for expenses of determin- ing.....	123, 649
<i>Van Kirk, Mrs. Susie A.,</i> appropriation for payment to, for death of son, ensign National Naval Volun- teers.....	727
<i>Vanadium,</i> provisions for increasing supply, produc- tion, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
<i>Vancouver, Wash.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
use of appropriation for target range near, modified.....	58
<i>Vannater, Frank N.,</i> payment to.....	5
<i>Vaults and Safes, Public Buildings,</i> appropriation for, equipments, etc.....	114, 637
deficiency appropriation for.....	468
<i>Vegetables,</i> appropriation for investigating and certify- ing soundness of, at markets.....	274
effect of certificates as evidence.....	275
for investigating maturity in.....	991
for distributing information of supply, market prices, etc., of.....	1002
for investigating condition of, received at central markets, etc., and certi- fying it to shippers thereof; fees....	1002
effect of certificates.....	1003
for conservation and utilization of.....	1046
for market news service on.....	1047
<i>Vegetables, Drying of (see Perishable Edible Products).</i>	
<i>Vehicles, D. C.,</i> appropriation for tags, etc., motor and horse drawn.....	924
deficiency appropriation for tags, etc., for business.....	350

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vice Admiral, Navy,</i>		<i>Virginia Avenue and Eighteenth Street NW.,</i>	
designation of grade, for command of		D. C.,	
fleets, etc.....	89	deficiency appropriation for temporary	
to have allowances, etc., of a Lieutenant		office building for War Department,	
General in the Army.....	717	care, etc.....	598
<i>Vice Consuls,</i>		<i>Virginia Eastern Judicial District,</i>	
appropriation for salaries.....	528, 1333	counties constituting.....	605
no payment except to citizens.....	528	terms of court, Alexandria.....	605
deficiency appropriation for salaries.....	32, 34	Norfolk.....	605
<i>Vice President of the United States,</i>		Richmond.....	605
appropriation for compensation.....	768, 1222	<i>Virginia Western Judicial District,</i>	
for secretary, messenger, etc.....	758, 1214	counties constituting.....	605
for automobile for.....	761, 1216	terms of court, Abingdon.....	605
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., of		Big Stone Gap.....	605
automobile.....	25	Charlottesville.....	605
exempt from selective draft.....	78	Danville.....	605
<i>Vicksburg National Military Park, Miss.,</i>		Harrisonburg.....	605
appropriation for continuing establishment		Lynchburg.....	605
of.....	132, 657	Roanoke.....	605
<i>Victory Liberty Loan Act (see also United</i>		clerk's offices.....	606
States Securities, Victory Liberty		<i>Viruses, etc.,</i>	
Loan),		appropriation for regulating propagation and	
provisions for issuing \$7,000,000,000 in notes		sale, etc., of.....	122, 645
under.....	1309	<i>Viruses, etc., for Animals (see Serums, etc.,</i>	
<i>Village Delivery, Postal Service,</i>		for Domestic Animals).	
appropriation for towns or villages, with		<i>Vital Statistics,</i>	
second or third class offices.....	751, 1198	appropriation for transcribing State, mu-	
<i>Vincennes, Ind.,</i>		nicipal, etc., records of.....	803
bridge authorized across Wabash River at.	84	<i>Vladivostok, Siberia,</i>	
<i>Vineland, N. J.,</i>		appropriation for post allowances to con-	
appropriation for public building.....	111	sular officers at.....	528
<i>Vineyards,</i>		deficiency appropriation for additional	
appropriation for investigating insects		pay, etc., to consul.....	346
affecting.....	994	<i>Vocational Education,</i>	
<i>Vinita, Okla.,</i>		appropriation for aviation training, etc....	848
terms of court at.....	604	acceptance authorized of State board, etc.,	
<i>Vinous Liquors (see also Wines),</i>		designated by the governor if no	
use of food, fruit, etc., for producing, for		action by legislature.....	345
beverages, allowed.....	282	recognition until after meeting of legis-	
licenses authorized.....	282	lature, if no adverse action taken..	345
punishment for violations.....	282	<i>Vocational Education, Federal Board for (see</i>	
places where manufacture prohibited		also Federal Board for Vocational	
excepted.....	282	Education).	
<i>Vinton, Nebr.,</i>		provisions for vocational rehabilitation of	
appropriation for public building.....	111	disabled discharged soldiers and	
<i>Virgin Islands, United States,</i>		sailors under.....	617
appropriation for expenses, temporary gov-		<i>Vocational Rehabilitation Act,</i>	
ernment for.....	706	title of Act and meaning of words used...	617
for quarantine system expenses.....	645	course of vocational rehabilitation to dis-	
for agricultural experiment stations in.	999	charged persons entitled to disability	
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds		compensation and not able to work.	617
for purchase of.....	288	to be furnished by Federal Board.....	617
former issue rescinded.....	292	pay while receiving; determination of	
distilled spirits produced hereafter in, for-		amount.....	617
bidden importation into State, etc.,		compulsory allotment and family allow-	
prohibiting.....	308	ance to enlisted men receiving.....	617
for other than beverages allowed.....	308	based on monthly pay.....	618
establishing and improving aids to navi-		pay withheld on refusal to follow pre-	
gation in, authorized.....	608	scribed.....	618
internal revenue tax on articles coming		medical certificate necessary for, if in	
from.....	325, 1142	hospital.....	618
exempt from island tax.....	325, 1142	appropriations available for paying allot-	
from United States under island laws.....	325, 1142	ment, and family allowance.....	618
exempt from United States tax....	325, 1142	available without cost to others entitled	
tick infested cattle, otherwise sound, may		to disability compensation.....	618
be exported to Porto Rico from....	1049	power of Board to provide training, etc.,	
<i>Virginia,</i>		specifically enumerated.....	618
appropriation for Saint Helena naval train-		to use facilities of Department of Labor	
ing station.....	713	to secure employment.....	618
for improvement of inland waterway		to investigate, etc., rehabilitation and	
on coast of.....	905	occupation of persons assisted.....	618
deficiency appropriation for naval training		cooperation of departments, public and	
station, Saint Helena.....	1166	private agencies, etc., therewith...	618

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vocational Rehabilitation Act—Continued.</i> treatment for physical, etc., restoration of disabled persons prior to discharge, to be controlled by War or Navy Department.....	618	<i>Wage Earners, etc., Employment of,</i> appropriation for expenses, rendering assistance in.....	696
remedial training processes, by cooperation of Board with the Departments.....	618	deficiency appropriation for furnishing information of distribution of labor to.....	376
cooperation of the Departments with Board for continuous vocational training.....	618	for advances for transportation of, to secure employment, war expenses..	496
plans established by the Board for continuous process of vocational rehabilitation to have cooperation of War and Navy Departments.....	619	return, accounting, etc.....	497
unconditional gifts may be received by the Board.....	619	<i>Wages, D. C. (see Minimum Wage Law, D. C.).</i>	
to be paid into the Treasury and made "Special fund for vocational rehabilitation".....	619	<i>Wagon and Vehicle Service, Postal (see Messenger Service, Mail).</i>	
use for expenses of maintaining courses of training.....	619	<i>Wagon Service, Postal,</i> deficiency appropriation for vehicle allowance.....	492
appropriation for expenses; available immediately, etc.....	619	<i>Wahoo, Nebr.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
for buildings, facilities, etc., for instruction.....	619	<i>Wahpeton, N. Dak.,</i> appropriation for Indian school.....	577
for instructors, experts, etc.....	619	deficiency appropriation for Indian school.	34, 380
for traveling, etc., of persons in training. for tuition in institutions, etc.....	619	<i>Waiscoats, Men's,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
for placement, etc., of rehabilitated persons.....	619	<i>Waists,</i> excise tax on, bought for use.....	1124
for special courses of instruction.....	619	<i>Wakefield, Va.,</i> appropriation for maintaining grounds,	
for miscellaneous mechanical appliances, etc.....	619	Washington's birthplace.....	135, 660
for administrative expenses of Board, employees, supplies, etc.....	619	for watchman, monument and dock at	786, 1240
quarterly reports of expenditures to be filed with each House of Congress.....	619	<i>Walden, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	111
complete annual report to Congress.....	619	<i>Walker River Indian Reservation, Nev.,</i> appropriation for irrigation system.....	562
former provisions repealed.....	620	<i>Wallowa National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
no draft exemption to employees hereunder.....	620	<i>Walker Reed Army Hospital, D. C.,</i> appropriation for enlarging.....	58
application of fund for expenses of men under investigation of eligibility for training, supplies, etc.....	1179	<i>Wapato Irrigation Project, Wash.,</i> appropriation for water supply of Yakima	
<i>Vocational Training, etc., Army,</i> appropriation for instructors, equipment, etc.....	59, 865	Indian lands within.....	588
selection of regiments at posts for instruction.....	59	for extending, etc.....	588
voluntary service, etc.....	59	<i>Wappinger Creek, N. Y.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	251
course of military and educational training.....	60	<i>War Balloons (see Signal Service, Army).</i>	
<i>Volunteer Soldiers' Home (see National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers).</i>		<i>War College, Army,</i> appropriation for expenses.....	40, 845
<b>W.</b> <i>W. M. Ritter Lumber Company,</i> may bridge Big Sandy River and tributaries in Buchanan and Dickenson Counties, Va.....	757	for maintenance.....	58, 864
<i>Wabash River,</i> bridge authorized across, near Logansport, Ind.....	249	<i>War College, Naval,</i> appropriation for maintenance.....	713
Vincennes, Ind.....	84	<i>War Contracts,</i> records, etc., of, to be filed with Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by persons making them.....	1151
<i>Waccamaw River, N. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	254	punishment for failure.....	1152
bridge authorized across, Fireway Ferry, N. C.....	342	data to be furnished by Government departments, etc.....	1152
<i>Waccamaw River, N. C. and S. C.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1289	<i>War Contracts, Informal, etc.,</i> authority of Secretary of War to adjust, pay, etc., claims for expenses incurred for lands, supplies, etc., under agreements made by officers, etc., during the war.....	1272
<i>Waccamaw River, S. C.,</i> appropriation for improvement of.....	906	conditions.....	1272
		limitation on prospective profits, etc.....	1272
		claims to be presented before June 30, 1919; detailed report to Congress.....	1273
		review, etc., hereafter not barred.....	1273
		prosecution for fraud; recovery of moneys paid.....	1273
		compulsory testimony provided for....	1273
		criminal immunity to witnesses.....	1273
		jurisdiction given Court of Claims if adjustment, etc., refused by claimant.	1273
		if none offered by Secretary.....	1273

<i>War Contracts, Informal, etc.—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>War Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
supplies, etc., to American Expeditionary Forces under agreements with foreign nations during the war, to be adjusted and paid for by the Secretary.....	1273	appropriation for operating force, temporary office building, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW., D. C.....	1241
terms, agencies, etc., authorized....	1273	for operating expenses.....	1241
to foreign governments by the United States, whether agreements formal or not.....	1273	for sundry civil expenses under.....	123, 653
awards to contractors subject to rights of subcontractors.....	1273	for printing military manuals of instruction, etc.....	126
satisfactory evidence of payments, etc., required.....	1274	for armories and arsenals.....	127, 653
payment direct to subcontractor, if not furnished.....	1274	detailed plans for quartering troops, etc., to be submitted.....	129
lien if prime contractor insolvent.....	1274	for military posts.....	129, 655
authority of Secretary of the Interior to adjust losses, etc., in producing specified minerals for Government needs during the war.....	1274	for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.....	129
agencies, etc., requesting.....	1274	for Fort Monroe.....	129, 655
equitable adjustments and payments to be made; decision conclusive.....	1274	for seacoast defenses, Hawaii, etc.....	130, 655
payments and all expenses to be from revolving fund; maximum.....	1274	for national cemeteries.....	130, 655
claims to be filed in three months.....	1274	for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, civilians, etc.; retired, on active duty.....	130, 655
good faith in expenditures, etc., to be shown.....	1274	for national parks.....	131, 656
limited to investments, etc., made since April 6, 1917, and prior to November 12, 1918.....	1274	for flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers.....	132, 661
no profits nor speculative investments included.....	1274	for buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C.....	132, 658
right of review, recovery of money wrongfully paid, etc., not barred.....	1275	for tidal basin bathing beach, completion, etc.....	658
report in full to Congress.....	1275	for Executive Mansion.....	134, 659
no jurisdiction to any court to enter suit..	1275	for traveling expenses of the President..	134, 659
method of determining net losses of claimants.....	1275	for Government telegraph.....	135, 660
<i>War Cripples, Interallied Committee on Reeducation of,</i>		for Washington Monument.....	135, 660
appropriation for contribution to.....	635, 1335	for Wakefield, Va.....	135, 660
<i>War Department,</i>		for Commission of Fine Arts.....	135, 660
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc.....	783, 1237	for Grant Memorial.....	135, 660
for Second and Third Assistant Secretaries.....	783	for new Aqueduct Bridge.....	135, 660
for temporary employees; pay limited.....	783, 1237	for rivers and harbors, contract work..	135, 660
detailed estimates to be submitted....	1238	for engineering maps.....	136, 661
for clerks, etc., Adjutant General's Office.....	783, 1238	for survey of northern and northwestern lakes.....	136, 661
Inspector General's Office.....	784, 1238	for California Débris Commission.....	136, 661
Judge Advocate General's Office....	784, 1238	for New York Harbor.....	136, 661
Signal Office; technical services, etc.....	784, 1238	for artificial limbs.....	136, 661
Quartermaster General's Office.....	784, 1238	for appliances for disabled soldiers....	136, 661
Surgeon General's Office.....	784, 1238	for trusses.....	136, 661
Office of Chief of Ordnance.....	784, 1239	for Providence Hospital, D. C.....	136, 661
Office of Chief of Engineers.....	784, 1239	for Garfield Hospital, D. C.....	136, 662
Bureau of Insular Affairs.....	785, 1239	for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	137, 662
Militia Bureau.....	785, 1239	for aid to State and Territorial homes..	140, 665
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery....	785, 1239	for back pay, bounty, and commutation of ratings, volunteers of Civil War	141, 666
for contingent expenses.....	785, 1239	for arrears of pay, War with Spain, etc.	141, 666
for stationery.....	785, 1239	for printing and binding for.....	174, 700
for rent.....	786, 1240	Army medical bulletins.....	174, 700
for public buildings and grounds, superintendent, clerks, engineers, watchmen, etc.....	786, 1240	river and harbor reports to be printed from.....	174, 700
for State, War, and Navy Department Buildings, etc.....	786, 1240	for Army.....	40, 845
for temporary office buildings for Navy Department and, in Henry Park....	787	for Military Academy.....	90, 620, 1336
for Potomac Park office buildings for Navy Department and.....	1240	for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc.....	808, 1260
for temporary office buildings in the Mall	1241	for fortifications.....	815, 1305
		for expenses, registration and draft....	851
		deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	10
		for Gettysburg National Park.....	10
		for reimbursing Muskingum River leases.....	10
		for river and harbor work, damages to vessels.....	10, 826
		for Army... 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 827, 838, 842, 1039	
		for National Home for Disabled Soldiers.....	13, 382, 483, 839, 1039
		for printing and binding.....	28, 378
		for judgments, United States courts under.....	29, 378, 836



<i>War Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation, for judgments, Court of Claims under.....	29, 378, 837, 1038
for California Débris Commission.....	30
for public buildings and grounds, D. C. 30, 831	
for scientific assistance of Bureau of Standards with, etc.....	216
for standardizing gauges and screw threads, in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc.....	216
for Henry C. Chappell.....	476
for national cemeteries.....	826, 839, 842, 1025
for disposition of remains of officers, etc.....	826, 1164
for Frankford Arsenal, Pa.....	826
for pay, etc., War with Spain.....	839
for war expenses.....	184, 351, 473, 596, 826
for emergency force; report to Congress of employees.....	184
for additional temporary employees.....	351, 473, 596, 1164
limitation of higher compensation.....	351, 473, 596, 1164
reinstatement to former positions of persons honorably discharged from military service.....	1164
for military posts.....	354
for national cemeteries.....	355
detail of Ordnance officer as disbursing officer of Ordnance Office, civilian employees.....	473
for contingent expenses.....	185, 351, 473, 597
repairs to buildings occupied by bureaus.....	185
for stationery.....	185, 597
for rent.....	185, 473, 826
telephone exchange building for, authorized.....	473
requisition of buildings, etc., for Department uses; payment, etc.....	826
for printing and binding.....	185, 498
reimbursement to appropriation for selective draft expenses.....	498
for armories and arsenals.....	185, 352
for Army.....	185, 355, 474, 597, 827
for expenses, registration for selective draft.....	185, 355, 474
for fortifications, Panama Canal.....	355
for fortifications.....	367, 481, 1031
for Military Academy.....	367
for public buildings and Grounds, D. C.....	368, 483
for temporary office buildings for Navy Department and, in Henry Park.....	368, 482, 598
for State, etc., Departments Building.....	369, 482, 1032
for temporary office buildings for, in Potomac and Seaton Parks and on the Mall.....	483
for temporary office buildings, Smithsonian Grounds and Seaton Park.....	597
for Potomac Park office buildings.....	598
for temporary office buildings, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW.....	598
for completing office buildings for Navy Department and, in Potomac Park.....	1032
for armories and arsenals.....	474
for military posts.....	474
for Executive Mansion.....	474
for New York Harbor.....	474, 1026
for Washington Monument.....	474
for fortifications, insular possessions.....	481
for Panama Canal.....	482

<i>War Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation for cooperation in military research with, in testing supplies, etc.....	495
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc.....	495
for Panama Canal, sanitation, etc.....	597
for paying claims for losses, fire at Morgan, N. J., T. A. Gillespie Company's plant.....	1164
report on claims for loss of life or disability, to be made.....	1165
for war expenses, 1919.....	1025
for contingent expenses, 1919.....	1025
for armories and arsenals, 1919.....	1026
for Army, 1919.....	1026
for barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses, 1919.....	1026
for draft expenses, 1919.....	1027
for fortifications, 1919.....	1031
for fortifications, Panama Canal, 1919.....	1032
for Military Academy, 1919.....	1032
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities, to be purchased by Postmaster General for mail service from.....	1194
delivery authorized, accounting, etc., Assistant, Second Assistant, and Third Assistant Secretary of War to be appointed.....	515
salaries, etc.....	515
aviation emergency expenses authorized through.....	243
disbursing officers' accounts transmitted to Auditor extended during the war.....	892
limitation of higher compensation of temporary employees modified.....	653
men outside of draft age may be enlisted for service under.....	894
disqualified by minor physical defect for active Army duty may be drafted for such purpose.....	894
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers; benefits extended to Organized Militia or National Guard in service.....	368
Philippine tax legislation validated.....	597
quarantine stations construction, etc., under supervision of.....	1025
vessels furnished by Shipping Board to, not to pay charter hire.....	1022
<i>War Emergency Services, Department of Labor,</i> appropriation for rendering assistance in employment of wage earners.....	696
payment of wages not statutory, forbidden in excess of determined standard.....	696
<i>War Estate Tax (see Estate Tax, War).</i>	
<i>War Excess Profits Tax (see Excess Profits Tax, War).</i>	
<i>War Finance Corporation Act,</i> creation of Corporation consisting of the Secretary of the Treasury and four appointed directors.....	506
to have succession for ten years.....	506
affairs of, to close six months after end of the war.....	506
capital to be all subscribed for by the United States.....	605
appropriation for payments of, from time to time.....	506
receipts for payments to be evidence of ownership.....	507

<i>War Finance Corporation Act—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>War Finance Corporation Act—Continued.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
board of directors; chairman, the Secretary of the Treasury, others appointed by the President.....	507	liquidation of assets and winding up of affairs at end of the war.....	511
forbidden to participate in questions affecting personal interests.....	507	disposal of securities permitted prior to... balance to be paid into the Treasury...	511
time of, to be devoted principally to Corporation business.....	507	bonds of, exempt from all taxation.....	511
Government officials and Federal reserve bank directors may be members of... terms of appointive directors; vacancies; quorum.....	507	except estate, income surtax, excess, and war profits taxes.....	511
compensation; limit, if receiving other Government salary.....	507	interest on not exceeding \$5,000 exempted.....	511
principal office in District of Columbia; agencies and branches elsewhere....	507	exempt from Federal, State, etc., taxation, except on real property.....	511
corporate powers specified; general.....	507	no liability of United States for Corporation bonds, etc.....	511
appointments of employees, etc.....	507	punishment for making false statements to obtain advances from.....	511
by laws regulating conduct of business, etc.....	507	overvaluing securities for securing advances.....	511
may advance money to banks, etc., making loans on notes of business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war.....	508	counterfeiting bonds, etc.....	511
amount limited.....	508	uttering counterfeit bonds, etc.....	511
purchasing bonds, etc., of such concerns. amount limited.....	508	altering, fraudulently, bonds, etc.....	511
promissory notes to be given for advances; collateral required.....	508, 1049	passing altered bonds, etc.....	511
collateral not required if for agricultural products or live stock.....	1049	officials of Corporation embezzling moneys, etc.....	512
full amount of loans, etc., authorized upon further security.....	508	making false entries in books, etc.....	512
may advance money on notes of savings, building, etc., associations contributing to prosecution of the war, etc.. security to be given; amount.....	508	drawing orders, etc., without authority.....	512
interest rate required; determination of.. further security may be called for.....	508	detection, arrest, etc., of offenders by Treasury secret service force.....	512
to make advances directly to active business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war; conditions.....	509	quarterly, etc., reports in detail to be made to Senate and House of Representatives.....	512
limitation of time, etc.....	509	annual reports to Congress.....	512
amount of security; railroads under Federal control excepted.....	509	national bank restriction on indebtedness not applicable to liabilities incurred under this Act.....	512
interest rate required.....	509	Capital Issues Committee created; members.....	512
limitation of advances to one person, etc.. railroads under Federal control excepted..	509	officers, etc., forbidden to participate in questions affecting personal interests.....	512
may deal in Liberty bonds, etc.....	509	eligibility of Government officials and Federal reserve bank directors.....	513
bonds may be issued by; limit.....	509	term of members; salary.....	513
interest rate to be approved by Secretary of the Treasury.....	509	compensation if receiving other from the Government.....	513
made a first charge on all assets.....	510	removal; chairmanship; quorum.....	513
to be used for advances, sale, etc.....	510	officials, etc., appointed by, not subject to civil service law.....	513
may be issued payable in dollars or foreign moneys.....	510	pay restriction.....	513
determination of foreign dollar equivalent.....	510	all expenses allowed on approval of chairman.....	513
acceptance as security for reserve bank notes, etc.....	510	rent, office equipment, etc., limitation.. principal office in District of Columbia; field inquiries elsewhere.....	513
interest charge on reserve bank notes secured by.....	510	to investigate, determine, etc., if issue hereafter of securities by corporations, etc., are compatible to national interests.....	513
general laws applicable.....	510	value of stock affected.....	513
powers of Corporation to commence when authorized by the President.....	510	unissued stock included.....	513
reserve fund to be accumulated from earnings.....	510	exceptions; ordinary business borrowing.....	514
investment of, in Liberty bonds, etc.....	510	refunding of existing indebtedness.. resale of authorized issues.....	514
deposit of, in reserve banks allowed.. purchase and redemption of Corporation bonds from.....	511	securities of railroads under Federal control.....	514
Federal reserve banks to be depositaries and fiscal agents.....	511	bonds of War Finance Corporation.. no approval of validity of issues, etc., by, to be construed.....	514
		appropriation for salaries and expenses for fiscal years 1918 and 1919.....	514
		annual detailed reports to be made.....	514

<i>War Finance Corporation Act</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>War in Europe</i> —Continued.	Page.
Capital Issues Committee; termination of, at end of the war.....	514	call into immediate service; skilled experts, irrespective of class or residence.....	554
prior if no longer necessary.....	514	declaration of existence of war with Imperial German Government.....	1
punishment for violations of Act not elsewhere specified.....	514	with Austria-Hungary.....	429
promissory notes secured by Liberty bonds, etc., exempt from stamp tax.....	514	Federal control of railroads, etc., during time of.....	451
value of bonds to equal value of.....	514	first Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of.....	35
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.....	514	fourth Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of.....	844
meaning of "securities" as used herein.....	514	means for stimulating agricultural production, etc., during.....	273
title of Act declared.....	515	repatriation of citizens who served with Allies during.....	545
inconsistent laws repealed.....	515	former law repealed.....	546
bonds of, payable in foreign moneys exempt from all taxes when owned by non-resident alien.....	845	second Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of.....	288
by foreign corporation, not engaged in business in United States.....	845	suspension, etc., of legal proceedings affecting persons in military service during.....	440
collateral required for money advanced by, to banks, etc., on their loans.....	1049	third Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of.....	502
for agricultural purposes or live stock, excepted.....	1049	<i>War Income Tax</i> (see <i>Income Tax</i> ).	
additional security may be required.....	1049	<i>War Industries Board</i> ,	
advances by, authorized, to promote foreign commerce.....	1313	appropriation for expenses.....	652
to exporters unable to obtain funds from banks.....	1313	deficiency appropriation for expenses.....	1022
limit; interest charge.....	1313	settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.....	1274
to banks loaning to such persons.....	1313	<i>War Industries, Essential</i> ,	
limit.....	1313	appropriation for working conditions of wage earners in.....	696
aggregate not to exceed \$1,000,000,000.....	1314	<i>War Labor Board</i> (see also <i>Department of Labor</i> ),	
may be made until one year after the war note and security required for; interest.....	1314	appropriation for salaries and expenses....	696
renewals, etc., authorized; limit.....	1314	<i>War Material</i> ,	
reserve fund to be accumulated from net earnings.....	1314	authority to purchase, etc., for naval purposes.....	720
investment in Liberty bonds, etc.....	1314	<i>War Material, etc.</i> ,	
deposit of, in member or reserve banks allowed.....	1314	articles included in term, as used in Act..	533
payment of Corporation bonds from, etc.	1314	meaning of "war premises".....	533
Federal reserve banks to be depositories and fiscal agents for.....	1314	"war utilities".....	533
liquidation of assets and winding up of affairs twelve months after end of the war.....	1314	"United States".....	534
disposal of securities, etc., prior to.....	1314	"associate nation".....	534
balance to be paid into the Treasury, and Corporation dissolved.....	1314	punishment for injuring, etc., in time of war, material, premises, or utilities..	534
<i>War Gardens</i> ,		injuring, obstructing, etc., United States or associate nation in carrying on the war.....	534
appropriation for field supervision of.....	1046	making war material, tools, etc., in a defective manner.....	534
<i>War in Europe</i> (see also <i>War with Germany</i> ),		<i>War Material Plants</i> ,	
appropriation for relief of American citizens and prisoners of war, in enemy territory.....	530	zones may be established about, to prevent sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors. 958, 1047	
for national defense, etc.....	635	<i>War Materials</i> ,	
deficiency appropriation for relief, etc., of American citizens..... 3, 843, 1023,	1040	deficiency appropriation for investigation, etc., of mineral substances used as..	491
for representing interests of foreign governments..... 843,	1040	<i>War Operations Abroad</i> ,	
for national defense.....	429	appropriation for observing..... 40, 846	
advances by War Finance Corporation on notes of banks, etc., assisting business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war.....	508	deficiency appropriation for war expenses of Army officers observing.....	186
directly to business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war, on their notes.....	509	<i>War Port Board, Army</i> ,	
conditions, amount, etc.....	509	deficiency appropriation for expenses, port of New York.....	478
to railroads under Federal control.....	509	<i>War Profits and Excess Profits Tax, Title III, Revenue Act of 1918</i> ,	
articles donated to Red Cross admitted free during, etc.....	954	definition of terms used.....	1088
call into immediate service authorized of registrants in any class in proportion to full quota thereof, of State, etc....	554	additional tax on net incomes of corporations.....	1088
		for 1918; rates.....	1088
		for 1919 and thereafter; rates.....	1088

<i>War Profits and Excess Profits Tax, 1918—Con.</i>	Page.	<i>War Profits and Excess Profits Tax, 1918—Con.</i>	Page.
additional tax on incomes of corporations; derived from Government contracts, or contracts between April 7, 1917, and November 11, 1918, exceeding \$10,000.....	1089	invested capital includes intangible prop- erty paid for stock prior to March 3, 1917; valuation determined.....	1092
computation of rates for 1918; for 1919, etc.....	1089	after March 3, 1917; limitation.....	1092
apportionment of income attributable to contracts.....	1089	maximum allowed.....	1092
deductions of excess profits credit.....	1089	borrowed capital not included in.....	1092
on railroads under Federal control, as of revenue Act of 1917.....	1089	inadmissible assets to be deducted from.....	1093
maximum tax for 1918; for 1919, etc....	1089	determination of average.....	1093
applicable to Government, etc., con- tracts.....	1089	for prewar period.....	1093
separation of, if part of income from personal service corporation; mini- mum, etc.....	1089	assessment of tax on basis of average similar business.....	1093
corporations exempt from this tax; desig- nated organizations.....	1090	when invested capital not determined..	1093
if income less than \$3,000.....	1090	foreign corporations.....	1093
income from gold mining.....	1090	if tangible and intangible property values not separable.....	1093
specific exemption for less than a year..	1090	upon application to prevent exceptional hardship.....	1093
credits allowed for war profits; prewar period defined.....	1090	high earnings on normal capital not included.....	1093
exemption of \$3,000.....	1090	incomes from cost-plus war contracts excepted.....	1093
ten per cent of difference between in- come and invested capital of prewar period and taxable year.....	1090	determination of tax by Commissioner on ratio of average similar business....	1093
if no prewar capital, etc.....	1090	method directed.....	1093
exemption of \$3,000.....	1090	regulations for determining average for ratios.....	1093
ten per cent of invested capital.....	1090	payment of correct tax when ascer- tained.....	1094
if not in existence one year of prewar period.....	1090	record of cases under, to be kept; copy to Congress.....	1094
exemption of \$3,000.....	1090	reorganizations, etc., after January 1, 1911, of business, now carried on by a cor- poration, deemed in existence prior thereto.....	1094
ten per cent of difference between average income and capital of similar business in prewar period and tax- able year.....	1090	net income determined.....	1094
determination of average by Commis- sioner.....	1090	if predecessor a partnership or individual, income to be determined as corpora- tion.....	1094
ten per cent if corporation not in exist- ence but controlled by one in busi- ness during prewar period.....	1091	before July 1, 1919, if previously a part- nership may pay corporation tax from January 1, 1918, to date thereof.	1094
if fifty per cent of income from Gov- ernment, etc., contracts.....	1091	recipients to pay tax on undistributed profits.....	1094
foreign corporations not allowed \$3,000 exemption.....	1091	not applicable if income less than 20 per cent of capital for the year.....	1094
credits allowed for excess profits of \$3,000 and eight per cent of capital.....	1091	corporation special tax to be paid....	1095
foreign corporations not entitled to \$3,000 exemption.....	1091	if assets not included in prewar capital, etc., to be readjusted by Commis- sioner.....	1095
net income returns for 1911 and 1912 on basis of Act of 1909.....	1091	value of assets transferred after March 3, 1917, if control continued.....	1095
deductions allowed.....	1091	if previous owner not a corporation....	1095
for 1913, on basis of Act of 1913.....	1091	tax on returns for fiscal year ending in 1918.	1095
deductions allowed.....	1091	credit or refund for excess payments..	1095
for taxable year on basis of this Act...	1091	for fiscal year ending in 1919.....	1096
determination of prewar income.....	1091	by partnerships, etc., for fiscal year end- ing in 1918, for tax due in 1917.....	1096
items included in invested capital.....	1091	beginning after January 1, 1918, to be refunded.....	1096
intangible property; tangible property; borrowed capital.....	1091	returns required from all corporations not exempted.....	1096
inadmissible assets; sources of income excluded from.....	1092	conditions, etc., applicable.....	1096
admissible assets.....	1092	limitation of tax on sales of mines, etc....	1096
value of stock issued at nominal value, etc., determined.....	1092	questions relating to, to be submitted to Advisory Tax Board.....	1141
invested capital includes, cash paid for stock.....	1092	<i>War Profits Taxes,</i> proceeds from, may be deposited in banks, etc.....	966
value of other tangible property.....	1092	<i>War Revenue Act, of 1917,</i> <b>INCOME TAX</b>	
if in excess of par value, treated as paid in surplus.....	1092	additional normal tax on net incomes of citizens or residents.....	300
record to be kept, etc., of such prop- erty; copy, etc., to Congress.....	1092	exceeding \$5,000.....	301
previous undivided profits, etc.....	1092	assessment, payment, etc.....	301

*War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued.*

INCOME TAX—continued.	
additional normal tax on net incomes; exemptions reduced.....	301
returns required.....	301
reduction of interest paid at source.....	301
additional further normal tax to be paid by individuals.....	302
of corporations.....	302
assessment, payment, etc.....	302
dividends from corporations, etc., paying tax on net income, credited..	302
not applicable to Porto Rico or Philippine Islands.....	302
WAR EXCESS PROFITS TAX	
construction of terms used; "corporations," "domestic," "foreign," "United States".....	302
"taxable year"; first year, 1917; corporation year.....	302
"prewar period".....	303
"trade" and "business".....	303
"net income," of foreign corporations, nonresident aliens, etc.....	393
additional tax on percentage of net income to invested capital; rates.....	303
corporations or partnerships deemed in business.....	303
all trades, etc., of, treated as single... entire income included.....	303
all trades or businesses included.....	303
exemptions; pay of officers and employees, Federal, State, etc.....	303
designated corporations, etc.....	303
weekly payment insurance incomes... minimum taxable incomes of foreign corporations, nonresident aliens, etc...	303
deductions; domestic corporations, partnerships, and individuals.....	304
foreign corporations, nonresident aliens, etc.....	304
determination by Secretary of the Treasury.....	304
if no prewar business.....	304
continuing business formally organized, etc., after January 2, 1913, deemed of prewar existence.....	304
basis of determining deductions by Secretary of the Treasury.....	304
assessment of tax; claims for abatement..	305
ascertainment of taxable net incomes; corporations.....	305
partnerships or individuals.....	305
invested capital determined from monthly average of the year.....	306
stocks, etc., not subject to tax, borrowed money, etc., not included....	306
corporations or partnerships.....	306
individuals.....	306
foreign corporations, etc., from sources in United States.....	306
reorganized, etc., business.....	306
tax on business with nominal capital, etc.; deductions.....	307
deductions if invested capital not satisfactorily determined.....	307
further allowance to domestic persons... regulations to be prescribed for.....	307
partnerships to make returns of incomes; minimum.....	307
general revenue laws applicable.....	307
regulations, etc., information to be furnished.....	307
excess profits tax provisions repealed.....	308
amount paid on account of, to be credited this tax.....	308

<i>War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued.</i>	
WAR EXCISE PROFITS TAX—continued.	
munition tax for 1917 reduced.....	308
to cease January 1, 1918.....	308
BEVERAGES	
distilled spirits; additional tax on all; exception.....	308
for beverages.....	308
perfumes containing.....	308
importing, prohibited; if for other than beverages allowed.....	308
transfers from distilleries, etc.....	309
ethyl alcohol for denaturing, etc., exempt from time restrictions.....	309
for other than beverages, distillery rules modified.....	309
additional tax on stock held by retailers, etc.....	309
rectified spirits; additional tax on; gin excepted.....	310
reduction of proof after rectifying, unlawful; reusing permitted, etc.....	310
exemption of tax paid cordials, etc.....	310
blending pure wines and straight whiskies.....	310
whisky restrictions.....	310
regulations, etc., to be made.....	310
punishment for violations; double tax for evasions.....	310
stamp regulations; issues discontinued..	310
meters, etc., required at distilleries, etc..	311
penalty for noncompliance.....	311
fermented liquors; additional tax on beer, etc.....	311
removal to industrial distilleries without paying tax allowed.....	311
regulations, etc.....	311
wine, liqueurs, cordials, etc.; present tax doubled.....	311
stock on hand to pay additional tax; quantity exempt.....	311
brandy or wine spirits withdrawn for fortifying wine; present tax doubled	311
tax on, used in fortifying sweet wines... in sweet wines held by producer.....	312
withdrawn for fortifying, but not used..	312
tax on sirups for soft drinks, etc.....	312
unfermented grape juice, soft drinks, etc., bottled.....	312
natural mineral waters, bottled.....	312
manufacturers, etc., to make monthly returns.....	312
tax on carbonic acid gas in drums; mode of payment.....	312
CIGARS, CIGARETTES, AND TOBACCO	
additional tax on cigars; rates on retail price.....	312
"retail" defined; stamps to indicate..	313
cigarettes; packages required.....	313
imported included.....	313
manufactured tobacco and snuff.....	313
additional packages for.....	313
additional tax in effect in 30 days; packages allowed before.....	313
on designated amount of stock on hand at half of increased tax.....	313
tax on cigarette paper and tubes.....	314
PUBLIC UTILITIES	
tax on interstate transportation; freight..	314
express.....	314
passenger; exemptions.....	314
seats, berths, and staterooms.....	314
collection on prior purchases, etc.....	314
partially used tickets and cash fares..	314
oil by pipe line.....	315
messages; electric and radio; limitation..	315

*War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued.***PUBLIC UTILITIES—continued.**

tax on interstate transportation; payable by user.....	315
on commodities owned by carrier.....	315
basis if no rate scheduled.....	315
if for use in business of carrier, exempt services to United States, States, etc., exempt; regulation of.....	315
receiver to collect; returns, etc.....	315

**INSURANCE**

tax on life; weekly-payment plan.....	315
marine, inland, and fire.....	316
casualty.....	316
by corporations exempt from taxation, excepted.....	316
returns to be made monthly; payments...	316

**WAR EXCISE TAX**

tax on sales by manufacturers, etc., of automobiles, etc.....	316
mechanical musical instruments, talking machines, etc.....	316
moving-picture films not exposed.....	316
containing picture.....	316
jewelry.....	316
athletic articles, amusement games, etc. toilet preparations, etc.....	317
proprietary medicines, etc.....	317
chewing gum.....	317
cameras.....	317
monthly returns and payment of taxes by manufacturers, etc.....	317
tax on floor stock, by holder.....	317
payment, etc.....	317
not imposed if title reserved.....	318
annual tax on use of yachts, power boats, etc. amount for part of a year.....	318

**ADMISSIONS AND DUES**

tax levied on admissions to any place, etc.; rates.....	318
free admissions.....	318
cabarets, etc.; computation.....	318
holders of boxes, etc.....	318
exemptions; shows, rides, outdoor amusements, etc.....	318
religious, educational, etc., entertainments.....	319
agricultural fairs, etc.....	319
charges included as admissions.....	319
tax levied on dues or fees to clubs, etc. fraternal beneficiary societies, lodges, etc., exempt.....	319
receiver of admissions, etc., to make monthly returns and payments....	319

**STAMP TAXES**

tax levied on designated bonds, stocks, documentary instruments, etc.....	319
exemptions; securities of United States, foreign Governments, States, etc....	319
of building and loan associations.....	319
of ditch and irrigating companies.....	319
punishment for issuing, etc., unstamped papers.....	320
shipping unstamped parcel post articles. selling, etc., unstamped articles.....	320
not canceling stamps.....	320
fraudulently removing, etc., stamps.....	320
reusing stamps.....	320
using insufficient stamps.....	320
using counterfeit stamps.....	320
using washed, etc., stamps.....	320
having possession of washed, etc., stamps.....	320
forfeiture of articles, etc.....	320

Page.

*War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued.*

Page.

**STAMP TAXES—continued.**

cancellation requirements.....	320
preparation, distribution, etc., of stamps..	320
printing contracts authorized.....	321
termination of authority for.....	321
general internal revenue laws applicable for mistakes, etc.....	321
distribution of stamps for sale by postmasters; returns of collections.....	321
assistant treasurers or designated depositaries; bond required.....	321
rates imposed; bonds, etc., of indebtedness. renewals; on amount secured.....	321
indemnity and surety bonds.....	321
on premium charges.....	321
certificates of stock, original issue.....	322
to be attached on stock book.....	322
certificates of stock, sales, or transfers.. collateral agreements exempt.....	322
transfers through brokers not included.. affixing of stamps.....	322
bills of sale; description required.....	322
punishment for sales, etc., without stamps.....	322
bills of sale, etc., of products at exchanges, etc., for future delivery.. clearing house transfers exempt.....	323
contents of bills of sale, etc.....	323
punishment for failure to deliver stamped bills.....	323
cash sales for immediate delivery exempt.....	323
drafts, promissory notes, etc.....	323
real estate conveyances.....	323
deeds of trust, etc., exempt.....	323
customhouse entries; warehouse withdrawals.....	323
foreign passage tickets; exemptions.....	323
proxies; exceptions.....	324
powers of attorney, general.....	324
for pension claims, etc., exempt.....	324
playing cards; additional to present tax. parcel post packages.....	324
transporting unstamped, forbidden...	324
<b>WAR ESTATE TAX</b>	
additional to former tax.....	324
on net estate of persons dying hereafter; rates.....	324
not applicable to persons dying in service during present war.....	325
from injuries or disease within one year after termination.....	325
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS</b>	
Virgin Islands; articles from, subject to revenue tax.....	325
exempt from tax thereof.....	325
articles to, subject to revenue tax thereof.....	325
exempt from United States tax.....	325
general revenue laws made applicable....	325
returns of taxable articles subject to additional tax.....	325
extension of time for payment; bond for.. other methods for collection authorized....	325
stamp tax penalties applicable.....	325
punishment for violations of regulations; additional penalty for evasions.....	325
enforcement regulations authorized.....	326
temporary use of present stamps; payment for unused.....	326
tax paid on articles under prior contracts may be added to price.....	326
payment of taxes by vendee to vendor....	326

<i>War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued.</i>		<i>War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued.</i>	
ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—continued.		GENERAL PROVISIONS—continued.	
“dealer” defined.....	326	repeal of designated titles of.....	1149
allowance for fractions of a cent.....	326	continued for collection of accrued	
advance payment of estimated income and		taxes, etc.....	1150
war profits taxes.....	326	repeal of increased rate of postage on	
refund of excess.....	326	letters.....	1150
allotment of payments.....	326	letters mailed by soldiers, etc., abroad,	
credits allowed against; limit.....	326	free of postage.....	1150
penalties applicable for failure.....	327	payment of extra receipts from first class	
certificates of indebtedness and uncertified		postage to Treasury, repealed.....	1150
checks receivable for income and		title declared as Revenue Act of 1917....	1151
excess profits taxes.....	327	<i>War Revenue Taxes,</i>	
liability for unpaid checks.....	327	appropriation for expenses, collecting, etc.	779
POSTAL RATES		deficiency appropriation for expenses, col-	
first class matter; addition of one cent an		lecting.....	348
ounce.....	327	deputy collectors, and inspectors, to be	
drop letters, two cents an ounce.....	327	paid from sum for internal revenue	
postal cards, etc., one cent additional...	327	agents, etc.....	348
letters from soldiers, etc., serving abroad,		<i>War Risk Insurance Act,</i>	
free during the war.....	327	present law confined to marine and sea-	
second class matter; mailed by publishers,		men's insurance.....	398
news agents to subscribers, etc.....	327	Director's powers and authority specified.	399
portion other than advertisements, at		administrative employees to be provided	
flat rates, increasing after July 1,		by Congress.....	399
1918.....	327	assistance of Army and Navy surgeons..	399
advertisement portion, zone rates July 1,		advisory board for death and disability	
1918, to July 1, 1919.....	327	insurance rates, etc.....	399
July 1, 1919, to July 1, 1920.....	327	pay of members.....	399
July 1, 1920, to July 1, 1921.....	328	powers conferred to secure testimony, etc..	399
after July 1, 1921.....	328	cooperation of Federal and State officials.	399
statement of each issue to be filed by pub-		jurisdiction of district courts to compel	
lisher with postmaster.....	328	attendance of witnesses, etc.....	399
daily newspapers deposited in carrier		allowance of witness fees, etc.....	399
office for delivery thereby, not		estimates to be submitted annually.....	400
changed.....	328	appropriation for administrative salaries,	
free circulation and present rates in		expenses, etc.....	400
country unchanged.....	328	appointments from civil service eligi-	
zone make-ups may be required.....	328	bles; exceptions.....	400
religious, labor, fraternal, etc., at flat		salaries, etc., restricted.....	400
rates; conditions.....	328	for family allowances.....	400
from July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919....	328	mode of payments from.....	400
after July 1, 1919.....	328	for military and naval compensation, etc.	400
evidence required of no individual		mode of payments from.....	400
profit.....	328	for military and naval insurance.....	400
rate on small editions to one zone.....	328	premiums to be credited to.....	400
zone rates to entire bulk therefor.....	328	payments to be made from.....	400
sent by other than publisher or agent,		military and naval pay deposit fund cre-	
etc., at present rates.....	328	ated; from sums retained.....	400
increased first class receipts to be turned		payment of awards from.....	400
into Treasury general fund monthly....	328	marriage status recognized.....	400
pay of first, second, and third class post-		terms defined, “child”; limitation.....	401
masters not to be increased during		“grandchild”; limitation.....	401
the war.....	328	“parent”.....	401
fourth class, computed on present rates		“brother” and “sister”.....	401
of postage.....	329	“commissioned officer”.....	401
clerk hire in third class offices where post-		“man,” and “enlisted man”.....	401
masters have leave without pay in		“enlistment”.....	401
military service, may have addi-		“commissioner”.....	401
tional allowance.....	329	“injury”.....	402
prohibitions against alcoholic liquors in		“pay”.....	402
postal service Act, 1917, not appli-		“military or naval forces”.....	402
cable to ethyl alcohol for govern-		payments to guardians for minors, etc....	402
mental, scientific, etc., purposes....	329	insurance information to be furnished by	
wines for sacramental uses.....	329	Bureau.....	402
INCOME TAX AMENDMENTS		records of policies held by persons in	
provisions relating to.....	329-338	military or naval service to be kept,	
GENERAL PROVISIONS		etc.....	402
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect		punishment for false statements in claims	
remainder of Act.....	338	for allowances, etc.....	402
special preparedness fund provisions re-		accepting payments after right therefor	
pealed.....	338	ceases.....	402
to take effect on day following passage....	338	allotments and family allowances.....	402

<i>War Risk Insurance Act—Continued.</i>	Page.
allotments; applicable to all enlisted men.....	402
compulsory, to wife and child.....	402
voluntary, to other persons.....	403
distribution of amounts.....	403
retention of proportion if one-half of pay not allotted.....	403
family allowance granted on application..	403
period of payment.....	403
Class A to wife or child.....	403
Class B to other relatives.....	403
if a woman, to children.....	404
restriction of payments in Class A.....	404
in Class B; exemptions.....	404
limitations to allowances in Class B....	404
regulations to prescribe apportionments between Class A and Class B.....	404
monthly payments to Treasury Department from War and Navy Departments, for distributions.....	404
investigations, etc., of applications for family allowances.....	404
compensation to be paid for death of officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service.....	405
to widow and children.....	405
to widowed mother; limitations.....	405
burial expenses.....	405
allowance during widowhood.....	405
dependent children, etc.....	405
termination, etc.....	405
apportionment between widow and children not with mother.....	405
total disability.....	406
with family dependents.....	406
requiring constant attendant.....	406
specific loss, etc., at \$100 a month....	406
partial disability; basis of ratings.....	406
medical services, surgical appliances, etc.....	406
military control while in service.....	406
monthly payments subject to family conditions.....	406
applicants for compensation to submit to medical examination.....	406
effect of refusal.....	407
submission to treatment when requested.....	407
effect of refusal.....	407
vocational education to be provided in dismemberment cases, etc.....	407
enlistment while taking.....	407
pay, family allowances, etc.....	407
effect of refusal.....	407
review, etc., of awards.....	407
time restrictions for awarding death or disability compensations.....	407
no compensation for death in service until officially recorded.....	407
compensation while "missing" restricted..	407
no compensation for death for crime.....	407
military offense, unless by the enemy..	407
dismissal, etc., to bar all rights.....	407
time limit for filing claims.....	407
extension permitted.....	408
restriction on period of payments.....	408
compensation not assignable; free from liens and taxes.....	408
no compensation while receiving service or retirement pay.....	408
gratuities, etc., for death in service and in pension laws to persons in or who may enter service, not applicable hereafter.....	408
accrued rights not affected.....	408

<i>War Risk Insurance Act—Continued.</i>	Page.
compensation to female nurses in lieu of right under employees' compensation Act.....	408
beneficiary of compensation to assign right of action if other than United States or enemy liable for death, etc.....	408
enforcement, etc.; money realized to credit of compensation fund.....	408
widow's pension for service in Civil War, War with Spain, or Philippine Insurrection not less than \$25 a month hereafter.....	408
allowance to children not affected.....	408
no reduction of present pensions.....	408
to be administered, etc., by Commissioner of Pensions.....	408
insurance granted on application, to officers and enlisted men.....	409
female nurses in service included....	409
death or disability policies; limit.....	409
premiums payable.....	409
time for applying, after enlistment, etc. application assumed and insurance granted if in service April 6, 1917, and disabled or die without making.....	409
payment to widow, etc., if dying before receiving installments.....	409
limits of payments.....	409
terms and conditions of insurance contracts to be published.....	409
not assignable; payable to designated beneficiaries.....	409
payable in 240 monthly installments..	409
alternative contracts authorized.....	409
basis of calculations; deductions excepted.....	409
changes of beneficiaries; limitation....	409
provisions if beneficiaries not designated.....	410
administrative, etc., expenses borne by United States.....	410
basis of premium rates.....	410
term insurance during the war.....	410
conversion after the war.....	410
regulations to provide for, paying premiums, etc.....	410
advance payments limited; mode of making.....	410
jurisdiction of district courts of disagreements between bureau and beneficiaries over claims.....	410
allowance for attorney's fees; other compensation forbidden.....	410
punishment for violations.....	410
temporary appointment of generals and lieutenant generals authorized.....	410
amendments to.....	555
powers and duties of Director specified....	555
limitation on fees for presenting cases....	555
attorneys recognized only in contested insurance claims before district court..	556
fees to be determined by the court.....	556
limit and manner of payment.....	556
punishment for receiving, etc., unauthorized.....	556
former provisions repealed.....	556
War Risk Insurance Bureau amendments..	609
term "parents" extended to parents through adoption.....	609
punishment for fraudulently receiving money, allotments, etc.....	609
payments not assignable, subject to debts, nor taxable.....	609



<i>War Risk Insurance Act—Continued.</i>	Page.
payments not assignable, etc., except claims of United States against allotments, etc.....	609
dishonorable discharge, etc., to terminate insurance, compensation, etc.....	609
title of Act designated.....	610
allotments and family compensation.....	610
applicable to all enlisted men; insular exceptions.....	610
compulsory allotments.....	610
amounts established; wife separated from husband, or former wife divorced.....	610
illegitimate children.....	610
former wife divorced to have family allowance but no.....	610
unallotted portion of pay of enlisted man may be deposited to his credit.....	610
interest payable on, at rate for United States bonds.....	610
payment of, to enlisted man or beneficiary.....	610
family allowances modified.....	610
Class A, to wife or children; former wife divorced.....	610
Class B, to other relatives.....	610
children, or husband of a woman.....	611
payments under Class B; requirements modified.....	611
family of a woman included.....	611
investigation and certification of family allotments.....	611
determination of amounts modified.....	611
modified allowances made effective July 1, 1918.....	611
compensation payable for death of officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service.....	611
excluded for personal misconduct, etc.....	611
soundness on entrance inferred.....	611
effective as of October 6, 1917.....	611
to widow or children.....	611
to dependent parents; limitations modified.....	612
burial expenses.....	612
allowed during widowhood.....	612
dependent children, etc.....	612
termination, etc.....	612
apportionment between widow and children not in her custody, etc.....	612
to widow restricted; widower.....	612
compensation for disability modified.....	612
total disability, individual.....	612
with wife, or wife and children.....	612
with dependent parents.....	612
requiring constant attendance.....	612
specific allowance at \$100 a month; none for attendant.....	612
determination of monthly allowances modified.....	613
apportionment if wife or children not living with disabled person.....	613
dependent husband included in provisions for "wife".....	613
allowance for dependent parent effective as of October 6, 1917.....	613
nonassignability, freedom from attachment, taxation, etc., repealed.....	613
no compensation while receiving service or retired pay.....	613
gratuities, etc., for death in service, and pension laws, not applicable to persons in service October 6, 1917, or entering thereafter, or to their widows, etc.....	613
accrued rights not affected.....	613

<i>War Risk Insurance Act—Continued.</i>	Page.
compensation to female nurses to be in lieu of rights under Federal employees' compensation Act.....	613
injuries caused by other persons.....	613
action for damages to be assigned to United States or prosecuted by individual.....	613
compensation barred on failure.....	613
use of receipts recovered by United States.....	614
by beneficiary.....	614
conditional beneficiary to assign or prosecute action.....	614
compensation barred on failure.....	614
use of receipts recovered by United States or individual.....	614
regulations to be made.....	614
computation of compensation.....	614
no duties required of War or Navy Departments as to.....	614
insurance provisions for persons in service.....	614
time for applying after enlistment, etc.. application inferred if disabled or dying in service without making one..	614
allowance in death cases modified.....	615
payments limited; apportionment.....	615
effective as of October 6, 1917.....	615
previous payments not affected.....	615
revision of amounts.....	615
terms and conditions of contracts for, to be published.....	615
payments under, to designated beneficiaries.....	615
in 240 monthly installments.....	615
alternative contracts for, authorized.....	615
basis of calculating; deductions excepted.....	615
changes of beneficiaries; limitations.....	615
provisions if no beneficiary designated..	615
marine and seamen's insurance amended..	897
insurance of vessels of friendly flags, freight, moneys, etc., operated by Shipping Board or chartered by citizens.....	897
of cargoes shipped in such vessels.....	898
against loss of life, etc., by risk of war, of masters, crews, etc.....	898
advisory board skilled in war risk insurance authorized to assist Bureau; duties, pay, etc.....	898
of two persons skilled in accident insurance; duties, pay, etc.....	898
claims disputed to be decided by district court in admiralty.....	898
compromises by Secretary of the Treasury allowed.....	898
marine and seamen's insurance provisions suspended when necessity for, ceases.....	898
within six months after end of the war, in any event.....	898
pending claims or insurances not affected.....	898
Bureau extended to adjust outstanding claims for three years.....	898
meaning of "end of war".....	898
allotments of enlisted men discontinued July 1, 1918, to be resumed.....	1212
payments directed on former authority, etc.....	1212
arrearages deducted from monthly pay to be paid on resumption of allotments.....	1212
family allowances; if awards modified on investigation no reimbursement required, for amount already paid, etc.....	1160
through fraud, etc., excepted.....	1160

<i>War Risk Insurance Act—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>War Risk Insurance Bureau, Treasury Department—Continued.</i>		Page.
time for applying after enlistment extended to April 12, 1918, for persons now in service.....		438	officers and crews, policies authorized, for death or permanent disability, etc.; computation of rates.....		103
assuming application made for insurance limited to February 12, 1918.....		438	rates for specified losses, etc.....		103
insurance applications allowed for persons taken prisoner before April 12, 1918, by any one in permitted class.....		502	for detention when captured.....		104
beneficiary to be designated by insured; restrictions.....		502	aggregate limited.....		104
vocational education provisions under, repealed.....		620	payments only as designated, etc.....		104
<i>War Risk Insurance Bureau, Treasury Department,</i>			time for presenting claims limited....		104
appropriation for salaries.....	772, 1227		to be effected by the Secretary at owner's expense on his failure to do so.....		104
for rent.....	772		liability of owner; lien on vessel.....		104
for contingent expenses.....	772, 1227		advisory board skilled in war risk insurance authorized, to assist; duties, pay, etc.....		104
for printing and binding.....	772, 1227		of two persons skilled in accident insurance; duties, pay, etc.....		104
for furniture, supplies, etc.....	772, 1227		claims disputed to be decided by district court in admiralty.....		104
for traveling expenses.....	772		restriction on compensation for services by attorneys.....		105
for automobile, etc.....	772		amount determined by judge of court.....		105
for field expenses.....	1227		appropriation for paying losses and returned premiums.....		105
for branch offices.....	1227		for expenses of Bureau, salaries, etc....		105
restriction on services.....	1227		suspension of authority for insurance, when necessity therefor ceases to exist....		105
for care, etc., of buildings for.....	771		to be made, at any event, in four years..		105
for care, etc., Arlington Building and annex.....	1226		outstanding insurance or claims not affected.....		105
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses.....	464, 1024		further continuance of Bureau for three years to adjust outstanding liabilities.....		105
for miscellaneous expenses.....	1024		former extensions, etc., repealed.....		105
for family allowances.....	1024		<i>War Savings Certificates,</i>		
payment of allotments and allowances of men missing in action.....	1024		appropriation for expenses of issuing, etc..		292
additional pay for year 1920 to employees of.....	1167		issue authorized to borrow money for public expenditures.....		291
employees at rates below \$400 a year....	1264		interest, form of payment, etc.....		291
credit allowed disbursing clerk for installment insurance payments in advance of verification of premium deductions.....	1184		payable in five years.....		291
duties of, to protect the lapsing of life insurance policies of persons in military service for nonpayment of premiums during the war.....	444		aggregate allowed.....		291
establishment of.....	102, 398		limit of sales to one person; stamps to show payment.....		291
salary of Director.....	102, 398		no circulation privilege.....		291
creation of two divisions.....	398		tax exemption specified.....		291
Marine and Seamen's Insurance.....	398		authorized issue increased from \$2,000,-000,000 to \$4,000,000,000.....		966
Military and Naval Insurance.....	398		aggregate holdings of any one series exceeding \$1,000, unlawful.....		966
pay of commissioners.....	398		depository banks, etc., may act as fiscal agents to sell and deliver.....		845
to insure American vessels, freight and passage moneys, and cargoes.....	102		<i>War Savings Stamps,</i>		
personal effects of officers, and crews....	102		advances to Post Office Department for sale, etc., of.....		1035
against loss by risk of war, if not attainable otherwise.....	102		<i>War Stamp Taxes (see Stamp Taxes, War).</i>		
officers and crews against loss of life or injury.....	103		<i>War Supplies, etc.,</i>		
compensation for detention when captured.....	103		sale authorized of, acquired since April 6, 1917, to any person, allied Government, etc.....	548, 850	
to reinsure vessels, etc., of friendly flags insured by their own governments..	103		plants, lands, etc.....	850	
with allied governments, American vessels, etc.....	103		guns and ammunition only to other departments, allied Governments, and for citizen target practice.....	850	
forms of policies and rates of premiums to be adopted by; changes of rates....	103		proceeds to be covered into the Treasury..	548	
proceeds from premiums and salvages, to be credited to.....	103		full report to Congress.....	548	
permanently appropriated for losses, etc.	103		detailed report of, to Congress.....	850	
officers and crews of American vessels to be insured by owners thereof, against loss of life or injury.....	103		except those to allied Governments...	850	
either by Bureau or in insurance companies; terms.....	103		proceeds available for uses of original appropriation.....	850	
			use of proceeds from sales of, repealed....	1173	
			<i>War Tax on Admissions and Dues (see Admissions and Dues).</i>		
			<i>War Trade Board,</i>		
			appropriation for expenses, etc.....	652	
			deficiency appropriation for expenses of...	462	

War Trade Board—Continued.	Page.	Warehouses, Terminals, etc., for Shipping Facilities,	Page.
cable charges from exporters to be credited to.....	825, 1023	priority of service to vessels at, etc., may be prescribed.....	915
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.....	1274	<i>Warfield, Ky.</i> , time extended for bridging, Tug Fork of Big Sandy River to Kermit, W. Va., from.....	296
<i>War with Austria-Hungary (see also War with Germany).</i>		<i>Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.</i> , appropriation for support, etc., of Indians of.....	484
declaration of existence of.....	429	<i>Warrant Officers, Navy</i> , rank of chief, of permanent Navy, receiving temporary commissions.....	716
<i>War with Germany (see also War in Europe)</i> , appropriation for national security and defense.....	635	temporary appointments of, by Secretary of the Navy.....	716
for preparing, etc., naval records of.....	1242	of chief, by President and Congress.....	716
deficiency appropriation for national defense.....	429	pay of retired chief, on active duty since August 29, 1916.....	516
additional pay of \$60 to persons in active service during, on honorable discharge, etc., since April 7, 1917....	1151	retired, on active duty since August 29, 1916.....	516
claims for damages to inhabitants of France, etc., by American forces, to be paid, etc.....	532	<i>Warren, Ohio</i> , bridge authorized across Mahoning River at.....	392
commander of forces in France to have rank, etc., of general during.....	410	<i>Warrenton, Va.</i> , appropriation for public building.....	112
conservation of food products, fuel, etc., during.....	276	<i>Warrior River, Ala.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	1279
damages, etc., to private property by naval forces in friendly European country to be paid, etc.; limit.....	705	<i>Warroad Harbor, Minn.</i> , appropriation for improvement of, and River.....	258, 908, 1282
declaration of existence of.....	1	<i>Warwick River, Md.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	253, 905, 1277
employment of entire Army, Navy, etc., authorized.....	1	<i>Wasatch National Forest, Utah</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
issue of bonds, etc., to meet expenditures of, etc.....	35, 288, 503, 844, 1309	<i>Washakie National Forest, Wyo.</i> , appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
registration of male persons between ages of 21 and 30, for military service in reaching 21 years since June 5, 1917, for military service.....	80	<i>Washington</i> , appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251
of persons between 18 and 45, for military service.....	557	for aids to navigation, etc., in.....	161
reinstatement of Government employees who served in, when discharged.....	955	for marine school expenses.....	706
removal, etc., of all alien enemies over fourteen years old during.....	1164	agreement between Oregon and, for regulation, etc., of fishing in Columbia River and tributaries, consented to.....	515
shipping charters, etc., placed under control of the President during.....	531	<i>Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System</i> , appropriation for cost of extension, betterments, etc., from receipts.....	43, 851
soldiers' homestead entry privileges extended to service in.....	1161	<i>Washington Aqueduct (see also Water Service, D. C.)</i> , deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	9
vessels of alien enemies in jurisdiction to be immediately taken over, etc., by the United States.....	75	<i>Washington Asylum and Jail, D. C.</i> , appropriation for salaries and expenses....	944
<i>War with Spain</i> , appropriation for arrears of pay.....	141, 666	for hospital, maintenance, etc.....	944
deficiency appropriation for pay, etc.....	839	for payments to families of prisoners....	945
bronze medal for National Guard service in; conditions.....	873	for support of prisoners.....	945
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions.....	903	for transportation of prisoners.....	945
widows' pension for service in, to be \$25 a month, etc.....	408	deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses.....	8, 471
<i>War Workers, D. C.</i> , provisions for furnishing transportation, home, etc., to persons leaving the service from November 11, 1918, to February 20, 1919.....	1052, 1266	for support of prisoners.....	8, 471, 823
<i>Wards Island, N. Y.</i> , appropriation for naval hospital, public works.....	723	for abandoned families of prisoners....	351
<i>Warehouse Act, United States</i> , appropriation for expenses of administering.....	1004	for transportation of prisoners.....	471
<i>Warehouse Receipts</i> , acceptance of drafts, etc., secured by, allowed Federal reserve member banks.....	235	<i>Washington Bayou, Miss.</i> , appropriation for improvement of.....	256, 908, 1281
		<i>Washington Court House, Ohio</i> , appropriation for public building.....	112
		<i>Washington, D. C. (see also District of Columbia)</i> , appropriation for public works, Bellevue naval magazine.....	723
		for additional land for navy yard extension.....	724
		closing of streets, alleys, etc.....	724

<i>Washington, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Water Service, D. C.—Continued.</i>	Page.
appropriation for navy yard, etc.; access to		appropriation for installing, etc., water	
Anacostia Bridge permitted.....	724	meters in public buildings, grounds,	
termination of river front leases, etc..	724	etc.....	951
deficiency appropriation for improvements,		for McMillan Park Reservoir grounds...	951
Naval Gun Factory.....	370	area around Champlain Avenue pump-	
for Naval Gun Factory, tools and ma-		ing station transferred to District	
chinery plant.....	370, 487	Commissioners.....	951
for navy yard improvements.....	370, 1166	for pay, civilian guards.....	951
balances of appropriations for navy yard		control of Secretary of War over Aque-	
additional land, covered in.....	1174	duct, etc., not affected.....	951
building for use of Treasury Department		for water department, salaries.....	952
authorized in.....	295	for general expenses.....	952
<i>Washington Fertilizer Company,</i>		for extending mains, installing meters,	
garbage disposal plant of, in District of		etc.....	952
Columbia, to be acquired, etc.....	540	for extending main, including meter, to	
<i>Washington, Ga.,</i>		Federal reservations in Virginia....	660
appropriation for public building.....	112, 636	deficiency appropriation for operation ex-	
<i>Washington, Ind.,</i>		penses.....	9, 351
appropriation for public building.....	112	for constructing mains to supply new	
<i>Washington, Iowa,</i>		Government buildings, etc.....	472
appropriation for public building.....	112	for extending mains, etc.....	472
<i>Washington, Mo.,</i>		services of temporary technical, etc., em-	
appropriation for public building.....	112	ployees authorized.....	953
<i>Washington Monument, D. C.,</i>		laborers, mechanics, etc.....	953
appropriation for care, etc., of grounds..	132, 658	<i>Water Supply of the United States,</i>	
for care and maintenance.....	135, 660	appropriation for investigations to deter-	
for fuel, repairs, etc.....	135, 660	mine the; artesian wells.....	145, 670
for Sunday, etc., opening.....	135, 660	<i>Water Terminals,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for new cables		examinations for river and harbor improve-	
for elevator.....	474	ments to include report on transfer	
for fuel, repairs, etc.....	474	facilities, etc., at.....	912
<i>Washington National Forest, Wash.,</i>		<i>Water Transportation,</i>	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	routing of freight by shipper by canal, etc.,	
<i>Washington Parish, La.,</i>		or part by rail, over systems under	
time extended for bridging Pearl River,		Federal control.....	1290
by Pearl River County, Miss., and... 1041		no change of, authorized.....	1290
<i>Washington's Birthplace, Va.,</i>		<i>Water Valley, Miss.,</i>	
appropriation for repairs, etc.....	135, 660	appropriation for public building.....	112
for care of.....	786, 1240	<i>Wateree River, N. C.,</i>	
<i>Washoe Indians, Nev.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	254
appropriation for support, etc., from un-		<i>Watering Places, Public Lands,</i>	
expended balances.....	575	appropriation for classifying, etc., lands	
<i>Wastes,</i>		for public.....	145, 670
appropriation for utilizing wool scouring..	1047	deficiency appropriation for classifying	
<i>Watches,</i>		lands for public, etc.....	460
excise tax on sales of, by dealers.....	1124	<i>Waters,</i>	
<i>Water and Sewers at Military Posts,</i>		internal revenue tax on sales by producers,	
appropriation for expenses.....	54, 860	etc., of artificial mineral.....	1116
connecting Fort Crook, Nebr., with		carbonated.....	1116
Omaha water service.....	860	natural mineral or table.....	1116
deficiency appropriation for.. 11, 30, 194, 361, 379		<i>Waters, Medicinal, etc.,</i>	
for war expenses for.....	478	war excise tax on sales of, by producers,	
for, 1919.....	1029	etc.....	317
<i>Water Front Property, Navy,</i>		<i>Watersheds of Navigable Streams (see Conserva-</i>	
improvements to, leased from any State,		tion of Navigable Waters, etc.).	
etc., to become property of lessor		<i>Watertown Arsenal, Mass.,</i>	
on termination.....	705	appropriation for locomotive crane.....	128
<i>Water Holes, etc.,</i>		for storehouse and equipment.....	128
appropriation for developing, rendering		for fire engine; roads, etc.....	128
accessible, etc., in arid regions.....	145	for oil storage facilities.....	128
<i>Water Hyacinth,</i>		for buildings; reappropriation.....	128
appropriation for removing, from waters of		for extending power service.....	129
Florida.....	255, 907, 1279	for smith shop, etc.....	129
for removing, from waters of Alabama,		for fire protection, etc.....	129
Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas.. 256,		for foundry and equipment.....	129
907, 1280		for operating, etc., testing machines. 129, 654	
<i>Water Service, D. C.,</i>		for power tunnel.....	654
appropriation for extending connections to		for engines, cars, etc.....	654
new Government buildings.....	925	for machine tools.....	654
for Washington Aqueduct, reservoir, tun-		for main office, extension.....	654
nel, filtration plant, etc.....	951	for crane; roads and walk.....	654
for Conduit Road, repairs, etc.....	951	deficiency appropriation, for machine	
for emergency fund.....	951	shop, repairs, etc.....	354
		for increasing capacity for manufacturing	
		gun carriages.....	354

<i>Watertown Arsenal, Mass.—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Waterways, Inland—Continued.</i>	Page.
deficiency appropriation, for buildings...	354	appropriation for improvement of, Mer-	
for armor-piercing projectiles manufac-		mentau River to Sabine River, La.,	
tured.....	354	and Tex.....	256
for locomotive crane.....	354	for improvement of, Jefferson, Tex., to	
for testing machines.....	354	Shreveport, La.....	256, 907
<i>Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.,</i>		for improvement of, coast of Texas.....	257
appropriation for improving large gun shop.	129	for improvement of, Galveston to Corpus	
for machine tools; reappropriation.....	129	Christi, Tex.....	1281
for fuel storage, etc.....	129	for improvement of, Los Angeles to Long	
for rebuilding dock, etc.....	129	Beach, Cal.....	910
for increasing railroad facilities.....	654	for improvement of, Port Townsend Bay	
for cranes, storage yard, etc.....	655	to Oak Bay, Wash.....	260, 910, 1285
for additional land.....	655	from Mississippi River to Sabine River, sec-	
deficiency appropriation for office building,		tion between Mermentau and Sabine	
improvements, etc.....	354	Rivers modified.....	907
for increasing facilities for manufacture		preliminary examination, etc., to be made	
of mobile cannon.....	354	of, connecting Buzzard and Cape	
for roads, etc.....	354	Cod Bays, Mass.....	262
for water tower, etc.....	1026	purchase, etc., of Cape Cod Canal.....	262
<i>Waterways Commission,</i>		appropriation for condemnation pro-	
appointment of; composition.....	269	ceedings, etc.....	262
to formulated plans for developing water		Gravesend Bay to Jamaica Bay, N. Y..	1288
resources for navigation, etc.....	269	Newbern to Wilmington, N. C.....	1289
subjects for study, investigation, etc., in		Beaufort to Cape Fear River, N. C.....	1288
cooperation with departments, com-		Core Sound to Beaufort Harbor, N. C...	1288
missions, etc.....	269	Chincoteague Bay, Va., to Delaware	
compensation of members.....	269	Bay, Del.....	1288
consideration of matters to be undertaken		Charleston, S. C., to North Santee River.	1289
independently, or with States, indi-		Indian River to San Carlos Bay, Fla....	1289
viduals, etc.....	269	Calcasieu River, La. to Sabine River,	
assignment of respective jurisdictions,		La. and Tex.....	264
rights and interests.....	269	Galveston Bay to Rockport and Corpus	
employment of engineers, experts, con-		Christi, Tex.....	1289
structors, etc., authorized.....	269	Great Lakes to Hudson River for ocean-	
appropriation for expenses.....	269	going vessels.....	1289
expenditures authorized; technical services		Puget Sound to Grays Harbor, Wash....	1290
office supplies, etc.....	269	<i>Waterways, Inland and Coastwise,</i>	
authorized river and harbor improvements		operation, etc., of, under Federal control	
not interfered with, etc.....	270	in time of war, authorized.....	455
<i>Waterways Commission, Canadian Joint,</i>		<i>Waukegan, Wis.,</i>	
appropriation for salaries and expenses.	526, 1332	appropriation for improvement of har-	
requested to investigate improvement of		bor.....	255, 909, 1283
Saint Lawrence River, Montreal to		<i>Waynesboro, Va.,</i>	
Lake Ontario, for ocean-going ves-		appropriation for public building.....	112
sels.....	1290	<i>Waynesburg, Pa.,</i>	
<i>Waterways, Inland,</i>		appropriation for public building.....	112
appropriation for improvement of, Reho-		<i>Waynesville, N. C.,</i>	
both Bay to Delaware Bay, Del... 252		appropriation for public building.....	112
for improvement of, Chincoteague Bay,		<i>Weather Bureau,</i>	
Va., to Delaware Bay, at Lewes,		appropriation for salaries, etc.....	974
Del.....	252, 1277	cooperation with other bureaus, etc...	975
for improvement of, Delaware River to		for expenses in Washington.....	975
Chesapeake Bay, Del. and Md... 253, 1277		for printing office expenses.....	975
for improvement of, coast of Virginia... 905		restriction on printing by Bureau....	975
for improvement of, Norfolk, Va., to		for expenses outside of Washington....	975
Beaufort Inlet, N. C.....	254, 906, 1278	for traveling expenses.....	976
for improvement of, Norfolk, Va., to		for establishing, etc., aerological stations	
sounds of North Carolina.....	1278	in aid of Army aeronautics.....	43, 976
for improvement of, Swan Quarter Bay		for repairing, etc., seacoast telegraph	
to Deep Bay, N. C.....	254, 906, 1278	lines.....	976
for improvement of, Pamlico Sound to		for printing and binding for.....	175, 700
Beaufort Inlet, N. C.....	254, 906, 1278	deficiency appropriation for general ex-	
for improvement of, Core Sound to Beau-		penses.....	32
fort, N. C.....	906, 1278	<i>Webbers Falls, Okla.,</i>	
for improvement of, Beaufort to Jackson-		bridge authorized across Arkansas River,	
ville, N. C.....	254, 906, 1278	Gore and.....	342
for improvement of, Charleston to Mc-		<i>Webbers Falls Railroad Company,</i>	
Clellanville, S. C.....	906	may bridge Arkansas River, Webbers Falls	
for improvement of, Charleston to Win-		to Gore, Okla.....	342
yah Bay, S. C.....	1278	<i>Webster, Jerome P.,</i>	
for improvement of, between Beaufort,		may accept present from British Govern-	
S. C., and Saint Johns River, Fla. 254, 1278		ment.....	1326
for improvement of, Mississippi River		<i>Weeds,</i>	
to Sabine River.....	256, 1280	appropriation for investigating methods of	
no expense for land.....	1280	exterminating.....	983

	Page.		Page.
<i>Weights and Measures, International Bureau of,</i>		<i>Wheat and Flour—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for annual contribution..	523, 1329	powers conferred on the President; lease,	
<i>Weights and Measures, International Committee of,</i>		etc., storage facilities .....	1349
appropriation for expenses of member..	807, 1259	compensation for; suit if amount unsatisfactory .....	1349
<i>Weights, Measures, and Markets, D. C., Superintendent of,</i>		regulations authorized to prevent evil practices at exchanges, etc.....	1349
appropriation for, chief inspector, inspectors, etc.....	920	records, returns, etc., of transactions in wheat and flour, required.....	1349
for motor vehicles.....	925	at clearing houses, etc.....	1349
<i>Weiser National Forest, Idaho,</i>		penalty for violations, etc.....	1350
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	free and open market for wheat and products to be established when this act expires.....	1350
<i>Wells, Oil and Gas,</i>		licenses for importing, exporting, manufacturing, etc., may be required....	1350
deductions allowed for depletion, etc., of, in computing taxable income of individuals.....	1067	preference to flour exports.....	1350
corporations.....	1078	conducting business without, etc., forbidden.....	1350
<i>Wenaha National Forest, Wash. and Oreg.,</i>		accounts, etc., to be submitted.....	1350
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	unfair rates, profits, etc., by licensees, unlawful.....	1350
<i>Wenatchee-Beebe Orchard Company,</i>		to be discontinued on order of the President.....	1350
may bridge Columbia River, Chelan Falls, Wash.....	1185	fair rates, profits, etc., directed.....	1350
<i>Wenatchee National Forest, Wash.,</i>		penalty for violations, etc.....	1350
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	not applicable to farmers, etc.....	1350
<i>Wenatchee, Wash.,</i>		common carriers.....	1350
appropriation for public building.....	112	importing or exporting of, may be declared unlawful.....	1351
<i>West Dundee, Ill.,</i>		exceptions, etc.....	1351
construction of bridge authorized across Fox River by East Dundee and....	450	no port preferences allowed.....	1351
<i>West India Islands Acquired from Denmark (see Virgin Islands).</i>		penalty for violations, etc.....	1351
<i>West Indies,</i>		additional duty on imports of, etc., authorized to maintain guaranteed price.....	1351
appropriation for Weather Service expenses in.....	975	no existing duty reduced.....	1351
<i>West Point, Ga.,</i>		amendments to cotton futures Act.....	1351
appropriation for public building.....	112	penalty for false statements, etc., to secure benefits of guaranties, etc.....	1352
<i>West Point, N. Y. (see Military Academy).</i>		assaulting officials, etc.....	1352
<i>Westport, Conn.,</i>		willfully violating regulations.....	1352
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....	251, 905, 1276	appropriation for carrying out guaranties, etc.....	1352
<i>Weymouth Buck River, Mass.,</i>		allowance for administrative expenses	1353
appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 1275	moneys from sales, etc., made a revolving fund.....	1353
<i>Weymouth Fore River, Mass.,</i>		balances to be covered in.....	1353
appropriation for improvement of.....	251, 1275	payment from, for rent in District of Columbia, forbidden.....	1353
<i>Whaley, Honorable Richard S.,</i>		statement of receipts and expenditures to be made monthly to each House of Congress.....	1353
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses.....	27	final report to contain full statement of all operations.....	1353
<i>Whaling Vessels,</i>		construction of terms used.....	1353
deck officer requirements not applicable to.	549	corporations, etc., responsible for acts of employees, agents, etc.....	1353
<i>Wheat (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),</i>		provisions to cease when war emergency has passed.....	1353
appropriation for investigating black rust of, etc.....	981	to be proclaimed by the President.....	1353
additional credits to foreign governments for purchase of United States, etc..	1312	not later than June 1, 1920.....	1353
minimum price guaranteed to producers of crop of 1918.....	281	purchases of, after June 1, 1920, by the President, etc., forbidden.....	1353
additional duty on imports to maintain, authorized.....	281	pending actions, etc., not affected by termination of the Act.....	1353
declared absolute until May 1, 1918....	281	enforcement of rights and liabilities....	1353
preference to be given American grown, in purchases for relief of European population.....	1161	prosecution of offenses, etc.....	1353
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President at a minimum price, authorized.....	279	<i>Whisky (see also Beverages),</i>	
<i>Wheat and Flour,</i>		blended, exempt from additional tax on rectified spirits.....	310, 1108
provisions for maintaining price guaranties for wheat crops of 1918 and 1919, etc.	1548	<i>White Earth Band, Chippewa Indians, Minn.,</i>	
arrangements, agencies, etc., authorized..	1348	appropriation for annual celebration, from tribal funds.....	572
powers conferred on the President.....	1348		
purchase of wheat for cash at guaranteed price.....	1348		
sale of, and flour thereof.....	1349		
charge for handling, storage, etc.....	1349		
control, etc., for delivery to trade.....	1349		
borrow money on assets.....	1349		

<i>White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn.,</i> appropriation for completing enrollment of allottees on.....	Page. 572	<i>Williamston, N. C.,</i> bridge authorized across Roanoke River at.....	Page. 1186
<i>White Earth, Minn.,</i> appropriation for Indian school building; local contribution.....	573	<i>Willow Tree Park, D. C.,</i> appropriation for care, etc..... for new public comfort station in.....	133 133
<i>White House (see Executive Mansion, etc.).</i>		<i>Wilmington, Del.,</i> appropriation for maintenance of harbor....	252, 905, 1277
<i>White Lake, Mich.,</i> appropriation for improvement of harbor..	258, 909, 1283	<i>Wilmington, N. C.,</i> appropriation for public building..... for public building, rent..... preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Newbern to.....	112 636 1289
<i>White Pine Blister Rust,</i> appropriation for study, etc., of..... for expenses of eradicating, etc..... local, etc., cooperation..... paying for destroyed trees, etc., for- bidden.....	980 980 981 981	<i>Wilmington, Ohio,</i> appropriation for public building.....	112
<i>White River,</i> bridge authorized across, Forsyth, Mo....	516	<i>Wilmot, Ark.,</i> time extended for bridging Bayou Bar- tholomew, at.....	592
<i>White River, Ark.,</i> appropriation for improvement of..	257, 908, 1281	<i>Wilson Borough, Pa.,</i> bridge authorized across Monongahela River, at.....	1187
<i>White River Cemetery Company,</i> sale of lands in former Rosebud Indian Reservation to.....	1320	<i>Wilson, Hugh R.,</i> may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326
<i>White River National Forest, Colo.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	<i>Winchester, Mass.,</i> appropriation for public building.....	112
<i>White River Ute Indians, Utah,</i> appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederate Bands of Utes..... for irrigating allotted lands of.....	587 587	<i>Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.,</i> appropriation for protection, etc.....	152, 679
<i>Whiteville Lumber Company,</i> may bridge Waccamaw River, Pireway Ferry, N. C.....	342	<i>Wind River Indian Reservation (see Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wyo.),</i>	
<i>Whitman National Forest, Oreg.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	<i>Winder Building, D. C.,</i> appropriation for rent of annex to.....	1232
<i>Wichita, etc., Indians, Okla.,</i> appropriation for support, etc., of.....	577	<i>Wine Spirits,</i> additional war revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines..... used in fortifying wines, or on hand for.. revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines.....	311 312 1110
<i>Wichita National Forest, Okla.,</i> appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988	<i>Wines (see also Beverages and War Revenue Act, 1917),</i> additional war revenue tax levied on all.. amount of tax paid on hand..... on brandy or wine spirits for fortifying pure sweet wines..... internal revenue tax on still..... containing over 24 per cent of alcohol taxed as distilled spirits..... use of brandy, etc., to fortify..... champagne or sparkling..... artificially carbonated..... floor tax on stock on hand..... produced for family use exempt; limit.. natural wine defined..... addition of water and sugar permitted... sweet wine defined..... prohibition against intoxicating liquors in postal act, 1917, not applicable to, for sacramental uses..... provisions for fortifying pure sweet..... sale to military forces in uniform, unlaw- ful; punishment for..... extended to naval forces..... use of distilled spirits produced from foods, etc., allowed for fortifying sweet... using fruits, etc., for making, for beverages prohibited after May 1, 1919, etc.... sales of, for beverages, except for export, forbidden after June 30, 1919..... rules, etc., to be prescribed for manufac- ture, etc., for sacramental, medicinal, etc., uses..... importing, hereafter, during the war, etc., forbidden..... shipments en route, excepted.....	311 311 311 1110 1110 1110 1110 1111 1111 1109 1109 1110 1110 1110 1111 1109 1109 1110 329 1111 82 393 282 1046 1046 1046 1047 1047
<i>Widows of Soldiers, etc.,</i> to have preference hereafter in clerical, etc., appointments in departments, etc.....	1293		
<i>Widows' Pensions,</i> rate established at \$25 a month, for Civil and Spanish Wars and Philippine insurrection..... no pension reduced.....	408 408		
<i>Wild Animals,</i> appropriation for destroying, etc., affected with rabies.....	995		
<i>Willamette River,</i> appropriation for improvement of, above Portland, and at Willamette Falls..... for improvement of lower..... for improvement of, at Oregon City..... preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, to secure 35-foot depth below Portland.....	260, 910, 1285 260, 910, 1285 260 265		
<i>Willamette Slough, Oreg.,</i> preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	265		
<i>Willapa Harbor and River, Wash.,</i> construction of improvement work author- ized; condition.....	287		
<i>Willapa River, Wash.,</i> appropriation for improvement of, and harbor.....	260		
<i>Williams, Wallace,</i> deficiency appropriation for services.....	26		
<i>Williamson, W. Va.,</i> bridge authorized across Tug River, at....	1185		

<i>Wines</i> —Continued.	Page.	<i>Wood Distillation</i> ,	Page.
punishment for violations.....	1047	appropriation for investigating methods of.....	989
authority of the President to limit use of fruits, etc., for making, not im- paired.....	1047	<i>Wood, George H.</i> ,	
<i>Winnebago County, Ill.</i> ,		appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....	1175
may bridge Rock River at Camp Grant with Rockford.....	1042	<i>Woodbridge Creek, N. J.</i> ,	
<i>Winnebago Indian Hospital, Nebr.</i> ,		appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276	
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	564	<i>Woodbury Creek, N. J.</i> ,	
<i>Winnemucca, Nev.</i> ,		appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277	
appropriation for public building.....	112	<i>Woodbury, N. J.</i> ,	
<i>Winslow, Ariz.</i> ,		appropriation for public building.....	112
appropriation for bridge across Little Colo- rado River; payment by Indians, etc.....	569	<i>Woodcock, Amos W. W.</i> ,	
<i>Winslow, L. Lanier</i> ,		deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
may accept present from British Govern- ment.....	1326	<i>Woods Hole, Mass.</i> ,	
<i>Winyah Bay, S. C.</i> ,		appropriation for fish hatchery.....	169
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906		<i>Woodstock, Ill.</i> ,	
for improvement of waterway from Charleston to.....	1278	deficiency appropriation for public build- ing site.....	5
<i>Wireless Communication</i> ,		<i>Woodward, Okla.</i> ,	
appropriation for enforcing, laws for ocean steamers, etc.....	806, 1258	appropriation for public building.....	112
<i>Wireless Telegraphy</i> (see Radio Communica- tion).		terms of court at.....	604
<i>Wisconsin</i> ,		<i>Wool</i> ,	
mutual cession of lands with Minnesota, approved.....	959	appropriation for utilizing, scouring wastes	1047
<i>Wisner, La.</i> ,		<i>Wool Industry</i> ,	
bridge authorized across Bayou Macon near.....	249	appropriation for investigating problems of, on western farms, etc.....	978
<i>Withlacoochee River, Fla.</i> ,		<i>Workday of Railroad Employees</i> ,	
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 906, 1279		deficiency appropriation for expenses of Commission on.....	3
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	264	<i>Workhouse, D. C.</i> ,	
<i>Witnesses, United States Courts</i> ,		appropriation for salaries.....	949
appropriation for fees, etc.....	157, 684	for operation and maintenance.....	949
deficiency appropriation for fees. 32, 381, 841, 1040		for fuel, etc.; repair material.....	949
<i>Wittenberg, Wis.</i> ,		deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	9, 472
sale of lands, etc., of former Indian school; deposit of proceeds.....	590	for fuel, etc.....	1022
<i>Wolcott, James L.</i> ,		sale of surplus products; deposit of proceeds	949
deficiency appropriation for services.....	26	<i>Working Conditions, Labor</i> ,	
<i>Wolf Creek Lumber Company</i> ,		appropriation for expenses, war labor ad- ministration.....	694
may operate, etc., bridge across Tug River, Kermit, W. Va.....	395	<i>Workmen's Compensation Laws, State</i> ,	
<i>Wolf River, Miss.</i> ,		jurisdiction of district courts of claims for rights and remedies under.....	395
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280		exclusive of State courts.....	395
<i>Wolves</i> ,		<i>Workshops</i> ,	
appropriation for devising methods for de- stroying.....	995	excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor.....	1138
amount for destroying, in national forests, etc.....	995	<i>Wrapping Paper, Postal Service</i> ,	
for destroying, for suppression of rabies..	995	deficiency appropriation for.....	23
<i>Woman in Industry</i> ,		<i>Wrecking Vessels</i> ,	
appropriation for diffusing, etc., informa- tion as to employment of.....	696	deck officer requirements not applicable to	549
<i>Women</i> ,		<i>Wrede, Edw. C.</i> ,	
employment of, directed for food survey work.....	275	deficiency appropriation for services.....	26
<i>Women Alien Enemies</i> ,		<i>Wrede, Russell</i> ,	
over fourteen years old, in the United States in time of war, liable to be taken, removed, etc.....	531	deficiency appropriation for services.....	376
conduct toward, restraint of, etc., to be directed by the President.....	531	<i>Wyandotte, Mich.</i> ,	
<i>Women Employees, D. C.</i> ,		appropriation for public building.....	112
provisions for establishing minimum wages for.....	960	<i>Wyoming</i> ,	
<i>Women of the Civil War, Memorial to</i> ,		appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc.....	798, 1251
temporary structures for Red Cross, al- lowed on grounds of.....	90	potassium deposits in Sweet Water County, may be leased, etc.....	298
		<i>Wyoming National Forest, Wyo.</i> ,	
		appropriation for maintenance, etc., of....	988
		lands added to.....	1152

## Y.

<i>Yachts</i> ,	
excise tax on sales of, by builder, etc.....	1123
annual war excise tax on users of.....	318
special tax imposed on users of.....	1129
<i>Yakima Agency, Wash.</i> ,	
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	587
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at.....	840



<i>Yakima Indian Reservation, Wash.,</i>	Page.	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.,</i>	Page.
appropriation for reimbursing reclamation fund for water furnished.....	149, 675	limit of cost of building site, increased....	1155
for Satus, Toppenish and Simcoe irrigation projects.....	562	use of former appropriations.....	1155
for irrigation system; repayment.....	587	sale of portion to city for widening streets.....	1155
for enlarging Wapato irrigation project, to supply allotments in.....	588	<i>Yosemite National Park, Calif.,</i>	
payment to Violetta, and W. D. Stone from.....	588	appropriation for protection, etc.; road, etc.....	152, 678
<i>Yakima Indians, Wash.,</i>		installing hydroelectric plant; reappropriation.....	152
appropriation for irrigation system on lands of.....	587	deficiency appropriation for hydroelectric plant, from park revenues.....	491
for paying attorneys, from tribal funds..	588	<i>Youghiogheny River, Md. and Pa.,</i>	
<i>Yakima Irrigation Project, Wash.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	149, 675	<i>Youghiogheny River, Pa.,</i>	
<i>Yamhill River, Oreg.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	263
appropriation for improvement of..	260, 910, 1285	<i>Youngs Bay, Oreg.,</i>	
<i>Yankton Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,</i>		preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	265
appropriation for school buildings on.....	585	<i>Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, may bridge Mahoning River, East Youngstown, Ohio.....</i>	1158, 1159
<i>Yankton Sioux Indians, S. Dak.,</i>		Struthers, Ohio.....	1186
appropriation for support, etc., of.....	586	<i>Yukon River, Alaska, Apoon Mouth of,</i>	
<i>Yaquina River, Calif.,</i>		appropriation for improvement of.....	260
appropriation for improvement of.....	260, 915	<i>Yuma Indian Reservation, Calif.,</i>	
for improvement of, Bay and Harbor....	1280	appropriation for reclamation charges; reimbursement.....	570
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made.....	1290	for roads, bridges, etc.....	570
<i>Yazoo River, Miss.,</i>		<i>Yuma Irrigation Project, Ariz.-Calif.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of, and tributaries.....	256, 908, 1281	appropriation for maintenance, etc.....	148, 674
<i>Ybor Estuary, Tampa Bay, Fla.,</i>		moneys received in auxiliary fund to be used for construction, etc.....	437
use of, for commercial purposes, allowed..	255		
<i>Yellow Fever,</i>			
appropriation for prevention of epidemic..	121, 645		
<i>Yellowstone Irrigation Project, Mont.-N. Dak.,</i>			
<i>Lower,</i>			
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..	148, 674		
deficiency appropriation for repairs to works, storm damages.....	1168		
<i>Yellowstone, Mont.,</i>			
sale of lands in Madison National Forest near, for hotels, etc., authorized....	1152		
<i>Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.,</i>			
appropriation for protection, etc.....	151, 677		
use restricted.....	151		
for roads, etc.....	132, 678		
removal of snow.....	132, 678		
road extensions, etc.....	678		
for widening roads, etc.....	678		
for new road, Gardiner Slide.....	678		
for resurfacing, etc., belt line.....	678		
for care of buffalo.....	151		
for commissioner in.....	812, 1265		
<i>Yerba Buena Island, Calif.,</i>			
appropriation for naval training station; maintenance.....	712, 726		
deficiency appropriation for naval training station.....	205, 1166		
for naval training station water supply..	1034		
<i>Yoakum, Tex.,</i>			
appropriation for public building.....	112		

Z.

<i>Zanzibar,</i>	
appropriation for interpreters and guards at consulates in.....	529, 1334
<i>Zippel Bay, Lake of the Woods, Minn.,</i>	
appropriation for improvement of..	258, 908, 1282
<i>Zirconium,</i>	
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense.....	1009
<i>Zollinger, Ferdinand, jr.,</i>	
exchange of lands with, to add to Cache National Forest, Utah.....	1209
<i>Zones, Prohibitory,</i>	
may be established about coal mines, munition plants, etc., to prevent traffic in intoxicants.....	958, 1047
<i>Zoological Park, D. C., National,</i>	
appropriation for expenses; half from District revenues.....	122, 652
for parkway connecting, with Rock Creek Park.....	126
for printing and binding for.....	175, 700
for lands connecting, with Potomac Park and Rock Creek Park.....	650
<i>Zuni Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,</i>	
appropriation for irrigation project on.....	562